SCC #12,979
V.9

Library of The Theological Seminary

PRINCETON · NEW JERSEY

Reference
Z
1201
.S3
1868

Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. IX.—Huntington to Lacroix.

LIBRARY
OCT 13 1945
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

Volume IX.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET.
1877.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1875, by
J. SABIN & SONS,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

Edition, 525 Copies, 8vo, of which 25 are for Presentation,
And 110 Copies on Large Paper, of which 10 are for Presentation.

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA.

UNTINGTON (J.) A Discourse adapted to the Present Day, on the Health and Happiness, or Misery and Ruin, of the Body Politic, In Similitude to that of the Natural Body, Preached at Coventry, April, 1781. By Joseph Huntington, D.D. *Hartford.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 24. 33971

HUNTINGTON. God ruling the Nations for the most glorious end. A Sermon in presence of his Excellency [Gov. Trumbull] and both Houses of Assembly, Hartford, May 15th, 1784. By Joseph Huntington, D.D. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 42. 33972

[HUNTINGTON.] A Plea before the Ecclesiastical Council at Stockbridge, in the Cause of Mrs. Fisk, ... delivered 6th and 7th of October, 1779. ... By a Gentleman of Connecticut. *Norwich: J. Trumbull.* 1780. 4to, pp. 32. + *Boston: Printed by N. Coverly and R. Hodge.* M.DCC.LXXXII. 12mo, pp. 44. BA. + [Another Edition.] pp. 46. BA. 33973

For a letter to the author *see* Impartialis, *pseudon.* Also: Discourse on the Vanity and Mischief of presuming on Things beyond our Measure. ... *Norwich.* 1774. 4to, pp. 30.—A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Mrs. Esther Strong ... October 21st, 1793. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

HUNTINGTON (J.) Funeral Eulogy by General J. Huntington, and Oration by Lyman Law, delivered at New-London, January 11th, 1800. On the Death of General Washington. *New-London Jany* 20, 1800. 8vo, pp. 17. 33974

Not very scarce. Published without a title-page.

HUNTINGTON. Gropings after Truth: a Life Journey from New England Congregationalism to the One Catholic and Apostolic Church. By Joshua Huntington. *New York: Catholic Publication Society.* 1868. 16mo, pp. (2), 167. B., C., H. 33975

HUNTINGTON. Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. Abigail Waters; who died in Boston, November 22d, 1816, in the 96th year of her Age. By Joshua Huntington. ... Second Edition. *Boston.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 144. B. + *York.* 1829. 33976

HUNTINGTON (L. S.) The Independence of Canada. ... Address ... before the Agricultural Society of the County of Missisquoi at Bedford, Sept. 8, 1869. By the Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C., M.P. ... *Montreal.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 33977

[HUNTINGTON (*Miss*).] Sea-Spray: A Long-Island Village. By Martha Wickham. *New-York.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 461. S.

HUNTINGTON (Susan). *See* [Wisner (Benjamin B.)]

HUNTINGTON (W. R.) American Catholicity. A Sermon ... before the Church Union of ... Massachusetts ... May 16, 1865. By Rev. William R. Huntington ... . *Boston.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 28, (2). B., H. 33979

Huntington and Broad Top Mountain Railroad and Coal Company. Annual Report of the President and Directors, for the year 1854. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo. P. 33980

[HUNTLEY (*Sir* Henry V., R.N.)] California: its Gold and its Inhabitants. ... *London: Thomas Cautley Newby.* 1856. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. iv, 303; (2), 286. BA., C. 33981

Also: Seven Years Service on the Slave Coast of Western Africa. ... *London.* 1850. 2 vols., post 8vo. P.

HUNTLEY (Lydia). *See* Sigourney (L. H.)

HUNTOON (B.) A Eulogy ... in Commemoration of Rev. and R. W. Thaddeus Mason Harris, D.D. and R. W. Brother Samuel Thaxter ... May 4th, 1842. By Benjamin Huntoon ... . *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). BA., H. 33982

HUNTOON. A Sermon, preached at the Re-opening and Dedication of the Church of the First Congregational Parish in Milton, December 9, 1835. By Benjamin Huntoon ... . *Boston: Russell, Shattuck & Co.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 33983

Also: An Address at the Installation of the Officers of Mount Zion Royal Arch Chapter, Stoughton, 15 December, A.L. 5828. ... 8vo. + Second Edition. *Boston.*

1829. 8vo. — A Discourse ... before the ... Free ... Masons ... at Walpole [Mass.], ... June 24, 1823. ... *Boston: Charles Crocker, Printer.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16. W. — An Address ... at New Haven, September 5, A.L. 5850, on ... Centennial Celebration of Hiram Lodge. ... *New Haven: Thomas J. Stafford, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 44. — A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the "Union Street Brick Church," Bangor, September 3d, 1829. ... *Bangor: Printed by Burton & Carter.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. — A Sermon ... May 18, 1831, at the Ordination of Mr. William Farmer ... . *Augusta: Eaton & Severance, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H.

HUNTT (H.) A Visit to the Red Sulphur Spring of Virginia, during the Summer of 1837: with Observations on the Waters. By Henry Huntt, M.D. With an Introduction, containing Notices of Routes, &c. By an Annual Visiter [Thomas H. Perkins]. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 40. Plate. BA.

HUNTTING (J. M.) A Sermon, containing a General History of the Parish of Westfield, N. J., Jan. 1, 1839. By James M. Huntting. *Elizabethtown.* 1840. 8vo. 33985

[HUOT (L. H.)] Le Rougisme en Canada. Par un Observateur. *Québec.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 79. 33986

HURD (I.) A Discourse delivered ... in Boston, ... June 11th, 1799, before the Humane Society ... of Massachusetts. By Rev. Isaac Hurd. *Boston: Printed by John & Thomas Fleet.* 1799. 4to, pp. 23. B., BA., H., M., W. 33987

HURD (J. C.) The Law of Freedom and Bondage in the United States. By John Codman Hurd, Counsellor at Law. *Boston: Little, Brown & Company.* M.DCCC.LVIII–M.DCCC.LXII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xlvii, (1), 617; xliii, (1), 800. BA., C. 33988

HURD. Topics of Jurisprudence connected with Conditions of Freedom and Bondage. By John C. Hurd ... . *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* M.DCCC.LVI. 8vo, pp. ix, 113. B., C. 33989

HURD (J. R.) A National Bank, or No Banks; an appeal to the Common Sense of the People of the United States: especially of the Laboring Classes. By John R. Hurd. ... *New York: W. E. Dean.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 104. BA., H. 33990

[HURD] (R.) A Sermon ... December 13. 1779 ... Fast Day on account of the Troubles in America, before the House of Lords ... By Richard, Lord Bishop of Litchfield ... *London: T. Cadell.* 1777. 33991

See "M. Rev.," LII. 78. Liberal in tone and spirit. Also: A Sermon ... before the ... Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts ... February 16 1781. ... *London.* M DCC LXXXI. 4to, pp. 77, (1). M

HURD (R. C.) A Treatise on the Right of Personal Liberty, and on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, and the Practice connected with it: with a View of the Law of Extradition of Fugitives. By Rollin C. Hurd. *Albany: W. C. Little & Co.* 1858. Rl. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 677. B. 33992

Also: Speech ... in ... Mount Vernon ... October 10, 1863. [*Mount Vernon, Ohio.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. H.

HURD (W.) A New Universal History of the Religious Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs of the Whole World. ... By William Hurd, D.D. *Blackburn: Printed by J. Hemingway.* 1799. 4to, pp. 930. Plate. + *London.* 1812. Plates. 33993

First published in folio. [n. p. n. d.] C.

HURLBURT (J. B.) Britain and her Colonies. By J. Beaufort Hurlburt ... . *London: Stanford.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xvi–271.

HURLBURT. The Forests of Canada. By J. Beaufort Hurlburt ... . *Montreal.* 1862. 33995

HURLBUT (E. P.) Civil Offices and Political Ethics; ... By E. P. Hurlbut. Third Edition. *New-York.* 1844. 12mo.

HURLBUT. Essays on Human Rights and their Political Guaranties. By E. P. Hurlbut. *New-York: Greeley & McElrath.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 219. H. + With a Preface by George Combe. *Edinburgh.* 1847. Rl. 8vo. 33997

HURLBUT. A Secular View of Religion in the State, and the Bible in the Public Schools. By E. P. Hurlbut ... . *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 55. B., H. 33998

Also: An Oration ... at Little Falls, N. Y., July 4th, 1856. ... *Little Falls.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 18. H.

[HURLBUT (Henry A.), *and others*).] A Narrative of some Recent Occurrences in the Church of the Puritans, New York; with Documents relating thereto. *New York: William S. Dorr, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 49. H. 33999

HURLBUT (H. H.) A Paper read at a Family Meeting of some of the Descendants (comprising Children, Grandchildren and Great-Grandchildren) of Samuel Hurlbut, born at Chatham, Conn., 1748, and his wife Jerusha (Higgins) Hurlbut, born at Haddam, Conn., 1750, held at Racine, Wis., September 20, 1860. By Henry Higgins Hurlbut. *Racine, Wis.: Printed for the Author.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 22. Table. H. 34000

HURLBUT (M. L.) Address ... before the ... New-England Society, in Charleston ... December 22d, 1821. By M. L. Hurlbut. *Charleston: Printed ... by A. E. Miller.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. 34001

HURLBUT (S. A.) Oration ... at the Anniversary Celebration of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, of ... South-Carolina, January 1, 1842. By S. A. Hurlbut. [n. p. 1842.] 8vo, pp. 19. H. 34002

The printed title differs.

[HURLBUT (William Henry).] Gan-Eden: or, Pictures of Cuba. ... *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1854. 12mo, pp. viii, (4), 235, (1). B., BA., H. 34003

Reprinted in England as:

HURLBUT. Pictures of Cuba. By William H. Hurlbut. *London: Longman & Co.* 1855. Post 8vo, pp. viii, 132. B.

Also: Wealth and Beauty. A Poem ... before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Cambridge, July 19, 1855. ... *Cambridge: John Bartlett.* MDCCCLV. 12mo, pp. 31.

HURLBUT. General McClellan and the Conduct of the War. By William Henry Hurlbert [*sic*]. *New York: Sheldon and Company.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 312. 2 Maps. BA., C. 34005

HURN (H. F.) Sweet amidst the Bitter. A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached in Easton, Penn., Nov. 27, 1862, By Rev. H. F. Hurn. *Philadelphia: Perkinpine & Higgins.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28. 34006

HURNARD (J.) The True Way to abolish Slavery. By James Hurnard. *London: W. & F. G. Cash.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Le Huron. *See* V[oltaire] (*M.* de).

HURON, *Mich.* The Town of Huron at the foot of Lake Huron, St. Clair Co., Michigan. Circular addressed to Capitalists and those who design removing to the West. Published by the Proprietors. *New York: E. D. Clayton, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. Map. 34008

HURON COLLEGE. The Gospel in Canada, and its Relation to Huron College. In Addresses by the Lord Bishop of Huron; Right Rev. Dr. McIlvaine, Bishop of Ohio; Right Rev. G. F. Bedell, D.D., Assistant Bishop of Ohio; and the Opinions of the Canadian Bishops. With an Introduction, by the Rev. T. R. Birks, M.A. ... *London.* 1865. Post 8vo. 34009

Report of the Huron Fishing Company ... 1839. *London.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. 3 Plates. 34010

HURON MINING COMPANY. Report of the Directors ... of the Huron Mining Company, January 31, 1864. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 38. Map. H.

The Hurricane: a Poem. *See* [Burk (E.)], Vol. III.

HURRIN (J.) Confession and Declaration of John Hurrin and Alexander Buchan, who were executed at Easton, Penn., Jan. 1, 1774. *Philadelphia.* 1774. 34012

HURST (M. B.) History of the Fourteenth Regiment Alabama Vols. With a List of the Names of every Man that ever belonged to the Regiment. By M. B. Hurst, Chief Musician 14th Regiment Alabama Volunteers. *Richmond.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 48. B. 34013

HURST (S. H.) Journal-History of the Seventy-Third Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By Samuel H. Hurst. *Chillicothe, O.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 254. C. 34014

HURSTHOUSE (C.) Emigration: Where to go, and Who should go—New Zealand and Australia (as Emigration Fields) in contrast with Canada and the United States—Canterbury and the Diggins. By Charles Hursthouse, Jun. ... *London.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 130. P. 34015

HURT (J.) A Funeral Sermon on the Death of Mr. Daniel Kellogg ... 20th of August 1788. ... By ... John Hurt. *Augusta: Printed by John E. Smith.* MDCCLXXXVIII. Sm. 4to, pp. 12. BA.

HURT. The Love of our Country. A Sermon, preached before the Virginia Troops in New-Jersey. By John Hurt ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Styner and Cist.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., N., W. 34017

HURT-BINET (M. G.) Neuf Mois aux États-Unis de l'Amérique. Fragment des Mémoires de M. Marc-Gabriel Hurt-Binet. *Genève: Joël Cherbuliez.* 1862. 16mo, pp. 184. B., H. 34018

HURTADO DE MENDOZA. *See* Mendoza (H. de).

HURTADO (M.) Considérations sur l'Etat présent de l'Amérique du Sud, et sur l'arrivée à Paris de M. Hurtado ... . *Paris: Chez C. J. Trouvé.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 47. H. 34019

HURTEL (J. F.) Las Ilustres Americanas. Por Juan F. Hurtel. *Reimpresa en Filadelfia, Año* 1824. 12mo. 34020

HURTON (W.) The Doomed Ship; or, the Wreck of the Arctic Regions. By William Hurton. ... A New Edition. *London: Henry Lea.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. viii, 182. 16 Plates.

[HUSBAND (Harmon).] An Impartial | Relation | of the | First Rise and Cause | of the | Recent Differences | in | Publick Affairs | In the Province of North-Ca- | rolina; and of the past Tu- | mults and Riots that lately | happened in that Province. | Containing most of the true and genuine | Copies of Letters, Messages and Remonstrances, | between the Parties contending! ——— By which | any impartial Man may easily gather and see the | true Ground and Reasons of the Dissatisfaction | that universally reigns all over said Province in | a more or less Degree. *Printed for the Compiler.* 1770. 18mo, pp. 104. J.C.B. 34022

A volume of great rarity, giving an account of the "Regulators" of North Carolina, for an account of whom *see* Bancroft's "History," VI. 284–291. The supposed author was a member of the North Carolina Legislature; his early education must have been neglected.

[HUSBAND.] Some Remarks on Religion, with the Author's experience in pursuit thereof. For the consideration of all people; being the real truth of what happened. Simply delivered, without the help of Schools-Words, or Dress of Learning. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford, for the Author.* M,DCC,-LXI. 8vo, pp. 38. P. 34023

HUSBAND (J. L.) Our National Finances. By J. L. Husband. *Philadelphia.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 34024

HUSBANDS (J. D.), *and* LATHROP (H.), *Jr.* Addresses delivered at the Thirty-Fifth Commencement of Hartwick Seminary, Otsego County, N. Y., August 27th and 28th, 1850. By Joseph D. Husbands and Horace Lathrop, Jr. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 37. 34025

HUSE (J.) A Discourse, Occasioned by the Death of General George Washington ... delivered in Warren, (District of Maine.) on the 22d, of February, 1800, ... By Jonathan Huse, A.M., Pastor ... in Warren ... . *Wiscasset: Printed by Henry Hoskins.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 34026

One of the rarest of Washington orations.

[HUSKE (John).] The Present State of North America. I. The Discoveries, Rights and Possessions of Great Britain.

II. The Discoveries, Rights and Possessions of France. III. The Encroachments and Depredations of the French upon His Majesty's Territories in North America in Times when Peace subsisted in Europe between the Two Crowns, &c., &c. *London: Printed by R. & J. Dodsley.* MDCCLV. 4to. + The Second Edition, with Emendations. [*Ibid.*] 4to, pp. (4), 88. + *Boston, Reprinted.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 64. 34027

Principally taken from Dumont's "Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Angloises." *See* Reed's "Life of Reed," p. 33; "M. Rev.," XII. 484; "Gentleman's Magazine," XXV. 238; "Boston Gazette," Nov. 4, 1764; Bancroft's "History," IV. and V. 170.

HUSKISSON (W.) The Speeches of the Right Honourable ... William Huskisson. With a Biographical Memoir ... . *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXXI. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 320, Portrait; viii, 574; viii, 688; 244. B. 34028

HUSKISSON. Select Speeches. With a Biographical Sketch. Edited by R. Walsh. *Philadelphia.* 1837. 8vo. 34029

Includes Speeches on the American Colonies, Slavery, etc.

HUSKISSON. Substance of Two Speeches ... in the House of Commons, on the 21st and 25th of March, 1825, by ... William Huskisson, respecting the Colonial Policy and Foreign Commerce of the Country. *London.* 1825. 8vo. S. + *Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jr.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 88. B. 34030

Also: Shipping Interest. Speech ... the 7th of May, 1827. ... With an Appendix, containing the Several Accounts referred to. *London: J. Hatchard & Son.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 93. S.

HUSMANN (G.) The Cultivation of the Native Grape and Manufacture of American Wine. By George Husmann. *New York: G. E. & F. W. Woodward.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 192.

HUSNOT (T.) Catalogue des cryptogames recueillis aux Antilles françaises en 1868, et essai sur leur distribution géographique dans ces îles. Par T. Husnot. *Caen: Le Blanc-Hardel.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 60. Map. 34032

HUSSEY (G.) Memorabilia Mundi; or, Choice Memoirs of the History and Description of the World. By G. Hussey. *London.* 1670. 12mo. 34033

Pages 14 to 18 relate to America.

HUSSEY (J.) An Oration ... before the Fraternity of Masons, ... Hanover, ... June the 24th, A.L. 5793. ... By Josiah Hussey, Esq. *Boston: Printed by Brother Benjamin Russell.* 5793. 8vo, pp. 12. BA., M., W. 34034

HUSSEY (S. F.) A Brief Examination of Asa Rand's Book, called a "Word in Season;" with a Refutation of some of his erroneous Statements and Charges against the People called "Quakers;" whereby his work will appear out of Season. By Samuel F. Hussey. *Salem: T. C. Cushing.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 238. c. 34035

HUSTED & KROEHL. Proposition ... to remove ... "Hell-Gate" presented to the Legislature of New York, January, 1855. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 3. s. 34036

HUSTON (A.) Letter of Gen. Almanzon Huston in Reply to Gen. Wool's Letter dated at Troy, Dec. 31, 1860. *Washington.* 1861. 8vo. 34037

HUSTON (Charles). An Essay on the History and Nature of Original Titles to Land in the Province and State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: T. & J. W. Johnson.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 484.

HUSTON (*Gen.* Felix). Address at Southern Convention. *Natchez.* 1850. 8vo. 34039

HUSTON (J.) Legendes canadiennes. Recueilles par J. Huston. *Paris: P. Jannet.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 303. 34040

HUSTON. Le répertoire national ou recueil de littérature canadienne. *Montréal: Lowell et Gibson.* 1848. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 368, (8); 376, (8); 384, (8); 404, (8). 34041

HUSTON (R. W.) *vs.* DICKS (J.) Trial ... Lancaster County, ... 1815; An Action of Trespass for levying a Fine ordered to be collected by Sentence of a Court Marshal, under an Act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, which was alleged to be repugnant to the Constitution and Laws of the United States, with Arguments of Counsel and Decision of Judges. *Lancaster.* 1815.

HUTCHESON (A.) Collection of Treatises relating to the National Debts and Funds. To which is added a Collection of Treatises relating to the South Sea Stock and Scheme. By Archibald Hutcheson, Esq. *London.* 1721. Folio. 34043

This scarce book gives a full detail of the various schemes which grew out of the explosion of the South Sea Scheme in 1820. *See* Hume's "Essay on Public Credit," *and* McCullock's "Literature of Political Economy," p. 319.

HUTCHESON (C.) Southern Martyrs: a Poetical Tale of Patagonia. By Charles Hutcheson. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.* 1853. 12mo 34044

HUTCHINGS (James M.) Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Illustrated with over One Hundred Engravings. A Tourist's Guide to the Yo-Semite Valley, the Big Tree Groves —the Natural Caves and Bridges—the Quicksilver Mines of New Almaden and Henriquita—Mount Shasta—The Farallone Islands, with their Sea Lions and Birds—the Geyser Springs—Lake Tahoe, and other Places of Interest. Also giving Outline Map of Routes to Yo-Semite and Big Tree Groves—Tables of Distances—Rates of Fare—Hotel Charges ... . By J. M. Hutchings. *New York and San Francisco.* 1860. c. + [*Ibid.*] 1862. + *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii–267. + *San Francisco: A. Roman & Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 292. 6 Plates and Map. B., BA., H. 34045

Also: Hutching's California Magazine ... 1858.—Hutchings' California Scenes. ... *San Francisco.* 1853–56. 4to, 14 l.

HUTCHINGS (R. C.) The Usurpations of the Federal Government. The Dangers of Centralization. Speech of Hon. Robert C. Hutchings of New York, on the Governor's ... Message, ... February, 26th, 1863. *Albany.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16.

HUTCHINS (J.) Freedom *vs.* Slavery. Speech of ... John Hutchins, of Ohio ... May 2, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Also: Speech ... on the Bill for the Release of certain Persons held to Service or Labor in the District of Columbia. Delivered ... April 11, 1862. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 7.—Speech ... May 19th, 1862, on Low and Uniform Postage. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

HUTCHINS (J.) A Sermon Preached on the Opening of the Franklin College at Lancaster, July 17, 1787. By Joseph Hutchins, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1806. P. 34048

HUTCHINS (J. N.) Hutchins' Improved: Being an Almanack and Ephemeris ... for 1760. By John Nathan Hutchins. *New-York.* [n. d.] 12mo. 34049

Continued under varying titles, as Hutchins' New-York, Vermont, Massachusetts and Connecticut Almanack. *Troy.* 1803. 12mo.—Hutchins' Revived Almanack. *New-York: Smith & Forman.* 1812. 12mo.—Hutchins' Improved, etc., to the present time.

HUTCHINS (L.) The Autobiography of Levi Hutchins: with a Preface, Notes, and Addenda, by his Youngest Son. ... *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* M DCCC LXV. 16mo, pp. iv, 188. Portrait. B., H. 34050

[HUTCHINS (Samuel).] Benjamin Franklin: A Book for the Young and the Old: for All. ... *Cambridge: For the Author.* M DCCC LII. 16mo, pp. 36. BA. 34051

HUTCHINS (S. C.) Civil List of Forms of Government of the Colony and State of New York. Compiled from Official and Authentic Sources. By S. C. Hutchins. Published annually by Weed, Parsons & Co. *Albany.* [1866.] 12mo, pp. (2), vi, 587. Plates. B. 34052

HUTCHINS (T.) A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. The Climate, Soil and Produce, whether Animal Vegetable, or Mineral; ... By Thomas Hutchins, Captain in the 60th Regiment of Foot. With a Plan of the Rapids of the Ohio, a Plan of the several Villages in the Illinois Country, ... and an Appendix, containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River ... . *Boston: Printed by John Norman.* MDCCLXXXVII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 30, (2). 2 Plans and Table. B., BA., H.

Very scarce. "The greater part," says Hutchins, "done from my own Surveys preceding and during the last war, and since in many reconnoitering tours between 1764 and 1775."

HUTCHINS. A | Topographical Description | of | Virginia, Pennsylvania, | Maryland, and North Carolina. | Comprehending the | Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, | Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. | The | Climate, Soil and Produce, | whether | Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral; | The | Mountains, Creeks, Roads, Distances, Lati- | tudes, &c. and of every Part, laid down in the an- | nexed Map. Published by Thomas Hutchins, | Captain in the 60th Regiment of Foot. | With a | Plan of the Rapids of the Ohio, a Plan of the several | Villages in the Illinois Country, a Table of the | Distances between Fort Pitt and the Mouth of the | Ohio, all Engraved upon Copper | And | an Appendix, containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's | Journal up the Illinois River, and a correct List of the | different Nations and Tribes of Indians, with the | Number of Fighting Men, &c. *London: | Printed for the Author, and sold by J. Almon,* | ... | M DCC LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 67, (1). 2 Maps and Table. H. 34054

Also included in the third edition of G. Imlay's "Western Territory, 1797."

HUTCHINS. Description Topographique de la Virginie, de la Pensylvanie, du Maryland et de la Caroline Septentrionale: contenant les Revieres d'Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, des Illinois, du Mississipi, &c.; le Climat, le Sol, les Productions, tant Animales que Végétales ou Minérales; les Montagnes, les Rivieres, Chemins, Distances, Latitudes, et de Toutes les parties représentées dans les cartes ci-jointes. Publiée par Thomas

Hutchins, Capitaine du soixantieme Régiment d'Infanterie: Accompagnée d'un Plan des Sauts de l'Ohio, d'un autre de tous les Villages du Canton des Illinois; une Table des Distances en milles entre le Fort-Pitt & l'embouchure de l'Ohio dans le Mississipi; Plus, un Supplément, que contient le Journal de Patrice Kennedy's, sur la Riviere des Illinois, & un Etat véritable des différentes Nations & Tribus des Indiens, avec le nombre des Combattans. Traduit de l'Anglois. *A Paris, Chez Le Rouge.* M.DCC.LXXXI. 8vo, pp. 68, Table, 2 l., Map and Table folded.

HUTCHINS. An Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana, and West-Florida, comprehending the River Mississippi with its Principal Branches and Settlements, and the Rivers Pearl, Pascagoula, Mobille, Perdido, Escambia, Chacta-Hatcha, etc.—The Climate, Soil and Produce, whether Animal, Vegetable or Mineral; with Directions for Sailing into all the Bays, ... on the North Side of the Gulf of Mexico, and for Navigating between the Islands situated along that Coast, and ascending the Mississippi River. By Thomas Hutchins, Geographer to the United States. *Philadelphia: For the Author.* M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 94, Table, 1 l. BA., H. 34056

Reprinted in Imlay's third edition, pp. 388–458.

HUTCHINSON (A.) Valour for the Truth. In a Sermon ... at Newbury-Port, April 23d, 1767. By Aaron Hutchinson ... . *Boston: Printed by W. McAlpine.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 26. B.

HUTCHINSON. A Reply to the Remarks of the Rev. Mr. John Tucker, ... on a Sermon Preached at Newbury-Port, April 23. 1767, intitled Valour for the Truth. By Aaron Hutchinson, ... *Boston: Printed by Thomas & John Fleet.* 1768. 8vo, pp. 54, (1).

HUTCHINSON. A Well Tempered Self-Love a rule of Conduct towards others. A Sermon preached at Windsor, July, 1777, before the Representatives of the Towns and Counties of Charlotte, Cumberland, and Gloucester, for the forming the State of Vermont. By Aaron Hutchinson ... . *Dresden: J. Padock & A. Spooner.* 1777. 8vo. C. 34059

Reprinted in "Vermont Hist. Soc. Collections," I. 67–101. Also: Iniquity purged by Mercy and Truth. A Sermon at Grafton, Oct. 23, 1768, after the Execution of Arthur, a Negro, at Worcester. ... *Boston.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 29.— ... Two Sermons, Grafton, Nov. 15, 1772; being the last delivered in publick there. ... *Boston.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 39. M., W.

HUTCHINSON (A.) *See* Mississippi Laws.

[HUTCHINSON (C. C.)] A Colony for an Indian Reserve in Kansas. Climate, Soil, Products, Timber, Water, Kind of Settlers Wanted, &c. ... *Lawrence.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. 34060

Narrates the steps by which the Ottawa Indians became citizens, and endeavored to induce the settlement of the remaining portion by industrious whites.

HUTCHINSON (——). Angleterre, Etats-Unis d'Amerique, et France. Seigneurs de Chatham, de Colston-Basset, de Cropwell-Bishop, ... propriétaires d'Arnold et de Tollerton, en l'Angleterre; ... Hawthorn-Hill, Beaver-Brook en Massachusetts; de Bunker-Hill et Washington à Singapore, dans la province de Malacca, aux Indes Orientales. ... Folio, pp. 9. 34061

"The journal from which this is taken is entitled 'Le Nobiliaire Universel de France.'" This title is from Whittemore's "American Genealogy."

[HUTCHINSON (E.)] "Young Sam" or Native American's Own Book! containing the Principles and Platform on which the Order stands; accompanied by an array of some of the most thrilling Facts ever published. By a Native American. *New York: American Family Publication Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (2), 119.

HUTCHINSON (F.) An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. With Observations upon Matters of Facts; tending to clear the Texts of the Sacred Scriptures, and confute the vulgar Errors about that Point. And also Two Sermons; One in Proof of the Christian Religion; The other concerning the Good and Evil Angels. By Francis Hutchinson ... . *London: R. Knaplock.* MDCCXVIII. 8vo, pp. xv, (4), 270. BA., H., C., S.
+ The Second Edition, with considerable Additions. *London: R. Knaplock.* MDCCXX. 8vo, pp. (29), (3), 336. B., H. 34063

Chapter v. gives an account of the witchcraft troubles at Salem, Boston, and Andover, in New England.

HUTCHINSON (J. W.) The Book of Brothers. (Second Series) being a History of the Adventures of John W. Hutchinson and his Family in the Camps of the Army of the Potomac. *Boston: S. Chism.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 24. 34064

HUTCHINSON. Hutchinson's Republican Songster, for ... 1860. Edited by John W. Hutchinson, of the Hutchinson Family of Singers. *New York: O. Hutchinson.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 72. B.

HUTCHINSON (K. M.) A Memoir of Abijah Hutchinson, A Soldier of the Revolution. By his Grandson K. M. Hutchinson. *Rochester: William Alling, Printer.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 22. 34066

Abijah Hutchinson was born in Lebanon, Conn., in 1756, he was a Connecticut privateer, lived half a century in Vermont, and settled in 1835 in Genesee, N. Y., where he died in 1843. His captivity among the Indians of Canada is detailed at length.

H[UTCHINSON] (S[amuel].) A Declaration of a Future Glorious Estate of a Church to be here | upon Earth, at Christs Personal Appearance for the Restitu- | tion of all things, a Thousand | Year before the Ultimate Day | of the General Judgement. | Set forth by a Letter to a Friend. | As also further proved by divers Scriptures, together with | the Testimony of many Godly Divines, both | Ancient and Modern. | By S. H. of Boston in New-England. | *London: Printed in the year* 1667. 4to, pp. 36. 34067

"Samuel Hutchinson, the author of this extraordinary and rare compilation, was a brother of William, the father of Anne Hutchinson, the strong-minded of New England 200 years ago. He was a Fifth-monarchy man, and has here not only set forth his own views both in prose and verse, but has collected the opinions of competent writers of the old world and the new upon the establishment of the Fifth Kingdom, that of Christ, the new Heaven and the new Earth. His principal paper is 'A Letter sent to a Friend in Old England concerning the Personal Monarchial Reign of Christ with the Saints here upon Earth, being an Answer to a Letter sent from *Old* England to *New* in 1659.'"—STEVENS.

[HUTCHINSON (Thomas).] The Case of the Provinces of Massachusetts-Bay and New-York, respecting the Boundary Line between the two Provinces. *Boston ... Printed by Green and Russell* ... 1764. Folio, pp. xxx. Table. 34068

An extremely rare pamphlet.

[HUTCHINSON.] A Collection of Original Papers Relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. *Boston: New-England: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* 1769. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 576. B., BA., H. 34069

"This collection of papers was published by Lieut.-Gov. Hutchinson, 'to support and elucidate the principal facts related in the first part of the History of Massachusetts Bay, and may serve as an appendix to it.' 'The author of that History was possessed of many other ancient and very curious original papers, which are irrecoverably lost by an unfortunate event sufficiently known.' (This alludes to the destruction of his papers by a mob, at the time of the Riots in Boston on account of the Stamp Act, in 1765.)" —RICH. It is sometimes erroneously bound up and lettered as Vol. III. of the "History." It is a necessary adjunct to Hutchinson's "History of Massachusetts Bay." It was reprinted by the Prince Society as:

HUTCHINSON. The Hutchinson Papers. A New Edition. Collated with and Corrected from the Original Manuscript, and Edited, with Illustrative Notes. *Albany, N. Y.: Printed by Joel Munsell.* 1865. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xv, (1), ii, 324; vii, 354. B.

Edition, one hundred and sixty copies, of which ten copies are on large paper.

HUTCHINSON. Copy | of | Letters | Sent to Great Britain, by His Excellency | Thomas Hutchinson, the Hon. Andrew | Oliver, and several other Persons, born | and educated among us. | Which original Letters have been returned | to America, and laid before

the honor-|able House of Representatives of this | Province.| In which (notwithstanding his Excellency's | Declaration to the House, that the Ten-|dency and Design of them was not to| subvert the Constitution, but rather to | preserve it entire) the judicious Reader|will discover the fatal Source of the|Confusion and Bloodshed in which this | Province especially has been involved, and which threatened total Destruction to the Liberties of all America.| *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill*, ... 1773. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., H. + *Salem: Reprinted and sold by S. & E. Hall.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 30. 34071

These are the famous letters which found their way back to Boston, it is said, through Dr. Franklin, the publication of which, by order of the General Court, did more, perhaps, to bring revolutionary matters to a crisis than any previous publication; indeed, "nothing except the 'Tea Party' ever created a greater political sensation in Boston, or more speedy results than the publication, by authority of the General Court, of these letters." They were reprinted in England as:

HUTCHINSON. The Letters of Governor Hutchinson, and Lieut. Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston. And Remarks thereon. With the Assembly's Address, and the Proceedings of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with the Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 134. + [With] the Report of the Lords Committee to his Majesty in Council. The Second Edition. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 142. B., BA., H. 34072

"This edition was published, with remarks, in exculpation of Gov. Hutchinson, by his friend Israel Mauduit."—*Monthly Review*, L. 157. Also, *Reprinted* (with Benjamin Franklin before the Privy Council), *Philadelphia.* 1859. 8vo.

[HUTCHINSON.] Dissertation on the Currencies of the British Plantations in North America; and Observations on a Paper Currency. *Boston.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 62. + Postscript. [*Ibid.*]

[HUTCHINSON. Documents of the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; containing the correspondence and proceedings, relative to the controversy between that Commonwealth and the Massachusetts Historical Society respecting the ownership and possession of the "Hutchinson Papers" so called. *Boston.* 1868–71.] 2 vols., 8vo.

House Document, No. 150.

HUTCHINSON. The | History | of the | Colony | of | Massachusets-Bay,|from the | first Settlement thereof | in 1628.| Until its Incorporation | with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, &c. | by the | Charter of King William and Queen Mary, | in

1691. | ... | By Mr. Hutchinson, | Lieutenant-Governor of the Massachusets Province. | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed by Thomas and John Fleet,* ... MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. vi, 566. BA. 34075

This is the first edition of what, in fact, forms Vol. I. of the work. It was reprinted in London as:

HUTCHINSON. The | History | of the | Colony | of | Massachusets-Bay, | from the | First Settlement thereof | in 1628, | until its Incorporation | with the | Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, &c. | By the | Charter of King William and Queen Mary, | in 1691. | ... | By Mr. Hutchinson, | Lieutenant-Governor of the Massachusets Province. | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for M. Richardson* ... | M DCC LX [*i.e.* M DCC LXV]. 8vo, pp. (6), iv, 566. 34076

The error in the date was not discovered until many copies had been sold, and the work is sometimes found with the original title and with the reprinted title, in which the date is corrected to read M DCC LXV. It is very probable that the V fell out of the printer's form in the first instance.

HUTCHINSON. The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay [as above]. By Mr. Hutchinson, Late Lieutenant Governor, and now Commander-in-Chief of the Massachusetts Province. The Third Edition. *Boston: Printed and sold by I. Thomas.* [1774.] 8vo, pp. 152. 34077

This edition appeared in the "Royal American Magazine," which is supposed to have terminated with the fifteenth number. It is an unfinished work, and is the rarest of the editions of this history.

HUTCHINSON. The | History | of the | Province | of | Massachusets-Bay, | from the | Charter of King William and Queen Mary, | in 1691, | Until the Year 1750. | By Mr. Hutchinson, | Lieutenant-Governor of the Province. | *Boston, New-England: Printed by Thomas & John Fleet,* ... MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 539.

First edition of the second volume with an index to both volumes. It was reprinted the following year in England as:

HUTCHINSON. The | History | of the | Province | of | Massachusetts-Bay, | from the | Charter of King William and Queen Mary, | in 1691, | Until the Year 1750. | By Mr. Hutchinson, | Lieutenant Governor of the Province. | Vol. II. | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed by J. Smith* ... *for G. Kearsley* ... M DCC LXVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 539. H. 34079

Printed nearly page for page throughout from the Boston edition.

HUTCHINSON. The History of Massachusetts, from the First Settlement Thereof in 1628, until the Year 1750. By Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. Late Governor of Massachusetts. ... The

Third Edition, with additional Notes and Corrections. Vol. I. *Printed at Salem: by Thomas C. Cushing, for Thomas and Andrews.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 478, (10). Vol. II. *Printed at Boston: by Manning and Loring, for Thomas and Andrews.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 452.

This edition has a few additional notes by the anonymous editor; in the matter of paper and type "it is the poorest of all."—CHARLES DEANE in the *Historical Magazine.* The following was a posthumous publication:

HUTCHINSON. The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the Year 1750 until June 1774. By Mr. Hutchinson, Late Governor of the Province. Vol. III. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. iv, 551. 34081

Five hundred copies were struck off with this title for the American market; but the exigencies of trade have induced some Boston bookseller, who bought up a number of copies, to reprint the title, omitting "Vol. III.," thus making it appear an entire work. Five hundred copies were also printed for sale in England with the following title:

HUTCHINSON. The | History of the Province | of | Massachusetts Bay | from 1749 to 1774, | comprising a Detailed Narrative of the | Origin and Early Stages | of the American Revolution. | By Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. LL.D., | formerly Governor of the Province. | Edited from the Author's MS., by his Grandson, | the Rev. John Hutchinson, M.A. | *London: John Murray* ... MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xx, 551. 34082

Contains a Dedication and Preface, 16 pages, which were omitted in the edition described *supra.* This volume concludes the "History;" the "Collection of Papers" should be added. It is a work of permanent value and is indispensable in any American Collection. Judge Davis remarks "The reputation of Governor Hutchinson's 'History' rests on the solid basis of utility and truth." Tudor observes "that he is more valuable for his facts than his style."—*Life of Otis,* Chap. XXVI.

[HUTCHINSON.] A Journal of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed for Managing a Treaty of Peace: To be begun and held at Falmouth in the County of York, the Twenty-seventh of September, Anno Domini One thousand seven hundred and forty-nine; Between Thomas Hutchinson, John Choate, Israel Williams and James Otis, Esqrs; Commissioned by the Honourable Spencer Phips, Esq; Lieutenant-Governour and Commander in Chief, in and over His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, on the one Part; and the Eastern Indians on the other Part. *Boston; New-England: Printed by John Draper, Printer to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governour and Council.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 18. P., W. 34083

[HUTCHINSON.] The Proceedings of the Council, and of the House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-

Bay, Relative to the Convening, Holding and Keeping The General Assembly at Harvard College in Cambridge: And the several Messages which passed between His Honor the Lieutenant Governor and the two Houses, upon the Subject. ... *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill, Printers to the Honorable House of Representatives.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 83; Continuation, pp. 66. 34084

HUTCHINSON. The Representations of Governor Hutchinson and others, contained in certain Letters Transmitted to England, And afterwards returned from thence, And laid before the General-Assembly of the Massachusetts-Bay. Together with the Resolves Of the two Houses thereon. *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill,* ... 1773. 8vo, pp. (2), 94. BA., W.

HUTCHINSON. The | Speeches | of | His Excellency Governor Hutchinson, | to the | General Assembly | Of the Massachusetts-Bay. | At a Session begun and held on the Sixth | of January, 1773. | With | the Answers | of | His Majesty's Council | and the | House of Representatives respectively. | [Publish'd by Order of the House.] *Boston; New-England: Printed by Edes and Gill, Printers to the Honourable House of Representatives.* M,DCC,LXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 126. B., BA., H. 34086

[HUTCHINSON.] Strictures upon the Declaration of the Congress at Philadelphia. In a Letter to a Noble Lord, &c. *London: Printed in the Year* 1776. 8vo, pp. 32. C., S. 34087

"The author of these 'Strictures' gives, as his reason for writing them, that the noble Lord to whom they are written had observed that he was utterly at a loss to what facts many parts of the Declaration of Independence referred, that he might judge of the grievances of the colonies." In a volume of tracts which belonged to Sir James Wright, this piece is stated to have been written by Gov. Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON. The Witchcraft Delusion of 1692. By Gov. Thomas Hutchinson, from an Unpublished Manuscript ... in the Massachusetts Archives. With Notes by William Frederick Poole. *Boston: Privately Printed.* 1870. 4to, pp. 43. B.

See also our Vol. IV., No. 15954, *and* Vol. VI., No. 23409.

HUTCHINSON (T. J.) Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings: with extracts from a diary of Salado Exploration in 1862 and 1863. By Thomas J. Hutchinson ... . *London: Edward Stanford.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xxi, (1), 321, (1). Map and Plates. B.

HUTCHINSON. The Parana; with Incidents of the Paraguayan War, and South American Recollections, from 1861 to 1868. By Thomas J. Hutchinson ... . *London: Edward Stanford.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 424. Map and 8 Plates. B., BA. 34090

HUTCHINSON (T.) An Oration delivered at the South Parish in Woodstock, Vermont, on the Fourth Day of July, A.D. 1806. By Titus Hutchinson. *Randolph, Vermont: Sereno Wright.* 1806. 8vo. 34091

Political and historical, with an Appendix containing an Ode on Science and Liberty, and an account of the celebration. Also: An Oration ... at Woodstock, July 4, 1809. ... [*Windsor: Oliver Farnsworth, Printer.* 1809.] Sm. 4to, pp. 8. BA.

HUTCHINSON (W.) Address at Oswego, Dec. 25, 1838, on Claims of Foreign Powers in the United States. By Rev. William Hutchinson. *Oswego.* 1839. 8vo. 34092

HUTCHINSON. The History of the Hutchinson Family. *New York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 48. 34093

HUTCHINSON, KROHL & Co. in Support of their Right to the Possession of Property purchased of the Russian American Company in Alaska. [*Washington.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 34094

HUTTEN (Ulrich de). De Gvaiaci medicina et morbo gallico liber vnus. *Moguntæ: Joan Scheffer.* 1519. 4to. 34095

Relates to the American wood Guaiacum.

HUTTEN. Of the VVood | called Gvaiacvm, | that healeth | the Frenche | Pockes, | and also helpeth the goute in the | feete, the stoone, the | palsey, lepree, | dropsy, | fallynge euyll, and o- | ther dyseases. | ... | *Londini in Aedibvs* | *Tho. Bertheleti* | M.D.XXXVI. *Cvm Privilegio.* | 16mo, pp. (5), Text, 82 folioed leaves for 79.

HUTTEN. ... Of the | VVood cal- | led Gvaia- | cvm, | that healeth the frenche pockes, and also | helpeth the goute in the feete, | the stone, palsey, lepre, | dropsy, fallynge | euyll, and o- | ther dis- | eses. Made in latyn by Ulrich Hutten | knyght, and translated in | to englysh by Tho- | mas Paynel. | ... | *Londini.* | *Ex Officina Thomæ Bertheleti regii* | *impressoris. Cum priuilegio* | *ad imprimendum solum.* | *Anno.* M.D.XL. | 4to, pp. (4), Text, 58 folioed leaves.

HÜTTEN (U. von), *pseudon.* An Appeal to The Laity of Maryland, against the Divine Right of Episcopal Despotism, By Ulric von Hütten. *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 44. 34098

HÜTTEN. An Epistle congratulatory to the Rt. Rev. the Bishops of the Episcopal Court at Camden, N. J. From Ulric von Hütten. 1853. 8vo, pp. 74. S. 34099

[HUTTICH (J.)] Novvs Orbis Regio-|nvm ac Insvlarvm veteribvs incognitarvm, | unã cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis | argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus | sequenti patebit pagina. | His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. | ... | *Basileae apvd Io. Hervagivm, Mense | Martio, Anno* M.D.XXXII. | Folio, 24 l., pp. 584. Register and Colophon, 1 l. Map, "Typvs Cosmographicvs Vniversalis." A., B. 34100

For a note, concerning the authorship of this collection, *see* Harrisse's "Bib. Am. Vet.," p. 292. It contains the voyages of Cadamosto, the three voyages of Columbus, Nino, Pinzon, Vespucius, Cabral, and part of the Fourth Decade of Peter Martyr, also many other pieces which do not relate to America. Notwithstanding the statement in Mr. Grenville's Catalogue respecting the frequent absence of the map, there is no doubt but that a map does belong to the work, and Mr. F. Muller has reproduced ten copies in exact facsimile. Harrisse remarks "Whether they were the maps really belonging to the work, and described by Munster, we are unable to say, as no two copies of this edition had the same. We have before us one, which is as follows: On one line: TYPVS COSMOGRAPHICVS VNIVERSALIS. Then a border, and two inscriptions, one beginning with the word INDIA, the other SCYTHARVM. The newly rediscovered world is represented on the north of a long strip of land, bearing the inscription *Terra de Cuba.* The southern part contains these words only: *Parias Canibali* AMERICA | TERRA NOVA | *Prisilia.* Then, in type, the word: ASIA. This we are inclined to consider as the genuine map. We have seen four or five copies of the 'Novus Orbis' of Basle, 1537, *infra*, each containing a map which is literally copied from the present, but with this only difference: the word Asia is printed in a kind of type somewhat different and smaller. The latter is also frequently seen in the 'Novus Orbis' of Basle, 1555. Another 'Novus Orbis' of Basle, 1532, contains a map bearing the following inscription: 'Tabula nouarum Insularum, quas diuersis respectibus Occidentales & Indianas uocant.' In this the word America is not to be found; we only read on the southern part of this continent: 'Nou orbis, Insula Atlantica quam uocant Brasil & Americam,' and 'Die Nüw | Welt.' | We think it belongs to some of the small folio *Ptolemies.*"—*Abridged and corrected from* HARRISSE. For a list of the contents *see* Trömel's "Bibliothèque Americaine," No. 4; consult also Ternaux, No. 38, *and* Rich, No. 7.

[HUTTICH.] Novvs Orbis Re-|gionvm ac Insvlarvm ve-|teribus incognitarum, unã cum tabula cosmographica, & | aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum | omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. | His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. | Vogue la galee. *Parisiis apvd Galeotvm a' | Prato, in aula maiore Palatii regii ad primam columnam.* | [Colophon:] *Impressum Parisiis apud Antonium Augellerum, impensis Ioannis | Parui & Galeoti ã Prato. Anno* M.D.XXXII. VIII. | *Calen. Nouembris.* | Folio, 26 l. (including 19 of Index), pp. 507 [for 514], Register and Colophon, 1 l. Folded Map, "Nova, et Integra vniversi orbis descriptio."

The map, for a description of which *see* Harrisse's "Bib. Am. Vet.," p. 298, is by Orontius Fine, and has been reproduced in facsimile by Frederick Muller. Cancellieri says of this edition "più rara di tutte." So far as contents are concerned it is merely a reprint of *our* No. 34100. The preface is sometimes wanting, as it contains a passage offensive to the Inquisition, and some copies contain these passages struck out with a pen. The following is the same edition as this with another title-page, in which the only change is in the name of the publisher.

[HUTTICH.] Novvs Orbis Re-|gionvm ac Insvlarvm ve-|teribus incognitarum, unã cum tabula cosmographica, & | aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum | omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. | His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. | [Jehan Petit's printer's mark.] *Parisiis apvd Ioannem* | *Paruum sub flore Lilio, uia ad sanctum Iacobum.* | [Colophon:] *Impressum Parisiis apud Antonium Augellerum, impensis Ioannis* | *Parui & Galeoti ã Prato. Anno* M.D.XXXII. VIII. | *Calen. Nouembris.* | Folio, 26 l., pp. 507 [for 514], Colophon, 1 l. Map, as in 34101. 34102

[HUTTICH.] Novvs Orbis Regio-|nvm ac Insvlarvm veteribvs incognitarvm | unã cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis | argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus | sequenti patebit pagina. | His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. | ... | Adiecta est hvic postremae Editioni | Nauigatio Caroli Cæsaris auspicio in comi-|tijs Augustanis instituta. | *Basileae apvd Io. Hervagivm Mense* | *Martio Anno* M. D. XXXVII. | [Colophon:] *Basileae per Io Hervagivm Mense Novembri.* | *Anno* M. D. XXXVI [*sic*]. | Folio, 24 l., pp. 600, Printer's mark, 1 l. Map, entitled "Typvs Cosmographicvs Vniversalis." 34103

In addition to the contents of the earlier editions, this contains on pp. 585–600 the letter of Maximilian of Transylvania. The map is the same as that in the edition of *Basileae*, 1532. The preface and map are often lacking. *See* Trömel, No. 10.

[HUTTICH.] Novvs Orbis Re-|gionvm ac Insvlarvm vete-|ribvs incognitarvm vna cvm Tabvla Cos-|mographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, nunc no-|uis navigationibvs auctus, quorum omnium catalogus | sequenti patebit pagina. | His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. | ... | Adiecta est hvic postremae Editioni | Nauigatio Caroli Cæsaris auspicio in comi-|tijs Augustanis instituta. | *Basileæ apvd Io· Hervagivm,* | *Anno* M.D.LV. | Folio, 26 l., of which the 20th is blank, pp. 677, Printer's mark, 1 l. Map, "Typvs Cosmographicvs Vniversalis."

"This edition contains, besides the matter of the first, also four supplementary pieces, including the second and third letters of Cortes. The only variation between different copies of the Grynæus maps is that the letter-press portion (the names of the regions) was, in a second issue, set up in a partly altered type. This circumstance, observed in different copies of different editions, has caused some vague statements which catalogues constantly repeat, one from another, concerning the rarity of the map and the existence of counterfeits."—QUARITCH. "On en (de cette collection) recherche les exemplaires, et surtout ceux de l'édition de 1555 qui est la plus complète."—BRUNET.

[HUTTICH.] Novus Orbis. | id est, | Navigationes | Primæ in Americam: | quibus adjunximus | Gasparis Varrerii discvrsvm | super Ophyra Regione. | Elenchum Autorem [*sic*] versa pagina | Lector inveniet. | *Roterodami,* | *Apud Iohannem Leonardi Berewout* |

Anno cIↃ. IↃ. cxvi. | 8vo, 8 l., pp. 570. [Followed by:] Casparis | Varrerii Lvsitani | Commentarius | de Ophyra | Regione, | In sacris litteris Lib. III. Regum | & II. Paralipomenon. | *Roterodami*, | *Apud Ioannem Leonardi Berevvout*, | *Anno* 1616. | Title, 41 l. BA.

An Abridgment. Contents: Columbus (C.), Navigatio; Pinzon (V.), Navigatio; Vesputius (A.), Navigatio; Martyr (P.), De insulis nuper repertis; Cortes (F.), De suis peregrinationibus; Herborn (N.), De Indis convertendis; Varrerius (J. de), De Ophyra regione. "Ce recueil renferme la partie de la collection de Grynæus qui se rapporte à l'Amérique, et de plus la dissertation de Varrerius, vulgairement nommé *Caspar Barreiros*, nevue du célèbre Jean de Barros."—BRUNET. The preface is by Balthasar Lydius. The question whether or not the land of Ophyr was Peru is discussed by Varrerius in this curious and rare volume, which is not always found with the work, although called for by the title and contents.

[HUTTICH.] Die New | welt, der landschaf- | ten vnnd Insulen, so | bis hie her allen Altweltbeschrybern vnbekant, | Jungst aber von den Portugalesern vnnd Hispaniern jm | Nider- | genglichen Meer herfunden. Sambt den sitten vnnd gebreuchen der Inwoneuden | völcker. Auch was Gütter oder Waren man bey jnen funden, vnd jnn | vnsere Landt bracht hab. Do bey findt man auch hie den vrsprung vnd | altherkummen der Fürnembsten Gwaltigsten Völcker der Alt- | bekanten Welt, als do seind die Tartern, Moscouiten, | Reussen, Preussen, Hungern, Sschlafen. etc. | nach anzeygung vnd jnnhalt diss vmb- | gewenten blats. | *Gedruckt zü Straszburg durch Georgen Vlricher* | *von Andla, am viertzehenden tag des Mertzens.* | *An.* M. D. XXXIIII. | Folio, 6 leaves, Text, 242 [for 252] folioed leaves. c. 34106

A German translation by Michael Herr; it is less known and much rarer than the original. The version is somewhat broad, and is distinguished by a certain originality in expression. Although it has no map, it has, on the other hand, the merit of being augmented in the text. It contains a full translation of Peter Martyr's Decades, leaf 174–229, and also his three books "De Legatione Babylonica," 235–248, both wanting in all the different Latin editions. Besides, it contains all the pieces of the first Latin edition of 1532, except Munster's "Introductio in tabulam geograph.," to which the map belongs, and would, therefore, have been superfluous in this edition. The preface by Grynæus is omitted, but a new one by the translator, Michael Herr, is added. It is curious that none of these differences have been noted by Harrisse. *See* "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima," No. 188; Rich, No. 9; Ternaux, No. 45; "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana," p. 498.

[HUTTICH.] Die nieuvve vveerelt der Landt- | schappen ende Eylanden, die tot hier toe allen ouden | weerelt bescrijverẽ onbekent geweest sijn. Maer nv onlancx vandẽ Poor- | tugaloiseren eñ Hispanierẽ, inder nedergankelijke zee geuondẽ Midtsgaders den zee- | den, manieren, ghewoonten ende vsantien der inwoonenden volcken. Oock wat | goeden ende waeren, men by henlieden gheuonden, ende in onse landen | ghebracht heeft oft hebben, daer by vintmen oock den oorspronck | eñ ouder hercomen, der

vermaersten, machtichsten, eñ ge-|weldichste volcken, der ouder bekender weerelt, ghe-|lijck daer sijn die Tartaren, Muscouitē, Ruys-|sen, Pruyssen, Hongeren, Slauen, etc. | Naet wt wijsen ende inhout des|omghekerden blats.|...|Met gratie ende Priuilegie voor den tijt van vj. iaren | *Gheprint Thantwerpen in die Cammerstrate inden Arent|tsegen Scarabeum by my Jan van der Loe.|Anno* M. D. LXIII.| Folio, pp. (8), dcccxviij [818]. 34107

A Dutch translation from the German version, with augmentations, so that it is the most complete of all editions of this valuable collection. It was made by the notary Cornelis Ablyn, who abridged the preface and added a dedication to William, Prince of Orange. The History of the newly discovered Islands of Canaria, on pp. 504–521, exists in no other edition. It is quite rare.

This large Collection of Voyages, compiled by J. Huttich, and edited by Simon Grynæus, with a Geographical Preface by Sebastian Munster, all of the old University of Basle, was printed at the expense of a Jo. Hervagius, a Basle publisher, and should find a place in every public library, inasmuch as the original editions of the Papers of which it is made up are now hardly to be found. Considering the date of the first edition of 1532, the reader should study some of the Voyages with both of his eyes open, the one to detect the mistranslations and the other the misconceptions of inland geographers, who misread the reports of the navigators. It is a grand old book of reference, containing, in a fair Latin version the Voyages, 1. of Cadamosto; 2. Columbus; 3. Alonzo Niño; 4. Vincent Pinzon; 5. Americus Vespucci; 6. Pedro Alvarez Cabral; 7. Joseph the Indian; 8. The Portuguese to India, described in a letter of Emanuel to Leo X.; 9. Varthema; 10. The Holy Land, by Brocard; 11. Marco Polo; 12. Haython's Tartars; 13. Sarmatia, by Matthew Miechow; 14. Muscovie, by Paulus Jovius; 15. Peter Martyr's New Islands; 16. Stella's Prussia; and 17. Maximilian of Transilvania, his Account of Magellan's Voyage. I have corrected the proof of this series of "Huttich's" in the warehouse of Mr. F. Muller, Bookseller of Amsterdam.

HUTTON (George). An Appeal to the Nation, on the subject of Mr. Gilbert Wakefield's Letter to William Wilberforce. To which are subjoined Four Sermons, ... 8vo, pp. 162. N. 34108

HUTTON (M.) Sermon ... before the ... Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts ... . By Right Reverend ... Mathew, Lord Bishop of Bangor. *London: J. Roberts and A. Millar.* MDCCXLV. 8vo, pp. 74. M., S. 34109

HUTTON (W.) Canada, A Brief Outline of her Geographical Position, Productions, Climate, Capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, &c. By William Hutton ... . Third Edition. *Quebec.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 64. 34110

HUTTON. Stanford's Emigrant's Guides. Canada; its Present Condition, Prospects and Resources, fully described for the Information of intending Emigrants. By William Hutton ... . *London.* [1854.] 16mo. C. + Second Edition. *London: Edward Stanford.* 1857. 16mo, pp. xxxii, 120. Map. B. 34111

Also: Caird's Erroneous View of Canada Answered and Refuted. ... *Toronto.* 1858.

HUXON (A. B.) Contributions to the Rhymes of the War—May, 1865. *Baltimore: J. D. Toy.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 25.

HUYGHUE (D. S.) The Nomades of the West; or Ellen Clayton. By Douglas S. Huyghue. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1850. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. vi, 295; (1), 299; (1), 304.

Also: Argimon: an Indian Tale. The author was a native of St. John, N. B.

HYATT (T.) The Prayer of Thaddeus Hyatt to James Buchanan, President ... In Behalf of Kansas, asking for a Postponement of all the Land Sales in that Territory, and for other Relief: ... October 29, 1860. *Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 68, (4). B., C., H. 34114

HYDE (A.) Memoir of Rev. Alvan Hyde, D.D. of Lee, Mass. *Boston: Perkins, Marvin & Co.* 1835. 12mo, pp. vii, 13–408, Errata. Portrait. C. 34115

HYDE. The Nature and Danger of Heresy. A Sermon ... before the Convention of the Clergy of Massachusetts, May 29, 1817. By Alvan Hyde, D.D. *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 22. B., H. 34116

HYDE. Sketches of the Life, Ministry and Writings of the Rev. Stephen West ... . By Alvan Hyde ... . *Stockbridge: Printed by Charles Webster.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 34117

Also: A New-Year's Sermon, preached at Lee, Jan. 1st, 1804. ... *Stockbridge (Mass.): H. Willard.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 28. C.—A Sermon, delivered at the Funeral of Mr. Nathan Ball ... . *Printed at Lee Jan. 13th* 1800 *by Cyrus Yale.* 12mo, pp. 22. H. + *Albany.* 1802.—A Sermon ... at Lee ... December 20th, 1807 ... after the Interment of Mr. Jonathan Thacher ... and of Mrs. Mary Ingersoll ... . *Pittsfield: Printed by Seymour & Smith.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 23.—A Sermon ... at Lee, December 22nd, 1820; ... *Stockbridge: Printed by Charles Webster.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 31. BA.—Thanksgiving Sermon at Lee Dec. 13, 1796. ... *Stockbridge.* 1797. 12mo. + *Boston.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 24.

HYDE (A. M.) The American Boy's Life of Washington. By Mrs. Anna M. Hyde. ... *New York: James Miller.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 255. Portrait and Illustrations. B. 34118

HYDE (C.) A Sermon ... May 26, 1851. At the Funeral of Rev. Chauncey Booth ... . By Rev. Charles Hyde ... . *Hartford.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 34119

HYDE (E.) A Sermon in which the Doctrine of the Lot is stated and applied to Lotteries, Gambling and Card Playing for

Amusement. By Eli Hyde, of Oxford, N. Y. *Oxford, N. Y. J. B. Johnson.* 1812. 8vo. 34120

HYDE (E.) History of ... Winchendon, from the Grant of the Township ... in 1735, to the Present Time. By Ezra Hyde. *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* [1849.] 12mo, pp. 136.

HYDE (Jabez B.) Kianasa nana Nonedowaga Neuwenuda. *Buffalo.* 1819. 16mo. 34122

Hymns in the Seneca language.

HYDE (J. F. C.) The Chinese Sugar-Cane; its History, Mode of Culture, Manufacture of the Sugar, &c., with Reports of its Success in Different Portions of the United States, and Letters from Distinguished Men. Written and Compiled by James F. C. Hyde ... . *New York.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 106. + *Boston: John P. Jewett & Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 106. Plates.

HYDE (J.), *Jr.* Mormonism: Its Leaders and Designs. By John Hyde, Jun., formerly a Mormon Elder and Resident of Salt Lake City. *New York: W. P. Fetridge & Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 335. B., BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 34124

HYDE (N. M.) The Writings of Nancy Maria Hyde, Of Norwich, Conn. Connected with a Sketch of her Life. *Norwich: Printed by Russell Hubbard.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 252. BA.

HYDE (W.) An Address delivered at the Opening of the New Town Hall, Ware, Mass., March 31, 1847. Containing Sketches of the Early History of that Town, and its First Settlers. By William Hyde. *Brookfield.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 56. M. 34126

HYDE (W. L.) History of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment N. Y. Volunteers. By Wm. L. Hyde ... . *Fredonia, N. Y.: W. McKinstry & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 214. Portraits.

HYDE PARK. First Annual Report of ... Expenditures of the Town of Hyde Park ... February 15, 1869. *Boston: Lyman Rhodes, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 34128

HYENNE (R.) Un Bandit californien (Joaquin Murieta). Par Robert Hyenne. *Paris: Lécrivain et Toubon.* 1862. 4to.

Also: William Palmer, empoisonneur et faussaire; suivi de: Une Affaire d'or; épisode de la vie californienne. ... *Paris: Havard.* 1860. 4to.

HYLACOMYLUS. *See* Waldseemüller (Martin).

HYLKES (R.) Merkwaardig Verhaal van Reinier Hylkes, uitgevaren na Groenland en aldaar met 9 andere schepen verongelukt. *Amsterdam: Nic. Byl.* 1779. 4to. 34130

Curious Journal of R. Hylkes, shipwrecked in Greenland.

Hymen; an Accurate Description of the Ceremonies used in Marriage by every Nation in the Known World, showing the Oddity of some and Absurdity of others, the Drollery of many and the Real and Intended Piety of all. *London.* 1760. 12mo.

Of the twenty-three chapters, twelve relate to different tribes of American Indians.

Hymn for ... American Independence. *See* [Boker (G. H.)]

Hymne à la Liberté. *New York.* 1826. 8vo. 34132

Hymns and Odes. 1800. *See* [Sewall (J.)]

Hymns and Tunes for the Army and Navy. *New York: American Tract Society.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 128. B. 34133

Hymns for the Camp. ... Second Edition ... . [n. p. n. d.] 32mo, pp. 127. H. + Third Edition ... . [n. p. n. d.] 32mo, pp. 127. B. + *Raleigh: Biblical Recorder Print.* 1864. BA.

Hymns for the Nation, in 1782. *London: Printed by J. Paramore* ... . 1781. 12mo, pp. 24. P. 34135

Among the Hymns given in this scarce little volume are the following: "After the Defeat at the Chesapeak;" "For the Loyal Americans;" "A Prayer for Congress," four 8 line stanzas; "For the Conversion of the French;" "Thanksgiving for the Success of the Gospel in America," etc.

HYNDMAN (W.) History of a Cavalry Company. A Complete Record of Company "A," 4th Penn'a Cavalry ... . By Capt. William Hyndman. *Philadelphia: Jas. B. Rodgers Co., Printers.* 1870. 12mo, pp. v–343. H. 34136

HYNEMAN (Leon), *Editor.* The Universal Masonic Record: ... Containing the Name, Business, Profession and Residence of Subscribers; ... Containing also, a List of Masonic Lodges in America and Europe. *Philadelphia: L. Hyneman.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 234. C. 34137

HYNEMAN. Worlds Masonic Register; containing the Name, Number, Location, and Time of Meeting of every ... Chapter, Council, and Commandery in the United States and Canada; ... with the Statistics of each Masonic Jurisdiction; ... By Leon

Hyneman. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, by J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 566. 34138

Also: Masonic Library. ... *Philadelphia.* 1854, 1855. 8vo, pp. 768, 751.

HYNEMAN (R.) The Leper, and other Poems. By Mrs. Rebekah Hyneman. *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 266. 34139

Hypocrisy Unmasked. *See* [Johnson (S.)]

The Hypocrite; or Sketches of American Society from a Residence of Forty Years. By Aesop. ... *New York: Thomas Fox & Co.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 120. Portrait. s. 34140

(H.) Histoire d'une jeune fille sauvage. Publiée par Madame H. I. *Paris.* 1755. 12mo. A. 34141

I. (J.) The Little Book Open ‡ A Prophecy or, Prophetical Dissertation. Predicting and declaring the Coming of the expected Redeemer, in the Character of Lord and King: the setting up of a National Theocracy in the Calling of the Jesus, and Redemption of the Gentile Church. Part I. Consisting of an Astro-Théological Unfolding of certain formerly obscure, but highly-interesting and capital points of Doctrine. Adapted to the present Crisis of Affairs. By J— I—. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* MDCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. 281. Astro-theological folded Plate. P.

I have never seen Part II. An ill-executed, wild book, printed with several sets of type and different sizes of paper.

I. (R.) *See* [Johnson (Robert)].

I. R. C. A Condensed History of the Independent Roystering Club. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 174. 34143

Thirty-two copies only printed for the cadets at West Point.

Iaboatam (A. de S. M.) Orbe serafico novo Brasilico ... parte primeira da Chronica dos frades menores da mais Estreita e Regular Observancia da Provincia do Brasil, por Fr. Antonio de Santa Maria Iaboatam, &c. *Lisboa: Anton Vicente da Silva.* 1761. Folio. 34144

A rare piece; no more published, I believe.

I am a Soldier. [Advice. n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. 34145

Ianthe-Guido, A Tale and other Poems. Sketches from History. *New York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1828. 12mo. 34146

Includes the "Lament of Columbus."

Iarrici (P.) *See* Jarrici (P.)

Ibagnez (*P.*) Jesuitisches Reich in Paraguay, durch Original-Documente der Gesellschaft Jesu bewiesen, von dem aus dem Jesuitenorden verstossenen Pater Ibagnez. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt. *Cölln: Peter Marteau.* 1774. 12mo, pp. (8), 264. 34147

IBAÑEZ DE ECHAVARRIA (B). *See* Echavarry (I. de), Vol. VI.

IBANEZ DE SEGOVIA (Gaspar). Noticia y juicio de los mas Principales Historiadores de España ... *Madrid.* 1784. 12mo.

IBAR (F.) Muerte Politica de la Republica Mexicana, ó Cuadro Historico-Critico de los Sucesos Politicos, desde 1823 hasta 1829. Por Francisco Ibar. *Mexico.* 1829. 8vo. 34149

IBARRA (Miguel de). Alegacion de sus meritos por la Cathedra de decreto, etc., en que hace mencion de algunos Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1650. Folio. 34150

Title from Ternaux, No. 690.

ICAZA (I.) Coleccion de las Antigüedades Mexicanas que ecsisten en el Museo nacional, y dan à luz Isidro Icaza é Isidro Condra. Litografiadas por Frederico Waldeck, é impresas por Pedro Robert. *Mexico.* 1827. Folio, pp. 8. 13 Plates.

ICAZBALCETA (J. G.) Apuntes para un Catálogo de Escritores en Lenguas Indígenas de América. Por Joaquin García Icazbalceta. *México. Se han impreso* 60 *ejemplares en la imprenta particular del autor.* 1866. 12mo, pp. xiii, 157. 34152

This little volume, which is very rare, is a valuable contribution to the Bibliography of Books in the Mexican Languages.

ICAZBALCETA. Coleccion de documentos para la Historia de México publicada por Joaquin García Icazbalceta. *México: Libreria de J. M. Andrade.* 1858–66. 2 vols., 4to, pp. cliii, 544, 2 Plates; lxvi, (1), 600, 15 facsimile signatures. BA. 34153

Each volume forms a separate and complete collection by itself. The first contains: "Historia de los Indios de Nueva España por Fr. Toribio de Motolinia," followed by several partly inedited documents; the second volume contains: "la Relacion de la Conquista de México por Andrés de Tapia," and other inedited pieces. Three hundred copies only printed. It is the most valuable modern work which has been published on the history of Mexico.

ICAZBALCETA. Documentos para la Historia de México. ... Vol. I.–II. *México: V. G. Torres.* 1852–53. 8vo. 34154

Contents: Vol. I.–II. Sumario de la residencia tomada à D. Fernando Cortes.

ICAZBALCETA. Documentos para la Historia de México. ... 4ª série. Vol. I.–VII. *México: V. G. Torres.* 1856–57. 8vo.

Contents: Vol. I. Continuacion de los materiales para la historia de Sonora; Vol. II. Sinaloa y Sonora (Materiales, etc.); Vol. III.–IV. Nueva-Vízgaya (Documentos, etc.); Vol. V. Establecimiento i progresos de las misiones de la Antigua California; Vol. VI.–VII. Noticias de la Nueva California por el R. P. Fr. F. Palou. Agresiones y hazañas de tres Apaches.

ICAZBALCETA. Documentos para la Historia de México. ... *México: J. M. Andrade.* 1858. 8vo, pp. cliii, 544. B., C., H.

Contents: Historia de los Indios de Nueva España, por Fr. Toribio Motolinia, pp. 1–277; Noticias de la vida y escritos de fray Toribio de Motolinia, por J. F. Ramirez, pp. cliii; Varios documentos del siglo XVI., pp. 279–537. The distinguished editor of these various works is thus spoken of by M. Harrisse; we need scarcely add, we cordially coincide with his remarks: "A scholar of methodical habits and clearness of perception, a critic of great acumen, and a disinterested, modest, persevering votary of science, Señor Icazbalceta deserves well of the student of American history."

Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd.* 1840. Post 8vo. 34157

Schedæ | Ara Prests | Froda | Vm Island. | *Prentadar i Skalhollte af Hendrick Kruse.* | *Anno* 1688. | 4to, pp. 14, Registur, 4 leaves.

Ich und die Evangelisch-Lutherische Synode von Pennsylvanien. Ein freimüthiges Wort an alle Deutsche. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo. 34159

Icones | qvinqvaginta | virorvm | illustrium doctrina & erudi | tione præstantium ad vivum | effictæ, cum eorum vitis | descriptis | a | Ian. Iac. Boissardo Vesunti: | Omnia recens in æs artificiosé | incisa, | & demum foras data | per | Theodorum de Bry *Leodien* | *civem Francofurti.* | *Anno* MD.XCVII–XCIX. 4 vols., 4to, pp. (11), 288, (8); 300, (8); (6), 327, (8); (6), 335, (8). 200 Portraits. 34160

Perhaps the earliest collection of engraved portraits, including Columbus and other distinguished navigators, with biographies. This is a corrected title of *our* No. 6161, in Vol. II.

Ida Randolph, of Virginia. A Poem in Three Cantos. *Philadelphia: Willis P. Hazard.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 60. B. 34161

IDAHO. The Banditti of the Rocky Mountains, and Vigilance Committee in Idaho. An Authentic Record of Startling Adventures in the Gold Mines of Idaho. *New York: Wilson & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 17–143. 34162

The Imperial Gold and Silver Tunnel Company ... . *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 42. Plate. H.

Journal of the First Session of the Legislative Council of Idaho Territory. 1863–64. *Lewiston.* 1864. 8vo. Continued.

Journal of the Fourth Session of the Council of Idaho Territory. ... 1866 ... 1867. *Boise City.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 474. H.

Laws passed at the First Session of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Idaho, 1863–64, at Lewiston. Together

with the Territorial Organic Act, Declaration of Independence, Federal Constitution, Pre-emption and Naturalization Laws. *Lewiston: A. Glascock, Territorial Printer.* 1864. 8vo. 34166

Laws, Memorials and Resolutions passed by the Fourth Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Idaho, 1866–67. Also, the Codified Revenue Law. *Boise City.* 1867. 8vo. 34167

Annual Message of Governor Lyon, of Idaho. Delivered November 16, A.D. 1864. *Lewiston: Frank Kenyon ... Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 34168

Also: Second Annual Message of Governor Lyon, of Idaho. *Boise City: Jas. S. Reynolds & Co. ... Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Idaho, A. F. & A. M., at First Annual Communication. 1867. *Portland.* 1868. 8vo.

IDE (G. B.) Battle Echoes, or, Lessons from the War. By George B. Ide, D.D. ... *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1866. 12mo, pp. iii, 325. B., BA., C., H. 34170

IDE. The Freedmen of the War: A Discourse ... Annual Meeting of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, Philadelphia, May 19th, 1864. By George B. Ide, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 44. 34171

Also: Pious Men the Nation's Hope. ... *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 30. B.

IDE (J.) ... Intemperance. A Sermon, preached in Medway, December 14, 1817. By Jacob Ide, A.M. ... *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 31. 34172

IDE. The Office of the Christian Ministry: A Sermon, ... at the Ordination of Mr. Charles T. Torrey, ... March 22d, 1837. By Rev. Jacob Ide. ... *Providence: Published by John E. Brown.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 34173

IDE. A Pastor's Review. A Discourse Preached in Medway, Mass., Nov. 2, 1864, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Author's Ordination and Settlement. By Jacob Ide, D.D. *Boston: Congregational Board of Publication.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 72.

IDE. A Sermon, delivered December 29, 1819, at the Ordination of the Rev. David Brigham, ... in Randolph. By Jacob Ide, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Lincoln and Edmands.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. B. 34175

Also: Discourse in Medway, West Parish, at the Installation of the Mount Lebanon Chapter, June 24, 1825. ... *Boston.* 1825. 8vo.—A Sermon ... May 12, 1816 ...

the Death of Mr. James Partridge ... . *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 22. B.—A Sermon delivered December 13, 1820, at the Ordination of the Rev. John M. Putnam as Pastor of the Church in Ashby. ... *Boston.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 28.— ... A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Sewall Harding ... January 17, 1821. ... *Boston: Printed by True and Green.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 42.—A Sermon ... Sept. 12, 1821, at the Ordination of the Rev. George Fisher. ... *Peters and Biglow, Printers, Concord, Mass.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 31.—A Sermon ... Death of Mr. George W. Barber ... preached ... Dec. 14, 1823. ... *Dedham: H. & W. H. Mann, Printers.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 15.—Sermon occasioned by the Death of the late Mr. Edmund P. Sanford, Medway. ... *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 29.— ... A Sermon ... May 3, 1840 ... Death of Mrs. Hannah Miller ... . *Providence: Printed by B. T. Albro.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 29.—A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Deacon Daniel Wiley ... . *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. B.—A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Rev. David Long ... March 15, 1860. ... *Milford: Press of G. W. Stacy.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19.—A Sermon ... at the Installation of Rev. Samuel Hunt ... *Boston: Printed by Charles C. P. Moody.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 44. H.

Idea Mercurial. *See* Zuarez (J.)

Ideas de un Comerciante sobre el modo de destruir el Contrabando por reformas del arancel vijente. *Vera Cruz.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. 34176

Ideas importantes acerca del Patronato. *Guadalajara.* 1825. 4to, pp. viii, 92. 34177

Ideas Necesarias a todo pueblo Americano independiente, que quiera ser libre. *Philadelphia: D. Huntington.* 1821. 12mo. + *Puebla, Mexico.* 1823. 12mo. 34178

Idée de la traite et du traitement des Nègres. [Par Clarkson et de Sartines.] *Philadelphie.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 108. 34179

Idees Sommaires, 1792. *See* [Gouy (L. M. de)], Vol. VII.

The Ides of March; or, Abraham Lincoln, Private Citizen. Being a Sequel to the End of the Irrepressible Conflict. By a Merchant of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 29. B., H. 34180

The Idle Man. *See* [Dana (R. H.)], Vol. V., No. 18439.

The Idler. *London: J. Newberry.* MDCCLXI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (8), 294; (6), 285. 34181

Repeatedly reprinted. Contains an article on the Battle of Louisbourg, Speech of an Indian, &c.

An Idyl for The People. April 1, 1863. 12mo, 6 l. 34182

Iean de Vierde. *See* Joam IV.

Iets over de emancipatie der slaven door eenen voormaligen bewoner van de kolonie Suriname. 1856. 's *Hage.* 1857. 8vo.

Iets over de gevolgen van de afschaffing der slavernij in de Englisch West Indische Kolonien. *'s Hage.* 1859. 8vo.

IGLESIAS (A.) Relacion sencilla del funeral y Exequias del Illmo. y Rmo. Señor Marstro D. F. Antonio de San Miguel Iglesias, Obispo que fué de la santa iglesia catedral de Valladolid de Michoacan, etc. etc. Dispuesta por un Presbítero de la misma Ciudad. *Mexico.* 1805. 4to, pp. 13, 13, xxxix, 30. 34185

IGNACIA (M.) Apologia a favor do R. P. Ant. Vieyra da Comp. de Jesu da Provincia de Portugal, porque se desvanece, e convence o tratado, que com o nome de Crisis escrevue contra elle a Rev. Senhora Dona Joanna Igner da Crus, Religiosa de S. Jeronymo de Provincia de Mexico das Indias Occidentales. Escreveua Am. Sor Margarida Ignacia. *Lisboa Occidental, B. da Costa.* 1727. 4to. 34186

IGNACIO (J.) Contestacion de Mucio Valdovinos, á la defensa de D. José Maria Anzorena, escrita por su hijo D. José Ignacio. *Mexico.* 1850. 4to, pp. 55. 34187

IGNACIO. Defensa de D. José Maria de Ansorena, Intendente que fue de la antigua provincia de Valladolid, el año de 1810. Escrita por su hijo José Jgnacio, contra las criminales imputaciones que se le hacen en la "Historia de Mexico" de Lucas Alaman. *Mexico.* 1850. 4to, pp. 31. 34188

IGNACIO. Respuesta de José Mariano de Anzorena, à la Contestacion que dió D. Mucio Valdovinos á la Defensa de D. José Maria de Anzorena, escrita por su hijo D. José Ignacio. *Mexico.* 1850. 4to, pp. 54. 34189

IGNACIO (M.) Manifesto con otras Documentos para desengaño de los Incautos, por Manuel Ignacio, Obispo de Puebla. *Mexico.* 1812. 4to. 34190

IGNACIO (S.) Lecciones espirituales para las tandas de ejercicios de S. Ignacio, dadas á los Indios en el idioma mexicano. Compuestas por un sacerdote del Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles. *Puebla.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 213. 34191

IGNACIO DE ARENA (T.) Relacion de los Estragos y Ruynas, que a padecido la Ciudad de Santiago de Guathemala, por terremotos, y fuego de sús Bolcanes en este año de 1717. Escrivela del Thomas Ignacio de Arena. *Guathemala, por el Alferes Antonio de Pineda Ybarræ.* 1717. Folio. 34192

IGNAZIO DE AZEVEDO (P.) Vita e martirio del venerabil P. Ignazio de Azevedo, ucciso dagli Eretici con altri trentanove della Campagnia di Gesù. *Venetia, Teverin.* [1744.] 12mo.

Ignace de Azevedo was a missionary in Brazil.

IKINS (A.) History, Topography, ... of Texas. By Arthur Ikins. *London: Sherwood & Co.* 1841. 18mo. 34194

Iles de France. Journal des îles de France et de Bourbon. 1786. 8vo. 34195

ILLESCAS (G. de). Historia Pontifical y Catholica, en la qual se contienen las vidas, y hechos notables de todos los Summos Pontifices Romanos. ... Con mas vna breve recapitvlacion de las cosas de España ... . Dende Halarico Primero, hasta Don Phelippe Segundo, nuestro Señor. Compuesta, y ordenada por el Doctor Gonçalo de Illescas ... . Por el mismo autor en muchos lugares añadida en la quinta Impression. ... Primera e Segunda Parte, 1306–1572. *Barcelona.* 1589. 2 vols., folio, pp. xvi, 620, xxviii; 812, xix. Tercera Parte, 1572–1592, por Luys de Bavia, 1609. pp. xii, 520, liv. Quarta Parte ... por F. Marco de Guadalajara y Xabierr, 1592–1605. *En Caragoça.* 1612. pp. xii, 732, xxxiii. s. + *Barcelona: Por Sebastian de Cormellas.* M.DC.XXII. 5 vols., folio, pp. (16), 278, (29). Segunda Parte, M.D.LXXXXV. pp. (2), 364, (20). Tercera Parte, 1621. pp. (16), 520, (54). Quarta Parte, M.DC.XXI. pp. (8), 432, (54). Quinta Parte, 1630. pp. (16), 584, (32). B. Sesta Parte, por J. Baños de Velasco. *Madrid.* 1678. Together 6 vols., folio.

A very interesting General History of the World, with copious particulars about the Spanish possessions in America, etc. Not mentioned by Salva. The two first volumes of this work appeared first in 1564. Brunet accounts for only five parts, though he names six. The parts have been published in several editions and in various places. "On trouve difficilement cet ouvrage complet."—BRUNET.

ILLINOIS. An Account of the ... Ilinois [*sic*] ... Land Companies. *See* [Smith (William)].

Address of the National Democratic State Central Committee of Illinois. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. 34197

Agriculture. Transactions of the Illinois State Agricultural Society, with the Proceedings of the County Societies, and Kindred Associations. John A. Kennicott, Corresponding Secretary, ... Vol. I. 1853–4. *Springfield: Lanphier & Walker, Printers* ... 1855. 8vo, pp. viii, 612, Index, iv. B., BA., H. 34198

Continued to 9 vols. A New Series was commenced in 1871. Also: Report of the Annual Exhibition, 1850. *Springfield.* 1850. 8vo. Continued.—Transactions of the State Board of Agriculture, 1861. Continued.

Banks. General Banking Law. *Springfield.* [1851.] 8vo.

Report of the Bank Commissioners of the State of Illinois, for the year 1858. *Springfield: Bailhache & Baker, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. Plan. Continued. H. 34200

Reports of Joint Select Committee on the State Bank, 1840.

Canals. Report of the Canal Commissioners of Illinois, on Incorporating a Company to open a Canal to connect Lake Michigan and the Illinois River. *Vandalia.* 1825. 8vo. 34202

Report, in Congress, on the Memorial of the General Assembly of Illinois, relative to a Canal Communication between the Illinois River and Lake Michigan. *Washington.* 1825. 8vo.

Illinois and Michigan Canal. Documents relating to the Negotiation ... with the Foreign Creditors of Illinois ... . *Boston.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 34204

The Illinois and Michigan Canal. January, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 34205

Memorial of the Legislature of Illinois to Congress on the Improvement of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo. 34206

Report of ... Trustees of the Illinois and Michigan Canal, for ... 1857 and 1858. *Springfield: Bailhache & Baker, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 135. B. 34207

Also: Rules, By-Laws, etc., of Trustees. *Chicago.* 1848. 8vo.—Report ... in reply to certain Charges which were preferred by Mr. Charles Oakley ... at a Meeting of Subscribers to the Loan of $1,600,000. ... *Washington.* 1847. 8vo. S.

Report of the Canal Commissioners to the Governor, Dec. 1, 1870. *Springfield.* 1871. 8vo. 34208

H. C. Chandler & Co.'s Railway Business Directory and Shippers' Guide, for the State of Illinois. *Indianapolis: H. C. Chandler & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 936, 190. Map. C. 34209

Churches. Abstract of the Proceedings of the Baptist Convention of Illinois, 1840–41. *Louisville, Ky.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16.

Minutes of the Illinois Baptist Pastoral Union. Ninth Annual Meeting ... . *Chicago: Hays & Thompson, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 36, (4). Continued. H. 34211

Minutes of the Anniversary of the Baptist General Association of Illinois, and Pastoral Union, held in 1849. *Chicago.* 1849. 8vo. 34212

Minutes of the General Association of Illinois ... . 1852. *Peoria: Printed by B. Foster.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). Continued

Illinois General Association. Report of Committee of Investigation on the Rights of Congregationalists in Knox College. *Chicago.* 1859. 8vo. 34214

Annual Minutes of the Illinois Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1854. *Springfield.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. 34215

Minutes of the Rock-River Conference of the Methodist-Episcopal Church, Chicago, September, 1853. *Chicago.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 22. 34216

Commissioners of Public Charities. First Biennial Report. *Springfield.* 1870. 8vo. Continued. 34217

Conventions. Constitution of the State of Illinois, adopted in Convention ... August 26, 1818. *Kaskaskia* [*Ill.*]: *Blackwell & Berry.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 34218

Illinois Constitutional Convention. Constitution ... adopted by the Convention ... June 7, 1847 ... . *Springfield: Lanphier & Walker, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 34219

New Constitution ... adopted March 24, 1862. *Springfield.* 1862. 8vo. 34220

Journal of the Constitutional Convention of Illinois, 1862. *Springfield.* 1862. 8vo. 34221

Debates and Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention. Convened at the City of Springfield, Dec. 13, 1869. *Springfield: E. L. Merritt & Brother.* 1870. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (8), 1076; (4), 1077–1896, 132. C. 34222

Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 1869. *Springfield.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 1022, (2), xi. C. 34223

Education. An Act to establish ... Free Schools ... February 15, 1855. *Springfield: Lanphier & Walker, Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 34224

Biennial Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools, 1846. 8vo. Continued. 34225

Second Biennial Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of Illinois, 1857–58. *Springfield: Bailhache & Baker, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 423. Map. BA. 34226

An Appeal in behalf of the Illinois College, recently founded at Jacksonville, Illinois. *New York.* 1831. 8vo. W. 34227

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Illinois College, 1832–33. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. 34228

Historical Sketch of the Origin, Progress, and Wants, of Illinois College. June, MDCCCXXXII. *New York.* 1832. 8vo. + Second Edition. *John T. West, Printer, New-York.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. 34229

Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb. Second Biennial Report, for 1847, 48. Jan. 31, 1849. *Springfield.* 1849. 8vo. Continued. S. 34230

Seventh Biennial Report of the Trustees and Principal of the Illinois Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, for the years 1857 and 1858. *Alton, Ill.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 62. Continued. B., H. 34231

First Annual Report of the Directors of the Illinois Branch of the American Education Society ... August 14, 1832. *Jacksonville: Printed by James G. Edwards.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 17, (1).

First Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the Illinois Industrial University ... March 12, 1867, to ... June 13, 1868. *Springfield: Baker, Bailhache & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xii, 323. Continued. B., H. 34233

Annual Report of the Regent, 1870. *Champaign.* 1870. 8vo.

Circular and Catalogue of the ... Illinois Industrial University. 8vo. 34235

Laws relating to the Illinois Industrial University, together with the Minutes of the first Meeting of the Trustees. 8vo. S.

Also: Report of Committee on Courses of Study and Faculty for the ... University. ... *Springfield: Baker, Bailhache & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). H.

Illinois Institution for Feeble-Minded Children. Annual Report, for 1864. *Jacksonville.* 1864. 8vo. 34237

Illinois Institution for Feeble-Minded Children. First Report of Directors of the Experimental School. 1866. 34238

Illinois Soldiers' College. Catalogue and Circular, 1867. *Fulton, Ill.* 1867. 8vo. 34239

Illinois State College Association and Central College Association. Proceedings at Evanston, August, 1860. *Ann Arbor.* 1870. 8vo. 34240

Manual of Instruction: explanatory of the Common School Law of the State of Illinois. [By John P. Brooks.] *Rockford: Adams & Blackmer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 280. Plate. 34241

Illinois Normal University. Catalogue for 1861–2. *Bloomington.* 1862. 8vo. 34242

Illinois Southern Normal University. Annual Report, for 1869. *Springfield.* 1870. 8vo. 34243

Illinois Teacher: Organ of the State Teachers Institute. *Peoria.* 1855. 8vo. Continued to 1869. H. 34244

Illinois Wesleyan University. Annual Catalogue of Officers and Students for 1856. *Bloomington.* 1856. 8vo. 34245

North-Illinois University, Henry, Ill. Report of the Board of Trustees, 1857–58. *Boston.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 7. 34246

School Law. An Act to establish ... Free Schools ... February 21, 1859. *Springfield: Bailhache & Baker, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 41, vi. H. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 16. B. + 1861. 8vo, pp. 42, v. H. 34247

School Laws of Illinois, as Amended February 16th, 1865, with Official and Judicial Decisions in Relation to Common Schools. Prepared by Newton Bateman ... . *Springfield, Ill.: Johnson & Bradford, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 208. + Second Edition, Enlarged. [*Ibid.*] 1866. 8vo. 34248

Also: School Laws of Illinois—1869. An Act to establish and maintain a System of Free Schools, approved February 16, 1865; ... . *Springfield.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 55, Index, viii. B.

Synopsis of the Illinois School Law. By H. S. Cooley, 1849. 8vo. 34249

Finance. Biennial Reports of the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois, to the Twenty-second General Assembly. *Springfield.* 1861. 8vo. 34250

Continued to 1868, after which they are annual.

Biennial Report of the Treasurer of the State of Illinois to the Twenty-Second General Assembly. *Springfield.* 1861. 8vo.

Annual in 1869.

Geology. Illinois Geological Survey. Abstract of a Report on Illinois Coal; with Descriptions and Analyses, and a General Notice of the Coal Fields. ... By J. G. Norwood, M.D. ... *Chicago.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 93, v. 2 Tables and Map. H. 34252

Geological Survey of Illinois. A. H. Worthen, Director. *Chicago.* 1866–76. 6 vols., imp. 8vo. C. 34253

Contents: Vol. I. Geology. Assistants: Prof. J. D. Whitney, Prof. Leo Lesquereux, Mr. Henry Engelmann. 1866. pp. xvi, 504, iii. 11 Maps and Plate. Vol. II. Palæontology. Descriptions of Vertebrates; By J. S. Newberry and A. H. Worthen. Descriptions of Invertebrates; By F. B. Meek and A. H. Worthen. Descriptions of Plants; By Leo Lesquereux. 1866. pp. xix, (2), v, 9–470, vi, (2). 50 Plates. Vol. III. Geology and Palæontology. Geology; By A. H. Worthen, and assistants, Henry Engelmann, H. C. Freeman, H. M. Bannister. Palæontology; By F. B. Meek and A. H. Worthen. 1868. pp. vii, 574, vii, (40). Map and 25 Plates. Vol. IV. Geology and Palæontology. Geology; By A. H. Worthen, and assistants. Palæontology; By J. S. Newberry, A. H. Worthen and L. Lesquereux. 1870. pp. viii, 508, v, (62). 32 Plates. Vol. V. Geology and Palæontology. Geology; By A. H. Worthen and J. Shaw. Palæontology; By F. B. Meek and A. H. Worthen. 1873. pp. vii, 620, v, (64). 33 Plates. Vol. VI. Geology and Palæontology. Geology; By A. H. Worthen, and assistants, G. C. Broadhead and E. T. Cox. Palæontology; By O. St. John, A. H. Worthen, and F. B. Meek. 1876. pp. viii, 532, vi, (68). 34 Plates and Map.

Hospitals. Annual Report of the Illinois State Hospital for the Insane. *Springfield.* 18—. 8vo. 34254

Fourth Biennial Report ... of the Illinois State Hospital for the Insane, at Jacksonville. December, 1852. Second Edition. *Chicago: Chas. Scott & Co., ... Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued. H. 34255

Reports of the Illinois State Hospital for the Insane. 1847–62. *Chicago: F. Fulton & Co., ... Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 422. Continued. B., C., H. 34256

Report of the Investigating Committee on the Hospital for the Insane, made to the Governor of Illinois, 1867. *Springfield.* 1869. 8vo. 34257

Southern Insane Asylum. Report of Commissioners for 1869–70. 8vo. 34258

Illinois Institution for the Blind. First Biennial Report, for 1855 and 1856. *Springfield.* 1857. 8vo. 34259

Illinois in 1837; A Sketch descriptive of the Situation, Boundaries, Face of the Country, Prominent Districts, Prairies, Rivers, Minerals, Animals, Agricultural Productions, Public Lands, Plans of Internal Improvement, Manufactures, &c. of the State of Illinois: also, Suggestions to Emigrants, Sketches of the Counties, Cities, and Principal Towns in the State: together with a Letter on the Cultivation of the Prairies, By the Hon. H. L. Ellsworth. To which are annexed The Letters from a Rambler in the West. ... *Philadelphia: S. Augustus Mitchell.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 143. Map.

Reprinted as: "Illinois in 1837 and 1838." *Philadelphia: S. Augustus Mitchell.* 1838. 8vo. The publisher is probably the author. It was got up mainly to promote the sale of Illinois Lands then owned by John Grigg of Philadelphia.

The Illinois Monthly Magazine, conducted by James Hall. Vol. I. *Vandalia.* 1831. Vol. II. *Cincinnati.* 1832. 8vo. C.

Followed by the "Western Monthly Magazine."

Transactions of the Illinois Natural History Society. Edited by C. D. Wilber, Secretary. Vol. I. Series I. *Springfield, Ill.* 8vo, pp. 194. Plates. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo.

Illinois State Gazetteer and Business Directory, for the Years 1864–5, embracing Descriptive Sketches of all the Cities, Towns and Villages throughout the State ... . *Chicago: J. C. W. Bailey.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 820, lxvii. C. 34263

Illinois State House Commissioners. Report to the Governor, Dec. 30, 1868. *Springfield.* 1869. 8vo. 34264

Transactions of the Illinois State Medical Society for the Year 1854. *Chicago: J. F. Ballantyne.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 112. + For the Year 1855. *Peoria.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 88. H. 34265

Also: Ninth Annual Meeting of the Illinois State Medical Society, ... June 7 & 8. 1859. *Chicago: W. Cravens & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 144. + Tenth Annual Meeting ... Paris, Ill., May 8th and 9th, 1860. *Chicago.* 1860. 8vo. Continued.

Illinois State Sanitary Bureau. Report of Transactions ... from its Organization December 18th, 1862, to September 12th, 1863. And also of the Illinois State Sanitary Commission, from September 12th, 1863, to January 1st, 1864. *Springfield: Press of Baker & Phillips.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 98. B. 34266

Impartial Appeal to the Reason, Interest and Patriotism of the People of Illinois on the Tyrannous Effects of Slave Labor. [n. p.] 1824. 12mo. 34267

The Impending Contest. The Issues of the Campaign. The Question for True Union Men. Shellabarger and Cox contrasted. *Springfield Republican.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 34268

Inaugural Message to the General Assembly; delivered January 12, 1857. Continued. 34269

Inaugural Address of Richard Yates, Governor ... January 14, 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. 34270

Inaugural Address of Richard J. Oglesby, Governor ... January 16, 1865. *Springfield.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 34271

Insurance. Annual Report of the Insurance Companies. 1868. *Springfield.* 1868. 8vo. 34272

Invitation serieuse aux habitans des Illinois. *Philadelphie.* 1772.

Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives of the Fourth General Assembly. *Vandalia.* 1824. 8vo. Continued.

Journal of the Senate of the First General Assemby, 1822–23. *Springfield.* 1823. 8vo. Continued. 34275

Journal of the House of Representatives of the Fifth General Assembly. *Vandalia.* 1826. 8vo. Continued. 34276

Rules and Joint Rules of the Senate and House ... of Illinois. ... January 11, 1867. *Springfield: Baker, Bailhache & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 34277

Laws. Amendments to the Internal Improvement Laws: passed by the General Assembly of Illinois ... . *Vandalia: William Walters ... Printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 34278

Compilation of the Statutes of ... Illinois. ... By N. H. Purple. *Chicago.* 1856. 2 vols., 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1857. C. 34279

Election Laws of Illinois. *Springfield.* 1865. 8vo. 34280

Incorporation Laws, Passed by General Assembly at the Session of 1836–7. *Vandalia.* 1837. 8vo. 34281

Incorporation Laws of Illinois, 1838. *Vandalia: Public Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 249, viii, (2). C. 34282

An Index to all the Laws of the State of Illinois, both Public and Private, which are not printed at large in Gross's Statutes of

1869, except Private Acts of 1868. 1818 to 1869. By Eugene L. Gross and William L. Gross. *Springfield: E. L. & W. L. Gross.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xii, 140. C. 34283

Laws passed by the [First] General Assembly of Illinois ... 1819. *Kaskaskia.* 1819. 8vo. C. 34284

Continued and published at Vandalia and Springfield.

The Public and General Statute Laws of the State of Illinois: containing all the Laws published in the "Revised Statutes" of 1833, except such as are repealed, together with all the Acts of a General and Public Nature, passed by the Ninth General Assembly, at their First Session, commencing December 1, 1834, and ending February 13, 1835; and at their Second Session, commencing December 7, 1835, and ending January 18, 1836; and those passed by the Tenth General Assembly, at their Session, commencing December 5, 1836, and ending March 6, 1837; and at their Special Session, commencing July 10, and ending July 22, 1837; which are not repealed; and also the Militia Law. ... *Chicago: Stephen F. Gale.* 1839. 8vo, pp. iv, 743. C., H. 34285

Revised Code of Laws of Illinois, enacted by the Fifth General Assembly, at their Session held at Vandalia, commencing on the 4th of December, 1826, and ending the 19th of February, 1827. *Vandalia.* 1827. 8vo. S. 34286

The Revised Code of Laws of Illinois, containing those ... passed by the Sixth General Assembly, ... December, 1828; and those enacted previous thereto. ... *Shawneetown.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 278. C., S. 34287

Some copies have the imprint *Cincinnati.* 1829.

The Revised Laws of Illinois, containing all Laws of a general and public nature passed by the Eighth General Assembly, at their session held at Vandalia, commencing on the third day of December, 1832, and ending the second day of March, 1833, together with all Laws required to be re-published by the said General Assembly. ... *Vandalia: Printed by Greiner & Sherman.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 677, (40). B. 34288

Revised Statutes of the State of Illinois, adopted by the General Assembly at the Session held 1844–5. ... Revised and prepared for Publication, with Notes, Index, &c., by M. Brayman. *Springfield.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 749. 34289

Statutes of Illinois ... in force ... 1857. With Marginal Notes ... By Samuel H. Treat, W. B. Scales, and R. S. Blackwell. *Chicago.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo. 34290

Legislative Reports of the General Assembly of Illinois, 1839, etc. Continued. 34291

Manual of the House of Representatives for 1832–3. Continued. 34292

Map of the Military Bounty Lands in the Illinois and Missouri Territories ... With a Description of the Soil, Timber, &c., of each section. *Baltimore.* 1818. 8vo. Map. 34293

A very scarce pamphlet.

Memorial of the Illinois and Wabash Land Company. 13th January, 1797. Referred to Mr. Jeremiah Smith, Mr. Kittera, and Mr. Baldwin. Published by Order of the House of Representatives. *Philadelphia: Printed by Richard Folwell.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8, 8, 7, 7, BA. 34294

Ludewig describes a tract with a similar title as pp. 26. Also: Report of the Committee [on] the Memorial of the Illinois and Wabash Land Company. 3d February, 1797 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA.

Memorial of the Ilinois [*sic*] and Ouabache Land Companies to the Honourable Congress of the United States, intended as a Full Recapitulation and Clear Statement of the Former Addresses, Petitions, Memorials ... presented at the Sessions, 1802. [n. p. 1802.] 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 34295

Memorial of the United Illinois and Wabash Land Companies to the Senate and House ... of the United States. *Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 44. BA. 34296

Memorial of the Illinois Association [at Quincy], completing a Quarter of a Century of its History, and an Historical Appendix, by Wm. Carter, Oct. 26, 1869. 8vo, pp. 98. 34297

Message of the Governor of Illinois [Yates] to the ... Assembly, at its Extraordinary Session, Convened April 23, 1861. *Springfield.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. + January 5, 1863. *Springfield.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 64. 34298

Military. Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois [for 1861–62]. *Springfield: Baker & Phillips, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 383. B., H. 34299

Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois. Volume 1. Containing Reports for the Years 1865 and 1866. ... *Springfield: Baker, Bailhache & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. vii, 694. Continued. B., H. 34300

A List of Officers of the Illinois Regiment, and of Crockett's Regiment. A List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Illinois Regiment, and the Western Army. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 34301

Official Register of the Officers of the Illinois Volunteers, 1846. *Alton, Ill.* 1846. 8vo. 34302

Report of the Proceedings ... of the Muster-In of the 86th Reg't of Illinois Infantry ... at Peoria ... Aug. 27th, 1866. ... *Peoria, Ill.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 34303

State Sanitary Commissioner. Report on Condition of Troops, Hospitals, etc., 1864. 8vo. 34304

Sanitary Report of Colonel John Williams to Gov. Richard Yates, of Illinois. *Springfield.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. 34305

War Record of the State of Illinois to Oct. 1, 1863. Proclamation of Gov. Yates, and Report of Adj. Gen Fuller, Feb. 1, 1864. *Springfield.* 1864. 8vo. 34306

Odd Fellows. I. O. of O. F. Constitution and By-Laws of the Grand Lodge of the U. S. ... of Illinois ... of Subordinate Lodges. ... *Springfield, Ill.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 31. 34307

Prisons. Reports of the Superintendent of the Illinois State Penitentiary, made to the Twenty-First General Assembly, Jan. 5, 1859. *Springfield.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 29. 34308

Reports of the Illinois State Penitentiary, by the Commissioners, for the years 1859 and 1860. *Springfield.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 92. Plan. Continued. 34309

Proceedings of the Antiquarian and Historical Society of Illinois, at its First Session, in December 1827: With an Address ... *Edwardsville: Printed by Robert K. Fleming.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 22. H. 34310

Proceedings of the Board of Commissioners of Public Works of Illinois. *Vandalia.* 1837. 8vo. 34311

Proceedings of the First Convention of the Colored Citizens of the State of Illinois, convened at the City of Chicago, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, October 6th, 7th, and 8th, 1853. *Chicago.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 18. 34312

... Proceedings of the Illinois Anti-Slavery Convention, October, 1837. *Alton: Parks and Breath.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 36. BA.

Proceedings of the Illinois Land Company, 1839. *New-York: H. Ludwig, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 34314

Proceedings of the State Board of Equalization at Springfield, Oct. 5, 1869. *Springfield.* 1869. 8vo. 34315

Railroads. Great Western Railroad Company of Illinois. Minutes of the Meetings of Creditors and Bondholders, held Sept. 1st, 5th, and 19th, 1857; ... *New-York.* 1857. 8vo.

The Illinois Central Rail Road Company offer for sale over 2,400,000 Acres selected Prairie, Farm and Wood Lands, in tracts of any size, to suit purchasers, on Long Credits, and at Low Rates of Interest, situated on each side of their Rail Road, extending all the way from the extreme North to the South of the State of Illinois. *Salem.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 30. + *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. + Offers ... over 2,000,000 Acres. *New-York.* 1856. 8vo. s. + Offers ... over 1,500,000 Acres. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 80. B., S. 34317

Also: Report to the Directors ... by a Committee ... on the Progress and Condition of the Work. ... *New-York.* 1853. 8vo. s.

Documents Relating to the Organization of the Illinois Central Rail-Road Company. *New-York: Geo. S. Roe.* 1851. 4to, pp. 141. Map. S. 34318

Letter on the Lands of the Illinois Central Railway Company. By James Caird, Esq., M.P. *London, January,* 1859. 8vo.

... Report of the Illinois Central Railroad Company, March 15, 1854. *New-York: Geo. Scott Roe.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32, (12).

Remarks on the Retirement of Chief Justice Caton from the Bench of the Supreme Court of Illinois. ... *Chicago: Jones & Small* ... 1864. 8vo, pp. 11. 34321

Reports made to the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Illinois, December 9, 1839. *Springfield.* 1840. 8vo.

Report from the Committee on Internal Improvement of the Senate of Illinois, January 28, 1840. *Springfield.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 14. M. 34323

Report of the Engineer-in-Chief [James B. Eads], of the Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company. St. Louis, May, 1868. *St. Louis.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 77. Plate and 3 Maps. 34324

Sketches of Illinois, descriptive of its principal Geographical Features, ... Productions, ... and Public Lands. *Philadelphia: S. Augustus Mitchell.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. Map. 34325

This is part of *our* No. 34260 (Illinois in 1837), with another title-page.

Statistics. Annual Reports of Public Officers and State Institutions for 1851. Continued. 34326

See "N. A. Rev.," LI. 92, *also* Hunt's "Magazine," V. 427.

Ill-judged Bounties tend to Beggary on both sides; or, Observations on a paper intituled, Reasons for laying a Duty on French and Spanish Indico, and granting a Bounty on what is made in the British Plantations. *London: Printed for the Author.* 1748. 8vo, pp. 14. J.C.B. 34327

ILLOWY (B.) Oration ... for Jewish Widows & Orphans, January 12, 1862. By Rev. Dr. B. Illowy. *New Orleans: Clark & Brisbin, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 34328

Illuminatio Britannicæ; or, A True and Faithful Narrative of what passed at a Conference held at the Admiralty Office, Whitehall, Jany 11, 1740–41. Between the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Wager, First Lord of the Admiralty, and Capt. John Morke (a Dane) by express appointment of Sir Charles, &c. In a Letter from a Gentleman in Town to his Friend (an old Revolution Whig of Distinction), in the Country. *London: Printed for the Author.* 1742. 4to, pp. 91. J.C.B. 34329

Relates to the affairs of North America, with schemes for fortifying certain prominent points in the British colonies.

Illustrated Agriculturist's Almanac. Edited by G. W. Marshall. *New York: J. G. Reed.* 1852. 12mo. S. 34330

Illustrated Annual Register of Rural Affairs and Cultivator Almanac for 1855. By J. J. Thomas. *Albany, N. Y.: L. Tucker & Son.* 8vo, pp. 144. Continued. S. 34331

The Illustrated Catholic Family Almanac, for the United States, for ... 1870. ... *New York: Catholic Publication Society.* [1869.] 12mo, pp. 108. Continued. B. 34332

Illustrated Description of the Broadway Pneumatic Underground Railway ... . *New-York: S. W. Green, Printer.* 1870. 4to, pp. 20. H. 34333

The Illustrated Family Christian Almanac for the United States, for ... 1848. *New York: American Tract Society.* 12mo. Continued. 34334

The Illustrated Hand-Book, a new Guide for Travelers through the United States of America. *New York: Sherman & Smith.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 233. Map. C. 34335

The Illustrated Miners' Hand-Book, and Guide to Pike's Peak, with a new and reliable Map. Showing all the Routes, and the Gold Regions of Western Kansas, and Nebraska. Illustrated with Appropriate Engravings. *Parker & Huyett, Saint Louis.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 75. Maps. 34336

The Illustrated Mount Vernon Record, the Organ of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, Containing Important Official Matter of the Association, Appeals of Vice Regents and Lady Managers, Monthly Reports of the Secretary, List of all Contributions to the Fund; Together with a great variety of Valuable and Highly Interesting Matter relative to our Colonial and Revolutionary History. Vol. I. *Philadelphia: Devereaux and Company.* [1859.] 4to, pp. 184. 34337

The Illustrated Pilgrim Almanac, 1860. Published in Aid of the Monument Fund. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* [1860.] Rl. 8vo, pp. 50. BA. 34338

Continued to 1863, or later.

The Illustrated Pilgrim Memorial. ... *Willard M. Harding, Boston.* 1863. Rl. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 34339

Issued as a companion to the above work.

Illustrations and Expositions of the Principles of the People's Co-Operative Equal Rights Party. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 34340

Illustrations of Southern Chivalry, as shown by Photographic Portraits of their Prisoners of War. Extracts from a Narrative of Privations and Sufferings of United States Officers and Soldiers while Prisoners of War in the hands of the Confederate Authorities. Being the Report of a Commission of Inquiry appointed by the U. S. Sanitary Commission. *London: Bennett.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 52. 34341

Illustrations of Masonry. *See* [Morgan (W.)]

Illustrious Men of the United States. 32mo, pp. 96. 34342

Thirty-one very short notices of famous characters, from Pocahontas and Cotton Mather to Red Jacket, Polk, and Tyler.

Illustrious Personages of the Nineteenth Century; with an Introduction, by Henry P. Tappan. *New York.* 1853. 8vo. c.

Illustrirte Familien-Bibliothek. ... *Leipzig: Payne.* 1855. 8vo. Continued. 34344

This collection contains translations of several works relating to America, so does the "Illustrirte Familien-Bibliothek," *Leipzig: Payne.* *See* Kayser's "Bücher-Lexicon."

Ilsley (C. P.) Forest and Shore; or, Legends of the Pine-Tree State. By Charles P. Ilsley. *Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 426. c. 34345

Ilsley (F.) The West India Interest Considered. By F. Ilsley. *London.* 1810. 34346

Relates to the cost of sugar.

Ilustracion de el derecho que compece á la S. Iglesia Cathedral de Mexico, para la percepcion del diesmo, que causa el fruto del maguey, el que por medio de su fermentacion passa naturalmente á la especie de Pulque, de cuya bebida usan los Naturales de estos Reynos, y no pocos de los Españoles. *Mexico.* 1750. Folio, pp. 85. 34347

Ilustracion de las pinturas dei Arco de Triunfo que para la entrada publica y solemne de D. Joachin de Monserrat, Virrey de esta Nueva España, erigió esta Ciudad de Mexico el dia 25. de Enero de 1761. *Mexico.* 1761. 4to, 20 l. 34348

Ilustracion Hispano-Americana. *Paris.* 1857. Folio. Continued. 34349

La Ilustracion mexicana, publicada por I. Cumplido. *Mexico: I. Cumplido.* 1851–55. 5 vols., 4to. 34350

"Collection complète, très intéressante pour l'histoire américaine et specialement mexicaine."—Andrade.

Dos Ilustres Sabios. *See* [Paz-Soldan].

An Imaginary Conversation between President Jackson and the Ghost of Jefferson [on Nullification]. *Columbia, S. C.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 22. 34351

Imbert (É.) Adresse á MM. de l'Assemblée nationale. [Signé Imbert.] Mémoire pour Éloy Imbert, citoyen actif du

Port-au-Prince ... banni de la colonie de Saint-Domingue par un arrêt du conseil supérieur du Port-au-Prince, et demandant justice contre la violation de tous droits qui a été commise en sa personne. [*Paris: imp. de Quillau.* n. d.] 4to, pp. 48 or less.

IMLAY (G.) The Emigrants, &c., or the History of an Expatriated Family, being a delineation of English manners, drawn from real characters. Written in America, by G. Imlay, Esq. ... *London: A. Hamilton.* 1793. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 221; 222; 192. 34353

A philosophical novel, founded on facts, in the form of letters written chiefly from different parts of Pennsylvania. Several lively descriptions of American scenes are introduced. It is well spoken of in the "Monthly Review," XI. 468.

IMLAY. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America; containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs; with an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned. And an accurate Statement of the various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed, a delineation of the Laws and Government of the State of Kentucky. Tending to shew the probable rise and Grandeur of the American Empire. In a Series of Letters to a Friend in England. By G. Imlay, A Captain in the American Army during the late War, and a Commissioner for laying out Land in the Back Settlements. *London: J. Debrett.* 1792. 8vo, pp. (2), 247. H., S. 34354

See "M. Rev.," VIII. 390; XX. 265; XXIV. 230.

IMLAY. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: Containing A Succinct Account of its Soil, Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners, and Customs. With an ample Description of the several Divisions into which that Country is partitioned; to which are added, the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. And An Essay towards the Topography, and Natural History of that important Country. By John Filson. To which is added I. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one of the First Settlers, comprehending every important Occurrence in the Political History of that Province. II. The Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, held at Post St. Vincent's, April 15, 1784. III. An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the Thirteen United States; their Manners and Customs; and Reflections on their Origin. By George Imlay, A Captain in

the American Army during the War, and Commissioner for laying out Lands in the Back Settlements. Illustrated with correct Maps of the Western Territory of North America; of the State of Kentucky, as divided into Counties, from the latent [*sic*] Surveys; and a Plan of the Rapids of the Ohio. The Second Edition, with considerable Additions. *London: J. Debrett.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 433; Index, 19; Errata, 1 p. 2 Maps, Plan, and Table. B. 34355

IMLAY. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America; containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs. With an ample Description of the several Divisions into which that Country is divided. And an accurate Statement of the various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed a delineation of the Laws and Government of the State of Kentucky. Tending to shew the probable rise and grandeur of the American Empire. In a series of Letters to a Friend in England. By G. Imlay, A Captain in the American Army during the late War, and a Commissioner for laying out Land in the Back Settlements. *New York: Printed by Samuel Campbell.* M,DCC,XCIII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiii, 260; 204. 2 Maps and Plan. C., J.C.B., M. 34356

IMLAY. A Description of the Western Territory of North America; containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, with an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned, And an accurate Statement of the various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed. A Delineation of the Laws and Government of the State of Kentucky. Tending to shew the Probable Rise and Grandeur of the American Empire. In a Series of Letters to a Friend in England. By G. Imlay, A Captain in the American Army during the late War, and a Commissioner for laying out Land in the Back Settlements. *Dublin: William Jones.* 1793. 12mo, pp. (4), xx, 249. B. 34357

IMLAY. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: containing a succinct Account of its Soil, Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners, and Customs. With an ample Description of the several Divisions into which that Country is partitioned. To which are added, 1. The Discovery, Settlement, and present State of Ken-

tucky; with an Essay towards the Topography and Natural History of that important Country, by J. Filson. Also the Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, 1784. II. An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the XIII States; their Manners and Customs; and Reflections on their Origin. III. The Culture of Indian Corn, Hemp, Flax, Hops, Tobacco, Indigo, Cotton, Senega Root, Esquine, Madder, Jalap, Potatoes, Silkworms, Persimmon, various Kinds of Grapes, Berries, and Nuts, the Candleberry Myrtle, Sumach, Coffee, and other Particulars in the vegetable Kingdom. IV. Observations on the ancient Works, the native Inhabitants of the Western Country, &c. By Major Jonathan Heart. V. Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana and West-Florida, containing a great Variety of interesting Particulars, by Mr. Thomas Hutchins. VI. Account of the Soil, growing Timber, and other Productions of several Lands, particularly the Genesee Tract, lately located, and now in the Progress of being settled. VII. Remarks for the Information of those who wish to become Settlers in America, by Dr. Franklin. VIII. Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North-Carolina, by Mr. Tho. Hutchins. IX. Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, &c. X. Description of the State of Tenasee, and of the South-western Territory, with the Constitution of Tenasee established 1796. XI. An Act for establishing Knoxville. XII. Treaty concluded between the United States of America and the Crown of Spain, for the free Navigation of the Mississippi. XIII Plan of Association of the North American Land Company, &c. By Gilbert Imlay, A Captain in the American Army during the War, and Commissioner for laying out Lands in the Back Settlements. Illustrated with correct Maps of the Western Territory of North America ... . The Third Edition, with great additions. *London: J. Debrett.* 1797. 8vo, pp. xii, 598, (28). 2 Maps and Plate.

In the enlarged shape, which the work took in the present and last edition, it comprises a most valuable mass of materials for the early history of the Western Country, embodying the entire works of Filson, Hutchins, and various other tracts and original narratives. The author's Christian name varies in the title-pages.

IMLAY. Nachrichten von dem westlichen Lande der Nord-Amerikanischen Freistaaten, von dem Klima, den Naturproduction der Volksmenge, den Sitten und Gebräuchen desselben nebst einer Angabe der Indianischen Völkerstämme ... . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von E. A. W. Zimmermann. *Berlin: Voss.* 1793. 8vo, pp. xv, 168. J.C.B. 34359

Another German version is included in J. G. Forster's "Magazin."

IMLAY (J. H.) Address at the Federal Republican Meeting, at Freehold, August 22, 1808. By James H. Imlay. *Trenton.* 1808. 34360

Immaculatæ Virginis deiparæ S. Mariæ de Guadalupe Mexicanæ Patronæ principalis. Pro festo celebrando die propia 12 decembris etiam Romæ apud salesianas sanctimoniales ... hymnus. *Fayentiæ, A. Archii.* 1773. 1 l. 34361

Immediate Emancipation in Maryland. Proceedings of the Union State Central Committee, ... Baltimore, December 16, 1863. *Baltimore: Bull & Tuttle.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. 34362

Immediate, not Gradual Abolition; or, an Inquiry into the Shortest, Safest, and most Effectual Means of getting rid of West Indian Slavery. Third Edition. With an Appendix ... . *London: Hatchard and Son.* MDCCCXXIV. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. + *New York.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 24. + *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 35. 34363

Immense Meeting in Favor of the Union. [*Philadelphia.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 16.. 34364

IMMIGRANTS' FRIEND SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting of the Immigrants' Friend Society for the Valley of the Mississippi, May 23, 1837. *Cincinnati.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 34365

The Immigrants' Guide to Minnesota in 1856. By an Old Resident. *St. Anthony: W. W. Wales* ... 1856. 12mo, pp. 116. Map. H. 34366

Imminent Dangers. *See* [Morse (S. F. B.)]

The Immortals or the Heroes of the XVIIIth Century [in verse]. *Jamaica: Printed for the Author.* [n. d.] 4to. 34367

El Imparcial. Periódico politico, cientifico y literario. Nos. 1–45. *Mexico.* 1837. Folio. 34368

An Impartial Account. *See our* Vol. II., No. 7301.

An Impartial Account of the Civil War. *See our* No. 10463.

An Impartial Account Of ... Expedition. *See* [Oglethorpe].

An Impartial and Correct History. *See* [O'Conor (T.)]

Impartial Citizen. April, 1849. *Syracuse.* 4to. S. 34369

An Impartial Enquiry into the Right of the French King to The Territory West of the Great River Mississippi, in North America, not ceded by the Preliminaries, including a Summary Account of that River, and the Country adjacent; with a short Detail of the Advantages it possesses, it's Native Commodities, and how far they might be improved to the Advantage of the British Commerce. Comprehending a Vindication of the English Claim to that Whole Continent, from Authentic Records, and indisputable Historical Facts; and Particular Directions to Navigators for entering the several Mouths of that important River. *London: W. Nicoll.* [1762.] 8vo, pp. (2), 58. BA., C., H.

See "M. Rev.," XXVII. 460.

An Impartial Enquiry. *See* [Martyn (B.)]

Impartial Enquiry into the Transactions of the late Directors of the South-Sea Company. To which is added, the Secret History of the South Sea Directors. *London.* 1735. 8vo. C.

An Impartial History of Great Britain, Civil and Political, during the Last Two Years, from the Commencement of the Year 1779 to the Taking of St. Eustatia from the Dutch in 1781. *London.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 122. 34372

An Impartial History of the late Glorious War in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, with an Account of the Places ceded to Great Britain. *Manchester.* 1767. 34373

An Impartial History of the late War, from 1749 to 1763 [in Canada, &c.] *London.* 1763. 12mo. Portraits and Plates.

Attributed to John Almon.

An Impartial History of the War in America, between Great Britain and Her Colonies, from Its Commencement to the end of the Year 1779. Exhibiting a circumstantial, connected, and complete Account of the real Causes, Rise, and Progress of the War, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of the different Commanders, and Accounts of such Personages in Congress as have distinguished themselves during the Contest. With an Appendix, containing A Collection of Interesting and Authentic Papers tending to elucidate the History. Illustrated with a Variety of beautiful Copper Plates, representing real and animated Likenesses of those celebrated Generals who have distinguished themselves in the important Contest. *London: R.*

Faulder. MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. xi, 608; Appendix, 44. Map and 13 Portraits. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. iv, 608; Appendix, 31. B.

The portraits of American and British Generals comprise those of Washington, Arnold, Wooster, Putnam, Charles Lee, Com. Hopkins, Samuel Adams, Hancock, Franklin, Gen. Howe, Admiral Howe, American Rifleman. Some copies have the imprint: *R. Faulder and J. Milliken*; others, *Carlisle*, 1780. "A work, far from being an *impartial* history."—*Monthly Review*, LXIII. 466. It is sought for mainly for the portraits which are usually extracted by the "illustrators." It was altered as to the text and title, and reprinted as:

An Impartial History of the War in America, between Great Britain and the United States, from Its Commencement to the End of the War: Exhibiting a circumstantial, connected, and complete Account of the real Causes, Rise, and Progress of the War, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of the different Commanders, and Accounts of such Personages in Congress as have distinguished themselves during the Contest. ... Illustrated with beautiful Copper Plates ... . *Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly and Robert Hodge.* M.DCC.LXXXI. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 445; Vol. II. M.DCC.LXXXII. pp. 448; Vol. III. *Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly.* M.DCC.LXXXIV. pp. 190. 12 Portraits and 2 Plans. H. 34376

"The so-called 'beautiful portraits' are exceedingly rude productions, without the slightest resemblance to the men they are intended to represent."—J. R. BARTLETT. Sets are rare, the third volume particularly so. Some copies purport to be a second edition.

The Impartial Inquirer. *See* [Lowell (John)].

Impartial Narrative. 1798. *Cambridge* [*N. Y.*]: *Printed by Tennery & Stockwell.* [n. d.] 34377

Impartial Narrative of the Reduction of Belle Isle. *London.* 1761. 8vo. 34378

Impartial Observations, To be considered on by The King, His Ministers, and the People of Great Britain. [*London.* 1763.] 4to, pp. 27. C., S. 34379

Relates entirely to America. Signed "Impartiality, March 25, 1763."

Impartial Reflections on the Conduct of the late Administration and Opposition, and of the American Colonies; in which the Causes and Consequences of the destructive War between Great Britain and the Revolted Colonies are particularly considered, and an immediate Suspension of Hostilities is earnestly Recommended. *London: W. Nicoll.* [1782.] 8vo, pp. 84. J.C.B.

"The writer improves the many opportunities offered him of blaming the errors of all parties; of course, all parties will be even with him, and despise his censure.

He makes occasionally a number of pertinent observations, but, being desultory, they possess no aggregate force."—*Monthly Review*, LXVI. 468.

Impartial Reflections upon the Present State of Affairs. *London.* 1761. 8vo. P. 34381

An Impartial Relation. *See* [Husband (Harmon)], Vol. VIII.

An Impartial Relation of the Hail-Storm on the fifteenth of July and the Tornado on the second of August 1799. Which appeared in the Towns of Bozrah, Lebanon and Franklin in the State of Connecticut. To which is annexed an estimate of the Damages done by the Storm, made by a Committee from said Towns. The whole published under their direction for the information of the Public. *John Trumbull, Norwich.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 30. 34382

An Impartial Review of the Rise and Progress of the Controversy between the Parties known by the Names of the Federalists, & Republicans. Containing an Investigation of the Radical Cause of Division; and of some of the Subordinate or Auxiliary Causes which have been instrumental in Enlarging the Breach and inflaming the Minds of the Partizans. In a Series of Letters from A Partaker in the American Revolution to a Junior Citizen. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Ormrod.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 50.

An Impartial Sketch, of the Various Indulgences granted by Great-Britain to her Colonies, upon which They have founded their Presumption of soaring towards Independence. By an Officer. *London: W. Davenhill.* M.DCC.LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 43.

The author thinks "the New England men are more prone to sedition than the other colonists"—that during the long winter months "they have nothing to do but cabal with their neighbours, and instruct their children in reading, writing, and praying; for," adds he "you'll not meet a New England man but has the Bible by heart, and all the laws of his Province."—*Page* 31. *See* "M. Rev.," LVIII. 314.

An Impartial Statement of the Controversy respecting the Decision of the late Committee of Canvassers. Containing, the Opinions of Edmund Randolph, Esq., Attorney General of the United States, and several other eminent Law Characters. *New-York: Printed by Thomas Greenleaf.* M.DCC.XC.II. 8vo, pp. 46.

Relates to the Otsego County votes.

An Impartial View of the Conduct of the Ministry in regard to the War in America ... In answer to the many attacks of Pamphleteers. *London: J. Robinson.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 52.

Partly relates to Major-General Washington. *See* "M. Rev.," XV. 295.

IMPARTIALIS, *pseudon.* Letters of Gratitude, to the Connecticut Pleader, the Reverend Joseph Huntington, D.D. for his Letters of Friendship, to a Certain Class of Gentlemen, with Illustrations from Recent Examples, By Impartialis. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* M.DCC.LXXXI. 12mo, pp. 76.

Imperial and County Annual Register for the years 1809–10, containing a History of Great Britain, with an ample Collection of State Papers; the Public and Private Annals of the British Provinces. *London.* 1810–11. 8vo. N. 34388

Imperial and Provincial Acts, &c., for the Protection of the Fisheries of British North America. *Halifax, N. S.* 1852. 8vo.

The Impolicy and Injustice of Emancipating the Negro Slaves. *London.* 1824. 8vo. 34390

Impolicy of building Another Rail Road between Washington and New York. *Philadelphia: King and Baird, Printers.* MDCCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 24. 34391

Importance of a Register Law to the Purity of the Elective Franchise. *Louisville.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 34392

Importance of Canada. *See* [Lee (Charles)].

The Importance of Cape Breton consider'd. *See* No. 10731.

The Importance of Effectually Supporting the Royal African Company of England Impartially considered; shewing That a Free and Open Trade to Africa, and the Support and Preservation of the British Colonies and Plantations in America, depend upon Maintaining the Forts and Settlements, Rights and Privileges belonging to that Corporation, against the Encroachments of the French and all other Foreign Rivals in the Trade. *London: M. Cooper.* 1744. 4to, pp. 47. Map. + The Second Edition. With a New and more Correct Map than any hitherto published shewing the Situation of the several European Forts and Settlements in that Country. In a Letter to a Member of the House of Commons. *London: E. Say.* 1745. 4to, pp. (4), 47. Map. 34393

The money-getting earnestness of this book may well shock the sensibilities at the present day of the rich descendants of the Royal African Traders of last century. *See* Stevens' "Bibliotheca Historica."

The Import Duties Considered in relation to the Happiness of the People and Prosperity of the Union. By a Friend of the Administration. *Philadelphia, January* 14, 1832. 8vo, pp. 10

The Importance of Gaining. *See* [Kennedy (A.)]

The Importance of Jamaica. *See* Jamaica.

The Importance of the British Dominion in India, compared with that in America. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXX. 16mo, pp. 60. J.C.B. 34395

See "M. Rev.," XLII. 322.

The Importance of the British Plantations. *See* [Hall (F.)]

The Importance of the Colonies. *See* [Ray (Nicholas)].

The | Importance | of the | Sugar Colonies | to | Great-Britain | Stated, | and Some | Objections against the | Sugar Colony Bill answer'd. | In a Letter to a Member of the | House of Commons. | *London: ... J. Roberts.* 1731. 8vo, pp. 40. C., H. 34396

See "Gentleman's Magazine" for 1731, *and* a "Short Answer."

Importance of Usury Laws. *See* [Whipple (John)].

Importancia del restablecimiento de los Jesuitas para la publica educacion. *Mexico.* 1845. 4to, pp. vi, 98, 24. 34397

Important Documents. *See* [Paez (J. A.)]

Important Documents which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States at the Opening of the Second Session of the Eleventh Congress, November, 1809. *New-York: Prior and Dunning.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 88. B. 34398

The original edition starts "Documents ..." *Washington City: Printed by Roger C. Weightman.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 88, 7.

Important Documents presented to Congress, Nov. 29, 1809, containing the Correspondence between America, England and France. *Worcester, Mass.* 1809. 12mo. 34399

Important State Papers. ... Documents accompanying the President's Message to Congress, Nov. 29, 1809. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 27. + No. 2. pp. 29–32. H. + *Boston.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 52. N. 34400

Important Extracts from recent Letters from the United States, by Emigrants. Second Series. *London.* 1818. 8vo. 34401

Important Facts ... proving ... that the Approaching Presidential Election is forever to decide the Question between Freedom and Slavery. [*Detroit.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 34402

Important Question Examined. [n. p. 1819.] 12mo, pp. 12.

Important Report of a Joint Committee on the Subject of the Foreign Relations of the United States. *New-York.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. S. 34404

Important to Tax-Payers. [n. p. 1852.] 8vo, pp. 6. H.

Draft of a Petition to the General Assembly of Pennsylvania for a New Licence Law for selling Liquor.

The Imposition of Inoculation as a Duty religiously considered. *Boston.* 1721. 12mo, pp. 18. 34406

The Impracticability of a North-West Passage for Ships Impartially Considered. *London.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 182. 34407

"Without a publisher's name, and no doubt printed for private circulation. The Preface is signed 'Scrutator.'"—RICH.

The Impress considered as the Cause why British Seamen desert from our Service to the Americans. With a Review of the Encouragement now held out by the Royal Navy, and the Means in our Power of abolishing the Impress. *London: Luffman.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 29. C. 34408

See "M. Rev.," LXV. 217.

All Impressments Unlawful and Inadmissible. [*Boston: William Pelham.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. BA. + *Philadelphia.* [1810.] 8vo, pp. 18. C. 34409

Impressions of the West and South during a Six Weeks' Holiday. *Toronto: Armour & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 83. C. 34410

The Improved New-England Primer. *See* New England.

Improved Railway Connections in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: James H. Bryson, Printer.* M.D.CCC.LX.III. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

Impugnacion á la iniciativa del H. Congreso de Zacatecas, de 9 de junio de 1834, sobre reformas eclesiasticas. *Mexico.* 1834. 4to, pp. 39. 34412

Impugnacion á los Observaciones relativas á la Pacificacion de Yucatan. *Mejico.* 1831. 4to. 34413

Impugnacion al impreso que se publicó en S. Salvador con este titulo: "El Monstruo de dos Cabezas." *Guatemala: Imprenta Nueva.* [1831.] 4to, pp. 73. 34414

IMRAY *and* SON (James). Nautical Description of the Gulf of Mexico and Bay of Honduras, &c. From the Surveys made by order of the British, United States and Spanish Governments. Seventh Edition. *London.* 1856. 8vo. C. 34415

In Chancery. Breviate. John Penn, Thomas Penn, and Richard Penn, Esqrs; Plaintiffs. Charles Calvert Esq; Lord Baltimore in the Kingdom of Ireland, Defendant. For the Plaintiffs. Upon a Bill to compell a Specifick Execution of Articles of Agreement entred into between the Partys for setling the Boundarys of the Province of Pensilvania, the Three Lower Countys, and the Province of Maryland, and for perpetuating Testimony, &c. Mr. Attorney General Sir Dudley Ryder. Mr. Solicitor General Murray. Mr. King's Council Noell. Paris and Weston, Solicitors. [n. p. 1740?] Folio, 2 l., pp. 116; Plaintiff's Case, 13 l., printed on one side only, and Articles of Agreement, 7 l. 2 Maps. H. 34416

Rich conjectures the date to be 1742, and adds "This work being printed on large paper with a small type, each page contains as much matter as twelve common octavo pages. It contains everything that could be collected from records and books relating to the history and establishment of the 'three lower counties on Delaware,' now the State of Delaware, and was probably printed only for the use of the parties immediately concerned, and not for sale."

In Congress, Thursday, September 22. 1774. ... *Printed by W. and T. Bradford.* 12mo, pp. 1. P. 34417

Resolution asking a suspension of importations of English goods.

In Hoc Volumine. *See* [Lilio (Z.)]

In Memoriam H. L. A[bbott] Ob. May VI., A.D. MDCCCLXIV. ... *Boston: Printed for Private Distribution.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31.

In the Court of Exchequer ... . The Attorney General *v.* Sillem and Others, claiming the Vessel "Alexandria," seized under the Foreign Enlistment Act ... . Report of the Arguments on the Application of the Attorney-General for leave to move for a new trial ... resulting in a Rule nisi to show cause why a new trial should not be had. And the Arguments thereon; together with the Judgment of the Court; and also an Appendix ... *London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode* ... 1864. Rl. 8vo, pp. 571, xxvii. 34419

In the Tropics. By a Settler in Santo Domingo. With an Introductory Notice by Richard B. Kimball. *New York: Carleton.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 306. 34420

In Vinculis or the Prisoner of War. Being the Experience of a Rebel in Two Federal Pens, interspersed with Reminiscences of the late War; Anecdotes of Southern Generals, etc. By a Virginian Confederate. *Richmond, V.: Daily Index Office.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 216. 34421

INA, *pseudon.* Paragraphs on the subject of Judicial Reform in Maryland, showing the Evils of the present System, and Pointing out the only Remedy ... . By Ina. *Baltimore.* 1846. 8vo. BM. 34422

[INANA Y TORRE (José Isidro).] Carta de un Americano a un Diputado de las Cortes Extraordinarias de España. 1821. *Londres: Imprenta de Nichols.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 50. H. 34423

Signed "José Isidro Inana y Torre," and addressed to Don A. P. y M.

Inauguracion de la estatua del Libertador Simon Bolivar en la capital del Estado soberano de Guayana. *Ciudad Bolivar.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 88. 34424

Inauguration. *See* Perry, Warren, Webster, &c.

Inc'Wadi | Yokuqala Ka-Yowannes | Intloko Yokuqala | [Colophon:] *Ibishicilelwe | E-Chumie | Emaxoseni,* | 1832. | 8vo, pp. 16.

"Presumed to be in the Mohawk Indian language."—STEVENS.

Inchiquin's Letters. *See* [Ingersoll (C. J.)]

Incidents and Sketches connected with the Early History of and Settlement of the West. With numerous Illustrations. *Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James.* [1847.] 8vo, pp. 72. 9 Plates and Frontispiece. + [*Ibid.* 1853.] C. 34426

A collection from newspapers, and other equally authentic sources, of fragments of narratives of border life and Indian warfare. Worthless for historical purposes.

Incidents in Dixie: being Ten Months in the Military Prisons of Richmond, New Orleans and Salisbury. ... Published for the benefit of Maryland State Fair, for the Christian and Sanitary Commissions. *Baltimore: Printed by James Young.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 89. 34427

Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl. *See* [Jacobs (Harriet)].

Incidents of a Trip, 1867. *See* [Seymour (Silas)].

Incidents of American Camp Life, being events which have actually taken place during the present Rebellion. *T. R. Dawley, New York.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 72. + Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. [*Ibid.*] pp. 104. 34428

Incidents of Border Life. Comprising Narratives of Strange and Thrilling Adventure, Accounts of Battles, Skirmishes and Personal Encounters with the Indians, Descriptions of their Manners, Customs, Modes of Warfare, Treatment of Prisoners, &c., &c. Also the History of several Remarkable Captivities and Escapes, to which are added, Brief Historical Sketches of the War in the North-West, embracing the Expeditions under Gens. Harmer, St. Clair and Wayne. *Chambersburgh, Pa.* 1839. 12mo. 34429

Incidents of the Civil War in America. *New York: Frank Leslie.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 100. B. 34430

Incitativa de un español americano á todos los españoles ultramarinos residentes en la Península. *Imprenta Liberal.* 1820. 4to.

INCKEL (——). Mislukte reis naar Noord-Amerika. *Kampen: K. van Hulst.* 1849. 8vo. 34432

INCLÁN (L. G.) Recuerdos del Chamberin, o breve relacion de los hechos mas publicas y memorables de este noble caballo. *Mexico.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 63. 34433

The Income Record. *See* New York.

Increase of Piety, or the Revival of Religion in the United States of America; containing several interesting Letters not before published, together with three Remarkable Dreams, in succession, as related by a Female in the Northern Liberties of Philadelphia, to several Christian Friends, and handed to the Press by a respectable Minister of the Gospel. *Philadelphia.* 1802. 12mo. 34434

INDARTE (J. R.) Efemerides de los Deguellos. Asesinatos y Matanzas del Degollador Juan Manuel Rosas. Por Jose Rivera Indarte. *Montevideo: Imprenta del Nacional.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 32. 34435

INDARTE. Poesias de Jose Rivera Indarte, con una biografia del autor, escrita por el coronel de artilleria D. Bartolome Mitre. *Buenos Aires.* 1853. 8vo, pp. lxxxviii, 406, (6). Portrait.

INDARTE. Rosas y Sus Opositores; por Jose Rivera Indarte, Editor del "Nacional" de Montevideo. [*Montevideo:*] *Imprenta del Nacional.* ... 1843. 8vo, pp. (4), 363, lxxii, 4. H. 34437

Should be followed by an "Appendice al Num. 26, del Archivo Americano. Contiene la Correspondencia entre el Exmo. Senor General D. Juan Manuel de Rosas, Gefe

supremo de la Confederacion Argentina, encargado de sus relaciones exteriores, General en gefe de sus ejercitos y el Exmo. Senor Ministro Plenipotenciario de su Majestad Britanica honorable caballero D. Henrique Southern, con motivo de las inauditas agresiones del Gobierno Brasilero." *Buenos Aires.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 130. Contains documentary materials of the greatest importance. Very rare. Also: La Battalia de Caa-Guaza Poema. *Montevideo.* 1834. 4to.

Indemnity for Expenses of War in Florida. [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 84. 34438

Indenture of Agreement 4th July, 1760, between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, Esquires, Settling the Limits and Boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and the Three Lower Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware. *Philadelphia: Printed by Kite and Walton.* 1851. Folio, pp. (2), 31. B. 34439

Seventy-eight copies privately printed, on writing paper, for E. D. Ingraham, of Philadelphia. *See also* our No. 34416.

This Indenture Witnesseth ... *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Cornelia Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in Front-Street;* ... Folio, 1 l. P. 34440

A redemptioner's indenture; printed about 1751. A rare imprint.

L'Indépendance absolue des Américains des Etats-Unis, prouvée par l'état actuel de leur Commerce avec les Nations Européennes. ... *Paris: Laran.* 1798. 8vo, pp. (2), 149, (1).

"Written by an American merchant" in answer to Fauchet (*see our* Vol. VI., No. 23919), who said that, "judging by the actual state of the commerce between the United States and Great Britain, one would think that the former were still a colony of the latter, or fear they might become so."—RICH, I. 412.

Independence Day; or, two modes of spending it. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 16mo. BM. 34442

... The Independence Guide. A Complete Guide for the Day. For Citizens and Strangers. ... *Boston: W. M. L. Kent & Co.* 1858. Sm. 16mo, pp. 16. H. 34443

Independence Hall. *See* Philadelphia.

Independence Programme for July 4, 1865. ... [n. p. 1865.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 34444

Independencia de Mexico. Aniversario del primer Grito de independencia celebrado en la capital del Estado libre de Zacatecas el 16 de Setiembre de 1826. *Zacatecas.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 19.

La Independencia mexicana. Diario político, literario y comercial. *San Luis Potosi.* 1863. Folio. 34446

"Le tout publié de ce journal intéressant, No. 1–190."—ANDRADE.

Independency the Object of the Congress in America. Or, an Appeal to Facts. *London: John, Francis, and Charles Rivington.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 70. BA., H. 34447

"We have seldom seen a performance which exhibits more equivocal marks of passion, prejudice, and antipathy, than the present."—*Monthly Review*, LV. 64. Samuel Adams is called "the would-be Cromwell of America"—"and as to his colleague John Hancock, that gentleman is, in the language of Hudibras,

'A very good and useful tool,
Which knaves do work with, called a Fool.'"

The Independent Citizen; or, The Majesty of the People asserted against the Usurpations of the Legislature of North Carolina, in several Acts of Assembly, passed in the years 1783, '85, '86 and '87. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 21. N. 34448

Independent Company of Cadets. The Constitution and By-Laws ... with Extracts from the Laws of the U. States, and the Militia Laws of Massachusetts. ... *Boston: Dickinson & Co., Printers.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 47. Continued. H. 34449

Independent Ledger, and Lyceum Weekly Journal. Vol. I. *Berwick, Columbia Co. (Penn.)* 1839. 4to. 34450

Independent Mechanic. *New York.* 1811–12. Folio. 34451

The Independent Reflector; or, Weekly Essays on Sundry Important Subjects; more particularly adapted to the Province of New York. [Colophon:] *New York: Printed by James Parker* ... . 1752–53. Folio, pp. 212, 16. N., S. 34452

See Sedgwick's "Life of W. Livingston," Chap. III. Fifty-two numbers form a set. It relates to Kings now Columbia College, Freedom of Government in New York, etc.

The Independent Whig. [Colophon:] *Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer, in Philadelphia.* [1720.] 4to, pp. (16), 227.

"The Independent Whig" consists of an Introduction of 16 pages and 53 numbers, generally of four pages each, reprinted from the London edition. "Written by Gordon and Trenchard, in order to oppose the High Church party."—LOWNDES, p. 1931. *See* Walpole's "Letters to Mann," Aug. 2, 1717.

The Index. A Weekly Journal ... devoted to the Exposition of the Mutual Interests, political and commercial, of Great Britain and the Confederate States of America. May 1, 1862, to May 1, 1864. *London.* 1862–64. 4 vols., folio. C. 34454

Index to the Documents of the House of Representatives, 18th–21st Congress. *Washington.* 1832. 8vo. B. 34455

Index to Executive Communications and Documents. *See* Vol. IV., Nos. 15539–40.

INDEX, *pseudon.* Queries about the "Sanitary Commission" by "Index." And the Reply of the New York Evening Post, March 30, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, 1 l. H. 34456

The Indian Advocate. Vol. I., No. 3. *Louisville, Ky.: American Indian Mission Association.* 1846. 8vo. S. 34457

Indian Atrocities! Affecting and Thrilling Anecdotes respecting the Hardships and Sufferings of our Brave and Venerable Forefathers, in their Bloody and Heart-rending Skirmishes and Contests with the Ferocious Savages: containing numerous Engravings, illustrating the most General Traits of Indian Character, their Customs and Deeds of Cruelty, with Interesting Accounts of the Captivity, Sufferings and Heroic Conduct of many who have fallen into their hands. *Boston: A. J. Wright's Steam Press.* [1846.] 8vo, pp. 32. Frontispiece. H. 34458

Indian Back-Pay and Bounty Frauds! Indian Pensioners to the Front!! The Names of 480 Indians placed upon the Pension Rolls in a Lump, by Order of Secretary Harlan! White Widows and Orphans compelled to wait! ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 34459

Indian Battles, Captivities, and Adventures. Illustrated. *New York: J. C. Derby.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 408. 34460

Indian Battles, Murders, Sieges, and Forays in the South-West. Narratives of Gen. Hall [and others]. *Nashville, Tenn.* [1853.] 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. 100. C., N. 34461

The Indian Converts, Tschoop and Shabasch. A Narrative of Facts. *Dublin.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 47. 34462

The Indian Council. *See* [Kip (L.)]

INDIAN CREEK. Prospectus of the Indian Creek and Jack's Knob Coal, Salt, Lead, Lumber, Oil and Manufacturing Company, with a Geological Report ... by Dr. J. S. Newberry ... . *Cincinnati: Wrightson & Co., Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

Indian Department (Canada) Return. [*London.* 1856.] Folio, pp. 42. Continued. 34464

The Indian Fairy Book. *See* [Mathews (Cornelius)].

The Indian Girl. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. ... *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 54. Frontispiece. 34465

Indian Massacre in Minnesota. *See* [Burleigh (W. A.)]

INDIAN MISSION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting, held at Louisville, Ky., October, 1843. *Louisville.* 1843. 8vo. 34466

INDIAN MISSIONS. The American Board and the American Missionary Association. (From the American Missionary.) [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 34467

This tract contains a curious narration of the adoption of the slave code by the Cherokee Indians, themselves fugitives from the slave owners of Georgia.

The Indian Missions in the United States of America, under the care of the Missouri Province of the Society of Jesus. *Philadelphia: King and Baird, Printers.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 34.

Indian Narratives. Containing A Correct and Interesting History of The Indian Wars, from The Landing of our Pilgrim Fathers, 1620, to Gen. Wayne's Victory, 1794. To which is added A correct Account of the Capture and Sufferings of Mrs. Johnson, Zadock Steele, and others; and also a Thrilling Account of the Burning of Royalton. *Claremont, N. H.: Tracey and Brothers.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 276. 34469

Indian of New England. *See* [Tenesles (Nicola)].

Indian Portraits. Catalogue of One Hundred and Seventeen Indian Portraits, representing Eighteen Different Tribes, accompanied by a Few Brief Remarks on the Character, &c., of most of them. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 34470

Indian Primer; or, the First Book. By which Children may know truely how to read the Indian Language. And, Milk for Babes. In Massachusetts Indian and English. *Boston.* 1720. BM. + [*Ibid.*] 1722. 12mo, pp. 84, (165). + [*Ibid.*] 1747. 32mo.

The Indian Question. *Albany Argus Extra, Friday, June* 19, 1830. 8vo, pp. 7. 34472

Indian Reservation Sulphur Springs, near Buffalo, N. Y. With an account of its analysis. *Buffalo.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 30. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 8vo, pp. 19. S. 34473

Indian Rights and our Duties. *Amherst.* 1830. 8vo. 34474

The Indian Scalp, or Canadian Tale; A Poem. *London: Folingsby.* 1778. 4to. 34475

Indian Songs of Peace, with a Proposal for erecting Indian Schools, and a Postscript introducing Yariza, an Indian Maid's Letter. *New York: J. Parker & W. Wayman.* 1752. 12mo, pp. 27. C. 34476

Indian Stories; containing among others an authentic Narrative of the Captivity of John Stover, among the Miami Indians. *New York, reprinted.* 1836. 8vo. 34477

The Indian Tale interpreted and told in English verse. *Printed by Benjamin Franklin.* 1734. 34478

Title from the "Historical Magazine," IV. 75.

Indian Trade. From the Detroit Gazette, 15 December, 1820. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. + 22 December, 1820. 8vo, pp. 10. 34479

An Indian Tradition. No Fiction. The Tracditionary History of a Narrow and Providential Escape of some White Men from being Tomahawked, Scalped, and Robbed by a Party of Taro-way Indians. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 34480

Indian Treaties, and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs: to which is added an Appendix, Containing the Proceedings of the Old Congress, and Other Important State Papers in relation to Indian Affairs. Compiled and published under orders of the Department of War. ... *Washington City: Way & Gideon, Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 529. H. 34481

Contains an abstract of almost all the treaty stipulations of the government with the Indians. Besides the more legal statement of the obligations, by which the savage tribes and the United States authorities mutually bound themselves, there is a vast mass of historical data, the names and numbers of the tribes, the names of the chiefs and their significations, and on page 485 is George Guess' (Sequoiyah's) alphabet of syllables of the Cherokee language. "A valuable compilation, judiciously executed, containing many important documents. This work serves as the text to a very interesting and well written article in the 'North American Review,' XXIV. 345, on the conduct of the Government of the United States towards the Indians within and bordering on their territories, compared with that of the English Government, in answer to an article in the 'London Quarterly Review,' No. 61. The writer (supposed to be Gov. Cass), says, 'We look with deep sympathy on the condition of this feeble remnant, who, like the autumnal foliage of their own forests, are scattered at every blast, but to whom no spring will bring renovation; and we regard with deep solicitude every effort for their preservation and melioration.' These sentiments do honor to the person who wrote them, and should be deeply impressed in the mind of every American. Our country, he should remember, was once theirs, and as we have risen up to greatness, their tribes have dwindled away and disappeared from off the face of the earth. He should recollect that but for us, they might now have been great and flourishing nations, happy in their native forests and hunting the deer, upon the very sites of our greatest cities. With a nature entirely different from that of Europeans, they have never been able to reconcile themselves to their customs and habits: what we call civilization has

been death to them. The experience of several generations having shewn that the character of the North American Indian can never assimilate with that of his white brethren, let us leave the small remnant of them unmolested in their wilderness. We, who boast of our Independence, should not surely interfere with theirs."—*North American Review*, XXIV. 346.

Indian Treaties to 1837. *See* Treaties.

Indian Tribes — Northwestern Frontier. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting the Information required by a Resolution of the House of Representatives, of the 12th inst. in relation to the hostile disposition of the Indian Tribes of the Northwestern Frontier, May 21st, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 19. 34482

INDIANA. Address to the Democracy of Indiana. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 34483

Appeal to the Democracy of Indiana, together with the Resolutions of the 66th, 93d and 34th Indiana Regiments, and a Speech of Alexander H. Stevens ... . *Indianapolis.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 34484

By Alvin P. Hovey, and others.

An Appeal for the Rights of Conscience. ... *Richmond, Ind.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 34485

Agriculture. Circular from the Indiana State Board of Agriculture. ... *Indianapolis: J. P. Chapman, State Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 34486

First Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture ... 1852. *Indianapolis: J. P. Chapman, State Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 322. Continued. H. 34487

Eleventh Annual Report of the Indiana State Board of Agriculture, and the Report of Prof. E. T. Cox, State Geologist. *Indianapolis: Alexander H. Conner, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. iii, xlii, (3), 504. + Geological Survey. pp. 239, (2). H. 34488

Transactions of the State Board of Agriculture, 1851. *Indianapolis.* 1852. 8vo. 34489

Banks. Report of the State Bank, December, 1842. [*Indianapolis.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 12. Table. H. 34490

Report of Mr. [N. B.] Palmer, Agent of the State ... to examine the ... Condition of the State Bank and Branches. *Indianapolis.* 1842. 8vo. 34491

Biographical Sketches of the Members of the Forty-First General Assembly of Indiana. *Indianapolis.* 1861. 8vo.

Brevier Legislative Reports: embracing Short-Hand Sketches of the Journals and Debates of the General Assembly. By Ariel and W. H. Drapier, Reporters. *South Bend.* 1863–71. 12 vols., 8vo. 34493

Canals. ... Report of the Indiana Canal Company, on the Improvement of the Falls of the Ohio. *Cincinnati: T. Wrightson & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 34494

Catalogue of the Indiana State Library for the year 1859. Compiled and arranged by J. R. Bryant, State Librarian. *Indianapolis: J. C. Walker.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 96. C. + Catalogue and Rules and Regulations of the Indiana State Library, arranged by M. G. McLain, State Librarian. *Indianapolis: Alexander H. Conner.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 91. B. 34495

Churches. General Association of Baptists in Indiana. Proceedings of the Seventh Anniversary, Delphi, October, 1849. *Indianapolis.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. 34496

The Discipline of the Society of Friends, of Indiana Yearly Meeting, reviewed ... 1854. *Cincinnati: A. Pugh, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 136. 34497

Extracts from the Minutes of Indiana Yearly Meeting, held at White-Water, ... 1826. *Richmond, I. A.: Printed by Buxton and Walling.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued yearly. 34498

Also: Review of a Pamphlet, called "A Testimony, and Epistle of Advice," lately issued by ... "Indiana Yearly Meeting." *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Parker.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. B.—A Testimony and Epistle of Advice issued by Indiana Yearly Meeting. *Cincinnati: Morgan, Fisher, and L'Hommedieu.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 12.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of ... Indiana. 1840. 8vo. Continued. 34499

Secession of a Large Body of Friends from the Yearly Meeting of Indiana, in Consequence of Antislavery Action. *Dublin, reprinted.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 28. 34500

Colonization. Report of the Secretary of the State Board of Colonization of ... Indiana, to the Governor. For ... 1853. *Indianapolis: Austin H. Brown.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 34501

Also Annual Reports for 1834.—Report of the Agent of the Colonization Society, of the State of Indiana, in Reply to a Resolution of the Senate. ... *Indianapolis: Austin H. Brown, State Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H.

Constitution of the State of Indiana, and the Address of the Constitutional Convention. *New Albany, Ia.: Kent & Norman, Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H. 34502

Documents of the Senate of Indiana. Twenty-fourth Session. *Indianapolis.* 1840. 8vo. 34503

Documents of the General Assembly of Indiana at the Thirty-third Session ... . *Indianapolis: John D. Defrees, State Printer.* 1850. Part I. 8vo, pp. 167. Tables. Part II. pp. 321. Table. Continued. H. 34504

Documents respecting the Claim of the Persons Therein Mentioned to a certain Tract of Land called Indiana. *Philadelphia.* Folio. P. 34505

Education. An Act to provide for a general System of Common Schools. *Indianapolis.* 1852. 8vo. + Approved March 6, 1865. *Indianapolis.* 1865. 8vo. S. 34506

Also: An Address to the Legislature of Indiana, December 6th, 1847. Upon Popular Education. By One of the People. *Indianapolis: Printed by John D. Defrees.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 45, (1). + [*Ibid.*] 1848.—Address to the Legislature of Indiana on Education. *Terre Haute.* 1849. 8vo. + *Indianapolis.* 1852. 8vo.—First Annual Meeting of the Association for the Improvement of Common Schools in Indiana. Read September 3, 1833. *Madison, Ia.: Printed by J. Lodge & E. Patrick.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools ... of Indiana. *Indianapolis: J. P. Chapman, State Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 34507

First Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of Indiana ... . *Indianapolis: J. P. Chapman, State Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 75. Continued. BA. 34508

Also: ... Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction ... January 19, 1855. *Indianapolis: Austin H. Brown, State Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 87. Continued. H.— ... Annual Report of the Board of Education of Indiana. *Fort Wayne.* 1863. 8vo.

Documents and Annual Reports of the Officers of Public Institutions for 1864. *Indianapolis: J. J. Bingham.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 858. C. 34509

Indiana Institute for the Education of the Blind. First Annual Report of the Trustees ... . *Indianapolis.* 1847. 8vo. + Third Annual Report ... . *Indianapolis: John D. Defrees, State Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. C., H. 34510

First Annual Report of the Trustees of the Indiana Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb ... . For the year 1844. *Indianapolis.* 1855 [*sic*]. 8vo, pp. 7. B., C. 34511

Also: Annual Report of the Indiana Institution for Deaf and Dumb, for 1853. *Indianapolis.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 54. Continued.

Third Annual Report of the Directors of the Indiana Branch of the Presbyterian Education Society, ... October 9, 1833. *Madison, Indiana: Printed by J. Lodge and E. Patrick.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 34512

Indiana State Teachers' Association. Minutes of the First Annual Session. Indianapolis, Dec. 25, 1854. [*Indianapolis.*] 1855. 8vo. S. 34513

The Indiana School Journal, published on the 15th of each Month by the Indiana State Teachers' Association. ... Vol. I. ... *Indianapolis: Cameron & M'Neely, Book and Job Printers.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. H. 34514

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Indiana Asbury University ... 1852–3. *Indianapolis: Indiana State Journal Steam Press.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 28. Continued. H. 34515

INDIANA COLLEGE. Laws and Resolutions ... from 1827 to 1861. *Indianapolis: W. S. Cameron ... Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 64. B. 34516

INDIANA UNIVERSITY. Address by a Committee of the Trustees to the People of Indiana. *Indianapolis.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. 34517

Also: Annual Report ... Including the Catalogue for the Academic Year MDCCCLVII–VIII. Bloomington. *Indianapolis: Joseph J. Bingham, State Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 42, (1). Frontispiece. Continued. H.

Catalogue of the Trustees, Officers, and Students of Indiana University, 1842–3. *Bloomington: M. L. Deal, Pr.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 18. Continued. H. 34518

Also: Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Indiana University, 1840–41. *Indianapolis.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 18.—Inauguration of the Fourth President of Indiana University. Address of Investiture by ... Ashbel P. Willard. Inaugural Address by President John H. Lathrop ... . *Indianapolis: Bingham, Dougbty & Co., ... Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 50. H.

School Laws of the State of Indiana, with Forms. 1844. 8vo, pp. 105. + School Law of ... Indiana, ... *Indianapolis: J. P. Chapman, State Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 64. BA. 34519

The Revised School Law of the State of Indiana; approved March 5, 1855. ... *Indianapolis: Austin H. Brown, State Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 34520

School Laws of Indiana, as Amended in 1865 and 1867; with Opinions, Instructions, and Judicial Decisions relating to Common Schools, and to the Officers thereof. ... *Indianapolis: Alexander H. Conner.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 72. H. + As Amended in 1865, 1867, and 1869. [*Ibid.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. 96. B. 34521

Also: Suggestions on the Revision of the School Law. *Indianapolis.* 1859. 8vo.

Catalogue of the University of Notre Dame, Indiana. 1855–1857. 8vo. S. 34522

Facts for the People. The Address adopted by the Democratic State Convention, ... Indianapolis, March 15, 1866. 8vo.

Finance. Report of Fund Commissioner [N. Noble], to his Excellency, Samuel Bigger. [n. p. 1841.] 8vo, pp. 52. BA.

Report of Milton Stapp, Esq., late Fund Commissioner of Indiana, to the General Assembly, December, 1841. *Indianapolis.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 55. 34525

Report of W. H. H. Terrell, Financial Secretary, to the Governor, May, 1864. *Indianapolis: Joseph J. Bingham.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 25. 34526

Also: ... An Act to provide for the Funded Debt of ... Indiana, and for the Completion of the Wabash and Erie Canal to Evansville, passed 19th January, 1846, and an Act supplementary thereto, passed 27th January, 1847. *New-York: Van Norden & Amerman, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. (2), 54. — ... Communication of the Agent of the Foreign Holders of Indiana State Bonds, to ... James Whitcomb, Governor of Indiana, December, 1845. *Indianapolis: J. P. Chapman, State Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 22. — ... Annual Report of the Auditor of State of Indiana, for the Fiscal Year ending October 31, 1845. *Indianapolis: J. P. Chapman, State Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 64, 5. Tables. Continued. — Memorial of Bondholders of the Indiana State Bank for 1844–1845. 8vo. — Report of Minority Committee on the sale of State Bonds. 1865. 8vo. — Report of the Treasurer of State, December, 1841. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued.

Geology. First Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Indiana, made during the Year 1869. By E. T. Cox, State Geologist, assisted by Prof. Frank H. Bradley, Dr. Rufus Haymond, and Dr. G. M. Levette. *Indianapolis: Alexander H. Conner, State Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 239, (2). 3 Maps, 1 colored Section. BA. + pp. 239, (2). Frontispiece and Diagrams. + Second Report. *Indianapolis: R. J. Bright.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 304. 8 Plates, 3 Map. Continued. C. 34527

A Third and Fourth Report was published in 1872, with a volume of maps.

Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of ... Indiana; made in ... 1837 ... . By David Dale Owen ... . *Indianapolis.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 34. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. 33. + Second Report ... 1838 ... . [*Ibid.*] 1839. 8vo, pp. 54. s. + *Indianapolis: John C. Walker.* 1859. Part First. 8vo, pp. 63. Part Second. pp. 69, (1). 34528

Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of Indiana made during the Years 1859 and 1860, under the Direction of the late David Dale Owen, M.D., State Geologist, by Richard Owen, M.D., Principal Assistant, now State Geologist. Also, Reports on the Analysis of the Soils, by R. Peter, M.D., Chemist; Survey of the Coal Fields, by Leo Lesquereux, Fossil Botanist; and Topographical Work, by Joseph Lesley, Topographical Geologist. Published by Authority of the Indiana Legislature. *H. B. Dodd & Co., Indianapolis.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xvi, 368. 34529

Governor's Message, delivered to both Houses of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, ... 1837. *Indianapolis: Printed by Douglass and Noel.* 1837. 8vo. Continued. 34530

The Indiana Annual Register, and Pocket Manual, revised and corrected for the year 1845. ... By C. W. Cady. ... *Indianapolis: Printed by E. Chamberlain.* MDCCCXLIV. 16mo, pp. 208. + For 1846. *Indianapolis: Samuel Turner.* MDCCCXLVI. 16mo, pp. 261. C., H. 34531

Indiana Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary; containing a Description of the several Counties, Towns, Villages, Settlements, Roads, Lakes, Rivers, Creeks, and Springs, in the State of Indiana. *Indianapolis.* 1833. 12mo. 34532

The Indiana Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary of the State of Indiana. Third Edition ... . *Indianapolis: E. Chamberlain.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 440. BA. 34533

Some copies are dated 1850.

Indiana Railway Gazetteer, Travellers' Guide, and Express and Shippers' Directory. By D. A. Redfield. *Indianapolis* (*Ind.*) 1865. 8vo. 34534

Second Edition of George W. Hawes' Indiana State Gazetteer and Business Directory, for 1860 and 1861. Number Two. ... Published Biennially. *George W. Hawes, Publisher and Compiler, ... Indianapolis, Ind.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 778. + For 1864 and 1865. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 535. 34535

Hospitals. First Annual Report of the ... Hospital for the Insane, ... *Indianapolis: John D. Defrees, State Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 85–130. + *Indianapolis: J. P. Chapman, State Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 39. Continued. H. 34536

Indiana State Horticultural Society. First Annual Report ... . *Indianapolis.* 1861. 8vo. Continued. 34537

Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Indiana, during the First Session of the General Assembly ... Nov. 1816. *Corydon.* 1817. 8vo. Continued. W. 34538

Journal of the Senate of the State of Indiana, for the First Session of the Legislature ... Nov. 1816. *Corydon.* 1817. 8vo. Continued. W. 34539

Laws. Laws of Indiana Territory, comprising the Acts formerly in force and as revised by John Rice Jones and John Johnson ... . Also the Original Acts passed at First Session of Second General Assembly. *Vincennes.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 540, Index, 28.

Laws passed at the First Session of the General Assembly. 1817. *Corydon.* 1818. 8vo. Continued. C. 34541

Laws of Indiana from Nov. 1816 to Jan. 22, 1820, with the Constitution of the State. *Corydon and Jeffersonville.* 1817–20. 8vo. 34542

Laws of a Local Nature passed at the Nineteenth and Twentieth Sessions of the General Assembly. *Indianapolis.* 1835. 8vo. Continued. 34543

Message from the President ... transmitting the Laws of the Indiana Territory ... from January, 1801, to February, 1802. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 34544

The Revised Laws of Indiana, adopted ... by the General Assembly at their Eighth Session. To which are prefixed ... sundry other Documents, connected with the Political History of the Territory and State of Indiana. *Corydon.* 1824. 8vo. 34545

The Revised Laws of Indiana, ... adopted and enacted by the General Assembly at their Fifteenth Session. To which are prefixed ... sundry ... Documents connected with the Political History of ... Indiana. *Indianapolis: Printed by Douglass and Maguire.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 596. B., C., S. 34546

The Revised Statutes of ... Indiana, adopted and enacted by the General Assembly at their Twenty-Second Session. ... *Indi-*

anapolis: Douglass & Noel, Printers. 1838. 8vo, pp. 667. C., S. + [*Ibid.*] 1843. 8vo. C. 34547

The Revised Statutes of ... Indiana, passed at the Twenty-seventh Session of the General Assembly. To which are prefixed the Constitutions of ... Indiana. [By Samuel Bigger and George H. Dunn.] *Indianapolis.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 1114. C., S.

The Revised Statutes of the State of Indiana, passed at the Thirty-sixth Session of the General Assembly; also, sundry Acts, Ordinances, and Public Documents directed to be printed along with the said Statutes: to which are prefixed the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Indiana. *Indianapolis.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 592; xv, 646. B. 34549

The Same, in the German language. *Indianapolis.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 650; 830. C.

Masonry. Constitution and By-Laws of the M. W. Grand Lodge of the State of Indiana, with Rules for the Government of Lodges under her Jurisdiction. *Indianapolis.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 318. 34550

Indiana Masonic State Directory and Masonic Advertiser. *Indianapolis.* 1866. 16mo. 34551

Proceedings of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters, of the State of Indiana, held at Richmond, May, 1859. ... *Indianapolis: Elder & Harkness.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 34552

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the State of Indiana from 1817 to 1845 inclusive. *Shelbyville, Ind.* 1861. 8vo. 34553

Catalogue of the Trustees, Officers, and Students of the Indiana Medical College, Laporte, Ind., 1847–48. *La Porte.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. 34554

Memorial of the Citizens ... of the Indiana Territory, praying for the Interposition of Congress, to relieve them from certain Oppressions and Embarrassments. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo. BM.

Governor's Message delivered to the General Assembly of the State of Indiana. January 4, 1855. *Indianapolis: Austin H. Brown, State Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 47. Continued. H.

Also: Message of the Governor of Indiana, to the General Assembly. January 9th, 1863. *Indianapolis: Berry R. Sulgrove, State Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. + Message ... Jan. 6, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 33. + Message ... Delivered January 11, 1867. [*Indianapolis.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 31. + Message of ... Governor ... Special Session, ... Nov. 14, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 26. H.

Military. Communication from W. H. H. Terrell, Adjutant General, to the General Assembly ... November, 1865. ... *Indianapolis: W. R. Holloway, State Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 18. H.

Operations of the Indiana Legion and Minute Men, 1863–4. Documents presented to the General Assembly, Jan. 6, 1865. *Indianapolis.* 1865. 8vo. 34558

Proceedings and Resolutions of the Indiana Soldiers, in the "Department of the Cumberland." ... *Indianapolis: Indianapolis Journal Company, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 34559

Proceedings of the Indiana Sanitary Convention, held in Indianapolis, Indiana, March 2, 1864. *Indianapolis: Indianapolis Journal Company, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 76. H. 34560

Prospectus of the Proposed Loan of the State of Indiana, for War Purposes. *New York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 10. C. 34561

Report of the Adjutant General of Indiana, 1861–62. *Indianapolis: J. J. Bingham.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 339. + [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 342, (1). B., BA. 34562

Also: Report of Laz. Noble, Adjutant General, from Jan. 1, 1863, to Nov. 12, 1864. 8vo, pp. 33.

Report of the Adjutant General [W. H. H. Terrell]. Containing Indiana in the War of the Rebellion, and Statistics and Documents. *Indianapolis.* 1865–9. 8 vols., 8vo. B. 34563

Report of the Allotment Commissioners on Transmission of Money for Soldiers of Indiana for 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. 34564

Also: Report of Pay Agents, December 31, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.—Report of Special Agents, Pay Agents, et al., Visiting Troops, etc. *Indianapolis: Joseph J. Bingham.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 220.—Report of the State Paymaster of the Indiana Volunteer Militia, December 31, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Report of Indiana Military Agencies, to the Governor. *Indianapolis: W. R. Holloway.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 76.—Report of J. P. Liddell, Draft Commissioner. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 39.

Report of the Quartermaster General, May 1, 1862. *Indianapolis: Joseph J. Bingham.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 27. 34565

Also: Report of John C. New, Quartermaster General, Nov., 1862. *Indianapolis: J. J. Bingham.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 14.—Agent to purchase Arms for the State of Indiana. Report of Robert Dale Owen, September 4, 1865. *Indianapolis: Joseph J. Bingham.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 21.—Report of Ashel Stone, Quartermaster General, Jan. 1, 1865. *Indianapolis: W. R. Holloway.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 86.

Report of the Indiana Sanitary Commission, Jan. 2, 1865. *Indianapolis: W. R. Holloway.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 132. 34566

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Militia of the State of Indiana. *Indianapolis.* 1853. 8vo. 34567

The Soldier of Indiana in the War. *See* [Merrill (Catherine)].

Prisons. Indiana State Prison. First Annual Report ... for ... 1845. ... *Indianapolis.* 1845. 8vo. Continued. 34568

Proceedings of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of ... Indiana, ... April 17th, A.D. 1849. First Semi-Annual Session. *Indianapolis: Printed by John D. Defrees.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 34569

Proceedings of the Indiana Convention to organize a State Anti-Slavery Society, at Milton, September 12, 1838. *Cincinnati: S. A. Alley.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 28. 34570

Railroads. Northern Indiana Railroad Company. Circular Statement, Sept. 1851. *New-York.* 1851. 8vo. + Opinion of Judge Bronson. *New-York.* 1851. 8vo. 34571

Registry Law, and an Act regulating general Elections, and prescribing the duties of Officers in relation thereto. *Indianapolis: A. H. Conner.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 34572

Reports made to the House of Representatives, of the Legislature of Indiana. 24th Session, 1839. 8vo. Continued.

... Resolution of the General Assembly of Indiana, in favor of the Encouragement of Domestic Manufactures and Internal Improvements. ... *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 3. H. 34574

... Resolution of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, in reference to Major General Lafayette.—February 15, 1825. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 5. H. 34575

Sheppard's Indiana State Gazetteer and Shipper's Guide, for 1866–7. *Cincinnati.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xv, 588. 34576

The State of Indiana Delineated: Geographical, Historical, Statistical, & Commercial, and a Brief View of the Internal Improvements, Geology, Education, Travelling Routes, &c., Prepared to accompany Colton's Map. *New York: J. H. Colton.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 92. Map. H. 34577

To the Democratic and Conservative Voters of the State of Indiana. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 34578

View of the Title to Indiana, a Tract of Country on the Ohio. [n. p. 1775.] 8vo, pp. 24. 34579

View of the Title to Indiana, a Tract of Country on the River Ohio. Containing Indian Conferences at Johnson-Hall, in May, 1765---the Deed of the Six Nations to the Proprietors of Indiana---the Minutes of the Congress at Fort Stanwix, in October and November, 1768---the Deed of the Indians, settling the Boundary Line between the English and Indians Lands---and the Opinion of Counsel on the Title of the Proprietors of Indiana. *Philadelphia: Printed by Styner and Cist* ... MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 46. BA., W. 34580

Very rare; perhaps by Samuel Wharton. *See* Sparks' "Franklin," IX. 78.

Indianapolis Directory, City Guide and Business Mirror; or, Indianapolis as it is in 1855. First Issue. *Indianapolis: Grooms & Smith.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 264. Map and Plates. 34581

Indianapolis City Directory for 1865. *Indianapolis: Hawes & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 208, 75. + Edwards's Annual Director to the City of Indianapolis for 1865–6. *Indianapolis, Ind.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 73–436. + Edwards's Annual Directory ... for 1867. *Indianapolis: Edwards & Boyd.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 412, CXV. C. + Logans' Directory for 1867[–68. *Indianapolis:*] *Logan & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. XXIV, 357. + Logan's Indianapolis Directory for 1868. *Indianapolis: Logan & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. XIV, 280. + Logan's Indianapolis Directory for ... July 1, 1868. With a History of Indianapolis. By Ignatius Brown. *Indianapolis.* 1869. 8vo, pp. XIV, 250, 26, 100. + Edwards's Annual Director to Indianapolis, for 1869. *Indianapolis: Charless Publishing Company.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 415. 34582

A Memorial of the Board of Trade and Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, to Congress, in regard to the location of a Western National Armory. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.

Proceedings of the Indianapolis Bar on the Death of Hon. Oliver H. Smith, March, 1859. ... *Indianapolis.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 21. BA. 34584

Proceedings of the Christian Convention, held at Indianapolis, ... November, 1859, with an Address, ... by Elder Jonas Hartzell ... . Also the Constitution of the Christian Missionary Society. *Cincinnati.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 81. H. 34585

Report to the Board of Trade on the Manufacturing Advantages, Prospects, etc., of the City. *Indianapolis.* 1857. 8vo.

Indiane Primer. *See* Eliot (J.), Vol. VI., No. 22161.

INDIANIAN, *pseudon.* Is Slavery as it exists in the Southern States, Morally Wrong? *Brownstown, Ind.* 1865. 34587

Indianischer Religionstandt. *See* Friccius (V.), Vol. VII.

INDIANS.

In addition to the following list of *anonymous* books, relative to the Indians in general, the reader is referred to Conferences, Minutes, Treaties, the various names of the Indian Tribes, names of States, and other headings, which will be grouped in the Index to this Dictionary. For a list of the numerous United States documents, relating to the Indians, *see* the Catalogue of the Upper Hall of the Boston Public Library, p. 826, and Supplement, p. 650.

Additional Inquiries respecting the Indian Languages. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 32. BA. 34588

Address from the Trustees and Treasurer of the Friendly Association for Preserving Peace with the Indians to William Denny, Esq., Governor of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1757. 8vo. 34589

Address to the Ministers of England and Wales, on Propagation of the Gospel among the Indians, &c., in New England. 1649. Folio, 1 l. M. 34590

Address to the People of the United States, and to the Members of Congress in particular. On the Civilization and Christian Instruction of the Aborigines of our Country. By Indiana Yearly Meeting of Friends, ... 1838. *Cincinnati: A. Pugh, Printer.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 16. H. 34591

Adventures on the Prairie and Life among the Indians. *Glasgow.* [n. d.] 8vo. 34592

Aiamie Tipadjimo8in Masinaigan ka ojitogobanen kaiat ka niina8isi mekate8ikonaie8igobanen kanactageng 8ak8i ena8indibanen. *Moniang: John Lovell.* 1859. 12mo, pp. (2), 338.

Extracts from the Bible in the Algonquin language, usually followed by—"Ka titc tebeniminang Jezos, ondaje aking. ..." *Moniang: John Lovell.* 1861. pp. 396—the Life of Christ.

Alabama, or Here we Rest. An Indian Legend of Olden Times. *Cleveland, O.* 1863. 8vo. 34594

American Society for promoting the Civilization and General Improvement of the Indian Tribes within the United States. Constitution, List of Officers, &c *Washington.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 15. 34595

Abstracts from Reports and Epistles from America on Indian Civilization. 1823. 8vo. + *London: Printed by William Phillips.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 8. 34596

Account of a New Society for the Benefit of the Indians, organized at the City of Washington. 1822. 8vo. 34597

Account of a Plan. *See* C[rowley] (T[homas]), Vol. v.

Account of Conferences. *See* Conferences *and* Johnson (W.)

An Account of some late Attempts by the Correspondents of the Society for propagating Christian Knowledge, To Christianize the North American Indians. *Edinburgh.* M,DCC,LXIII. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 34598

Includes Letters from Mather, Chauncey, Bostwick, also Accounts of the Mohawks and Oneida Indians.

Account of the Behaviour and Sentiments of some well disposed Indians, mostly of the Minissing Tribe. *New York.* 1803. 12mo. 34599

An Account of the North American Indians, written for Maun-Gwu-Daus, a Chief of the Ojibway Indians, who has been travelling in England, France, Belgium, Ireland, and Scotland. ... *Leicester: Printed by T. Cook.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

An Account of the Treaty Held at the City of Albany, in the Province of New-York, by His Excellency the Governor of that Province, and the Honourable the Commissioners for the Provinces of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Pennsylvania, with the Indians of the Six Nations, in October, 1745. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, at the New-Printing-Office, near the Market.* M,DCC,XLVI. Folio, pp. 20. P. 34601

Accounts of some Proceedings of Committees of the Yearly Meetings of Friends of Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Ohio. For the Welfare and Civilization of the Indians of North America. *Dublin: Printed by Graisberry and Campbell.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 16. 34602

Accounts of Two Attempts towards the Civilization of some Indian Natives. *London: Phillips and Fardon, Printers* ... [1806.] 8vo, pp. (2), 48, 47. H. 34603

This is a reprint of the "Brief Account," No. 34617, *infra*, with a general title to the two.

Anecdotes of the American Indians, Illustrating their Eccentricities of Character. By the Author of "Evenings in Boston,"

... [J. L. Blake.] *New York: A. V. Blake.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 252. c. + *Hartford: C. M. Welles.* 1850. + [*Ibid.*] 1852.

This is a correct title of *our* No. 5779.

Anichinabek Amisinahikaniwa, The Indian Book. *Detroit: Printed by Geo. L. Whitney.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 106. 34605

Annual Register. *See* McCoy (I.)

The First Annual Report of the American Society for promoting the Civilization and General Improvement of the Indian Tribes in the United States. ... *New Haven: Printed ... by S. Converse.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 74. B., BA., S. 34606

Annual Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, transmitted with the Message of the President at the Opening of the 2d Session of the 24th Congress. *Washington.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 47. Continued. 34607

A complete series of these reports is very rarely found. They are of the highest value for the historical student.

First Annual Report of the Associated Executive Committee of Friends on Indian Affairs. Adopted at their Meeting Held at Mt. Pleasant, Ohio, Eighth Mo. ... 1870. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 12. 34608

Annual Report of the Board of Indian Commissioners to the President of the United States. 1868. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo.

Annual Report of the Select Committee of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. ... *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. H. 34610

After 1854 called "Reports," &c. *See also* our Vol. III., No. 10466.

Second Annual Report of the Joint Delegation appointed by the Committee on the Indian Concern of the Yearly Meetings of Ohio and Genesee ... . *Rochester, N. Y.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 48.

Second Annual Report of the Aborigines Protection Society ... *London: Printed for the Society, by P. White & Son.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. H. 34612

Answer to a Letter to the Freemen, etc. of the City of New York; wherein is fully shewn the True Causes of the Defection of the Six Nations, etc. *New York.* 1752. 8vo, pp. 18. N.

Apocalypse de Chiokvyhikoy. *See* Vol. IV., No. 12816.

Articles of Peace Between ... Charles II. ... And several Indian Kings and Queens, &c. Concluded the 25th day of May, 1677 ... *London: Printed by John Bill* ... 1677. 4to, pp. 18.

The Bible Boy taken Captive by the Indians. Written for the American Sunday-School Union, and revised by the Committee of Publication. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 35. H.

The Book of American Indians, containing Comprehensive Details of Indian Battles, Massacres, Border Warfare, Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Indians, etc. New Edition. *Dayton, Ohio: B. F. Ellis.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 384. 34616

Consists of Hunter's narrative of his captivity, and anecdotes of Indians, being reprints of two common books.

A Brief Account of the Proceedings of the Committee, appointed in the Year 1795, by the Yearly Meeting of Friends of Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, &c. for promoting the Improvement and Gradual Civilization of the Indian Natives. *Philadelphia: Printed ... by Kimber, Conrad & Co.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 45. + *London: Reprinted by Phillips and Fardon.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (2), 48.

A brief Account of the present State of the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North-America,—with a Sketch of the Manner in which they mean to pursue the Objects of their Institution. [n. p. 1790.] Folio, pp. 4. H. 34618

A brief Account of the present State, Income, Expenditures, &c. of the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians, and others in North-America. [*Boston.* 1795.] 4to, pp. 3. H.

Brief Account of the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North-America. [*Boston.* 1798.] 4to, pp. 7. H., M. 34620

Brief and True Account of the Persecution of the Church; The Beginning and Progress of the War with the Indians, etc. *London.* 1690. 4to. 34621

Title from an auctioneer's catalogue.

A Brief Sketch of the Efforts of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, to promote the Civilization and Improvement of the Indians; also, of the Present Condition of the Tribes in the State of New York. ... *Philadelphia.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 34622

British Trade with North American Indians. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 34623

The Captive Children. ... *New York* ... *Church Book Society.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 35. 34624

Narrates the conduct of some captives among the Indians.

Catechism in the Indian Language. Translated by Rev. John Eliot. Printed at the Expense of the Corporation in England for propagating the Gospel amongst the Indians of New England. *Cambridge: Printed by S. Green.* 1653–4. 34625

No known perfect copy extant. Supposed to be the first book printed in New England in the Indian language. *See* "Proceedings of American Antiquarian Society, No. 61, p. 45. Report of J. Hammond Trumbull.

Catechisme Algonquin avec syllabaire et cantiques. Niina aiamie kak8edjindi8inimasinaigan ate gaie kekinoamagemagak masinaigan gaie aiamie nikamonan.—Kanactageng. *Moniang: Tak8abikickote endate John Lovell.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 52. H.

Charlestown, May 27, 1789. To the Members of the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians, and others, in North-America [respecting John Alford's Legacies]. Incorporated by an Act of this Commonwealth. 4to, pp. 8, (1). H.

Signed "Richard Cary," and addressed to Oliver Wendell and members of the society.

Cherokee Indians. Letter from the Secretary of War. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 64. 34628

The Cherokee Question. Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to the President ... June 15, 1866 ... . *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 58. H. 34629

Chronicles of the North American Savages. [n. p.] 1835. 8vo, pp. 80. 34630

A periodical devoted to the history, traditions, language, etc. of the Indians—stopped at the fifth number. *See our* Vol. IV., No. 12966.

A Collection of Indian Anecdotes. *Concord, N. H.* 1837. 64mo, pp. 190. 34631

Comments on the Objections of Certain Cherokee Delegates to the Proposition of the Government to separate the Hostile Parties of the Cherokee Nation. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16.

Signed by "John R. Ridge" and four others.

Condition of the Indian Tribes. *See* [Doolittle (J. R.)]

The Conference with the Eastern Indians. *See our* Vol. IV., No. 15441, and *add* pp. 20, in No. 15442 strike out "or 31;" *see also* No. 15429, *and* Vol. II., No. 4391.

Considerations on the Present State of the Indians, and their Removal to the West of the Mississippi. From the North American Review, No. LXVI., for January, 1830. *Boston.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 61. 34633

By Gen. Lewis Cass.

Conversations. *See our* Vol. IV., No. 16205, *also* [Sanders (D. C.), *and* [Tuttle (S.)]

Conversion and Instruction of the Free Indians and Negroe Slaves in the Colonies. [*London.* n. d.] 34634

Copy of a Letter addressed to ... Daniel Webster, on the Colonization of the Indians. *New-York: Piercy & Reed, Printers.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 8. H. 34635

Correspondence, Addresses, &c., connected with the Subscriptions of various Indian Tribes in Upper Canada, in aid of the Funds for the Re-construction of Brock's Monument, on Queenstown Heights. *Toronto: Printed by Robert Stanton.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 32. 34636

During a short civil war in Canada the monument erected to Gen. Brock had been destroyed by one of the marauding parties. To exhibit their loyalty, various Indian tribes of Canada, to the number of fifteen, sent addresses and contributions. This book contains the speeches and letters of their chiefs.

Correspondence on the Subject of the Emigration of Indians, between The 30th November, 1831, and 27th December, 1833, with Abstracts of Expenditures by disbursing Agents in the removal and Subsistence of Indians, etc., etc. *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (2), 771. 34637

23d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 512.

Correspondence on the Subject of the Removal of Indians, between The 30th November, 1831, and 27th December, 1833, with Abstracts of Expenditures by disbursing Agents, in the Removal and Subsisting of Indians, etc. etc. Furnished in answer to a Resolution of the Senate of 27th December, 1833, by the Commissary General of Subsistence. *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1834. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 1179. Vol. II. pp. (2), 972.

Correspondence, etc., relating to Expeditions against the Indians. *Salem, Oregon.* 1855. 8vo. 34639

A Council held at Philadelphia, August, 1744, with the Deputies of the Delaware Indians. *Philadelphia.* Folio. P. 34640

Creek Indians. Message ... upon the ... claims of ... Georgia and the claim of the Creek Indians. *Washington.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 9. 34641

Disbursements to Indians. Letter from the Second Auditor of the Treasury, transmitting Accounts of Disbursement of Moneys, Goods, or Effects, for the benefit of Indians, from 1st October, 1837, to 30th September, 1838, &c. [*Washington.*] 1839. 8vo, pp. 118. 34642

Disbursements to the Indians. Letter from the Second Auditor of the Treasury, transmitting Copies of the Accounts of Persons charged with the Disbursement of Money, Goods, or Effects for the Indians, &c. [*Washington.*] 1847. 8vo, pp. 171.

Documents in relation to Difficulties existing in the Cherokee nation of Indians. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 9. 34644

Documents relative to the Indian Trade. *Washington.* 1822. 8vo. 34645

Emigrating Indians. *See our* Vol. v., No. 17459, *add* pp. 11, and strike out the note.

Essay towards propagating the Gospel among the neighboring Nations of Indians. *New London.* 1750. 12mo, pp. 18. 34646

Essays on the ... Indians. *See* [Evarts (J.)], Vol. VI.

Estimates of Appropriations Necessary to comply, in Part, with the Treaty Stipulations made with certain Indian Tribes. *Richmond: Tyler, Wise, Allegre and Smith, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15.

A Confederate publication—very rare.

Extract from the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for the Year 1868. The Question of the Transfer of the Indian Bureau to the War Department. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 34648

Extracts from the Papers and Proceedings of the Aborigines Protection Society. Nos. I. and II. May and June, 1839. *London: William Ball, Arnold and Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 64. Continued. C., H. 34649

Extracts from Reports of Missions to the Cherokees, Creeks, etc., 1835. 8vo. 34650

The Four Indian Kings Speech. *See* Vol. VI., No. 25283.

Further Information respecting the Aborigines, Containing Extracts from the Proceedings of the Meeting for Sufferings in London, and of the Committee on Indian Affairs, of the yearly meetings of Philadelphia and Baltimore; together with some particulars relative to the Seminole War. Printed in pursuance of the direction of the yearly meeting. *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 34. + Second Edition. *London: Edward Marsh.* 1843. 8vo, pp. (2), 34. 34651

Tracts relative to the Aborigines, No. 3.

Further Information respecting The Aborigines; Containing Reports of the Committee on Indian Affairs at Philadelphia, Extracts from the Proceedings of the yearly meeting of Philadelphia, New York, New England, Maryland Virginia, and Ohio. Together with some particulars relative to the Natives of New Zealand, New Holland, and Van Dieman's Land. Published by direction of the Aborigines Committee of the Meeting for Sufferings. *London: Edward Marsh.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. 34652

Tracts relative to the Aborigines, No. 8.

The General; or, Twelve Nights in the Hunters' Camp. A Narrative of Real Life. ... [By William Barrows.] *Boston: Lee and Shepard.* 1869. 16mo, pp. iv, 268. Frontispiece. 34653

George Town On Arrowsick Island Aug. 9th, 1717. Annoque Regni Regis Georgii Magnæ Brittaniæ, &c. Quarto. A Conference of His Excellency the Governour [Samuel Shute], with the Sachems and Chief Men of the Eastern Indians. *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1717. 4to, pp. 13. H., W. 34654

A very rare tract. This is a corrected title of *our* No. 15437, Vol. IV.

Georgia Lands occupied by the Cherokee Indians. Report of a Committee, and Resolutions of the Legislature of the State of Georgia, in Relation to Certain Lands occupied by the Cherokee Indians, belonging to the said State. January 28, 1828 ... *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 13. 34655

The Good Indian Missionary. *See* Vol. VII., No. 27830.

Graphic Sketches. *See* [Wyth (John)].

The History, Manners and Customs. *See* Vol. VIII.

A History of the Indian Wars. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32174.

History of the Indians. *See* [Goodrich (S. G.)], Vol. VII.

History of the Massacre. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32184.

The Indians, 1790. *See* [Richardson (W.)]

Indians—Cherokees—May 26, 1840. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 23. 34656

Petition of a delegation.

Indians—Cherokee Nation, West. Memorial ... April 1, 1840. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 15. 34657

Indians—Choctaw Citizens of Mississippi. Memorial of the Choctaw Citizens of the State of Mississippi, To the Congress of the United States. December 15, 1841. ... *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 5. 34658

The Indians. Or Narratives of Massacres and Depredations on the frontiers in Wawasink and its Vicinity during The American Revolution By a descendant of the Huguenots. *Rondout, N. Y.* ... 1846. 8vo, pp. 79. 34659

Indians removed to West of the Mississippi from 1789. *Washington.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 10. 34660

Inquiries, respecting the History, Present Condition and Future Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. [*Washington.* 1847.] 4to, pp. (2), 55, Circular, (1). BA., H. 34661

Journal of the General Council of the Indian Territory ... assembled in Council at Okmulgee, in the Indian Territory ... . *Laurence.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 64. Continued. H. 34662

Removal of Indians. ... Mr. Bell ... made the following Report: [*Washington.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 34663

Report, No. 227, 21st Cong., 1st Sess.

Report from the Secretary of War, ... relative to Indian Affairs, &c. &c. February 10, 1829. ... [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 118. 34664

Report from the Secretary of War, exhibiting ... the difficulties ... between the Government and the Cherokee people. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 62. 34665

Report from the Secretary of War, showing ... Massacres ... by the hostile Indians in Florida. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 3.

The Report of the Aborigines Committee of the Meeting for Sufferings, read at the yearly meeting, 1840, ... and some partic-

ulars calculated to give information and promote interest respecting the present state of Aboriginal Tribes. ... *London: Harvey & Darton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 27. 34667

Tracts relative to the Aborigines, No. 5.

Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. *Washington.* 1835. 8vo. Continued. 34668

"The reports of the Indian bureau, and of the Commissioner for Indian affairs, form a body of material relating to the Indians, almost unrivaled for its minuteness in any department of history. The names, numbers, and condition of the Indian tribes, are given with all the attention to details and correctness, which a multitude of agents more or less efficient, and sometimes conscientious, could be induced by interest and discipline to collect. To no other source can we look for the progressive steps, by which the savage tribes retreated before the overwhelming charge of the army of civilization. The reports cover the whole history of the dealings of the government with its Indian wards. A complete set is very rarely to be found."—FIELD.

Report of the Committee for the Gradual Civilization of the Indian Natives; made to Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, held in Philadelphia, in the fourth Month 1838. *Philadelphia: Joseph and William Kite.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 26.

Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs relative to Excitements, on the part of British Subjects, of the Indians, to Commit Hostility against the United States, etc., June 13, 1812. *Washington.* 1812. 8vo. 34670

Report of Committee on Indian Affairs, May 20, 1834, in relation to the Western Territory, &c. [*Washington.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 131. Map. BA. 34671

Report, No. 474, 23d Cong., 1st Sess.

Report of the Committee on Indian Concerns to the Yearly Meeting held at Baltimore, 9th mo. 8th, 1819. [n. p.] 1819. Folio, 1 l. + [The Same.] 1819. 8vo, 1 l. 34672

Report of the Committee on the Subject of Appropriations for the Indian Department. *Philadelphia.* 1800. 34673

The Report of the Meeting for Sufferings respecting the Aborigines, presented to the yearly meeting, 1841. *London.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. 34674

Tracts relative to the Aborigines, No. 7.

Report of the Parliamentary Select Committee on Aboriginal Tribes, (British Settlements.) Reprinted, with Comments, by the "Aborigines Protection Society." *London: William Ball.* 1837. 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 140. C., H. 34675

Report of the Proceedings of an Indian Council, at Cattaraugus, in the State of New-York; held 6th month, 1843. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 34. 34676

By a General Committee representing the Yearly Meetings of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore.

... Report on the Management of the Indians in British North America, by the British Government. 1870. [By F. N. Blake. *Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 38. H. 34677

41st Cong., 2d Sess., Miss. Doc., No. 35.

Report on the Passage of a General Law concerning Indians. 1865. 34678

Reports to the yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philadelphia, from its Committee for Promoting the Improvement, and gradual Civilization of the Indian Natives, in 1818 and 1819. *London: Printed by William Phillips.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 15. 34679

U. S. Department of the Interior. Report of the Board of Indian Commissioners ... for 1809 ... . *Washington.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 166. Continued. BA. 34680

For other anonymous works, relative to the Indians, *see* under the first word in the title-page, articles omit, and read the note on page 86.

Indicacion de Algunos de los principales objetos di historia natural, es decir; Minerales, Vejetales, y Animales, que deberian solicitarse para la exhibicion industrial Venezolana que tendra lugar el 10 de Diciembre, de 1864, en Carácas. *Carácas.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22. 34681

This exhibition never took place.

Indicaciones al Congreso Demonstrando las causas Fundamentales que demandan Imperiosamente Providencias Necesarias a la felicidad de la Nacion. *Huancayo.* 1839. 4to, pp. 8. 34682

Indictment and Tryal of Sir Richard Rum. A Person of Noble Birth and Extraction, well known both to the Rich and Poor throughout all America, who was accused of several Misdemeanors against his Majesty's Liege People. Fourth Edition. *Boston.* 1750. 34683

Los Indios del Andaqui. Memorias de un viajero [Albis]. Publicados por José Maria Vergara y Vergara i Evarista Delgado. *Popayan: imprenta de la Matricaria.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 29.

Individual y Verdadera. *See* [Lozano (Pedro)].

Indulgencias perpetuas concedidas á los Congregantes de la Congregacion del Alumbrado y Vela continua al Sant. Sacramento, fundada en la Parroquia de San Sebastian de esta Corte. *Mexico.* 1793. 4to, pp. 20. 34685

The Industrial and Financial Resources of the United States of America, as developed by Official Federal and State Returns; accompanied by a new Statistical Map. With an Appendix. *New York: Samuel Hallett, Banker.* 1864. 8vo, pp. vi, 312.

Industry & Frugality Proposed As the Surest Means to make us A Rich and Flourishing People; and The Linen Manufacture Recommended As tending to promote These among us. With Reflexions on Charity. ... *Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet.* 1753. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA. 34687

A scarce piece, relating principally to Massachusetts.

INES DE LA CRUZ. *See* Cruz (I. de la), Vol. v., Nos. 17733–5.

Our No. 17735 is slightly incorrect. There is also an edition, *Madrid*, 1725, with additions; of Vol. II. there is one with the same imprint as 17734, pp. (6), 438, (6), of this 17734 there is another edition, *Madrid*, 1700; of Vol. III. there is also an edition, *Barcelona: Raf. Figuera*, 1701.

Inexorable Logic. Congressional Sovereignty *vs.* Democratic Faith. *St. Louis.* 1860. 8vo. 34688

Inez; A Tale of the Alamo. *New York.* 1855. 12mo. C.

An Infallible Cure for Political Blindness, if administered to Patients possessing Sound Minds, Honest Hearts, and Independent Circumstances. [*Printed July*, 1798.] 12mo, pp. 38.

Infamous Sentiments. Read for Yourselves. [1862.] BA.

A broadside, relating to the civil war.

The Infantry Exercise of the United States Army, abridged, for the use of the militia of the United States. Third Edition ... *Poughkeepsie.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 156. Plates. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1820. 12mo. S. 34692

Infernal Conference: or, Dialogues of Devils, By the Listener. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Leonard Worcester, For Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCXCV. 8vo. + *Leominster, Mass.* 1808. 12mo.

The Infidel. *See* [Bird (R. M.)], Vol. II., No. 5553.

Influence de la Révolution de l'Amérique sur l'Europe. *Amsterdam.* M.D.C.C.LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 48, (1). B. 34694

Influence du despotisme. *See* Beaumarchais (P. A. C. de), and *add* pp. 145.

Relates to the politics and prospects of Carthagena and Canada, during the war between England and France.

De l'influence française dans l'Amérique du Sud, Rio de la Plata. *Paris.* 1851. 34695

Influence of Catholic ... Doctrines. *See* [Fitton (J.)], Vol. VI.

Influence of the Railroads of the United States in the Creation of its Commerce and Wealth. *New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 42.

Influence of Slavery upon the White Population. *New York Anti-Slavery Society.* [n. d.] 12mo. 34697

Influences of Democracy. *See* [Ames (F.)], Vol. I., No. 1299.

Informacion para la Historia del Sacro monte Llamado de Valparaiso y Antiguamente Illipulitano junto a Granadu, Primera Parte. 4to. 34698

Title from an English catalogue.

Information and Direction. *See* [Penn (William)].

Information concernant ... Darien. *See* Vol. V., No. 18558.

Information concerning the Slave-Trade, printed by order of a Committee acting under the direction of the Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, to aid in promoting the Total Abolition of that iniquitous Traffic, Yearly Meeting, 1821. *Printed by Harvey, Darton & Co., London.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 54.

Information for Army Meetings, June, 1864. *Philadelphia: J. B. Rogers.* 1864. 12mo. Continued monthy. 34700

Information for Emigrants. By an Englishman. *London.* 1848. 12mo. 34701

No. I. North America viewed as to its eligibility for British Emigration. pp. 48. No. III. The Cape and Canada. pp. 52.

Information for Europeans who are disposed to migrate to the United States. *Philadelphia.* [1790.] 12mo, pp. 16. 34702

Information for Immigrants. *See* Boston, Vol. II., No. 6729.

Information in relation to the Geology and Topography of California, with Report of the Secretary of War. [*Washington.*] 1850. 8vo. 34703

Information published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration, respecting the British Colonies in North America. *London.* 1832. 8vo. + Second Edition. *London.* 1842. 8vo.

Information respecting the Aborigines in the British Colonies. Circulated by Direction of the Meeting for Sufferings. Being principally Extracts from the Report presented to the House of Commons, by the Select Committee appointed on that Subject. *London: Darton and Harvey.* 1833. 8vo, pp. xii, 60. 34705

Tracts relating to the Aborigines, No. 1. *See also* Indians.

Information respecting ... Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 10465.

Information to Emigrants. An Account of the Island of Prince Edward, with Practical Advice to those Intending to Emigrate; and Some Observations on ... Canada, and the Red River. To which are added, Sailing Directions ... . By a late Resident of that Colony. *London: James Asperne.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. Map. 34706

Information to Persons. *See* [Ellsworth (H.)], Vol. VI.

Information upon the subject of Aves Island. *Washington.* 1861. 8vo. 34707

Informations concerning the Province of North Carolina, addressed to Emigrants from the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. By an Impartial Hand. *Glasgow: James Knox.* MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. 32. 34708

Signed "Scotus Americanus." Title from Stevens' "Nuggets," No. 1498.

Informe á la Nacion sobre los principales acontecimientos de Mazatlan, desde el 7 de Noviembre al 1. de Diciembre de 1844, á consecuencia del movimiento de sa guarnicion, secundando el de Jalisco. *Mexico.* 1845. 4to, pp. 38. 34709

Informe de el Pleyto, que Siguela Señora Doña M. Maria de Sandoval, y Cavellero, contra el Capitano D. Jos. Fernandez de Lara, y Consortes, Dueño de Haziendas de labor de reigo en la Provincia de Guexotzingo, sobre el agua de Rio de Quesalâm, en virtud de la merced, que en él se refiere, y expresa. *Mexico.* 1713. Folio. 34710

Informe de la Comision del Camino de Nuevitas. *Puerto Principe.* 1836. 4to. 34711

Informe de la comision del M. I. Cabildo de Puerto-Príncipe, impugnando el oficio del 15 de Setiembre, dirigido por el Excmo.

Sr. Gefe superior político de acuerdo con la Diputacion provincial de la Habana, y acuerdo del Cabildo de 19 de Octubre de 1821. *Puerto-Príncipe: imprenta patriótica de José Minuese.* 1821.

Informe de la Junta directiva de la empresa de los Caminos de hierro de Cárdenas y Júcaro, leido en Junta general ordinaria celebrada el dia 25 de Agosto de 1865. *Habana.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 46. 34713

Informe de la suprema Corte de Justicia al Sr. Vice-Presidente, sobre la ilegalidad con que algunos Alcades del Escmo. Ayuntamiento han condenado á varios reos á la pena de obras publicas. *Mexico.* 1830. 4to, pp. 42. 34714

Informe de una comision del M. I. A. de la Habana, sobre poblacion blanca. *Nueva Orleans.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 19.

Informe del Commisionado de la Sociedad del rio Bermejo, a los señores accionistas. *Buenos-Aires.* 1831. 4to. 34716

Informe del Secretario. *See* Costa Rica, Vol. v., No. 17017.

Informe del Visitador General. *See* [Galvez (J. de)].

Informe dirigido por el presidente de la Republica de Guatemala. ... *Guatemala.* [1851.] Folio, pp. (9). 34717

See also Vol. VII., pp. 480–483.

Informe elevado al Sr. Vice-gobernador de Chiapas en ejercicio del supremo poder por el Sr. Gobernador Constitucional y General en Gefe de las tropas del mismo Estado sobre sus operaciones militares contra los facciosos. *Veracruz.* 1850. 4to, pp. 14.

Informe en Derecho, y Memorial del Pleyto sobre denunciacion de la Mina de Demasias de Gonzalo Franquez, que denunciò Damian de Villavicensio, Vezino, y Minero de las Minas de Guanaxuato, por el denunciador. [*Mexico.* n. d.] Folio.

Informe en Derecho del que assiste ad M. Perez de Barreda, en el Pleyto con Diferentes Acreedores; a D. Pedro Perez de Barreda su Padre, sobre el Vinculo de unas Casas. *Mexico.* 1714. Folio. 34720

Informe general, &c. *See* Habana, Mexico, &c.

Informe Presentado. *See* Vol. v., No. 17780, and for Agricula read Agricultura.

Informes en Derecho. Libelo de la Suplicacion hecha á la Real Audiencia de esta Corte por D. Maria P. de Cãtbrana y Fundamentos de hecho, y derecho, con que la instruye. *Mexico.* 1714. 34721

INGA (A.) West-Indische | Spieghel, | Waer inne men sien kan, | alle de Eylanden, | Provintien, Lantschappen, het | Machtige Ryck van Mexico, en't Gout | en Silver-rycke Landt van Peru. | 'Tsampt | De Coursen, Havenen, Klippen, | Koopmanschappen, etc. soo wel inde Noort als in | de Zuyt-zee. Als mede hoe die vande | Spanjaerden eerst geinvadeert syn. | Door | Althanasium Inga, | Peruaen, van Cusco. | [*Amsterdam: Broer Iansz en Iacob Pietersz Wachter.* 1624.] 4to, Engraved and Printed Titles, pp. (4), 435, (8). Maps and Plates. 34722

This is a "West Indian Mirror, wherein are to be seen all the islands, provinces, countries, the mighty empire of Mexico, the gold and silver land of Peru, with the courses, harbors," etc. *See* Trömel's "Bibliothèque Américaine," No. 114.

Los Ingenios. *See* Cuba, Vol. v., No. 17782.

INGERÖE (Julie). Et aar i Utah; eller, Mormonismens hemmeligheder. *Chicago: "Skandinavens" Office.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 62. C. 34723

[INGERSOLL (Charles).] A Brief View of Constitutional Powers, showing that the Union Consists of Independent States United. *Philadelphia.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 76. C. 34724

[INGERSOLL.] The Diplomatic Year: being A Review of Mr. Seward's Foreign Correspondence of 1862. By A Northern Man. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 68. + Second Edition, with a Postscript. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 68, or more. 34725

[INGERSOLL.] A Letter to A Friend in a Slave State. By A Citizen of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 60. B., BA., C. 34726

Forty-nine copies printed on large paper in 4to. For a reply, *see* Thayer (M. R.)

[INGERSOLL.] An Undelivered Speech on Executive Arrests. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo, pp. vi, 98. 34727

Against arrests under the suspension of the Habeas Corpus. The author was himself arrested for this publication. Also: An Address ... before the Law Academy of Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Kite & Co.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. —Speech in Case of Kneedler *vs.* Lane—Conscription Case. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

INGERSOLL (C. J.) A Communication on the Improvement of Government: read before the American Philosophical Society,

at a Meeting attended by General La Fayette, October 1st, 1824. By Charles Jared Ingersoll ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Abraham Small.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 34728

INGERSOLL. A Discourse ... before the Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, on the 24th of October, 1825. By C. J. Ingersoll, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: R. H. Small.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., P. 34729

INGERSOLL. A Discourse concerning the Influence of America on the Mind; being the Annual Oration delivered before the American Philosophical Society, ... 18th October, 1823. ... By C. J. Ingersoll ... . *Philadelphia: Abraham Small.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 67. B., BA. + With an Account of the English Settlements in the Illinois. By R. Flower. *London.* 1824. 8vo. 34730

INGERSOLL. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America, and Great Britain, declared by Act of Congress, the 18th of June, 1812, and concluded by Peace, the 15th of February, 1815. By Charles J. Ingersoll. [Vol. I.] Embracing the Events of 1812–13. [Vol. II.] Embracing the Events of 1814. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* 1845–49. 8vo, pp. vi, 13–515; viii, 17–317, in double columns. [Second Series, Vols. I. and II.] Embracing the Events of 1814 and 1818. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. vi, 9–422; iv, 7–374. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. BA., C., S.

Complete sets are scarce. *See* "Westminster Review," New Series, IV.

[INGERSOLL.] Inchiquin, The Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America; being a fragment of a Private Correspondence, accidentally discovered in Europe; Containing a favourable View of the manners, literature and state of society, of the United States, and a refutation of many of the aspersions cast upon this country, by former residents and tourists. By some Unknown Foreigner. ... *New York: I. Riley.* 1810. 8vo, pp. v, 165. B., BA. 34732

Contains notices of the then prominent authors, Marshall, Barlow, &c. *See* "Quart. Rev.," 1814, No. 21, Vol. x., p. 516, for a criticism on this work, which is the text for a violent diatribe against the United States. *See* Rich II. for an extended notice. For replies to the review, *see* [Dwight (T.)], No. 21555, *and* [Paulding (J. K.)]

[INGERSOLL.] Julian: A Tragedy. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 87. 34733

[INGERSOLL.] Sketch of James Madison. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 34734

INGERSOLL. A View of the Rights and Wrongs, Power and Policy, of the United States of America. ... By Charles Jared Ingersoll ... . *Philadelphia: C. & A. Conrad & Co.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 157. B., BA., C., P., W. 34735

In defense of Jefferson's Administration. Also: Edwy and Elgiva: a Tragedy. ... *Philadelphia.* 1801. 8vo. BM.—Improvement of Government. ... *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo. B.—An Oration ... July 4, 1812. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by John Binns.* 1812. 4to, pp. 8.—Oration delivered before The Philadelphia Association for celebrating the Fourth of July, without Distinction of Party. ... July 4, 1832. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24.—Opinion of the United States Bank and the Question of Vested Rights. ... *Philadelphia.* 1836. 8vo.— ... Report on Currency and Corporations. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.—Speech ... April 14, 1842, on the Appropriation Bill. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.—Speech ... on Remedial Justice, 1812. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Speech ... on the Right to Repeal Bank Charters. Delivered in the Convention of Pennsylvania. *Washington City.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 48.—Stricture on the Letter of Chas. J. Ingersoll, Esq. touching the Right of a Legislature to Repeal a Charter, with an Appendix. *Baltimore.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 104.—A View of River Rights. ... *Philadelphia: P. H. Nicklin & T. Johnson.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 33. *See* "Democratic Review," VI. 339, XVI. 221; "N. A. Rev.," XVIII. 157, XXII. 212.

INGERSOLL (C. M.) Speech of Mr. C. M. Ingersoll, of Connecticut, delivered in the House ... March 31, 1852, on The Democracy of Connecticut—The Slave Question. *Washington.* 1852. Rl. 8vo, pp. 7. 34736

INGERSOLL (E. C.) Reconstruction and Andrew Johnson. Speech of Hon. Ebon C. Ingersoll ... May 5, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 34737

INGERSOLL (E.) Abridgment of the Acts of Congress now in force, excepting those of private and local application, with notes of decisions, giving construction to the same, in the Supreme Court of the United States. By Edward Ingersoll. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. 34738

INGERSOLL. A Digest of the Laws of the United States of America, from March 4th, 1789, to May 15th, 1820; including also the Constitution, and the Old Act of Confederation, and excluding all acts relating to the District of Columbia ... . By Edward Ingersoll. *Philadelphia.* 1821. 8vo. C., S. 34739

INGERSOLL. The History and Law of the Writ of Habeas Corpus; with an Essay on the Law of Grand Juries. By Edward Ingersoll. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo, pp. (2), 67. 34740

[INGERSOLL.] Personal Liberty and Martial Law: A Review of Some Pamphlets of the Day. *Philadelphia, April,* 1862. 8vo, pp. 38. 34741

INGERSOLL (G. G.) A Discourse delivered before the Legislature of Vermont, on the Day of General Election, October 14, 1830. By Geo. G. Ingersoll. *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). BA. 34742

Also: A Farewell Address to the ... Society, in Burlington, Vt. ... June 2, 1844. ... *Burlington: Printed by Stilman Fletcher.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 48.—A Sermon ... on Fast Day ... in Burlington, Vermont. ... *University Press.* ... *Burlington: Printed by Stilman Fletcher.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 22.—Home, A Thanksgiving Sermon ... at King's Chapel. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols.* 8vo, pp. 24.—Sermon at Burlington, Vt. April 12, 1826. ... *Burlington.* 1826. 8vo.—A Sermon ... on Thanksgiving Day. ... *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

INGERSOLL (G. S.) An Address delivered before the Literary Society of the University of Vermont, August 2, 1837. By George S. Ingersoll. *Burlington.* 1837. 8vo. 34743

INGERSOLL (Jared). Mr. Ingersoll's Letters relating to the Stamp-Act. *New-Haven: Printed ... by Samuel Green.* M,DCC,LXVI. 4to, pp. (2), iv, 68. BA., W. 34744

Jared Ingersoll accepted the appointment of Stamp Commissioner in Connecticut, and was therefore mobbed and maltreated until he resigned. These letters relate to his appointment and his persecutions, and are of much historical interest.

INGERSOLL (J.) Connecticut Election Sermon, May 14, 1761. By Jonathan Ingersoll. *New London.* 1761. 12mo, pp. 46. W.

INGERSOLL (J. R.) Eulogy on Gen. Zachary Taylor, late President of the United States, delivered October 2d, 1850, By Hon. Joseph R. Ingersoll. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 57. P. 34746

INGERSOLL. Memoir of the late Samuel Breck, Vice-President of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Read before the Society, by Joseph R. Ingersoll, January 12th, 1863. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 40. B. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed ... by King & Baird.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 56. 34747

[INGERSOLL.] Secession: a Folly and a Crime. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 34748

INGERSOLL. Separazione una Follia, ed un Diletto. Discorso del Lodevole J. R. Ingersoll di Filadelfia. Traduzione dall' Inglese di C. G. Moroni. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 31. 34749

[INGERSOLL.] Secession Resisted. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 38. B., H. 34750

Also: Address before the Literary Societies of the University of Georgia, Aug. 5, 1847. ... *Athens*. 1847. 8vo. — An Address ... before the Literary Societies of Lafayette College ... July 4, 1833. ... *Philadelphia*. 1833. 8vo, pp. 38. — Address, on the Annual Commencement of the College of New Jersey. ... *Princeton*. 1828. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1829. 8vo. — An Address ... Opening of the Wills Hospital for the Indigent Blind and Lame. March 3, 1834. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by James Kay, Junr. & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. — An Address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Alpha of Maine, in Bowdoin College, Brunswick, September 7, 1837. ... *Brunswick: For the Society*. 1837. 8vo, pp. 40. — Address ... Pennsylvania Colonization Society. October 25, 1838. ... *Philadelphia: William Stavely*. 1838. 8vo, pp. 56. — Annual Discourse before the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania, July 25, 1827. ... *Philadelphia*. 1827. 8vo, pp. 32. — Obituary Notice of Henry D. Gilpin. Read before the American Philosophical Society ... September 21, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. — An Oration delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, July 5, 1813. ... *Philadelphia*. 1813. 8vo, pp. 24. — Report on the Massachusetts Resolutions, 28th Congress. — Speech ... on the Judiciary, delivered in the Convention of Pennsylvania, November 1, 1837. *Harrisburg*. 1837. 8vo, pp. 26. — Speech ... against the Proposed Tariff. ... July 2, 1846. *Washington*. 1846. 8vo.

INGERSOLL (L. D.) Iowa and the Rebellion. A History of the Troops furnished by the State of Iowa to the Volunteer Armies of the Union, which conquered the Great Southern Rebellion of 1861–5. By Lurton Dunham Ingersoll. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 743. B., BA. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1867. C. 34751

INGERSOLL (R. J.) Speech of Ralph J. Ingersoll ... March 6, 1826, on the Proposition to amend the Constitution of the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. W. 34752

Also: Speech ... on the Reduction of the Tariff. *Washington*. 1833. 8vo. — Speech ... July 2, 1842, against the Proposed Tariff. *Washington*. 1842. 8vo.

INGERSOLL (S. B.) Sermon ... at Shrewsbury [Mass.], June 18, 1820, ... By the late Rev. Samuel B. Ingersoll ... *Worcester: Manning & Trumbull, Printers*. 1821. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., W.

Contains a memoir of the author.

[INGHAM (Samuel D.)] An Exposition of the Political Character and Principles of John Quincy Adams. ... *Washington: Printed by Duff Green*. 1827. 8vo, pp. 21. BA. 34754

INGHAM. Speech of Mr. Ingham of Pennsylvania, on the Mission to Panama, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 18, 1826. *Washington*. 1826. 8vo, pp. 23. 34755

Also: Observations on the Currency of the United States. ... *Trenton*. 1851. 8vo, pp. 12. BA.

INGHAM UNIVERSITY. Annual Synopsis. *Rochester*. 1857. 8vo. Continued. S. 34756

INGHERAMI (Tom. Fedra). Garcilasso Mendozę de la Vegha Serr: & Catholl: Re|gis & Regine Hispanię. VI. Pont.|Max. Oratori. T. Phedrus.| [n. p. 1497.] 12 l. 34757

Title from Harrisse, II. 5. *See* a passage on the *verso* of the 11th leaf.

INGLEFIELD (E. A.) A Summer Search for Sir John Franklin, with a Peep into the Polar Basin. By Commander E. A. Inglefield, R.N. With short notices, by Professor Dickie, on the Botany, and by Dr. Sutherland, on the Meteorology and Geology. And a new Chart of the Arctic Sea. *London.* 1853. 8vo. Colored Plates and Maps. C., P. 34758

[INGLESI (A.)] An Address to the Public of Philadelphia: containing a Vindication of the Character and Conduct of the Rev. Mr. Inglesi, from Charges ... by the Rev. Mr. Harold. Translated from the French ... *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 36. 34759

INGLIS (C.) The Christian Soldier's Duty Briefly delineated: In a Sermon ... September 7, 1777, before The American Corps newly raised For His Majesty's Service. By Charles Inglis ... . *New-York: Printed by H. Gaine.* [1777.] 4to, pp. (4), 26. BA.

INGLIS. The Claim and Answer with the Subsequent Proceedings, in the Case of the Right Reverend Charles Inglis; under the Sixth Article of the Treaty ... between His ... Majesty and the United States ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken.* MDCCXCIX. 4to, pp. 110, (1). BA. 34761

[INGLIS.] Proceedings of the Board of Commissioners in the Case of the Right Reverend Charles Inglis against the United States, Philadelphia, 1799. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 40. BA.

INGLIS. Dr. Inglis's Defence of his Character against certain False and Malicious Charges contained in a Pamphlet entitled, A Reply to Remarks on a Vindication of Gov. Parr and his Council, &c. &c. *London: Printed in the Year* 1784. 8vo, pp. 15.

See "Notes and Queries," VI. 151. For a reply, *see* Viator (John).

[INGLIS.] Letters of Papinian: in which the Conduct, Present State and Prospects of the American Congress are Examined. *New York.* 1779. 8vo, pp. viii, 86. N. + *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. vi, 86, (1). 34764

INGLIS. Steadfastness in Religion and Loyalty Recommended, in a Sermon Preached before the Legislature of His Majesty's

Province of Nova-Scotia, ... April 7, 1793. By the Right Reverend Charles, Bishop of Nova-Scotia. *Halifax: Printed by John Howe.* M DCC XCIII. 8vo, pp. 34. BA. 34765

[INGLIS.] A Vindication of The Bishop of Landaff's Sermon from The gross Misrepresentations, and Abusive Reflections, Contained In Mr. William Livingston's Letters To his Lordship; With Some Additional Observations On certain Passages in Dr. Chauncey's Remarks, &c. By a Son of Truth and Decency. *New York: J. Holt.* M,DCC,LXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 82.

Also: A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Nova Scotia, at the Primary Visitation, holden in the Town of Halifax ... June 1788. *Halifax.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 62. + Charge ... at the Triennial Visitation, ... Town of Halifax. *Halifax.* 1792. 4to. + [in] ... June and August, 1803. Second Edition. *Halifax.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 56.—A Farewell Sermon, preached at St. George's and St. Paul's Chapels, in the City of New York, October 20, 1783. ... *London.* 1784. 8vo.—Sermon ... occasioned by the Death of John Ogilvie, D.D. ... *New York.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 30.—Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. Dr. Samuel Auchmuty, March 9, 1777. ... *New York.* [1777.] 12mo.—Sermon preached before the Grand Lodge, New York. ... *New York.* 1783.—Sermon ... at Halifax, 25 April, 1794, the Day appointed ... for a General Fast and Humiliation in H. M. Province of Nova Scotia. ... *Halifax.* 1794. 8vo. The author was rector of Trinity Church, New York, but, being a loyalist, resigned his charge, removed to Nova Scotia, and for his loyalty was created a Bishop.

INGLIS (D.) Righteousness Exalteth a Nation: A Thanksgiving Sermon. By Rev. David Inglis. *Hamilton.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 14. 34767

INGLIS (J.) A Discourse delivered in ... Baltimore, ... October 2nd, 1814, before the ... First Regiment of Artillery, 3d B. M. M. By Rev. James Inglis, D.D. *Baltimore.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 22. 34768

[INGLIS (John).] Journal of Visitation in Nova Scotia, Cape Breton and along the Eastern Shore of New Brunswick; by the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, in the Summer and Autumn of 1843. *London.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 70. Map. 34769

[INGLIS.] Memoranda respecting King's College at Windsor, in Nova Scotia ... . By One of the Alumni. *London.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 31. 34770

INGLIS. A Sermon ... at Halifax; on Behalf of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, on the 19th February, 1832. ... By the ... Reverend John Inglis, D.D. ... *Halifax: Printed by Edmund Ward.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 34771

Also: A Pastoral Address. ... *Halifax.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 11.

[INGRAHAM (Edward D.)] A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington, by the British, on the Twenty-Fourth of August, 1814. ... *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1849. 8vo, pp. iv, 66. Map. B., BA., C. 34772

Privately printed. Also: An Address delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia, Session 1828–29. ... *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24.

[INGRAHAM (Joseph H.)] Burton; or, the Sieges. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. v–261; 277.

[INGRAHAM.] Lafitte, the Pirate of the Gulf. *New York.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo. + *New York: De Witt & Davenport* [about 1840]. 8vo, pp. 11–200. 34774

[INGRAHAM.] The South-West. By a Yankee. *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xi, 294; xi, 276.

INGRAHAM. The Sunny South; or, the Southerner at Home, embracing five years' experience of a northern Governess in the Land of the Sugar and the Cotton. By Kate Conyngham. Edited by Professor J. H. Ingraham, of Mississippi. ... *Philadelphia: G. G. Evans.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 526. B. 34776

Also: The Avenging Brother; or, the Two Maidens. ... *New York: R. M. De Witt.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 100.—Bonfield: or, the Outlaw of the Bermudas. A Nautical Novel. ... *New York: H. L. Williams.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 98.—The Corsair of Casco Bay; or, the Pilot's Daughter. ... *Gardiner, Me.: G. M. Atwood.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 58.—The Dancing Feather; and its Sequel Morris Græme. ... *New York: Williams Brothers.* 1845–47. 8vo, pp. (2), 92. 2 Plates.—The Free-Trader: or, the Cruiser of Narragansett Bay. ... *New-York: Williams Brothers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 96.—The Red Wing; or, Belmont, the Buccanneer of the Bay. ... *New York: R. M. De Witt.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 100. Plate.—The White Wing; or, the Pirate of the Rigolets. ... *New York: R. M. De Witt.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 100. Also, "Rivingstone," "Will. Teller," and others.

INGRAHAM (J. P. T.) A Sermon in Memory of Captain F. A. Root, and Lieutenant R. J. Chivas, ... By ... Revd. J. P. T. Ingraham ... December 20th, 1863. *Milwaukee.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 34777

INGRAHAM (J. W.) A Manual for the Use of Visiters to the Falls of Niagara. ... By Joseph Wentworth Ingraham. ... *Buffalo: For the Author.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 72. B., BA. 34778

INGRAM (D.) An Historical Account of the Several Plagues that have appeared in the World since the year 1346, etc. By Dale Ingram. *London: R. Baldwin.* M,DCC,LV. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 208. A. 34779

Contains some reference to the plague in Barbadoes.

INGRAM (E. J.) Vindiciæ Lusitaniæ; or, An Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, The Causes and Consequences of the late Emigration to the Brazils. By Edward James Ingram. *London.* 1808. 8vo. 34780

INGRAM (R.) An Account [&c.] *See* Israel (Menasseh Ben).

INIGO (J.) Funeral gratitud del conventu de S. Franc. de la ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles contr. a las solemnes exequias el Señ. D. Andreas de Arce. *Puebla de los Ángeles.* 1774. 4to, pp. (28), 43. 34781

The Injurious Tendency of the Proposed Slave Registry Bill; referring to Evidence received by the House of Assembly, Jamaica. *London.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24. 34782

INMAM (H.) Catalogue of Works by the late Henry Inman. ... with a Biographical Sketch ... . *New-York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 20. 34783

INMAN (J.) The Sudden and Sharp Doom; a Tale of West India Piracy. By John Inman. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. P. 34784

INNES (J.) Letter to Lord Glenelg, Secretary of State for the Colonies; containing a Report, from Personal Observation, on the Working of the New System in the British West India Colonies. By John Innes. *London.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 119. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 34785

INNES. Letter to the Lord Glenelg ... on Negro Apprenticeship. *London.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 29. S. 34786

INNES. Thoughts on the Present State of the British West India Colonies. By John Innes. *London.* 1840. 8vo. 34787

[INNES (William).] Letter to the Members of Parliament who have presented Petitions for the Abolition of the Slave Trade; By a West India Merchant. *London.* 1792. 8vo. C.

[INNES.] Slave Trade Indispensable; in Answer to the Speech of William Wilberforce, on the 13 May, 1789; By a West India Merchant. *London.* 1790. 8vo. C. 34789

INNOCENT X. (*Pope*). Bref de N. S. P. le pape Innocent X, sur le différend d'entre l'Euesque d'Angelopolis, en la Nouvelle Espagne, dans les Indes-Occidentales et les PP. Jésuites. *Rome.* 1659. 4to. 34790

Relates to Mexico.

Inoculation. The Abuses and Scandals of some late Pamphlets in favor of Inoculation modestly obviated, and Inoculation further considered, in a Letter to A[lexander] S[tuart], M.D. and F.R.S. [By William Douglass, M.D.] *Boston.* 1730. 12mo.

An Account of the Success of Inoculation for the Small Pox, in England and America; ... *London.* 1759. 4to. P. 34792

Inoculation of the Small Pox as practised in Boston, considered in a Letter to A[lexander] S[tuart], M.D. ... [By William Douglass, M.D.] *Boston.* 1722. 12mo. 34793

See also [Douglass (W.)], Vol. v., No. 20720, &c. Also: Dissertation concerning Inoculation of the Small Pox. Giving some Account of the Rise, Progress, Success, Advantages, and Disadvantages of receiving the Small Pox by Incisions. Illustrated by sundry Cases of the Inoculated. *Boston.* 1730. 8vo. — A Letter from one in the Country to his Friend in the City; in Relation to the Distresses occasioned by Inoculation. *Boston.* 1721. 8vo. — A Letter to a Friend in the Country, attempting a Solution of the Objections against Inoculation. *Boston.* 1721. 8vo.

The Inquirer. Essays on Various Subjects, Notes and Queries, etc. *London: Longmans.* 1822–23. 2 vols., 8vo. 34794

Contains articles on slavery, America, and American poetry.

Inquiries of an Emigrant; being the Narrative of an English Farmer, from the year 1824 to 1830, during which period he traversed the United States and Canada. Fourth Edition. *London.* 1832. 12mo. 34795

Inquiries relating to Negro Emancipation. *London.* 1829. 8vo. S. 34796

Inquiries, respecting the ... Indians. *See* [Cass (L.)], Vol. III.

An Inquiry into the alleged Tendency of the Separation of Convicts, one from the other, to produce Disease and Derangement. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia: E. C. & J. Biddle.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 160. B., S. 34797

An Inquiry into the Causes and Cost of Corrup State Legislation. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. 34798

An Inquiry into the Causes and Origin of Slavery in the United States, and a Plan suggested for its Extinction. By an American Citizen. ... *Philadelphia: William S. Young, Printer.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 34799

An Inquiry into the Causes of our Naval Miscarriages; with some Thoughts on the Interest of this Nation, as to a Naval

War, and of the only true way of manning the fleet. ... Second Edition. *London.* 1707. 4to, pp. 37. + Sixth Edition. *London.* 1714. 8vo, pp. 32. 34800

Reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany," XI. Relates to the success and failure of the British fleets in various parts of America, &c.

Inquiry into the Causes. *See* Raguet (Condy), *and* St. Domingo.

An Inquiry into the Causes of the Public Distress. *New York.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 52. 34801

Inquiry into the Causes which have retarded the Accumulation of Wealth and Increase of Population in the Southern States. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 27. 34802

Inquiry into the Commercial Policy of the United States; or the Right Principles of Revenue Laws and International Commerce. *Boston.* 1845. 8vo. 34803

An Inquiry into the Condition and Prospects of the African Race in the United States, and the means of bettering its Fortune. By an American. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 214.

Inquiry into the Conduct of Great Britain in the present Affairs of Europe. *London.* 1727. 8vo. + *Boston.* 1727. 8vo.

An Inquiry into the Constitutionality of Military Reserves within the Boundaries of the Several States. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 35. 34806

An Inquiry into the Effects. *See* [Ramsay (J.)]

An Inquiry into the Fitness of Attending Parliament. *London.* 1739. 8vo. 34807

Partly relates to the free navigation of the American seas.

An Inquiry into the Natural Rights of Man, as regards the Exercise of Expatriation ... . *New York: Printed by Pelsue & Gould.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 34808

An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Present Disputes between the British Colonies in America and their Mother-Country; And their reciprocal Claims and just Rights impartially examined, and fairly stated. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXVIII. 8vo. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 76. 34809

Perhaps by Dr. Franklin. *See* Sparks' "Life of Franklin," IV. 281. *See also* "M. Rev.," XXXIX. 495.

An Inquiry into the Nature and Uses of Money; More especially of the Bills of Publick Credit, Old Tenor. Together with A Proposal of some proper Relief in the present Exigence. To which is added, A Reply to the Essay on Silver and Paper Currencies. *Boston: S. Kneeland & T. Green.* 1740. 8vo, pp. (2), 78. B. 34810

A learned and elaborate essay, discussing the question of bills of credit, or paper money, which at this period was emitted by the American colonies to a large amount *See* [Douglass (W.)], Vol. v., No. 20723.

An Inquiry into the Origin and Consequences of the Influence of the Crown over Parliament. Submitted to the Consideration of the Electors of Great Britain. *London: J. Dodsley.* 1780. 8vo. 34811

Incidentally American. *See* "M. Rev.," LXIV. 20.

An Inquiry into the Plans, Progress, and Policy of the American Mining Companies. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXV. 8vo, pp. 88. C. 34812

An Inquiry into the Policy of the Penal Laws, affecting the Popish Inhabitants of Ireland ... with some Hints respecting America. *London.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 151. S. 34813

An Inquiry into the Present State of the British Navy. Together with Reflections on the Late War with America; its Probable Consequences, &c. &c. &c. By an Englishman. ... *London: C. Chapple.* 1815. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 166. BA. 34814

An Inquiry into the Present State of the Foreign Relations of the Union, as affected by the Late Measures of Administration. ... *Philadelphia: Samuel F. Bradford.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 183. BA.

An Inquiry into the right to change the Ecclesiastical Constitution of the Congregational Churches of Massachusetts. ... To which is prefixed, Dr. Morse's Report to the General Association of Massachusetts, from the Pamphlet of August, 1815. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 79, Notes, pp. viii. B.

Inquiry into the State of the Nation. *See* [Fox (H. R.)]

Nos Los Inquisidores Contra la Heretica Pravedad, y Apostasia, en esta Ciudad y Provincias de la Nueva-España: Nueva Gallicia, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Yucatan, Verapaz, Honduras, Ylas Philippinas, y sús districtos, y Jurisdicciones, por Authoridad Apostolica, etc. 1670. Folio. 34817

INSAURRALDE (J.) Ara poru aguiyey haba yaoca ymomocoinda: Conico: quatia ambuae poromboe marângâtu ha, P. Joseph Insaurralde amyre Jesus Noõga reheguare rembiquatia cuera conumbuçu reta upe guarãma; ang ramò mbìa reta memengatu Parana hae Uruguaì ìgua upe yquaabeé mbì, Yyepia mongeta aguiyey hãguã, teco bay tetirõ hegui ynepìhìrõ haguama, hae teco marãngãtu rupitì haguamari, ymbopicopibo, Tupã gracia reromanõ hapebe. *Yquatia pirè Tabuçu Madrid è hápe, Joachin Ibarra quatia apo ucu hara rope* 1759–60. *Roì pìpe.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (24), 464; (12), 368. 34818

This rare and important work, on the good employment of time, is the most voluminous book printed entirely in the Guarani language. Father Insaurralde was superior of the missions to Parana and Uruguay.

Inside Out. *See* [Coffey (W. A.)], *and* Francis (S. W.)

Insigne victoria que el Señor Marquez de Guadalcazar, Vir-| rey en el Reyno del Pirû, ha alcançado en los puertos de Lima, | y Callao, contra vna armada poderosa de Olanda, despachada | por orden del Conde Mauricio. Dase cuenta de como el ene-| migo lleuaua intento de coger la prata de su Magestad: y el de-| sastrado fin que tuuo por mano de los Españoles. Auisase tam-| bien de vna declaracion que hizo vn soldado del enemigo, | Frances de nacion, y en su profession Catolico, llama-| do Iuan de Bulas, que huyô de su exer-| cito, ante el señor Virrey, a ocho | de Enero deste año | de 1625. [Colophon:] *Em Lisboa. Por Geraldo de Vinha.* | [1625.] Folio, 4 unnumbered pages. 34819

INSKIP (J. S.) Life of Rev. William Summers, a Blind Man. By Rev. John S. Inskip. *Baltimore.* [n. d.] 12mo. 34820

The Insolvent Register. Vol. I. *New York.* 1811–12. 4to.

Fifteen or more numbers published.

Inspection of the General Hospitals. Second Report. By H. G. Clark, M.D., January 21, 1863. *New York: United States Sanitary Commission.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 10. 34822

De Instellinge van de Generale Compagnie. *See* Brazil.

Instituta ordinis Beati Francisci. *Mexico.* 1567. 4to. 34823

A very early, rare Mexican imprint, which I have not seen. Not described by Señor Icazbalceta.

Institute of Reward for Orphans of Patriots. Journal. Vol. I. *New York.* 1864. 8vo. 34824

Also: Annual Report. 1861. Continued.

The Institution of the ... Cincinnati. *See* Vol. IV., 13121–7.

Institution and First Proceedings of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce established in Barbadoes, 1781. *Printed at Barbadoes.* [n. d.] 12mo. Folded Tables. 34825

Instituto historico geographico e ethnographico do Brasil, fundado no Rio de Janeiro. 8vo. 34826

Instruccion de los Comisionados de la Direccion General y Juzgado privativo de alcabalaj y pulques del Reyno. *Mexico.* 1783. Folio, pp. 30. 34827

"Pièce authentiquée."—ANDRADE.

Instruccion general. *See* Cuba, Vol. V., No. 17783.

Instruccion Nautica que acompaña à la carta de la Ria de Guayaquil, publicada por la Direccion Hidrografica, en 1825. *Madrid.* 1827. Sm. 4to, pp. 15. 34828

Instruccion para el gobierno de la Real Aduana de Mar de esta Plaza y demas de la Isla. *Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1831. Folio, pp. 58. 2 Tables. 34829

Instruccion para el gobierno interior y buen régimen de la Guarnicion del Presidio del Carmen. *Mexico.* 1774. Folio, pp. 23. 34830

Instruccion para los ayuntamientos constitucionales juntas provinciales y gefes politicos superiores. Decretado por las Cortes generales y extraordinarias en 23 de Junio de 1813. *Mexico.* 1820. Sm. 8vo, pp. 48. 34831

Instruccion para que se liquiden las cuentas generales y particulares de las temporalidades de Indias. *Buenos Aires.* Folio, pp. 24. 34832

Instruccion para reducir facilmente las pesas y medidos extrangeras designadas en el articulo 15 del Arancel de Aduanas Maritimas, decretado en 4 de Octubre de 1845, á las pesas y medidas Mexicanas. *Mexico.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 18. 34833

Instruccion sobre el cultivo del Nopal y cria de la Cochinilla de America. [n. p.] 1825. 4to. 34834

Instruccion y arte para regular el oficio divino. *Mexico.* 1579. 8vo. 34835

A rare Mexican imprint; not described by Señor Icazbalceta.

Instruccion y forma que se ha de tener, y guardar en la publicacion, predicacion ... de la Bula de la santa Cruzada ... le qual se ha de hazer en Arcobispado de Mexico, i Opispado de Mechoacan, i Guaxara, Tlaxcala, Nueva Galicia, Yucatan, Guatimala, Honduras, Chiapa, Verapaz, i Nicaragua, i en el Arcobispado de Santo Domingo, i Obispado de Puertorico, i de Cuba, i Abadia de Jamaica, etc. *Madrid.* 1648. Folio, 8 l. 34836

Instruccion y metodo con que se ha de establecer el Hospital para la Tropa de la Guarnicion de Presidio de Nuestra Señora del Carmen. *Mexico.* 1774. Folio, pp. 15. 34837

Instrucciones para la constitucion fundamental de la monarquia española, y su gobierno, de que se ha de tratarse en las próxîmas cortes generales de la nacion. Dadas por el M. I. Ayuntamiento de la M. N. Y. L. ciudad de Guatemala, á su diputado el Sr. D. Antonio de Larrazabal canónigo de esta iglesia metropolitana. Formadas por el Sr. D. José Maria Peinado, regidor perpetuo. *Cadiz: Imprenta de la junta superior.* 1811. Folio, pp. 63.

Instrucciones que los Virreyes de Nueva España dejaron a sus Sucesores. Añadense algunas que los mismos trajeron de la Corte y otros Documentos semejantes a las Instrucciones. *Mexico: Imprenta Imperial.* 1867. Folio, pp. 317. 34839

"These instructions are of importance to the student of Mexican History, as they give the judgment of various Vice Roys on the state of the country at the time of their leaving. This Collection was printed by order of the Emperor Maximilian. Nearly the whole impression was destroyed during the Siege of Mexico."

Instrucções para os Viajantes e Empregados nas colonias, sobre a maneira de colher, conservar e remetter os objectos de Historia Natural. Traduzida do original fancez por ordem de Sua Magestade Fidelissima, augmentada ... e precedida de algumas reflexões sobre a Historia Natural do Brasil, e estabelecimento do Museu e Jardim Botanico em a côrte do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro, na Imp. Regia.* 1819. 4to, pp. lvi–77. 34840

Instruction for Heavy Artillery; Prepared by a Board of Officers for the use of the Army of the United States. *Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston.* 1862. 16mo, pp. xvi, 272. 39 Plates.

Instruction for Officers on Outposts and Patrol Duty *New York.* 1862. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1863. 34842

Instruction Nautique. *See* Vol. v., No. 17784.

Instruction Nautique pour se rendre d'Europe à l'Embouchure du Mississippi ... et détails sur la navigation de ce fleuve, et sur celle du canal de Bahama. *Paris.* 8vo, pp. 58. S. 34843

Instruction pour les Colonies Françoises, contenant un projet de Constitution, presentée a l'Assemblée Nationale, au nom des comités de constitution, des colonies, de la marine, d'agriculture et de commerce. *A Paris, de l'imprimerie Nationale.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 74. P. 34844

Relates entirely to St. Domingo.

Instructions and Forms to be observed in applying for Army Pensions, under the Act of July 14, 1862. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 13. 34845

Instructions by the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in America to Robert Trail, Esq., appointed Collector of the Customs at the Port of Piscataway, in America. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 39. M. 34846

Signed by "Henry Hulton, J. Temple, William Burch, and John Robinson."

Instructions by the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs, for the due Collection of his Majesty's Revenue of Customs in America. [*London.* n. d.] Folio, pp. 7. 34847

Instructions by the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in America. [n. p. 1767.] 8vo, pp. 35. 34848

Instructions | By the Commissioners of his Majesty's | Customs in America, to | | who is appointed | | of the Customs at the Port of | | in America. | [*Boston.* 1770?] 8vo, pp. 40.

Instructions concerning the Tax on Legacies, Distributive Shares, and Gifts and Assignments, April, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. 34850

Instructions for the Agents for Collecting Subscriptions to the Produce Loan, Jan. 3, 1862. *Richmond.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 3. B.

Instructions for the Collectors and Comptrollers in America and the West Indies, respecting Remittances by Bills of Exchange. [*London.*] 1782. 4to, pp. 7. 34852

Instructions for the Commanders of Merchant Ships, having Letters of Marque and Reprisals for Private Men of War, against the French King, the King of Spain, and also against the Rebellious Colonies in America. *London.* 1778–81. Folio. 34853

Instructions for the Guidance of Her Majesty's Naval Officers employed in the Suppression of The Slave Trade. *London.* [1844.] Folio. 34854

Instructions for the Guidance of the Medical Officers of the Navy of the Confederate States. *Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 40. 34855

Instructions for the Management. *See* Barbadoes, No. 3272.

Instructions for the Treatment of Negroes, &c. &c. *London: Shepperson and Reynolds.* 1788. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1799. 34856

See "M. Rev.," LXXVIII. 161; Second Series, XXIV. 106.

Instructions for treating with the Indians, given to the Commissioners appointed for that Service. By the Hon. Spencer Phipps ... In the Year 1752. Now first printed from the Original Manuscript. *Boston: Samuel G. Drake.* 1865. 4to, pp. 8.

Fifty copies privately printed.

Instructions from the Inhabitants. *See* Orleans.

Instructions from the Prudential Committee of the American Board of Commissioners. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. xvi. 34858

Instructions given with a Commission for seizing the Ships, etc. belonging to the Inhabitants of the Rebellious Colonies. 1777. Folio. 34859

Instructions in Preparing Soldiers' Pay. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo. 34860

Instructions in reference to collecting Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. pp. 22. [Followed by:] Circular in reference to ... North American Grasshoppers. pp. 4. Circular in reference to collecting North American Shells. pp. 4. *Washington: Smithsonian Institute.* 1860. 34861

Instructions nautiques. *See* Guiana, Vol. VII., No. 29174.

Instructions nautiques, relatives aux cartes et plans du Pilote de Terre-Neuve, publié au Depôt général des cartes, plans, et journaux de la Marine, en 1784; pour l'usage des vaisseaux du Roi, et des batimens particuliers employés à la pêche. Extrait du Recueil des divers mémoires Anglois, intitulé: "Sailing Directions for the North American Pilot" ... . *Paris: Imprimerie royale.* 1784. 4to, pp. 80. Atlas. 34862

Instructions on the Erection of Four New Catholic Episcopal Sees in the United States, and the Consecration of their First Bishops, celebrated in Baltimore ... . *Baltimore: Bernard Dornin.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 43. BA. 34863

Instructions pour naviguer sur la côte méridionale de Terre-neuve. *Paris.* 1784. Folio. 34864

Instructions to Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, John Mashall and Elbridge Gerry, Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary to the French Republic, Referred to in the Message of the President ... . *Philadelphia: Way and Graff.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 34865

... Instructions to and Dispatches from the Late and Present Ministers in China. *Washington.* 1860. 8vo. S. 34866

... Instructions to General Jessup and Letter from Gov. Schley, of Georgia, In relation to Hostilities of Creek Indians. [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 3. 34867

Instructions to Inspectors on Campaign Duties. *U. S. Sanitary Commission.* 186–. 8vo, pp. 4. 34868

Followed by "Camp Instruction Returns," with Forms, pp. 11, 26, 28.

Instructions to Mustering Officers and others, of Kindred Duties. *Washington.* 1863. 8vo. 34869

Instructions to the Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary from the United States of America, to the French Republic, their Letters of Credence and Full Powers, and the Despatches received from them relative to their Mission. Published by the Secretary of State in conformity with the resolution of Congress, June 22, 1798. *Philadelphia: W. Ross.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 131. 34870

Instructions to the Surveyors General of Public Lands ... also, a Manual of Instructions to ... Deputy Surveyors ... . *Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson ... Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. vi, 35, Index, 56. 3 Diagrams. B. 34871

Instructive and Curious Epistles; from Catholic Clergymen of the Society of Jesus, in ... either America; being a Selection [from] the "Lettres Edifiantes." Translated by Thomas A. Power. *Dublin.* 1829. 12mo. C. 34872

The Instructor. *New York:* [*J. Parker and W. Weyman*]. 1755. Sm. 4to, pp. 4. 34873

A weekly paper. "We shall begin with some Historical Remarks on the present state of Affairs on the Continent of North-America."

The Insurance Times. A Journal solely devoted to Life, Fire and Marine Insurance. [Monthly.] Stephen English, Editor. *New York: S. English.* [1868.] 4to. Continued. 34874

The Insurgents; An Historical Novel. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vii, 13–284; (2), 5–276. C. 34875

INTEGAR, *pseudon.* Letters to the High and Mighty United States of America. By Integar, Candidate for the Office of Accomptant-General to their Excellencies the Continental Congress. *New York.* 1777. 8vo, pp. (4), 80. + *London: B. Law.* [1777.] 8vo, pp. (4), 80. 34876

"A fellow of infinite jest; but we wish him a subject better adapted to the proper exertions of humor."—*Monthly Review*, LVII. 167.

Intelligence from the Moon, found on board the East Indiaman, captured by Commodore Johnstone. *Philadelphia.* pp. 16.

The Intercourse of Nations: being a Collection of Short, Correct and Easy Rules for reducing Thirteen different Coins and Currencies into each other, with a concise method of calculating Federal Money. ... *New York: G. Forman.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 126. 34878

Intereses sur-Americanos. ... *Bogota: Imprenta del Neo-Granadino.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 34879

The Interest in Slavery of the Southern Non-Slaveholder. The Right of Peaceful Secession. Slavery in the Bible. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 30. 34880

The Interest of Great Britain, 1760. *See* [Jackson (Robert)].

The Interest of Great Britain in the approaching Congress considered. In a Letter from a newly elected Member to a Noble Minister of State. *London: Bristow.* 1761. 8vo.

See "M. Rev.," XXIV. 439.

The Interest of the Country In laying Duties: or a Discourse, shewing how Duties on some sorts of Merchandize may make the Province of New-York richer than it would be without them. *New-York* [about 1726]. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 34882

This elicited the following:

The Interest of the Country in laying no Duties *New York.* 1726. 12mo. 34883

The Two Interests reconciled. *New York.* 1726. 12mo.

The Interest of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, in the Present Contest with the Colonies, Stated and Considered. *London: T. Cadell.* M, DCC, LXXIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 50. BA., C., H., S. + *London: Printed. Boston: Re-printed ... at Draper's.* [n. d.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 20. B., W. 34885

By "a ministerial writer, whose principal endeavor is to prevent any interference of the merchants and manufacturers of Great Britain in behalf of the people of America, by representing that the continuance of their trade to the colonies clearly and entirely depends upon the laws of England, having authority there."—*Monthly Review*, LI. 476.

The Interest of the Nation, as it respects all the Sugar Plantations Abroad, and Refining of Sugar at Home, truly stated. *London: Motte.* 1691. Sm. 4to. 34886

Interesting Account of the Early Voyages, made by the Portuguese Spaniards, &c. To Africa, East and West Indies. The Discovery of Numerous Islands; with Particulars of the Lives of those Eminent Navigators. Including the Life and Voyages of Columbus. To which is prefixed the Life of that Great Circumnavigator Captain Cook, with particulars of his Death. Extracted from Dr. Kipps's. *London: Printed for the Proprietors.* M,DCC,XC. 4to, pp. (24), 7–276. 7 Maps, and Plates. C.

An Interesting Account of the Plague, Yellow Fever, &c. as they have prevailed in Different Countries. ... *Boston: Printed by James Loring.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 34888

Interesting Account of the Project of France respecting Louisiana. By a French Counsellor of State. *Martinsburg: Printed by John Alburtis.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 48. 34889

An Interesting Account of those Extraordinary People the Esquimaux Indians, &c. *Sheffield.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 36.

An Interesting Collection of Modern Lives; with Observations of the Characters and Writings, of the following Eminent Men, Jeffrey Lord Amherst, ... Dr. Benjamin Franklin, ... John Horne Tooke, Esq. And Mr. Thomas Paine ... . *London: G. Riebau.* 1792. 8vo. 34891

Interesting Description of the City of Buenos Ayres, on the River Plate. *London: Fairbairn.* 1806. Sm. 8vo. 34892

Interesting Detail. *See* E[aton] (W[illiam]), Vol. VI.

Interesting Extracts, Historical and Fictitious, Embracing Adventures of Soldiers, Robbers, Pirates, etc. *New York.* 1833. 12mo. 34893

Interesting Incidents in the History of several of the Converts to Christianity, under the Ministry of the Moravian Missionaries in Greenland; taken from the Journal of the Missionaries ... . *New York.* [n. d.] 18mo. 34894

An Interesting Narrative ... of the Sufferings of Mr. Joseph Barker and his Wife Martha, who were taken by a Scouting Party of British and Indians, and all their Property Destroyed, in the Year 1777. Embellished with one Engraving. Founded on Fact. Published for the benefit of Solomon Barker, Son of the late Joseph and Martha. *Rochester, N. Y.: W. E. Hutchins, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. Folded Woodcut. 34895

Undoubtedly founded on fact, especially the woodcut.

Interesting Narratives and Discoveries, including ... Maurice Griffiths' Discovery of a Nation of Welshmen in the Interior of America. *Shrewsbury.* 1817. 8vo. 34896

Interesting Narratives of Extraordinary Sufferings and Deliverances of the Crews and Passengers of Sundry Shipwrecked Vessels. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 70. BA. 34897

Interesting Official Documents relating to the United Provinces of Venezuela, viz. Preliminary Remarks, the Act of Independence, Proclamation, Manifesto to the World of the Causes which have impelled the said Provinces to separate from the Mother Country; together with the Constitution, framed for the Administration of their Government, In Spanish and English. *London: Longman.* 1812. 8vo, Engraved and Printed Title, pp. xxiv, 309.

Interesting Papers illustrative of the Riots in the City [of Baltimore]. *Baltimore.* 1812. 8vo. 34899

Interesting Political Discussion. *See* [Lowell (John)].

Interesting State Papers, from President Washington, M. Fauchet and M. Adet, the late and present Ambassadors from the French Convention to the United States of America. Likewise Conferences with George Hammond, Esq. Minister Plenipotentiary from his Britannic Majesty, as laid by the President

before the Legislature of the United States in their present session. Quoted by Edmund Randolph, late Secretary of State. And included in a Defence of his Resignation of that Office. *Philadelphia: Printed. London: Re-printed by J. Owen.* 1796. 8vo, pp. (2), 136. 34900

Interesting Facts on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. *London: J. Almon.* [v. d.] 34901

A publisher's title to a series of tracts described in this Dictionary under their respective titles. *See also* Jamaica.

The Interests Of the Several Princes and States of Europe Consider'd, with respect to the Succession of the Crown of Spain. And the Titles of the several Pretenders thereto, Examin'd. *London: Printed in the Year* MDCXCVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 32.

Includes some reference to the West Indian Colonies.

Les Interêts des Colonies Hollandoises du sud d'Amerique. *À La Haye.* 1776. 8vo. 34903

The Interference of the British Legislature, in the Internal Concerns of the West India Islands, respecting their Slaves, Deprecated. By a Zealous Advocate for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *London: J. Mawman.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (4), 58.

INTERIANO (P.) Ristretto | delle | Historie | Genovese | di Paulo Interiano. [Colophon:] *In Lvcca per Io Busdrago* | MDLI. 4to, Engraved Title, 233 leaves. 34905

This "History of Genoa" contains a brief notice of Columbus. *See* J. R. Bartlett's Catalogue of J. C. Brown's Library.

Interior Causes of the War: The Nation Demonized, and its President a Spirit-Rapper. By a Citizen of Ohio. ... *M. Doolady, New York.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 115. B. 34906

Internal Improvement. *See* [Carey (M.)], No. 10889, *note.*

Internal Improvements in the State of New York. Originally published in the Merchant's Magazine. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 34. H. 34907

Internal Relations of the Cities, Towns, Villages, Counties, and States of the Union; or, the Municipalist: ... Second Edition. *New-York: Ross & Tousey* ... 1859. 24mo, pp. (2), vi, 5–302. Portrait. H. 34908

Internal Revenue. Act amendatory of the Internal Revenue Laws and for other Purposes. Approved, March 3, 1863. *Washington.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. 34909

An Act to reduce Internal Taxation, ... approved, June 30, 1864; and Acts amendatory thereof, approved, July 13, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 75. 34910

... The Internal Revenue Law. Approved, July 13, 1866. An Act to reduce Internal Taxation ... . *New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 81. B. 34911

Internal Revenue Law as it affects Savings Banks in California. *San Francisco.* 1870. 8vo. 34912

Internal Revenue—Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on the Operations of the Internal Revenue System for the year ending June 30, 1863. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 241. + For 1864. pp. 300. + For 1865. pp. 411. + For 1866. pp. xxiii, 349. + For 1867. pp. 40. 34913

Internal Revenue Statutes now in force; with Notes referring to all Decisions of the Courts and Departmental Rulings, Circulars, and Instructions, reported to October 1, 1870. Edited by Orlando F. Bump. *New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xxi, 404. 34914

Laws of the United States relating to Internal Revenue, comprising the Act of June 30, 1864 ... including the Act of March 26, 1867. ... *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, 166. B. 34915

Report from the Committee of Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, on a Bill to provide, etc., 1862. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo. 34916

Report of the Select Committee on Internal Revenue Frauds, to the House of Representatives, February 25, 1867. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 283.

The Internal Revenue Recorder and Excise Journal, July, 1865. Vol. I. *New York.* 1865. 4to, pp. 208. B. 34918

Continued as:

Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal. Vol. II., No. 27. *New York.* 1865. 4to, pp. 208. B. 34919

Internal Tax Bill. A Draft of an Act to provide Internal Revenue, to support the Government ... with ... Remarks by Committee of Boston Board of Trade. *Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. vii, 45. H. 34920

The International Art-Union Journal. ... *New-York: Goupil, Vibert & Co.* 1849. 8vo. 34921

International Bridge Company. Memorial to the Legislature of New York. [n. p.] 1858. Folio. S. 34922

International Coinage. I. Report of Senator Sherman. II. Report of Senator Morgan. III. Bill to establish a Uniform. Coinage. IV. Report of S. B. Ruggles. [*Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 42. 34923

International Commercial Convention. Proceedings ... in the City of Portland, Me., August 4th and 5th, 1868. Reported by J. M. W. Yerrinton. *Portland: B. Thurston and Company, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 160. B., H. 34924

International Copyright Association. Meeting of Authors and Publishers ... April 9, 1868, and Organization of the ... Association. *New York: International Copyright Association.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 46. C. 34925

International Exchange. Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of Florida, etc. *Tallahassee.* 1853. 8vo. 34926

International Exhibition, 1862. Catalogue of Canada Products, etc. With Account of the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada. *London.* 1862. 8vo. 34927

International Exhibition, 1862. Catalogue of the Nova Scotian Department. *Halifax, N. S.: Printed by Jas. Bowes & Sons.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 50. Map. 34928

International Law. War and Peace. *New York: Sinclair Tousey.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. 34929

International Literary Exchanges, with Documents relating thereto. *Augusta* [*Ga.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. 109. 34930

International Literary Exchanges. Proceedings of a Meeting of the Citizens of the United States in Paris, at the Athenee Royale, March 27, 1843, ... embracing an Address ... by Alexander Vattemare. *Paris.* 1843. 8vo. N. + Proceedings of a Meeting [at] Albany ... November 27, 1847, for ... promoting ... a plan proposed by M. A. Vattemare. *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 34931

The International Monthly Magazine of Literature, Science and Art. Edited by R. W. Griswold. *New York: Stringer and Townsend.* 1850–52. 5 vols., 8vo. N., P. 34932

International Policy. Essays on the Foreign Relations of England. *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1866. 8vo, pp. ix, 603.

International Statistical Congress. Programme of the Fourth Session ... July 16th, 1860 ... . *London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode.* 1861. 4to, pp. xix, (1), 548.

International Statistical Congress. Report of the Proceedings of the Fourth Session ... in London, July 16th, 1860 ... . *London.* 1860. 4to, pp. xii, 217. B. 34935

Also: International Statistical Congress at Berlin. VI. Session. ... September 11th, 1863. [S. B. Ruggles'] Report from the United States of America. [*Berlin: Printed by R. Decker.* 1863.] 4to, pp. 8. B.

International Topographical Rail Road Guide between the Atlantic Seaboard and Missouri River. ... *Niagara Falls.* 1856. 32mo, pp. 172. Map. B. 34936

International Tourist Guide ... Information regarding the Principal Routes East and West ... . *Rand, McNally & Co. ... Chicago.* [1870.] 18mo, pp. 91. B. 34937

Interoceanic Canal. The Atlantic-Pacific Canal for all Nations; Capital £2,500,000, Preliminary Statement. [n. p.] Folio, pp. (6), 16. 2 Maps. 34938

Delusions Dispelled in regard to Interoceanic Communication; being a Collection of Facts relating to the competing Plans submitted for Public Consideration; viz.: The Inter-Oceanic Canal for all Nations [the Humboldt Line, by the Atrato-Cupica Valleys]; ... *London.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 39. Map. 34939

Report of the Survey and Estimates of the cost of constructing the Inter-Oceanic Ship Canal, from the Harbor of San Juan del Norte, (Greytown,) on the Atlantic, to the Harbor of Brito, on the Pacific, in the State of Nicaragua, Central America, made for the American, Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal Co., in the Years 1850–51–52. By Orville W. Childs, Chief Engineer. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 153. Maps. 34940

See also Vol. IV., No. 12738.

Inter-Oceanic Railways and Canals. Containing Descriptions and Maps of various proposed Railways and Ship Canals between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. 13 Maps. 34941

Sen. Exec. Doc., No. 62, 39th Cong., 1st Sess.

Interposicion de la R. N. de C. A., para al pacifico deseulace de la cuesten politica que se ventila en Nicaragua, 1851. [*Leon.*] 1851. 6 l. 34942

Interrogatorien van Jos. Galloway, onlangs spreeker van de Vergadering van Pensylvanien voor het Lagerhuis, in eene commissie op de Americaansche Papieren. Uit het Engelsch. [*Amsterdam.*] 1781. 8vo, pp. 107. 34943

The first authentic piece in Dutch relating to American affairs, especially the campaigns of Sir William and Lord Howe, etc. *See our* Vol. VII., No. 26427–28.

Interrogatories on Naval Construction. [n. p. n. d.] pp. 3.

L'Intervention française au Mexique, accompagnée de documents inédits et d'un long mémoire adressé par l'empereur Maximilien à l'empereur Napoléon et remis à Paris par l'impératrice Charlotte; précédée d'une préface de Clément Duvernois. *Paris, imp. Lahure; lib. Amyot.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. xvi, 418. 34945

The Intolerants. A Drama. Three First Acts of Things amongst us; as performed at the * * * * with more pefect effect than applause. *Philadelphia: Printed and published for the Purchaser.* 34946

Relates to the celebrated George Fox.

Introduction à l'Histoire de l'Europe, de l'Amerique, l'Afrique, et l'Asie. *Chatelain.* 1735. 2 vols., 12mo. Maps of America.

This interesting work, although containing a body of information in its 930 pages, is a curious instance of a publisher's impudence. The second volume is garnished with a bookseller's catalogue of second-hand books (1700) extending to 140 pages.

Introduction and early Progress. *See* Cotton, No. 17154.

The Introduction of Paper Money involves the Abolishment of Taxation. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 34948

Introduction to the History of America. *Philadelphia: Young & M'Culloch.* 1787. 16mo, pp. 208. Map. c. 34949

Introduction to ... Observations. *See* Quebec.

Introduction to the Study of Philosophy, for the use of Pupils, by a Gentleman educated at Yale College. *New London: T. Green.* 1731. 12mo, pp. 31. 34950

Introduction to the Study of Philosophy, with a Catalogue of some of the most valuable Authors necessary to be read. *New London: T. Green.* 1743. 34951

Inventor's National Institute. National Convention. Call of a Convention of Inventors ... to be held in ... Baltimore ... March 6, 1849 ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Sherwood & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 34952

Inventory of Property for the Various Defensive Works, &c., &c., &c. [*Richmond.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 20. 34953

A very scarce confederate document.

El Investigador Mexicano. Tomo I. Num. 1–16. Junio 18 de 1837–Agosto 2 de 1837. *Mexico.* Folio. 34954

No more published.

El Investigador del Peru. *Lima, Imprenta de los huerfanos: por D. Bernardino Ruiz.* 1814. 4to. 34955

Investigacion de los Medios mas opurtunos y Eficaces de estimular a los habitantes del Peru segun la situation social al trabajo mas Ordenado y provechoso *Lima.* 1867. 8vo. 34956

Investigaciones Politico-Ecclesiasticas Jurisdiccion Ecclesiastica. *Lima.* 1827. 34957

An Investigation and Exposure of the Management of the Home for Little Wanderers, and the Benevolent Operations of the Rev. Wm. C. Van Meter. [*New York.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Investigation into the Fifteen Gallon Law of Massachusetts ... Jan. 29 and closed Feb. 20, 1839, upon the Memorial of Harrison Gray Otis and Others for the Repeal of the Law; with the Arguments of Franklin Dexter & B. F. Hallett ... . *Boston. Printed by J. H. Buckingham.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 111. B. 34959

Investigation of that False, Fabulous and Blasphemous Misrepresentation of Truth set forth by Thomas Paine ... By a Delaware Waggoner [*i. e.* D. Nelson?] 8vo, pp. 192. 34960

Investigation; or a Defence of the Order, Government & Economy of the United Society called Shakers, against sundry Charges & Legislative Proceedings. Addressed to the Political World. By the Society of Believers at Pleasant Hill, Ky. *Lexington: K. Smith & Palmer.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 47. 34961

Investigation, or a Defence of ... the Shakers. *Lexington, Ky.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 104. 34962

Investigation: or Monarchy and Republicanism Analyzed. A Poem. *London: J. Chapman.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 34. 34963

INVESTIGATOR, *pseudon.* The Rebellion: Its Consequences, and the Congressional Committee, denominated the Reconstruction Committee; with their Action. By Investigator. *New Orleans.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 231. B. + [*Ibid.*] pp. 248. Portrait.

Invitation Sérieuse aux Habitants des Illinois. [*Philadelphie.* 1772.] 8vo, pp. 15. P. 34965

A rare, curious, and valuable tract. Signed "H. des Kaskaskia."

INVISIBLE SAM, *pseudon.* Despotism; or the Last Days of the American Republic. By Invisible Sam. *New York: Hall & Wilson.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 463. 34966

Io Triumphe! A Poem upon Adm. Vernon. By an Undergraduate of Jesus College, Oxford. [n. p.] 1741. 4to. 34967

Relates to his victories in America.

Ioernael. | ofte. | Voyagie vande Groenlants- | Vaerders, Namelijck vande Seven Matrosz. die | Ghebleven waren op het Eylant genaemt Mau- | ritius om op het selfde Eylant te overwinteren, oock om | te besien hoe hem dit Lant toe soude draghen, | den gheheelen Winter. | Noch hebt ghy hier by, de Beschrivinghe van haer handel, | ende wandel, oock wat sy gehoort ende gesien hebben, als Beeren, | Wal-visschen ende meer andere Zeegedrochten, alles perfecktelijcken | Beschreven, tot de tijt hares Overlijdens toe. | *Tot Rotterdam.* | *By Abraham Nering, Boeckvercooper, by de Roode* | *Brugghe, Op het Zeeusche Veer, in de Druckerije.* | *Anno* 1634. | 4to, pp. (2), 44. 34968

Concerning this rare piece *see* Tiele, p. 275.

IOOR (W.) The Battle of the Eutaw Springs, and Evacuation of Charleston; or the Glorious 14th of December, 1782. A National Drama, in Five Acts. By William Ioor ... . *Charleston: For the Author.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 59. BA. 34969

IOOR. Independence; or, Which do you like best, the Peer or the Farmer? A Comedy. By William Ioor. *Charleston.* 1805. 8vo. 34970

IOWA—*Agriculture.* Report of the ... Iowa State Agricultural Society, for 1853. *Des Moines.* 1854. Continued annually.

Also: Addresses ... at the Opening of the Agricultural College, March 17, 1869. *Davenport, Iowa.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 47.—Plan of Organization of the Iowa State Agricultural College ... October 21, 1868. ... *Des Moines.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 24.—Report and Proceedings of the State Agricultural Society at Fairfield, 1855.—Report of the Secretary of the Iowa State Horticultural Society for ... 1868. ... *Des Moines: F. M.*

Mills, State Printer. 1869. 8vo, pp. 134.—Report of the State Board of Agriculture. 1868. 8vo.—Report of the Secretary of the Iowa State Agricultural Society, for ... 1868. ... *Des Moines: F. M. Mills, State Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 501. H.

The Annals of the State Historical Society of Iowa. Issued by the Committee of Publication, with the assistance of the Librarian. *Iowa City: Jerome & Duncan, Printers.* 1863. 8vo.

Continued as:

The Annals of Iowa: A Quarterly Publication by the State Historical Society, at Iowa City, July, 1864. Edited by the Corresponding Secretary. *Davenport, Iowa: Luse, Lane & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo. + October, 1864. Edited by Theodore S. Parvin. [*Ibid.* n. d.] Vols. I.–II. pp. 384; III.–V. pp. 385–972. Portraits. Continued. B. 34973

Also: Biennial Report of the Executive Committee, of the Iowa State Historical Society; to the Governor ... . *Des Moines, Iowa: John Teesdale, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. H.

Biennial Message, delivered to the Iowa General Assembly ... by Governor S. J. Kirkwood, ... January 14, 1862. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. Continued. H.

Biennial Report of the Iowa State Librarian ... January, 1860. *Des Moines, Iowa: John Teesdale, ... Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 10.

Census. The Census Returns of the different Counties ... for 1856 ... *Iowa City: Crum & Boye, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 426. Tables. B. 34976

Also: The Census ... for 1859 ... *Des Moines: John Teesdale, ... Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 95. Table. + For 1867. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 250. + For 1869 ... *Des Moines: State Printer.* 1869. 8vo. C.

Choice Farming Lands 1,000,000 Acres, for Sale ... by the Iowa Railroad Land Company ... . *Cedar Rapids, Iowa.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 37. Map. H. 34977

Churches. Minutes of the General Association, June, 1855; with the Constitution. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo. S. + June, 1856. *Burlington, Iowa.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. Continued. H. 34978

Minutes of the Iowa Baptist State Convention, October 8–10, 1859. ... *Chicago: Church, Goodman & Cushing ... Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 34979

Minutes of the ... Annual Session of the Iowa Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, ... 1843. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. 34980

Constitution for the State of Iowa, Adopted in Convention, May 18, 1846. *Iowa City.* 1846. 8vo. 34981

The Debates of the Constitutional Convention, 1857. W. B. Lord, Reporter. *Davenport: Luse, Lane & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. ii, 1096, 103. C. 34982

Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 1857. *Muscatine: J. Mahin.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 406. C. 34983

A Description of Central Iowa, with especial reference to Polk County and Des Moines, the State Capital, together with Eight adjacent Counties. *Des Moines,* ... 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. S.

Education. Addresses and Discourse at the Inauguration of the Rev. George F. Magoun, ... as President of Iowa College, July 19, 1865. *Chicago: Horton & Leonard, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 60, (1). H. 34985

Also: Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Iowa College ... 1856–57. *Davenport: A. P. Luse & Co. ... Printers.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 21.—Second Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Iowa Conference Seminary ... July 12, 1855. *Rock Island, Ill.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Educational Laws of ... Iowa passed by the Board of Education at its first and second sessions, and by the General Assembly, at its Eighth Regular Session. *Des Moines, Iowa: John Teesdale, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 103. H. 34986

Journal of the Board of Education, December, 1858. *Des Moines.* 1858. 8vo. 34987

Report of the Commissioners of Revision of the School Laws, under the Act of the General Assembly, July 14, 1856. 8vo. S.

Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education ... to the Board ... and the ... General Assembly ... . *Des Moines.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 67. 34989

Also: Report ... at its Third Biennial Session ... December 2, 1861. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, ... Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 77, Appendix, 119, (1). 2 Plates H.

Biennial Report ... of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. *Iowa City: Mahony & J. B. Dorr, State Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 38. Continued. 34990

Also: Report of the State Commissioners on the Affairs of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. *Des Moines: John Teesdale, State Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 43. H.

Iowa Institute of Science and Arts. Celebration of the Humboldt Centennial and Opening of the Iowa Institute of Science

and Arts, at Dubuque, September 14th, 1869. *Dubuque.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 34991

Iowa Instructor and School Journal. *Des Moines.* 1858. 8vo. Continued. 34992

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. Plan of Organization and Course of Studies adopted ... June 28th, 1860. *Iowa City.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 34993

Also: Catalogue of the State University of Iowa, for ... 1860–1. *Iowa City: Jerome & Duncan, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 25. Continued. H. — First Circular ... September 1, 1855. [*Iowa City:*] *Sylvester, Harrison & Brother, Printers.* [1855.] 8vo. H. — Report of Trustees for 1859. *Des Moines.* 1859. 8vo.

IOWA UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of the Officers and Students for 1856–7. *Des Moines.* 1857. 8vo. Continued. 34994

Also: First Annual Announcement of the Medical Department of the University of Iowa, Iowa City, I. *Andrew.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 8. Continued.

IOWA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. Addresses delivered upon the Installation of Rev. Lucien W. Berry, D.D., as President of the Iowa Wesleyan University, July 2, A.D. 1856. ... *Mount Pleasant: Elliott & Mehaffy ... Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 37. H. 34995

Iowa Institution for the Education of the Blind. Fourth Biennial Report ... January 10, 1860. *Iowa City.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 34996

Iowa Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb. Fourth Biennial Report ... . *Iowa City.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. H. 34997

School Laws of Iowa: compiled by James D. Eads, Superintendent of Public Instruction. [n. p.] 1855. 8vo, pp. 96.

Also: School Law of Iowa. *Des Moines.* 1858. 8vo.

Finances. Report of the Auditor of the State to the ... General Assembly ... November 7, 1859. *Des Moines: John Teesdale, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 54. Continued. H. 34999

Geology. Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa: embracing the Results of Investigations made during Portions of the Years 1855, 56 & 57. By James Hall, State Geologist; J. D. Whitney, Chemist and Mineralogist. ... [n. p.] 1858. Vol. I., Part I.; Geology. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 472, (1), Appendix, 4, Index, 4. 3 Maps. Part II.; Palæontology. pp. (2), 473–724, Index, 3. 29 Plates, Description of Plates, pp. 30. B.

State Geological Survey of Iowa. Preliminary Notice of New Genera and Species of Fossils. By Charles Abiathar White and Orestes Henry St. John. [*Iowa City.*] 1867. 8vo, pp. 3.

Geological Survey. First and Second Annual Report of Progress by the State Geologist [C. A. White], and the Assistant [O. H. St. John], and Chemist [G. Hinrichs], on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. Together with the Substance of Popular Letters contributed to the Newspapers of the State during the Years 1866 and 1867 ... . *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 284. B., C., H. 35002

Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa, to the Thirteenth General Assembly, January, 1870, containing Results of Examinations and Observations made within the Years 1866, 1867, 1868, and 1869. By Charles A. White, M.D. Geological Corps: Charles A. White, State Geologist. Orestes H. St. John, Assistant. Rush Emery, Chemist. *Des Moines: Mills & Co.* 1870. 2 vols., 4to, pp. viii, 391; viii, 443. 17 Plates, 2 Maps. B., BA., H. 35003

Hollanders in Iowa. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32520.

Inaugural Address, of Ralph P. Lowe ... to the Seventh General Assembly ... *Des Moines, Iowa: J. Teesdale, State Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 35004

Inaugural Address ... to the ... General Assembly ... by Governor S. J. Kirkwood, ... January 15, 1862. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 35005

Inaugural Address delivered to the Tenth General Assembly ... by Governor William M. Stone. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. H. 35006

Insurance. First Annual Report of the Insurance Department. Fire Insurance: 1868–1869. *Des Moines: State Printer.* 1870. 8vo. Continued. C. 35007

Iowa Hospital for the Insane. First Biennial Report ... December, 1861. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 62. Continued. B., H. 35008

Report of the Joint Committee, appointed ... to investigate the Affairs of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane. *Des Moines: John Teesdale, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 52. Table. H.

Iowa Land Company; Brief Circular relating to the Counties of Clinton, Cedar and Linn ... *Chicago, Ill.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 18.

Iowa: The Home for Immigrants, being a Treatise on the Resources of Iowa, and giving useful Information with regard to the State, for the benefit of Immigrants and others. Published by order of the Iowa Board of Immigration. *Des Moines: Mills & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 96. 35011

Also in the Netherlandish and German languages.

Journal of the House of Representatives, First Session of the General Assembly. 1848. *Kesauqua.* 1848. 8vo. Continued.

Journal of the Senate. First Session of the General Assembly. 1848. *Iowa City.* 1848. 8vo. Continued. 35013

Laws. Acts and Resolutions passed at the First Session of the General Assembly, convened at Iowa City, Nov. 30, 1846. *Iowa City.* 1847. 8vo. c. 35014

Continued as:

The Code of Iowa, passed at the Session of the General Assembly of 1850–51, and approved February 5, 1851. *Iowa City.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 685. c. 35015

The Code of Iowa. [Edited] by Darwin. 1857. 8vo.

Laws of the Territory of Iowa, 1838–39 [First Session of the Legislative Assembly], to 1841. *Burlington.* 1840–41. 8vo. Continued. c. 35017

Local Laws of the Territory of Iowa, 1842–43. *Iowa City.* 1843. 8vo. c. 35018

Revision of 1860, containing all the Statutes of a general nature, of the State of Iowa, which are now in force, or to be in force, as the result of the Legislation of the Eighth General Assembly. *Des Moines.* 1860. 8vo. 35019

Statute Laws of the Territory, enacted at the First Session of the Legislative Assembly, 1838–9. *Dubuque.* 1839. 8vo.

Legislative Documents compiled by order of the General Assembly, 1857. [Sen. Doc.], 1860. *Iowa City.* 1857. 8vo. Continued. 35021

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Iowa, ... of Free and Accepted Masons, ... A.L. 5844 to A.L. 5858, Inclusive. *Muscatine.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo. Continued. 35022

Also: Constitution ... of the Grand Lodge of Iowa; also, the Ancient Constitution. *Muscatine, Iowa.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 6.—Transactions of the Grand Chapter of the State of Iowa, from its Organization, June 8, 1854, to ... October 17, 1867, Inclusive ... . *Iowa.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 613, Index, v, Appendix, 27. Continued. BA.

Memorial of the Twelfth General Assembly of Iowa, to Congress, relative to Water Communication between the Atlantic and Mississippi. *Des Moines.* 1868. 8vo. 35023

Message of Governor Abram A. Hammond, January 11, 1861. 8vo, pp. 13. 35024

Also: Special Message of Governor Kirkwood, May 21, '61. 8vo, pp. 7.

Military. Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Iowa ... for the Year ending December 31, 1861. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 494. Continued.

Report of the Adjutant General and Acting Quartermaster General of Iowa ... January 1, 1863. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1863. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxviii, 1080; (2), 910. + January 1, 1863, to January 11, 1864. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. xliv, 799. + January 11, 1864, to January 1, 1865. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo, pp. xx, 1502. H. + January 1, 1865, to January 1, 1866. [*Ibid.*] 1866. 8vo, pp. xx, 536. Continued. H. 35026

Report of the Commissioners ... to investigate the Several State Offices, for ... 1858 and 1859. *Des Moines: John Teesdale, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 104. H. 35027

Report of Wm. C. Drake, Commissioner, of the Des Moines River Improvement, to the General Assembly of ... Iowa. *Des Moines, Iowa: John Teesdale, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8.

Northern Iowa. By a Pioneer. Containing Valuable Information for Emigrants. Published by the Dubuque Emigrant Association. *Dubuque: W. A. Adams, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] H. 35029

Orphans' Home of Industry, near Iowa City. *New-York.* 1858. 12mo. 35030

Also: General Report ... June 1st, 1861, to October 1, 1862. *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24.—Report of the Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting of the Iowa Soldiers' Orphans Home ... 7th & 8th of June, 1865. *Des Moines.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 29. H.—Report of the Officers of the Iowa Soldiers' Orphans Home, ... November 4, 1867. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 35. B.

Railroads. Burlington and Mississippi Rail Road in Iowa. Exhibit of Condition. *New York.* 1856. 8vo. 35031

Report of the Register of the State Land Office, November 16, 1863. J. A. Harney, Register. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, ... Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 106. Continued. H. 35032

Report of the Secretary of State, in Relation to the Criminal Returns, of ... Iowa. For the Years 1860–1. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 58. Continued. H.

Report of the Treasurer of State ... November 7, 1859. *Des Moines, Iowa: John Teesdale, State Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. H. 35034

Also: Biennial Report of the State Treasurer, Nov., 1867. *Des Moines.* 1867. 8vo.

Report of the Commissioners ... to investigate the Affairs of the Iowa Penitentiary. *Des Moines, Iowa: John Teesdale, State Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 36. 2 Tables. H. 35035

Report of the Warden of the Iowa Penitentiary to the Legislature, Nov. 30, 1856. 8vo. S. 35036

Report of the Iowa Sanitary Commission from its Organization Oct. 13th, 1861, to the Close of its Service ... Dec. 1st, 1863. ... *Davenport: Luse, Lane & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). H.

Special Message delivered to the House of Representatives of the State of Iowa, by Governor S. J. Kirkwood ... February 6, 1862. *Des Moines: F. W. Palmer, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 35038

Special Message of the Governor of Iowa to the ... General Assembly, in Reference to the ... Improvements of the Fox and Wisconsin Rivers, February 9, 1870. *Des Moines: F. M. Mills, State Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 8. Map. H. 35039

Original Hymns in the Iowa Language. 1843. 18mo, pp. 62.

IOWA CITY, *Iowa.* Charter and Laws of Iowa City, passed 1853–9, with List of Officers, etc. *Iowa City.* 1859. 8vo. S.

IOWA CO., *Wis.* Constitution of the Iowa County Agricultural Society, and List of Premiums for the Eighth Annual Fair, ... September 23d, 24th, and 25th, 1863. *Dodgeville: R. Crosby & Co., ... Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 35042

IPSWICH, *Mass.* Annual Report of the Receipts, Expenditures, &c. ... for ... 1868. *Salem.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 19. Continued. H. 35043

Concise History of the First Church ... in Ipswich, from its Formation, A.D. 1634, to A.D. 1862. ... with the Rules of Order and of Discipline: ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 21. H. 35044

Ipswich Seminary for Female Teachers: Catalogue ... 1828. *Ipswich: Printed by John H. Harris, Jr.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 8. Continued. H., S. 35045

A Plain Narrative of the Proceedings which caused the Separation of a Number of aggrieved Brethren from the Second Church in Ipswich: or A Relation of the Cause which produced the Effects that are exhibited in the Reverend Mr. Pickering's late Print, Intitled, A bad Omen to the Churches. ... *Boston: Printed by Kneeland and Green.* 1747. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., W.

The pretended Plain Narrative convicted of Fraud and Partiality. Or, a Letter From the Second Church in Ipswich, to their separated Brethren, ... To which is prefixed a ... Letter of the late Rev. Mr. Pickering's ... Annexed the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council ... . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1748. 4to, pp. 38. B., BA., H. 35047

The Chebacco Narrative Rescued. *See* Vol. IV., No. 13592, *also* Marcus, *pseudon*, Massachusetts, *and* [Parsons (Theophilus)].

Report of the School Committee ... for ... 1851. ... *J. F. Kimball, Printer, Lynn News Office.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

IRARRAZABUL (M. A. B. de S.) Exposicion de mi dictamen en el compromiso y consulta legal que nos encargaron los SS. hijos del difunto S. D. Miguel Antonio Bravo de Saravia Irarrazabul sobre si debian reconocer como subsistente el mayorazgo de la casa de Bravo de Saravin que poseia el difunto y legal la posesion en que se halla el hijo primojenito. *Santiago.* 1835. 8vo. 35049

IRASUSTA Y URANGA (J. M. O.) ¿ Para que sirven los Frayles en el Mundo? Sermon panegirico que el dia 25 de Setiembre de 1814 dixo Fr. Jose Maria Orruño Irasusta y Uranga. *Mexico.* 1815. 4to, pp. 34. 35050

IRASUSTA Y URANGA. Sermon panegirico moral predicado en la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Mexico la Dominica cuarta de Adviento de Año de 1813, en la funcion anual que de orden del supremo consejo de castilla se celebra, para desagraviar a Jesu-

cristo Sacramentado de las injurias con que fue insultado por los Tropas Alemanas, por el R. P. Pred. Fr. Jose Maria Orruño Irasusta y Uranga. *Mexico.* 1814. 4to, pp. (10), 27. 35051

A very curious pamphlet.

IRASUSTA Y URANGA. Sermon panegirico moral, predicado en esta Santa metropolitana iglesia de México, el dia 2 de febrero de 1814, en la festividad de la Purificacion de la Santisima Virgen; por el R. P. F. Jose Maria Orruño Irasusta y Uranga. *Mexico: Imprente de D. José Maria de Benavente.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 6, 25.

IREDELL (James). *See* North Carolina.

IRELAND (J.) A Funeral Panegyric on George Washington, 22 February, 1800, in the United Churches of St. Paul's and Christ Church, Baltimore. By Rev. John Ireland. *Baltimore.* 1802. 8vo. 35053

IRELAND. Record of Proceedings of a Board of Clergy Canonically constituted for trying the Truth of Certain Charges against the Rev. John Ireland, of Brooklyn. *New York.* 1810. 8vo. 35054

IRELAND. A Second Solemn Appeal to the Church: containing Remarks and Strictures on the late violent Proceedings of a Pretended Ecclesiastical Court against the author. By the Rev. John Ireland ... . *Brooklyn: Printed by Thomas Kirk.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 74. BA., H., M. 35055

IRELAND (J. B.) Wall-Street to Cashmere. A Journal of Five Years in Asia, Africa, and Europe; comprising Visits, during 1851, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, ... By John B. Ireland. *New York: S. A. Rollo & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xviii, 13–531. 73 Plates, Map.

[IRELAND (Joseph N.)] Fifty Years of a Play-goers Journal, or Annals of the New York Stage from A.D. 1798 to A.D. 1848. With Biographical Sketches of all the Principal Performers. *New York.* [n. d.] 3 parts, 12mo. 35057

All published, afterwards amplified into:

IRELAND. Records of the New York Stage, from 1750 to 1860. By Joseph N. Ireland. *New York: T. H. Morrell.* 1866. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 663; (2), 746. B. 35058

Two hundred copies printed in 8vo, sixty copies in 4to, and three on drawing paper in 4to.

Ireland and America; a Letter to the O'Donoghue, M.P. By an American Citizen. *New York: P. O'Shea.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 18. 35059

Ireland and America, via Galway. *London.* 1852. 8vo.

IRELAND. Address of Natives of Ireland to American Friends of Freedom on the Alien and Sedition Laws. [n. p.] 1800. 8vo.

Address of the Twelve United Colonies of North America, by their Representatives in Congress, to the People of Ireland. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. and T. Bradford.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 10. + *Norwich: Printed by Robertson and Trumbull.* 1775. 8vo.

See also Vol. I., No. 403.

Irenicvm; | or, an | Essay | Towards a Brotherly | Peace & Vnion, | Between those of the Congregational and Presbyterian Way; | Shewing out of the most Learned and Renowned Di-| vines of the Congregational Way, that their Positions | Concerning 1. Church Matters and Members. 2. Church Constitution and Form. 3. Church State. 4. Church Officers and Ordination. 5. Church Government and Censures. 6. Church Combinations and Synods. 7. Communion with and Separation from Churches. Are sufficient for the establishing a firme and lasting | Peace between them and the Presbyterians. | Drawn up and published by | Discipulus De Tempore Junior. | In pursuance of the good design begun at the Savoy, where it was agreed, and declared, That such Reforming Churches as | consist of Persons sound in the Faith, and of conversation be-| coming the Gospel, ought not to refuse the communion of each o-| ther, so far as may consist, With their own principles respe-| ctively, though they walk not in all things according to the same | Rules of Church Order, Canon 29. | *London, Printed for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham,* | *at the black Bear in Pauls Church-yard, near the little North-door.* 1659. | 4to, pp. (14), 75. 35063

The larger portion relates to the religious affairs and squabbles in New England; Baptism, &c. Mr. Cotton's, Mr. Hook's, and Mr. Shepard's books are frequently quoted.

[IRHOVEN VAN DAM (W. van).] Missive aan ... R. M. van Goens, betreffende den schryver van zeker Politiek Vertoog. *Rotterdam.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 58. + 1782. 8vo. 35064

A vehement pamphlet, by W. van Irhoven van Dam, against the political deduction.

IRIARTE (F.) Manifesto a los pueblos de la republica Mejicana. Por F. Iriarte. *Mejico.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 46. 35065

IRIARTE (F. S.) Defensa pronunciada ante el Gran Jurado el 21 de Marzo de 1850, por Francisco Suarez Iriarte, acusado en 8 de Agosto de 1848 por el Secretario de Relaciones en Aquella fecha, de los crimines de sedicion contra el Gobierno de Querétaro é infidentia contra la patría, en sus actos como Presidente de la Asamblea municipal de la ciudad y Distrito de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 147. Map. 35066

IRIARTE (T.) Glorias Argentinas y Recuerdos historicos. 1818–1825. Por el General Tomas Iriarte. ... *Buenos Aires: Libreria de la Victoria.* 1858. 8vo, pp. (4), v, 243, (2). C., H.

IRIARTE. Memoria sobre immigracion y linea de fronteras sobre los Indios salvajes. Por el General Iriarte. *Buenos Aires.* 1852. 4to, pp. 36. 35068

IRIBARREN (Guillermo). Pensamientos sobre Caminos. *Carácas.* 1847. 4to, pp. 142. 35069

IRION (L. F. B.) Indagaciones sobre las antiguedades mexicanas; pruebas de la civilizacion adelantada de los Mexicanos en el XV siglo. *Mexico.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 35. 35070

The Iris, or Literary Messenger. ... Volume I. *New-York.* M DCCC XL–XLI. 8vo. N. 35071

El Irís. Periódico critico y literario, por Linati, Galli y Heredia. *Mexico.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo. 35072

"C'est tout ce qu'il a été publié de ce journal critique et littéraire."—ANDRADE.

El Iris. Periódico quincenal de literatura. Director: Agustin de Vedia. [Abril, 1864–Julio, 1865.] *Montevideo.* 1864–65. 4to, pp. 102. 35073

All published.

L'Iris Américaine. Feuille Hebdominaire. Quæ colliget, spargit. Tome premier. *Au Port-au-Prince: Chez Guillot. Imprimeur bréveté du Roi à l'exclusion de tous autres.* MDCCLXIX. 12mo, pp. 480. 35074

According to the advertisement this work was published weekly. The Epistle Dedicatory to Madame D * C * is signed D * * * D * * *, ci-devant Officier d'Infantrie.

Iris de Nueva España. [n. p. n. d.] 35075

See Ternaux's "Bibliothèque Américaine," No. 443, *note.*

IRISARRI (A. J. de). Carta de Antonio Jose de Irisarri a los EE. del Mercurio de Valparaiso. *Santiago de Chile.* 1833. Sm. 4to, pp. 8. 35076

IRISARRI. Defensa de los Tratados de Paz de Pancarpata por Antonio Jose de Irisarri hecha en Arequipa. *Arequipa.* 1838. Sm. 4to. 35077

IRISARRI. Dialogos segundo, tercero quinto e sexto sobre la defensa del tratado de Pancarpata contestando al Arancon. N. 401, 402, 404, 405. *Arequipa.* 1838. Sm. 4to. 35078

IRISARRI. Emprestito de Chile por Antonio Jose de Irisarri. *Santiago de Chile.* 1833. Sm. 4to. 35079

These pieces elicited the following replies: Refutacion del Folleto escrito en Arequipa por Don Antonio Jose de Irisarri en defensa del tratado de Paz de Pancarpata. *Santiago de Chile.* 1838. 12mo.—Revista de los escritos publicados en Chile contra los Tratados de Paz de Pancarpata, por Antonio Jose de Irisarri. *Arequipa.* 1838. Sm. 4to.

IRISARRI. Historia critica del asesinato cometido en la persona del Gran Mariscall de Ayacucho. Por Antonio José de Irisarri. *Bogotá: Jose A. Gualla.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 367, Appendice, lxxx, Cuadro sinoptico, 1 l., Erratas, 1 l. + *Carácas.* 1846. 8vo, pp. xlv, 266. 35080

Also: Impugnacion a los Articulos publicados en el Mercurio de Valparaiso sobre la Campagna del ejercito restaurador por Antonio Jose de Irisarri. *Arequipa.* 1838. Sm. 4to.

IRISARRI (F. de). Vida Admirable y Heroycas Virtudes del Ven. Padre Juan de Alloza, por Fermin de Irisarri. *Madrid.* 1715. 4to. 35081

This life of the celebrated Alloza, a native of Lima (1595), contains much information relative to the history of Peru.

IRISH (D.) Observations on a living and effectual Testimony against Slavery; introduced with some Remarks upon Excess and Superfluity, recommended to the Consideration of the Society of Friends. By David Irish. *New York: For the Author.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 30. 35082

Also: Self-Justification; Self-Condemnation. A Dialogue. ... *New York: For the Author.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 17.

Address of the Central Executive Committee of Irish Citizens, at Washington, D. C., to their Countrymen throughout the United States. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 35083

The Irish-Office-Hunter-oniad. By Blarney O'Democrat. *New York.* 1839. 12mo. 35084

A keen satire on the Irishmen in America.

The Irish Patriot. Daniel O'Connell's Legacv to Irish Americans. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. 35085

Irishmen! *See* [Howe (*Dr.* Estes)], Vol. VIII., No. 33288.

IRMINGER (C.) The Arctic Current around Greenland. *London.* 1856. 8vo. Map. 35086

Die Irokesische Jungfrau. Eine Erzählung aus der Kirchengeschichte. Nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von K. Deutschmann. *Aachen: Kneuertz.* 1846. 12mo. Plate. 35087

IRONY (S.), *pseudon.* Fashion, or the Art of making Breeches: an Heroi-Satiri Didactic Poem. By Solomon Irony. *Philadelphia.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 19. 35088

IRON (N. C.) Hearts Forever; or, The Old Dominion Battle-Grounds. A Tale of 1782. By N. C. Iron. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 100. 35089

IRON GRAY, *pseudon.* The Gospel of Slavery, etc. By "Iron Gray." *New York.* [n. d.] 35090

IRON. Address and Report upon the Practicability of Manufacturing Railroad Iron at or near Saint Louis, Missouri. ... *St. Louis: R. P. Studley and Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 34.

Also: Charter and By-Laws of the Great Western Iron Company; also, an Act to encourage the Manufacture of Iron in ... Pennsylvania. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Iron Clad Ships. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy to the Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to Iron-Clad Ships, Ordnance, etc. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 6. 35092

House of Representatives, Miscellaneous Document, No 82, 37th Cong., 2d Sess.

Proceedings of the Iron Convention, ... at Pittsburgh, November 21st, 22d and 23d, 1849. *Pittsburgh.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 14, (1).

Iron Dike. Tracts concerning the Reclamation of Swamp and Marsh Lands, and Strengthening of River Levees, etc. *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo. 35094

Iron is King. Hollidaysburg a suitable site for the National Foundry and Armory, and for all kinds of Iron Manufacture. *Pittsburgh: W. S. Haven.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 35095

Exhibit of the Conditions and Prospects of the Iron Mountain Railroad Company ... March, 1855. *Rochester.* 1855. 8vo. s.

Also: Annual Report, 1855. *Rochester.* 1856.—Memorial of the Directors ... to the Legislature of Michigan. *Rochester, N. Y.* 1857. s.

The Iron Platform. 9 Nos. *New York.* 1862–64. 4to. s.

The Iron Resources of Michigan, and General Statistics of Iron: Showing the Rise and Progress of its Manufactures, in the different countries in the world. ... *Detroit: Printed by H. Barns.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. H., S. 35098

Proceedings of a Convention of Iron Workers, held at Albany ... 12th ... Dec., 1849. *Albany: For the Convention.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 58, (2). BA., S. 35099

IRONSIDE (J.), *pseudon.* The Truth. No. I. By J. Ironside. *New Haven.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. W. 35100

IRONTON, *O.* Memorial to Congress for the establishment of a National Foundry and Gun-Boat Yard at Ironton, Ohio. *Washington: H. Polkinhorn.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 14. 35101

[IROQUOIS.] *See* Chiokvyhikoy, Vol. IV., No. 12816, and for imprint read, *À Philadelphie, Chez W. Roberdson, Imprimeur ordinaire des Colonies du Confedérées.* 1777. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 111.

Another Tongue brought in, to confess the great Saviour of the World; or, Some Communications of Christianity, put into a Tongue used among the Iroquois Indians in America. And put into the hands of the English and Dutch Traders. To accommodate the Great Intention of communicating the Christian Religion unto the Salvages among whom they may find anything of this language to be intelligible. *Boston: Printed by T. Green.* 1707. 12mo, pp. 16. J.C.B., N. 35103

Sentences in relation to God, Jesus Christ and the Trinity, in the Iroquois, Latin, English and Dutch languages.

Catechisme en Iroquois. *Paris.* 1826. 12mo. 35104

Catechism Iroquois. *Poissy.* 1842. 8vo. 35105

Les deux Amis, Conte Iroquois. *Paris.* 1770. Sm. 8vo.

Curious Indian tale, describing scenery on the Ohio and St. Lawrence.

The Iroquois. *See* [Johnson (*Miss*)].

Iroquois Language. *See* Mohawk Language.

IRVIN (S. M.), *and* HAMILTON (W.) An Ioway Grammar, illustrating the Principles of the Language used by the Ioway, Otoe, and Missouri Indians. By the Rev. S. M. Irvin and William Hamilton. *Ioway and Sac Mission Press.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 152. 35107

Also: An Ioway Primer ... with English Explanations. *Ioway and Sac Mission Press.* 8vo, pp. 17–24.

IRVINE (A.) Cause and Effects of Emigration from the Highlands. By A. Irvine. 1802. 35108

Noticed by Sidney Smith in the "Edinburgh Review," I. 61–63.

IRVINE (Baptis). On the Commerce of Southern America. A Canal at Darien. By B. Irvine. *Philadelphia.* 1822. P.

IRVINE. Strictures on a Voyage to South America, &c. By Baptis Irvine. *Baltimore.* 1820. 8vo. 35110

See Brackenridge (H. M.), Vol. II., No. 7179.

[IRVINE.] Traits of Colonial Jurisprudence; or, a Peep at the Trading Inquisition of Curaçao. ... *Baltimore: For the Author.* 1824. 8vo, pp. vi, 6–50. BA. 35111

Also: Address in Support of Mr. Clinton's Election to the Presidency. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. W.—Address to the Patrons of the Whig. 8vo. W.

IRVINE. The Case of Baptis Irvine, in a Matter of Contempt of Court. ... By a Gentleman of the Bar. ... *Baltimore: Printed by S. Magill.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 57. BA. 35112

IRVING (E.) Statement of the Causes which affect the decrease or increase of the Slave Population in the British Colonies. By Edward Irving. *London.* 1833. 8vo. 35113

[IRVING (J. Treat)], *Jr.* The Attorney; or the Correspondence of John Quod. *New-York.* 1853. 12mo. S. 35114

IRVING. Hawk Chief: A Tale of the Indian Country. By John T. Irving, Jr. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea and Blanchard.* 1837. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 13–246; (2), 8–254. 35115

IRVING. Indian Sketches, taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee Tribes. By John T. Irving, ... *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea and Blanchard.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 9–272; 296.

Reprinted in England as:

IRVING. Indian Sketches, taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. By John T. Irving, Junior. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXXV. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xl, 273, Portrait; viii, 301. 35117

This was a Government Expedition in charge of Mr. Elsworth as Commissioner, he was accompanied by Mr. Irving, who in this work gives us the result of his observations. Also: Address before the New York High School for Females, Jan. 21, 1826. . . *New York.* 1826. 8vo.—A Discourse on ... Classical Learning, with a Sketch ... of the Late William Samuel Johnson ... 5th May, 1830. ... *New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 35.—Oration ... On the 4th of July, 1809, before the Tammany Society. ... *New York: Printed by Frank and White.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 23 Also, "Harry Harson," written under the *pseudonym* of John Quod.

IRVING (P. M.) The Life and Letters of Washington Irving. By his Nephew, Pierre M. Irving. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1862–64. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. 463; 492; 9, 13–403; 450. 5 Portraits. B., BA., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. B. 35118

One hundred and ten copies printed on large paper. Reprinted in various editions in England, by Richard Bentley, H. G. Bohn, etc.

IRVING (Ralph). Experiments on the Red and Quill Peruvian Bark. *Edinburgh.* 1785. 8vo. 35119

IRVING (T.) The Conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto. By Theodore Irving ... . *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 290; 302. + *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 457. + *New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* 1857. 12mo. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 12mo. 35120

A compilation from Garcilaso de la Vega, the English translation of the Portuguese work by a gentleman of Elvas, and Herrera. The English edition is entitled:

IRVING. The Conquest of Florida, under Hernando de Soto. By Theodore Irving. ... *London: Edward Churton.* 1835. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xii, 296; (2), 315. + *London: Henry G. Bohn.* 1850. Post 8vo, pp. viii, 280. H. 35121

IRVING (T.) Remarks upon the Evidence given by Thomas Irving, Esq. on the Slave Trade. *London.* 1791. 8vo. C.

IRVING (T. P.) Funeral Discourse on the Death of Gov. Richard Dobbs Spaight ... in Newbern, N. C., 1862. By Rev. T. P. Irving. *Baltimore: John W. Woods, Printer.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 8. B. 35123

[IRVING (Washington).] A Word in Season, touching the Present Misunderstanding in the Episcopal Church. *New York.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 59. M. 35124

[IRVING (Washington).] Adventures of Captain Bonneville; or, Scenes beyond the Rocky Mountains of the Far West. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1837. 3 vols., post 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1840. + New Edition. *London: George Routledge.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 272. 35125

This is the title to the English edition of *our* No. 35195, *infra*, which title was afterwards adopted, in part, by the American publishers, who finally issued it as:

IRVING. The Adventures of Captain Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West. Digested from the Journal of Captain B. L. E. Bonneville of the Army of the United States, and illustrated from various other sources, By Washington Irving.

New York. 1847. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 248; 248. + *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1849. 12mo, pp. (2), 428. 2 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 16mo, pp. 496. 2 Plates. 35126

IRVING. Abenteuer des Capitain Bonneville ... übertragen von Dr. Ed. Freisleben. *Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, Jun.* 1837. 3 vols., 8vo. + ... von A. von Treskow. *Quedlinburg: Basse.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo. 35127

IRVING. Lotgevallen en ontmoetingen van Kapitein Bonneville, op zijne avontuurlijke togten aan gene zijde van het klipgebergte van Noord-Amerika. Naar het Engelsch. *Haarlem.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo. 35128

IRVING. Astoria or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. By Washington Irving. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard.* 1836. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 285; 279. Map. BA., H., P. + *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1849. 12mo, pp. viii, 519. 2 Plates. A. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. + [*Ibid.*] 1868. 12mo, pp. xxvi, 649. Plate. B. 35129

Reprinted in London with the following title:

IRVING. Astoria; or, Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. By Washington Irving. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1836. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. xvi, 317; ix, 320; vii, 294. + [*Ibid.*] 1839. Fcp 8vo, pp. viii, 440. + *Paris: Galignani & Co.* 1846. 8vo. 35130

See "N. A. Rev.," XLIV. A narration of one of those attempts to found a viceroyalty, in a distant and unexplored territory, which smacks of the romance and chivalric enterprise of the old Spanish adventurers. It was translated into French, German, and Dutch, as follows:

IRVING. Voyages dans les Contrées Désertes de l'Amérique du Nord, entrepris pour la fondation du comptoir d'Astoria sur la côte nord-ouest. Par Washington Irving. Traduit de l'Anglois, par P. N. Grolier. *Paris.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Paris: Allouard.* 1843. 2 vols., 8vo. 35131

IRVING. Astoria, oder die Unternehmung jenseits des Felsengebirges. Aus dem Englischen von A. von Treskow. *Quedlinburg: Basse.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo. 35132

IRVING. Astoria, oder Abenteuer in den Gebirgen und Wäldern von Canada. Aus dem Englischen von Dr. E Brinckmeier. *Braunschweig: G. E. Meyersen.* 1837. 12mo. 35133

IRVING. Historia of avontuurlyke Reize naar en over het Klipgebergte van Noord Amerika door J. J. Astor. *Haarlem.* 1837. 2 vols., 12mo. 35134

IRVING. Beauties of Washington Irving. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. *London: Printed by C. Whittingham.* 1835. 12mo. + *London: William Tegg.* [n. d.] 35135

IRVING. Biographie der jungen amerikanischen Dichterin Margarethe Miller Davidson. Aus dem Englischen. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1843. 12mo. 35136

See Davidson (M. M.), Vol. v., No. 18735.

IRVING. Biographies and Miscellanies. By Washington Irving. Edited by ... Pierre M. Irving. *New York: G. P. Putnam and Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 487. Portrait. B. 35137

[IRVING.] A Book of the Hudson. Collected from the various works of Diedrich Knickerbocker. Edited by Geoffrey Crayon. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 115.

[IRVING.] The Crayon Miscellany. ... No. I. A Tour on the Prairies. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 274. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1836. + *London.* 1836. 35139

See "N. A. Rev.," XII., 1–28. The two other volumes of this "Miscellany" do not relate to America.

IRVING. The Crayon Miscellany, Author's Revised Edition, ... *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 379. A. + *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 441. + *New York: G. P. Putnam* ... . 1867. 12mo, pp. 379. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 16mo, pp. (2), 441. Plates. B. 35140

IRVING. Tour in the Prairies; and, Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. By Washington Irving. New Edition. *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 248. 35141

IRVING. Voyage dans les prairies à l'ouest des États-Unis. Traduit par A. Sobry. *Paris.* 1835. 8vo. 35142

IRVING. Un Tour dans les prairies à l'ouest des États-Unis; traduit de l'anglais de Washington Irving par Ernest W. Nouvelle édition. *Tours: Mame et fils.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 239. + [*Ibid.* 1865.] 35143

IRVING. Ausflug auf die Prairien zwischen dem Arkansas und Red-river. *Stuttgart und Tübingen: J. G. Cotta.* 1835. 12mo, pp. (4), 136. C. 35144

Also: ... Reise durch die Prairien. Aus dem Englischen. *Berlin: Veit und Comp.* 1835. 8vo.— ... Eine Wanderung in den Prairien. Aus dem Englischen von H. Roberts. *Braunschweig: Vieweg.* 1835. 16mo.

IRVING. The Crayon Reading Book: comprising Selections from the various Writings of Washington Irving. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 255. C. + *New-York: G. P. Putnam & Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 255. 35145

[IRVING.] Fragment of a Journal of a Sentimental Philosopher, during his Residence in the City of New York. *New York.* 1809. 8vo. 35146

IRVING. Esquisses morales et littéraires, ou Observations sur les mœurs, les usages et la littérature des Anglais et des Américains, par M. Washington Irving. Traduites de l'anglais sur la quatrième édition, par MM. Delpeux et Villetard. *Paris: Constant Letellier.* 1822. 2 vols., 8vo. 6 Lithographs. + Seconde édition. [*Ibid.*] 1827. 2 vols., 8vo. 35147

[IRVING.] The Gentleman in Black, and Tales of other Days. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank and Others. *London: C. Daly.* 1840. 12mo, pp. (2), v, 392. 18 Plates. C.

The same as "Beauties of Irving," No. 35135, *supra.*

[IRVING.] A History of New York, from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. Containing among many Surprising and Curious Matters, the Unutterable Ponderings of Walter the Doubter, the Disastrous Projects of William the Testy, and the Chivalric Achievments of Peter the Headstrong, the three Dutch Governors of New Amsterdam; being the only Authentic History of the Times that ever hath been, or ever will be Published. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. ... *New York: Inskeep & Bradford.* 1809. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiii, 268; (2), 258. Folded View of New Amsterdam. B., C., P. 35149

This is the title of the first edition of this admirable fiction. It is not difficult to elicit from its pages a fair proportion of legitimate history. Indeed, it will not be saying too much, to assert that a large portion of the readers of the present day owe their knowledge of the history of New York to the interest created by this unrivaled performance. It has been so repeatedly reprinted that we shall not be surprised to find that the following list of editions is far from complete. We purposely abridge their titles.

[IRVING.] A History of New York ... . *London.* 1809. 2 vols., 12mo. 35150

[IRVING.] A History of New-York ... . The Second Edition with Alterations. ... *New-York: Inskeep and Bradford*, ... 1812. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 292; 248. Plate. + The Third Edition. ... *Philadelphia: M. Thomas.* 1819. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 296; 265. 2 Frontispieces. H. 35151

[IRVING.] A Humorous History of New York ... . *London: John Murray.* 1820. 8vo. C. 35152

[IRVING.] A History of New York ... . New Edition. *London: John Murray.* 1821. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 341; (8), 282. 2 Plates. 35153

[IRVING.] A Humorous History of New York ... . A New Edition. *London: W. Sharpe & Son.* 1821. Post 8vo, pp. xxxii, 372. 35154

[IRVING.] History of New York ... . *Glasgow: John Wylie & Co.* 1821. 8vo. 35155

Six copies of this edition were printed on large paper.

[IRVING.] A History of New York ... . Fourth American Edition. *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xiii, 300; 268. BA. 35156

[IRVING.] A History of New York ... . [Same title as the Second Edition.] *London: Wm. Charlton Wright.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 312. Plate. + *Paris: Galignani & Co.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo. 35157

[IRVING.] Knickerbocker's History of New York. *London.* 1825. 12mo. 35158

Plate by Corbould. A very handsomely printed little edition.

[IRVING.] A History of New York ... . Fifth Edition. *New York.* 1826. 2 vols., 12mo. + Sixth American Edition. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey.* 1829. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 276; 235. + [*Ibid.*] 1830. + [*Ibid.*] 1831. + Seventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1832. 2 vols., 12mo. 35159

[IRVING.] Knickerbocker's History of New York. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXXV. Fcp 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 397. Plates by Cruikshank. + *London: Thomas Tegg and Son.* MDCCCXXXVI. Fcp 8vo, pp. xxvi, 397. Plates. BA. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXXVIII. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXXIX. 35160

This very pretty edition forms part of Murray's "Family Library," and has often been reprinted; the latest issues bear the name of *William Tegg & Co.* as publishers.

[IRVING.] A History of New York ... . *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1848. 12mo, pp. xvi, 13–454. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 35161

[IRVING.] A History of New York, from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. ... By Diedrich Knickerbocker. With Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. Engraved by Eminent Artists. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1850. Sq. 8vo, pp. xvi, 13–459. 35162

Fifty copies printed on large and tinted paper. First issue of this fine edition. The same plates were used in the edition dated 1867.

[IRVING.] Knickerbocker's History of New York. *London: W. S. Orr & Co.* 1854. Rl. 8vo, pp. 113. 35163

[IRVING.] A History of New York ... The Author's Revised Edition. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 452. + *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. 528.

[IRVING.] Knickerbocker's History of New York. With Designs by Darley. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 459. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. 8vo, pp. 472. 2 Plates. B. 35165

Some copies were printed on large paper, imp. 8vo. The last edition is *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 528. Plates. B. It is scarcely necessary to say that it forms one volume of the various editions of Irving's Works issued in England, and sold separately. The following are foreign versions:

[IRVING.] Histoire de New-York depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à la fin de la domination hollandaise, contenant, entre autres choses curieuses et surprenantes, les innombrables hésitations de Walter-l'-Indécis, les plans désastreux de William-le-Bourru, et les exploits chevalbresques de Pierre-Forte-Tête, les trois Gouverneurs de New-Amsterdam; seule histoire authentique de ces temps qui ait jamais été ou puisse être jamais publiée, par Diedrick Knickerbocker ... traduit de l'Anglais. *Paris: A. Sautelet et Cie.* MDCCCXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 351; (2), 290.

[IRVING.] Dietrich Knickerbocker's humoristische Geschichte von New-York, von Anbeginn der Gründung der Colonie durch Hendrick Hudson, bis zur Endschaft der holländischen Dynastie. *New-York und Philadelphia: Schäfer & Koradi.* 1851. 8vo.

IRVING. New-York's Historia fran verldens begynnelse intill Holländska väldets slut. Af Washington Irving. ... *Stockholm: Bernh. Magn. Bredberg.* 1827. 8vo, pp. xxxix, 263, (1). H.

IRVING. A History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXVIII. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 473, (1); (8), 490, (1); viii, 413, (2); vii, 489, (1). Map. P. + *New York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1828. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 399; 367; viii, 13–419, (1). Map.

See "Edinburgh Review," XLVIII. 1, *also* "N. A. Rev.," XXVIII. 103. I am unable to determine which of these two is the first edition; Murray's, however, is preferable for its paper and type. Murray's edition, dated 1851, is a reissue of Putnam's of that date. The author remarks that "It is the object of this work to relate the deeds and fortunes of the mariner, who first had the judgment to divine, and the intrepidity to brave, the mysteries of the perilous deep;" and he has in this work presented for the first time, in English, the result of his extensive researches while residing in Spain. *See* a long note in Rich's "Bib. Am.," II. 209.

IRVING. The History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. *Paris: Galignani & Co.* 1829. 4 vols., 18mo. A. 35170

IRVING. History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. ... *New-York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1831. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 411; vii, 356. Map.

This edition also appeared with the imprint *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard,* 1835, and again as *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea,* 1840. Some copies of this edition, dated 1838, are so arranged as to form three volumes. Vol. III. starts with, what is in fact, page 82 of Vol. II.

IRVING. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. Author's Revised Edition. *London.* 1850. 8vo. 35172

IRVING. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus; to which are added those of his Companions. By Washington Irving. Revised Edition. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1848–1849. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 437; 493; 492. 2 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. + [*Ibid.*] 1861. + *New York: G. P. Putnam and Son.* 1867. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 461; 526; 494. 6 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. pp. xxx, 497; xii, 565; xi, 11–634. Portrait and Plates.

Some issues have the title "History of the Life and Voyages of Columbus." ... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1856, &c. 3 vols., 12mo. The following are translations:

IRVING. Histoire de la Vie et des Voyages de Christophe Colomb. Par M. Washington Irving. Traduite de l'Anglais par M. C. A. Defauconpret. *Paris.* 1828. 4 vols., 8vo. 3 colored Maps. + Seconde édition, revue et corrigée. *Paris.* 1836. 4 vols., 8vo. 3 Maps. 35174

IRVING. Vie et Voyages de Christophe Colomb; traduit de l'anglais par G. Renson. *Bruxelles: Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et Cie.* 1863–1864. 3 vols., 8vo. 35175

IRVING. Historia de la Vida y Viages de Cristobal Colon, por Washington Irving. Traducida al Castellano por D. José Garcia de Villalta. *Madrid.* 1833–34. 4 vols., sm. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 8vo. 35176

IRVING. Vida y Viajes de Cristobal Colon por Washington Yrving. *Mexico.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 380; 375. 35177

IRVING. Storia della vita e dei viaggi di Cristoforo Colombo. Prima versione italiana corredata di note adorna di carte geografiche e ritratto. *Geneva.* 1830. 4 vols., 8vo. 35178

IRVING. Storia della vita e viaggi di Cristoforo Colombo scritta da Washington Irving americano trad. dall' inglese. ... *Firenze: dalla tipografia Coen E. Comp.* 1829–30. 4 vols., 24mo, pp. 468; 480; 420; 440. B. 35179

IRVING. Die Geschichte des Lebens und der Reisen Christoph Columbus. Aus dem Englischen von Ph. A. G. von Meyer. *Frankfurt: Sauerlander.* 1828. 16mo. 2 Maps. 35180

Also: Die Geschichte [as before]. Im Auszug für die Jugend ... von Rud. Friedner. *Neustadt: Christmann.* 1829. 8vo. + ... von F. H. Ungewitter. *Frankfurt: Wesché.* 1829. 8vo. + *Stuttgart: Cotta.* 1833. 8vo.

IRVING. Het Leven en de Reizen van Christoffel Columbus. Uit het Engelsch. *Haarlem.* 1828–34. 5 vols., 8vo. Map and Portrait. 35181

The fifth volume contains the voyages of some of the companions of Columbus.

IRVING. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, By Washington Irving. (Abridged by the same.) ... *New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 311. + *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXX. Sm. fcp 8vo, pp. xi, 357. Portrait of Columbus, 2 Maps. H. + *Paris.* 1830. 12mo. + *New-York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 267. + *Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz.* 1832. 16mo. + *Leipzig: Baumgärtner.* 1832. 8vo. + A New Edition, with Additions and Improvements, by the Author. [*New York:*] *Printed by J. & J. Harper.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 267. + *Amsterdam: Schalekamp and van de Grampel.* 1836. 8vo. + Second Edition. *London: Thomas Tegg.* 1841. Fcp 8vo, pp. x, 356. + *Bath, N. Y.: R. L. Underhill & Co.* 1844. 18mo, pp. iv, 218. + *Leipzig: Renger.* 1846. 16mo. + *Leipzig: Baumgärtner.* 1846, '53, '57, '61, '66. 8vo, pp. xii, 308.

IRVING. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. Including the Author's Visit to Palos. *Boston: Marsh, Capen, Lyon & Webb.* 1839. 12mo, pp. xii, 9–325. Map and Portrait.

+ *Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz.* 1846. 16mo. + New Edition. *London: W. Tegg.* 1866. 18mo, pp. xvi, 367. + *Paris: imp. Cusset et Cie.* 1869. 18mo, pp. viii, 414. 35183

IRVING. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. Herausgegeben und mit einem ausführlichen Wörterbuche versehen von H. J. Lohmann. *Quedlinburg.* 1863. 8vo, pp. viii, 320. 35184

IRVING. Voyages et aventures de Christophe Colomb, traduits de l'anglais de Washington Irving, par Paul Merruau. *Tours.* 1843. 12mo. + Quatrième édition. *Tours: Chez Mame.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 240. + Sixième édition. *Tours: Mame et Cie.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 240. Plate. + Neuvième édition. *Tours: Mame et fils.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 239. 2 Plates. + Dixième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1869. 35185

IRVING. The Hudson Legends. Comprising the Legend of Sleepy Hollow and Rip Van Winkle. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1863. 4to, pp. 84. 35186

IRVING. Legend of Sleepy Hollow. From "The Sketch-Book" of Washington Irving. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1863. 4to, pp. 50. 35187

Also: Illustrations of the Legend of Sleepy Hollow designed and etched by Felix O. C. Darley .... [*New York.*] MDCCCXLIX. Obl. folio, pp. 16. 6 Plates. BA.

[IRVING.] Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, Gent. By the author of The Sketch Book. With a Biographical Notice. *New-York: William H. Clayton.* 1824. 8vo, pp. x, 67. B. + *London: Effingham Wilson.* 1824. 8vo, pp. x, 67. 35188

IRVING. Life of George Washington. By Washington Irving. In three Volumes [*i. e.* 5]. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* 1855–9. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 504; xii, 518, and Erratum (1); xiv, 523; x, 518; xii, 456. 5 Portraits, 2 Plates of Facsimiles, 2 Maps. B., BA. 35189

Of this popular work there were many editions, and the same edition was issued in various sizes. The one described above being the first and so-called "Library Edition;" subsequently in 1856–59, to meet the wishes of the "Illustrators," one hundred and ten copies were put forth in royal 4to, with the addition of 102 Portraits and Views on India paper. In the years 1857–61, a "Subscription Edition" was issued in parts, in imperial 8vo, with later impressions of the plates used in the 4to edition; it was then issued in 12mo, uniform with Putnam's various editions of Irving's other works. We have characterized it as a popular work; being Irving's, it could not be otherwise. It was, however, almost an unnecessary book, it has added little to what was already known, and is, in fact, a publisher's book. It was reprinted, *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1855–59. 5 vols., post 8vo; *London: John Murray.* 1856–59. 5 vols., post 8vo; *Leipzig: Bernard Tauchnitz.* 1856–59. 5 vols., 16mo.

IRVING. Lebensgeschichte Georg Washington's. Aus dem Englischen von dem Uebersetzer der Werke Prescott's. *Leipzig: Brockhaus.* 1856–59. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 423; xvi, 484; xvi, 471; xiii, 470; xv, 336. 35190

IRVING. Het Leven van George Washington. Een leesboek voor de Jeugd. Naar het Engelsch. *Haarlem.* 1838. 8vo.

IRVING. The Manuscript of Diedrich Knickerbocker, Jr. *New York.* 1824. 12mo. 35192

IRVING. Rip Van Winkle; a Posthumous Writing of Diedrich Knickerbocker. Illustrated with Six Etchings on Steel by Ch. Simons from Drawings by Darley. *London.* 1850. 4to.

See our Vol. v., No. 18582.

IRVING. Rip Van Winkle. A Legend of the Katskill Mountains. By Washington Irving. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 18—. Imp. 8vo, pp. 32. Photographs. 35194

IRVING. The Rocky Mountains: or, Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures In the Far West; digested from the Journal of Captain B. L. E. Bonneville, of the Army of the United States, and illustrated from various other sources, By Washington Irving. ... *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard.* 1837. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 248; 248. 2 Maps. B., BA., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1843. 35195

Printed in London as: "Adventures of Captain Bonneville." *See* No. 35126, *supra.*

IRVING. Selections from the Works of Washington Irving. Illustrated by Henry Ritter and William Camphausen. ... *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1857. Imp. 8vo, pp. viii, 276. 35196

[IRVING.] The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. ... *New York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1819–20. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 443; 108, 120, 123. BA. 35197

This, the most widely known of the author's works, was first issued in seven parts, and is very scarce. It has been repeatedly reprinted, and will doubtless maintain its position as a classic in every age and nation.

[IRVING.] The Sketch-Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. ... *London: John Miller.* 1820. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 354. H. + *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXI. 2 vols., fcp 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 296; (4), 316. 2 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXVI. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXXIV. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXXVIII. + With a Life of the Author. *Paris.* 1830. 2 vols., 18mo. + *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 236; 264. + A

New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1835. + *Bremen: Schünemann.* 1840. 8vo. + *Hamburg: Erie.* 18—. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Leipzig: Bernard Tauchnitz.* 1843. 12mo, pp. x, 361. Portrait. 35198

[IRVING.] The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent^{n}. Author's Revised Edition. With Original Designs by F. O. C. Darley. Engraved by Childs, Herrick, etc. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 465. 2 Plates. 35199

Fifty copies printed on large tinted paper in 8vo. Reissued in 1867, 12mo.

[IRVING.] Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. Artist's Edition. Illustrated with One Hundred and Twenty Engravings on Wood, from Original Designs. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* M.DCCC.LXIV. 4to, pp. 504. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLXV. 35200

One hundred copies printed on large paper.

[IRVING.] Schetsen en Portretten, in Engeland en Amerika. Uit het Engelsch. *Leeuwarden.* 1823. 2 vols., 8vo. 35201

IRVING. Spanish Papers and other Miscellanies, hitherto Unpublished or Uncollected. By Washington Irving. Arranged and Edited by Pierre M. Irving. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam; Hurd and Houghton.* 1866. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xv, 466; 5–487. Portrait. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1868. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 12mo, pp. xxiv, (2), 531. Portrait and Plate. B. 35202

The edition dated 1866, was also printed on large paper.

[IRVING.] Tales of a Traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. ... *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1824. 4 parts, 8vo, pp. 165; 212; 135; 161. BA. + *London.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo. + Second American Edition. *New York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1825. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 300; 7–326. + Third American Edition. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 235; 247. + [*Ibid.*] 1837. + With a Life of the Author. 1844. 8vo. + *Paris: Galignani.* 1844. + Author's Revised Edition. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 456. A., H. 35203

[IRVING.] Tales of a Traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent^{n}. With Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. Engraved by Eminent Artists. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1850. Sq. 8vo, pp. (2), 477.

Fifty copies printed on large paper, with 17 Plates on India paper. Reprinted in 1867 and 1868, pp. (2), 530.

[IRVING.] A Tour on the Prairies. *See* No. 35139, *supra.*

IRVING. Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. By Washington Irving. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXXI. Fcp 8vo, pp. xviii, 337. 2 Plates and Map. BA. + *Philadelphia: Carey and Lea.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 350. H., P. + *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 350. + With a complete Vocabulary compiled by E. Amthor. Revised Edition. *Leipzig: Renger.* 1846. 16mo. 35205

IRVING. Voyages of the Companions of Columbus. *Paris: Galignani.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 360. A. 35206

Beautifully printed by Jules Didot, Sr. Superior to Murray's edition.

IRVING. Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Christopher Columbus. Being a Sequel to the Life of Columbus. *London: William Tegg.* 1866. 16mo, pp. xviii, 337.

This edition is a reproduction of No. 35182, and forms Vol. XXII. of "The Family Library."

IRVING. Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. Mit Noten zur Erklärung des Textes ... nebst einem Wörterbuche. *Leipzig: Baumgärtner.* 1835, '37, '40. 8vo. Map. 35208

IRVING. Histoire des voyages et découvertes des compagnons de Christophe Colomb, suivie de l'histoire de Fernand Cortez et de la conquête du Mexique, et de l'histoire de Pizarre et de la conquête de Pérou. Ouvrages traduites de l'anglais par A. J. B. et C. A. Defauconpret. *Paris.* 1823. 3 vols., 8vo. 3 Maps.

IRVING. Voyages et découvertes des compagnons de Colomb. Traduit de l'anglais de Washington Irving, par Henry Lebrun. ... Neuvième édition. *Tours: Mame et fils.* 1864. 12mo. + Dixième édition. *Paris.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 288. 4 Engravings. + Onzième édition. *Tours: Mame et fils.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 286.

First printed in 1840.

IRVING. Viajes y descubrimientos de los compañeros de Colon. *Madrid.* 1854. 35211

IRVING. Voyage d'un Américain à Londres; ou, esquisses sur les mœurs anglaises et américaines; traduit de l'Anglais de M. Irwin Washington. *Paris: Ponthieu.* 1822. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (8), vii, 352; (4), 375. + [*Ibid.*] 1824. 8vo. C. 35212

IRVING. Wolfert's Roost and other Papers, now first Collected. By Washington Irving. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 383. Plate. BA., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1867.

12mo, pp. 383. 2 Plates. + *New York: G. P. Putnam and Son.* 1868. 12mo, pp. (4), 431. Plates. + *Leipzig: Bernard Tauchnitz.* 1855. Sq. 16mo. + *Göttingen: Wigand.* 185–. 16mo.

IRVING. Works of Washington Irving. With a Memoir of the Author. *Paris: Galignani.* 1834. Imp. 8vo. Portrait.

IRVING. The Works of Washington Irving. ... *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* [1840.] 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. viii, 534, Portrait; vii, 516. 35215

IRVING. The Works of Washington Irving. New Edition, Revised. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* 1853–54. 23 vols., 12mo. 35216

Each volume has an independent title-page, and the dates vary.

IRVING. The Works of Washington Irving. New Edition, Revised. *London: Henry G. Bohn.* 1854. 10 vols., post 8vo.

IRVING. The Works of Washington Irving. New Edition, Revised. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1860–63. 23 vols., sq. 8vo. 35218

Of this revised edition one hundred copies were printed on slightly tinted and large paper, and this set, with P. M. Irving's "Life of Irving," forms together twenty-eight volumes. It is unnecessary to add that sets, as thus described, are rare. Of the collected editions of Irving's works, there are so many names given to the various forms, of what are, in fact, the same edition, that it is difficult to discriminate their differences. The one described above is undoubtedly the best. Next, in order of merit, is the "National Edition," in which the same steel and stereotype plates are used—the plates not being so fine; then we have a so-called "Sunnyside Edition;" a "Popular Edition;" and lastly the entire works are printed in a smaller (16mo) size, and are known as the "Knickerbocker Edition." Having given the collations of so many as relate to America, under their respective names, we omit a repetition.

IRVING GIFT. Choice Gems from Washington Irving. 12mo.

IRVING. Classic Grounds of American Authors. *New York, February.* 1864. Folio. 35220

IRVING MEMORIAL. Washington Irving. Mr. Bryant's Address on his Life and Genius. Addresses by Everett, Bancroft, Longfellow, Felton, Aspinwall, King, Francis, Greene. Mr. Allibone's Sketch of his Life and Works. With Eight Photographs. *New York.* 1860. Sq. 8vo, pp. 113, 63. 35221

[IRVING, *and others.*] Salmagundi; or, the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq. and Others. ... *New-York: D. Longworth.* 1807. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. (2), 430. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1808. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 424. P. + Reprinted from

the American Edition, with an Introductory Essay and Explanatory Notes, By John Lambert. *London: ... J. M. Richardson.* 1811. 2 vols., fcp 8vo. + *New-York.* 1814. 2 vols., 18mo. + Third Edition. *New-York: Thomas Longworth and Co.* 1820. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 540. 3 Plates. + *London.* 1824. + *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXX. Fcp. 8vo. + *London: Charles Daly.* [n. d.] Fcp 8vo. + *New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* 1857. 16mo, Engraved Title, pp. 244. Plate. 35222

IRVING (W.), *and others.* Salmagundi; or, the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and Others. By William Irving, James Kirke Paulding and Washington Irving. Printed from the Original Edition, with a Preface and Notes by Evert A. Duyckink. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1860. Sq. 8vo, pp. xiv, 13–412. 3 Plates. 35223

One hundred copies printed on large paper. Reprinted, *New York: G. P. Putnam and Son.* 1867. 16mo, pp. xiv, 13–412. 2 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 16mo, pp. xix, 473. 2 Plates. B.

IRVING. ... Salmagundi. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam & Son.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 264. 35224

This "Railway Classics" edition was printed from Daly's English stereotype plates.

[IRVING.] Salmagundi. Second Series. By Launcelot Langstaff, Esq. Vol. III. *Holy and Thomas, New York* ... 1820. 12mo, pp. 321. + *London.* 1824. 12mo, pp. viii, 389. H.

IRVINGIANA. *See* [Duyckinck (E. A.)], Vol. VI., No. 21499.

IRWIN (T.) To the Public. ... Thomas Irwin. *Philadelphia, August* 1, 1771. Folio, pp. 2. P. 35226

Relates to the Wikoff affair. *See* Furman (M.), Vol. VII., No. 26224.

IRWIN (W.) A Sermon, Preached on Sabbath Morning, April 16, 1865, the Day after the Death of President Lincoln, By the Rev. William Irwin. [At Rondout, N. Y.] *New York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 35227

IRWIN (W. W.) Speech of Hon. William W. Irwin, on the Duty of Congress in the Present Crisis; ... August 12, 1842. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 8. 35228

Also: Speech ... July 11, 1842, on the Tariff. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.

Is a Member of the Legislature, or a Justice of the Supreme Court, eligible to the Office of United States Senator? *Geneva, N. Y.* 1867. 12mo. 35229

Is Cotton our King? From the Continental Monthly Magazine, March, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 35230

Is it Calumny? or is it Truth? An Examination of a Pamphlet, entitled "Calumny refuted" ... *Philadelphia: John Penington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 61. B., H. 35231

Relates to the Quakers. *See our* Vol. III., No. 10082.

Is it Expedient that a State Convention should be called to Remodel the Constitution? [of Massachusetts. n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 14. H. 35232

Is our Prosperity a Delusion? Our National Debt and Currency (the age of Greenbacks). By a Boston Merchant. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 72. 35233

Is the Government of the State, a Republic or a Despotism?

"Is the North Right!" or, a Word about Slavery and the Colored Race. Addressed to the People of Massachusetts. By a Fellow Citizen. ... Written for the Boston Post. [1855.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 35235

Is the South ready for Restoration? [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20.

Is the System of Slavery sanctioned or condemned by Scripture? To which is subjoined an Appendix, containing two Essays upon the State of the Canaanite and Philistine Bondsmen. under the Jewish Theocracy. *London: John and Arthur Arch.* 1824. 8vo. 35237

ISABEL DE BORBON. Pompa Fvnebre y Exceqvias qve el excel. S. D. Pedro de Toledo y Leyba Marques de Mancera, Virrey destos Reynos hizon en la muerte de la Reyna nuestra Señora Doña Ysabel de Borbon. [*Lima.*] 1645. 4to. 35238

"A curious and rare volume, consisting of numerous and distinct pieces, separately paged." Title and note from an English catalogue.

ISAIAH. *See* Mohawk Language, *and* Wolf (N. G.)

ISABELLE (A.) Voyage a Buénos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre, par la Banda-Oriental, les Missions d'Uruguay et la Province de Rio-Grande-do-Sul, (de 1830 a 1834;) Suivi de Considérations sur l'état du Commerce Français à l'extérieur, et principalement au Brésil et au Rio-de-la-Plata. ... Par Arsène Isabelle. *Havre: J. Morlent.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (2), 618, (4). Maps and Plates. H.

ISAMBERT (François André). Manuel du Publiciste et de l'homme d'État ... . Par M. Isambert ... . *Paris: Brissot-Thivars et Cie.* 1826. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 432, xv; (4), 418, vi; (4), 476; (4), 486. BA. 35240

Contains numerous proclamations, conventions, decrees, etc., issued by or relating to the various states of North and South America.

[ISASSI (J. D.)] Memorias de lo acontecido en Córdova en tiempo de la revolucion, para la historia de la independencia Megicana. *Jalapa.* 1827. 18mo. 35241

ISBELL (T. M.) An Address ... before the Society of Alumni of Randolph Macon College ... 7th June, 1842. By Thomas M. Isbell ... . *Lynchburg: Tolers, Townley & Statham, Printers.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 35242

ISERT (P. E.) Paul Erdmann Isert's, ehemal. königl. dänisch. Oberarzte an den Besitzungen in Afrika. Reise nach Guinea und den Caribäischen Inseln in Columbien, in Briefen an seine Freunde beschreiben. *Kopenhagen: T. F. Morthorst.* 1788. 8vo, pp. (16), 376, lxx, (7). Plate. H. 35243

ISERT. Voyages en Guinée et dans les Îsles Caraïbes en Amérique, Par Paul Erdman Isert, Ci-devant Médicin-Inspecteur de S. M. Danoise, dans ses Possessions en Afrique; Tirés de sa correspondance avec ses Amis. Traduits de l'Allemand, avec Figures ... . *Paris: Maradan.* M. DCC. XCIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 343. 2 Plates. A., C., H., P. 35244

ISERT. Reis na Guinea en de caribische eilanden in Columbien. ... Uit het Hoogduitsch. *Dordrecht ... De Leeuw en Krap.* 1790. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 220. 2 Plates. BA., C. 35245

ISERT. Reize van Koppenhagen naar Guinea, de West-Indien en de Caraïbische eilanden. *Amsterdam.* 1797. 8vo.

ISHAM (J.) An Oration commemorative of the Illustrious General Washington, delivered the 22d February, 1800, at the Meeting House of the West Society of Colchester, at the particular request of the Inhabitants. By Jirah Isham. *New London.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. 35247

One of the rarest of the Washington eulogies.

[ISHERWOOD (B. F.)] To His Excellency Andrew Johnson, President of the United States: ... [n. p.] 1866. 8vo, pp. 12.

ISHERWOOD. Facts in Relation to the Official Career of B. F. Isherwood, Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering of the Navy Department. *Philadelphia.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 57. H.

Also: The Official Reports on the Inefficiency of the U. S. S. Wampanoag, and Mr. Isherwood's Defence. Remarks on Mr. Isherwood's Defence. *New York: George Thompson & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 43. H.

ISLA (R. de). Tratado contra las bubas, sive Fruto de Todos Santos, o Antidoto eficaz contra el mal Frances hallado, y dispuestos en el Hospital de Todos Santos de Lisboa. Ad Joannem III. Portugalliæ Regum. Por el maestro Ruiz de Isla. *Hispali apud Dominicum Roberti.* 1542. Folio. 35250

Island Pond Copper Manufacturing Co. Island Pond, Brighton, Vermont. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 35251

ISLE (Guil. Phil. Buache de L'). Atlas Nouveau, des Empires, Monarchies, Royaumes, Republiques, &c. 1733. 66 colored Maps. 35252

Also: Atlas Géographique et Universel ... *Paris.* 1789. 2 vols., folio. 156 Maps

ISLE (J. N. de L'). Explication de la Carte des Nouvelles Decouvertes au Nord de la Mer du Sud; Par M. De L'Isle, de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, & Professeur de Mathématiques au College Royal. *A Paris, Chez Desaint et Saillant* ... . MDCCLII. 4to, pp. 18. M., P. 35253

ISLE. Nouvelles Cartes des découvertes de l'Amiral De Fonte, et autres Navigateurs Espagnols, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, François & Russes, dans les Mers Septentrionales, avec leur explication; qui comprend l'Histoire des Voyages, tant par Terre que par Mer, dans la partie Septentrionale de la Terre, les Routes de Navigation, les Extraits des Journaux de Marine; ... avec la description des Pays, l'histoire et les mœurs des habitans, etc. Par M. De L'Isle ... *Paris.* 1753. 4to, pp. 60. 4 Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 1754. A. 35254

An abridgment of this memoir, by Arthur Dobbs, is printed with the "Letter from a Russian Sea Officer," 1754, which see.

The Isle of | Pines, | or, | A late Discovery of a fourth Island in | Terra Australis, Incognita. | Being | A True Relation of certain English persons, | Who in the dayes of Queen Elizabeth, making a | Voyage to the East India, were cast away, and wrack-| ed upon the Island near to the Coast of Terra Austra-| lis Incognita, and all drowned, except one Man and | four Women, whereof one was a Negro. And now | lately Anno Dom. 1667. a Dutch ship

driven by foul | weather there by chance have found their Posterity | (speaking good English) to amount to ten or twelve | thousand persons, as they suppose. The whole Rela- | tion follows, written, and left by the Man himself a | little before his death, and declared to the Dutch by | his Grandchild. | Licensed June 27. 1668. | *London*, | *Printed by S. G. for Allen Banks and Charles Harper* | ... | 1668. | 4to, pp. (2), 9. + *Reprinted*, *London*. 1768. 12mo, pp. 19. B. 35255

This rare piece has been ascribed respectively to H. Neville, George Pine, and Cornelius Van Sloetten. The last named person is certainly the author of another piece on the same subject. This is probably by Neville.

Wahrhafftige Beschreibung der newen Insel Pines genannt. So 1667 von den Holländern erfunden worden. [n. p. n. d.]—Beschreibung des Eilandes Pines oder eine neue Entdeckung des vierten Eylandes in dem unbekannten Süder-Land. [n. p.] 1668. 4to, 4 l. 35256

Oprecht verhaal van 't Eiland van Pines, en deszelfs bevolking; of laatste ontdekking van een vierde Eiland in Terra Australis, Incognita. *Rotterdam* (*na de copye van London*), *J. Naeranus*. 1668. 4to, pp. 20. 35257

This "True account of the Island of Pines ... made after the copy printed at London," is a literary forgery; on the verso of the title is a warning against an edition printed in Amsterdam, as incomplete.

Informe sobre las propriedades higienico-medicinales de las Aguas y Temperatura de la Isla de Pinos. *Habana*. 1865. 8vo, pp. 44. 35258

ISLE OF SHOALS. The Fifth Annual Report of the ... Society for promoting Religious Instruction in the Isle of Shoals. *Newburyport: I. W. Allen*, *Printer*. 1826. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). H. 35259

ISLE ROYALE. Report of the Directors of the Isle Royale Mining Co. ... 17th of April, 1855. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 35260

ISNARD (Achille Nicolas). Observations sur le principe qui a produit les Révolutions de France, de Genève et d'Amérique, dans les dix-huitième siècle. *Evreux: Veuve Malassis*. 1789. 8vo, pp. 80. 4 Maps. 35261

ISNARDI (F.) Risposta di Felice Isnardi all' articolo ... del 13 Giugno 1838 intorno a Cristoforo Colombo ... . *Genova: De Fratelli Pagano*. 1838. 12mo, pp. 14. H. 35262

ISOCRATES, *pseudon.* The Question of the Bahama Jurisdiction over the Turk's Islands, discussed; ... By Isocrates. ... *London: F. Harding.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 91, (1). H. 35263

ISOLANIS (Isodorus de). In hoc volumine hec continentur. | De Imperio Militantis Ecclesiæ libri quattuor. | Primus est de dignitate eiusdem Imperii. | Secundus de Maiestate Romani Pontificis. | Tertius de Concilio Generali. | Quartus de uario temporum decursu a prædica | tione euangelii usq3 ad finem mundi. | Habes quoq3 lector ingenue suis locis ordinatas disputatiões phi | losophica : Iuris Pontifici Doctoribus ac Theologis perutiles : de | p̃dicatione euangelii apud Insulas magni maris Occeani : De | cõuersione Infideliũ : ... [Colophon :] *Impressum Mediolani apud Gotardum Ponticum Anno ab ortu | fœlicissimo Christi Iesu Maximi Imperatoris cœli & terræ* | M.D.X.V.II. *Francischo secundo Regni Franchorum ac Mediolani Ducatus sceptra tenente* ... Folio, 129 l. Plates. 35264

This rare book, which treats of military and ecclesiastical history in general, relates incidentally to the conquest of America by the Spaniards.

ISONNONTHOUAN. Memoirs of Isonnonthouan, a King of the Indian Nation called Roundheads. 2 vols., 8vo. 35265

ISQVIERDO (P. S.) Alegato por el Obispo de la Puebla, en defensa de la jurisdiccion ecclesiastica y espiritual, con D. Pedro Saenz Isqvierdo, Alcade Mayor y Teniente de General de dicha Ciudad. [*Puebla.* 1657.] Folio, 10 l. 35266

ISRAEL (M. B.) *See* MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL.

ISRAEL *and* LUNDT. Journal of a Cruise in the U. S. Ship Delaware, 74, in the Mediterranean, in the years 1833 and 1834, with a Sketch of a Journey to Jerusalem, by Israel and Lundt. *Mahon, the Widow Serra & Son.* 1835. 12mo. 35267

Israel Vindicated; being a Refutation of the Calumnies propagated respecting the Jewish Nation; in which the Objects and Views of the American Society for Ameliorating the Condition of the Jews are Investigated. By an Israelite. *New York.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 110. N. 35268

ISSELT (E. W. van Dam van). Hassar of de Negers. Dichtstuk. *Tiel.* 1829. 8vo. 35269

Hassar, or the Negroes. A poem.

The Issue Explained. [*New Orleans.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

Against the election of Mr. Hahn as Governor of Louisiana.

The Issue Fairly Presented. The Senate Bill for the Admission of Kansas as a State. Democracy, Law, Order, and the Will of the Majority of the whole People of the Territory, against Black Republicanism, Usurpation, Revolution, Anarchy, and the Will of a meagre Minority. ... *Washington: Printed at the Union Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 35271

The Issues of the Hour. *See* [Codding (Milo Defonz)].

Isthmus of Panama. [*Edinburgh.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 32.

From "Chamber's Miscellany."

ISTVÁN (P.) Xantus János levelei Ejeszakamerikából. Tizenkét, eredeti rajzok utaú hésült köes egynehány fametszettel. Kozli Prépost István. *Pesten*, ... [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 175, (1). 12 Plates. 35273

This Hungarian work relates to California, the Indians, etc. The title is correctly given, but we are not certain as to which of the two later names is the author's surname.

ITABAYANA (*Visconde de*). Exposição fiel sobre a negociação do emprestimo que o imperio do Brasil ha contrahido em Londres, e sobre as vantagens delle resultantes. *Londres: J. Barnard.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 90. 35274

Italian Mercury. *See* Mercurio Italico.

Items, on Travel, Anecdote and Popular Errors. By One in Retirement. *Quebec.* 1855. 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*]

ITHACA, *N. Y.* Prospects of the Ithaca & Owego Rail Road Company. *Albany: Printed by Hosford and Wait.* [1833.] 8vo, pp. 14. B., S. 35276

Report of the Ithaca and Owego Railroad Company. *Ithaca.* 1833. 8vo. B., S. 35277

The Scenery of Ithaca, and the Head Waters of the Cayuga Lake, as portrayed by different Writers. *Ithaca.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 151. Plates. 35278

Statement of Facts in relation to the Claims of the Inhabitants of the County of Tompkins, for a Bank at Ithaca. *Albany.* 1829. 8vo. 35279

Views of Ithaca and its Environs. By an Impartial Observer. *Ithaca: D. & A. Spencer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 44. s. 35280

See also Cornell University, Vol. iv.

ITIER (J.) Mémoire sur la Guyane française. Par J. Itier. *Paris.* 1798. 12mo. 35281

ITIER. Notes Statistiques sur la Guyane française; par M. Jules Itier, Inspr des Douanes. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 110. 35282

Itinerariũ Portugallẽssiũ. *See* Zorzi-Madrignano.

ITTA Y PARRA (Bartholome Phelipe). Los Tres Gemidos del Aguila Mexicana: Sermon Panegyrico-Funeral, del Don Juan Vazquez de Acuña, Cavallero del Orden de Santiago, y de la Nueva España. *Madrid.* 1740. 4to. 35283

ITTA Y PARRA. Oracion Funebre que en las Exequias del P. Juan Fogueras, Comissario Geñeral de la Nueva España. *Mexico.* 1748. 35284

Also other Sermons and Orations preached in Mexico on various State Occasions, Funerals, etc.

ITTA Y PARA (Elizalde). Dia Festivo proprio para el Culto, y Rezo de S. San Joachin, por Elizalda Itta y Para, Rector de la Real Universidad de Mexico. *Mexico: F. H. Sanchez.* 1744. 4to. 35285

ITTA Y PARA (J. M. G. de). La Sombra Imagen de la Grandeza del D. Joseph del Campillo y Cossio, Oracion Funebras. *Mexico.* 1744. 4to. 35286

[ITURBIDE (Augustin de).] Breve Diseño Critico de la Emancipation y Libertad de la Nacion Mexicana y de las causas que influyeron en sus mas ruidosos sucesos, acæcidos desde el grito de Iguala hasta la espantosa muerte del libertador en la villa de Padilla. *Mexico.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 16, xxviii, 205. 35287

ITURBIDE. Catastrophe de Don Aug. de Yturbide proclamé Empereur du Mexique, 18 Mai, 1822, ou Relation exacte des circumstances qui ont accompagné le Débarquement et la Mort de cet homme célèbre. 1825. 8vo. 35288

ITURBIDE. Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem öffentlichen Leben des Exkaisers von Mexico, Augustin de Iturbide, von ihm selbst geschrieben. Nach der Englischen Ausgabe übersetzt. *Leipzig: Brockhaus.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 117. 35289

ITURBIDE. Discurso Civico, en Elogio de Exmo. Sr. D. Agostin de Iturbide, Pronunciado en Morelia el 27 de Sept. de 1853. *Mexico.* [n. d.] 35290

ITURBIDE. Memoirs of Agustin de Iturbide, chiefly concerning the late Revolution in Mexico. Written by Himself. To which is added an Appendix of Documents, &c. *London: John Murray.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 96. 35291

Rich remarks "This pamphlet, with a few alterations, is the same as the 'Statement,' *infra*, but wants the Preface. Neither has the Appendix mentioned on the title." This latter remark is an error, *see* below.

ITURBIDE. Mémoires autographes de Don Augustin Iturbide, ex-Empereur du Mexique ... traduits de l'anglais de M. J. Quin, par J. T. Parisot ... . *Paris: Charles Gosselin.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (4), xxxviii, 209. C., H., S. 35292

ITURBIDE. Memoria que escribio en Liorna á 27 de Setiembre 1823 sobre su carrea militar y politica. *Mexico.* 1827. 4to, pp. 64. 35293

ITURBIDE. Proyecto del Ceremonial que para la Inauguracion y Coronacion de su Magestad el Emperador Augustin primero. *Mexico.* 1822. 4to. 35294

ITURBIDE. Representaciones que la viuda de Don Agustin de Iturbide ha dirigido al Supremo Poder legislativo de los Estados-Unidos-Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1833. 4to, pp. 8. 35295

ITURBIDE. A Statement of Some of the Principal Events in the Public Life of Agustin de Iturbide. Written by Himself. With a Preface by the Translator, and an Appendix of Documents. *London: John Murray.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 157.

Rich says, pp. xxiii, 95. For an autobiography of Iturbide *see* the "Pamphleteer," XXVIII. Also: Plan del Señor Coronal D. Aug. Iturbide. *Mexico.* 1821. 1 l.

ITURBIDE (M. J.) Solemnes Exequias de la Senora Doña Maria Josepha Aramburu de Iturbide, celebradas en la Parroquia de San Puebla. *Mexico.* 1822. 8vo. 35297

ITURRI (F.) Carta Crítica sobre la historia de América del Señor D. Juan Bautista Muñoz. Escrita de Roma por D. Francisco Iturri. ... *Madrid: Año de* 1798. 12mo, pp. 120. B., H. + *Reimpreso en Buenos Aires.* 1818. Sm. 4to, pp. 111. + *Reimpreso en Puebla.* 1820. 4to, pp. 67. 35298

ITURRIGARAY (Don José de). Virrey que fue de Nueva Espana vindicado en forma legal contra las falsas imputaciones de

infidencia propuestas por el acuerdo de Mexico y apoyadas por D. J. Lopez Cancélada en sus dos manifiestos. *Cadiz.* 1812. Sm. 4to. 35299

Several pamphlets relative to D. José de Iturrigaray, who was viceroy of Mexico, were printed at Cadiz, Havana, and Mexico, between 1812 and 1823.

IVERNOIS (F. D'). Effets du Blocus Continental sur le Commerce, les Finances, le Crédit et la Prosperité des Iles Britanniques ; par Sir Francis D'Ivernois. Seconde édition. *Londres.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 140. N. + [*Ibid.*] 1810. 8vo. C. 35300

IVERNOIS. Effects of the Continental Blockade upon the Commerce, Finances, ... of the British Islands. ... Translated from the third French Edition ... . By Sir Francis D'Ivernois. *London: Printed by Cox, Son, and Baylis.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 152, xxiii, (1). BA. 35301

Contains slight references to American commerce.

IVERNOIS. Historical and Political Survey of the Losses sustained by the French Nation, in Population, Agriculture, Colonies, Manufactures, and Commerce, in consequence of the Revolution ... . From the French of Sir Francis D'Ivernois. ... *London: J. Wright.* 1799. 8vo. 35302

See "M. Rev.," xxx. 92. Also: Réflexions sur la Guerre en Réponse a Réflexions sur la Paix. Avec Remarques, Citation, etc., par J. Adams, President des États-Unis. ... *Philadelphia.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 157.

IVES (A. E.) Victory turned into Mourning. A Discourse, on occasion of the death of Abraham Lincoln, late President ... Preached at Castine By Alfred E. Ives. ... *Bangor: Wheeler & Lynde, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 35303

IVES (C.) Chips from the Workshop. Parnassus, The Outlaw's Bride [etc.], and other Poems. By Charles Ives. *New Haven: Hitchcock & Stafford.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 180. Plate. C.

IVES (C. G.) Discourses on his Fiftieth Anniversary as Deacon in the Congregational Church in Bristol, Conn., February 2, 1859. By Charles G. Ives. *Hartford.* 1859. 8vo. 35305

IVES (J. M.) New England Fruit Book. *Boston.* 35306

Title from Allibone's "Dictionary."

IVES (J. C.) Memoir to accompany a Military Map of the Peninsula of Florida, south of Tampa Bay, compiled by Lieut. J. C. Ives, ... April, 1856. War Department. *New York: M. B. Wynkoop.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 42. Large Map. + Another Edition. *Washington.* 1856. 35307

IVES. Report upon the Colorado River of the West, Explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in Charge. ... *Washington.* 1861. 4to, pp. 131, 14, 154, 30, 6, 31, (1). 27 Plates and Map. C., H. 35308

This river, flowing between perpendicular walls a mile and a quarter in altitude, is not the only development of this exploration which excites our interest. Lieutenant Ives was the first to give us the results of an intelligent observer of the celebrated, yet almost mythical, fortified villages of the Moquis Indians. Contents: Part I. General Report. II. Hydrographic Report. III. Geological Report; by J. S. Newberry. IV. Botany; by A. Gray, J. Torrey, G. Thurber, and G. Engelmann. V. Zoology (Birds); by S. F. Baird. Appendix. Astronomical Observations.

IVES (L. S.) Church and State Charities Compared: with Special Reference to ... New York State Charities: Two Lectures ... January 29th and February 26th, 1857. By L. Silliman Ives, LL.D. ... *New York: Edward Dunigan and Brother.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 35309

IVES. The Introductory Address of the Historical Society of the University of North Carolina, delivered ... June 5th, 1844. By L. Silliman Ives ... . *Raleigh: Printed by T. Loring.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 18. H., M. 35310

IVES. A Sermon, Preached in St. Luke's Church, New-York, September 25, 1831, on Taking Leave of his Congregation. By Levi Silliman Ives ... . *New-York.* MDCCCXXXI. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 35311

Also: A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity of his Diocese. *New-York.* 1846. 12mo.—Sermon before the Convention, Oct. 2, 1844. ... *Philadelphia.* 1844. S.—A Sermon at the Opening of the First Convention after his entering on the Duties of his Episcopate: delivered ... Edenton, N. C. May, 1832 ... . *New-York.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 36.

IVES. Examination of the Doctrine declared and the Powers claimed by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Ives, in a Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity of his Diocese. By a Lay Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church of North Carolina. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo. S. 35312

IVES (M. B.) The Late Moses Brown Ives. Extracts from the Providence Journal, August 8, and August 12, 1857. Providence Tribune and Providence Post. Resolutions adopted by various public bodies at the time of Mr. Ives's Death, etc. *Providence: Privately printed.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 12. 35313

IVES (Robert). The Rhode Island Controversy. A short History of the Case of Ives *vs.* Hazard. From the Boston Law Reporter for June. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 12. 35314

Also: "The Astonishing Development." Ives *vs.* Hazard. From the Republican Herald, Providence, June 4, 1859.—Supreme Court ... Robert Ives *vs.* Charles T. Hazard, Henry A. Middleton, Mumford Hazard. Opening Argument for Complainant. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 30. + Closing Argument for Complainant. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 19. + Arguments for Defendants. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 127.—A Lawyer's unbought Opinion, in the Ives and Hazard Case, addressed to the Honorable General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island. *January*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 7.—Report of the Special Committee on Equity Powers of Supreme Court. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8.—Robert H. Ives *vs.* Charles T. Hazard and others. Deposition of Moses B. Ives. *Providence.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 6.—Report of the Case of Ives *vs.* Hazard and others, in the Supreme Court of Rhode Island, ... 1855. ... *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15.

IVIMEY (J.) The Utter Extinction of Slavery an Object of Scripture Prophecy: A Lecture ... at ... Chelmsford ... the 17th of April, 1832: ... By Joseph Ivimey ... . *London: ... G. Wightman* ... . 1832. 8vo, pp. viii, 74. B., H. 35315

Ivison & Phinney's Quarterly Educational News. *New-York, August*, 1858. 8vo. S. 35316

IVNGERUTIT. *See* Eskimo, Vol. VI., No. 22859.

IVON (N. G.) Black-Hollow; or, the Dragoon's Bride. A Tale of the Ramapo in 1779. By N. C. Ivon ... . *New York: Beadle & Co.* [186–.] 16mo, pp. 100. 35317

IXTLILXUCHITL (F. de A.) Horribles Crueldades de los Conquistadores de Mexico, ... memoria escrita por D. Fernando de Alva Ixtlilxuchitl. Publicala por supplemento á la Historia del Padre Sahagun Carlos Maria de Bustamante. ... *Mexico: A. Faldes.* 1829. 8vo, pp. (2), xii, 118. 35318

Translated into French by Ternaux with the following title:

IXTLILXUCHITL. Cruautés horribles des Conquérants du Mexique et des Indiens qui les aidèrent à soumettre cet empire à la couronne d'Espagne, mémoire de don Fernando d'Alva Ixtlilxochitl; supplément à l'histoire du Père Sahagun, publié et dédié au gouvernement suprême de la confédération mexicaine par Charles-Marie de Bustamente. *Mexico.* 1829. 8vo, pp. (4), xlvii, 312. + *Paris: Arthus Bertrand, Editeur.* 1838. 35319

Forms Vol. VIII. of Ternaux's "Recueil." For an Italian version *see* Marmoechi Viaggi, Vol. V., Part II.

IXTLILXUCHITL. Histoire des Chichimèques ou des Anciens Rois de Tezcuco, par Don Fernando d'Alva Ixtlilxochitl, traduite sur le manuscript espagnole ... inédite. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* M DCCC XL. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 380; (6), 357. B., H. 35320

Forms Vols. XII. and XIII. of Ternaux's "Recueil." *See also* Kingsborough's "Antiquities," IX., for the Spanish version, *and* Appendix to Prescott's "History of Mexico," for extracts. Bustamente calls the author the "Mexican Cicero," and Clavigero, himself an authority of the highest rank, speaks of the author as extremely conversant with the antiquities of his nation, and as having written the very learned and valuable works which bear his name at the request of the viceroy of Mexico.

IZARD (George). Official Correspondence with the Department of War, relative to the military operations of the American army under the command of Major General Izard, on the Northern Frontier of the United States. In the Years 1814 and 1815. *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* 1816. 8vo, pp. vii, 152. B., P.

[IZARD (R.)] An Account of a Journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec, in 1765, or "Tis Eighty Years since." *New-York: Printed by Wm. Osborn.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 30. N., S.

IZARD. Correspondence of Mr. Ralph Izard, of South Carolina, from the Year 1774 to 1804; With a Short Memoir [by his Daughter, Mrs. Ann Izard Deas]. Vol. I. *New-York: Charles S. Francis & Co.* 1844. 12mo, pp. xiv, 389, (2). Portrait. A.

No more printed. *See* "Democratic Review," XIX. 40. The author was intimate with General Washington.

IZQUIERDO (S.) + | El Padre Sebastian Izquierdo, | Assistente en Roma por las Provincias de España, | mandò al Procurado General de Indias en esta Corte, | el año de 1673. dar à la estampa, este Papel. | [*Lima.* 1673?] Folio, 8 l. 35324

IZQUIERDO. Practica de los Exercicios Espirituales de Nuestro Padre S. Ignacio. *Mexico en la Imprenta de los Heredios del Lice. D. Jos. de Jautegui.* 1782. 8vo. 35325

This edition has twelve copperplates engraved by another Mexican artist, Pavia by name. They are the same designs as those engraved by Moreno.

(A.) *See* J[ones] (A[bsalom]).

J. (C.) A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Auchmuty. [Signed C. J.] *America: Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo, pp. 8. BA.

To which is added a printed sheet: A Letter from Dr. Auchmuty to Capt. Montresson, Chief Engineer, at Boston, dated New York, April 19, 1775.

J. (G.) Bemoaning Letter of an ingenious Quaker, wherein the government of the Quakers among themselves, (as hath been exercised by George Fox, and others) is brought to light, &c. by G. J. *London.* 1700. 12mo. 35327

J. (J.) Candid Reflections on the Expedition to Martinico; with an Account of the taking of Guadaloupe by General Barrington. By J. J., a Lieutenant in the Navy. *London: A. Johnson.* 1759. 8vo, pp. 50. 35328

"Made up from the newspapers."—*Monthly Review.*, XXI. 85.

J. (J. G.) *See* [Johnson (J. G.)]

J. (S. L.) Life in the South, from the Commencement of the War. By a Blockaded British Subject. Being a Social History of those who took place in the Battles, from a personal Acquaintance with them in their own Homes. From the Spring of 1860 to August, 1862. By S. L. J. *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1863. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xvi, 427; viii, 404. C.

J. (T.) *See* J[efferson] (T[homas]).

J. (W.) *See* J[ordan] (W.)

J. (W.) A Remembrancer of Former Times for this Generation, and our Degeneracy lamented. By W. J. Part I. *Boston.* 1697. 16mo, pp. 32. M., W. 35330

J. (W.) W. J. against J. W. or three letters to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, designed as an answer to a Pamphlet of his called "A Calm Address to the Inhabitants of England. By W. J. a Lover of King George and of every real Christian. [n. p.:] *Printed for the Author.* [1777.] 12mo, pp. 22. 35331

J. (W.) Extracts from a Journal kept during a Voyage from Philadelphia to Calcutta, by way of the Isle of France. By W. J. *Serampore.* 1812. 8vo. 35332

JABOATAM (A. de Sancta Maria). Discurso historico, geographico, genealogico, politico e encomiastico, recitado em a nova celebridade, que dedicaram os pardos de Pernambuco ao sancto da sua côr o B. Gonçalo Garcia. *Lisboa, por Pedro Ferreira.* 1751. 4to. 35333

JABOATAM. Novo orbe serafico Brasilico, ou chronica dos Frades Menores da provincia do Brasil. Impressa em Lisboa em 1761, e reimpressa por ordem do Instituto histor. e geogr. brasileiro. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo. + Parte segunda (inedita). [*Ibid.*] 1859–61. 2 vols., 8vo. 35334

See also Iaboatam (A. de S. M.), No. 34144; and for collation add, pp. xxxiv, 248, 283, 15. Engraving.

JACINTO DE CAXICA (P. Maestro Fray). Sermon ... San Felipe de Jesus. *Mexico.* 1639. 35335

JACK (C. J.) A Political Lecture upon the "Influence of Slavery on the Constitution and Union," delivered ... Brooklyn, by C. J. Jack, Esq., ... the 22d ... of June, 1860 ... . *Brooklyn: E. B. Spooner ... Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 17. B., BA. 35336

Also: Review of the Opinion of Hon. Edward King. ... *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo. —Speech ... at the Meeting in favor of the Re-annexation of Texas to the United States, ... April 3, 1844. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12.

JACK (*Colonel*). *See* [Defoe (D.)], Vol. v., No. 19279.

JACK HALLIARD, *pseudon.* Voyages and Adventures of Jack Halliard, in the Arctic Ocean. *Boston: Allen and Ticknor.* 1833. Sq. 16mo, pp. 130. 35337

The Jack Morgan Songster. Compiled by a Captain in Gen. Lee's Army. *Raleigh: Branson & Farrar.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 64. + [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 32. 35338

Jack Retort; or an Attempt at Scurrility. By W. T. Franklin. *Quilsylvania* (probably *Philadelphia*). 1765. 8vo, pp. 48. 35339

[JACKMAN (Benjamin).] A Refutation and Exposure of Clerical Misrepresentation made against the Late Thomas P. Beach. ... *Georgetown: Charles Nason, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

JACKMAN (J.) *See* Goodridge (E. P.), Vol. VII., No. 27930.

JACKSON (A.) Official Report of the Trial of Hon. Albert Jackson, Judge of 15th Judicial Circuit of Missouri. By Thos. J. Henderson. *Jefferson.* 1859. 8vo. 35341

JACKSON (A.) Annual Messages, Veto Messages, Proclamation, &c., of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States, from 1829 to 1834. *Baltimore: E. J. Coale & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 227. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 272. 35342

JACKSON. Correspondence between Gen. Andrew Jackson and John C. Calhoun, President and Vice-President of the U. States, on the subject of the course of the latter, in the deliberations of the cabinet of Mr. Monroe, on the occurrences in the Seminole War. *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 52. B., BA., H. 35343

JACKSON. Correspondence between Major General Jackson, and Brevet Major General Scott, on the subject of an order, bearing date the 22d April, 1817; Published by the Former, to the Troops of his Division ... . [*Richmond.*] 1819. 8vo, pp. 16.

JACKSON. Correspondence between General Jackson and Mr. Monroe. As published in the National Intelligencer. *Washington: May*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 35345

JACKSON. Gen. Andrew Jackson, and the Rev. Ezra Stiles Ely. ... [*New York: George H. Evans, Printer.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

JACKSON. Gen. Jackson's Farewell Address to the People of the United States, together with his Proclamation to South Carolina. *Harrisburg.* 1850. 8vo. P. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 35347

Also: Farewell Address of Andrew Jackson, to the People of the United States. Delivered March 4, 1837. *Harrisburg.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15.

JACKSON. Gen. Jackson's Letter to Carter Beverley, and Mr. Clay's Reply. Mr. Clay's Speech at the Lexington Dinner. Gen. Jackson's Reply to Mr. Clay ... Mr. Buchanan's Reply ... *Portsmouth: Printed by Miller and Brewster. Aug.* 21, 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 35348

JACKSON. Memorial, presented to the Senate of the United States, by General Andrew Jackson, relative to the Seminole War. *Washington.* 1820. 8vo. 35349

JACKSON. Messages of Gen. Andrew Jackson: With a Short Sketch of his Life. *Concord, N. H.: John F. Brown and William White.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 430. Portrait. 35350

JACKSON. Opinions of General Andrew Jackson on the Annexation of Texas. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 35351

JACKSON. Proclamation, by Andrew Jackson, President of the United States. 1833. Folio, 1 l. 35352

The famous Proclamation of Nullification, December 10, 1833. A few copies were printed on satin, with ornamental border.

[JACKSON.] Proclamation of the President of the United States, against Nullification. *Louisville: Printed by S. Penn, Jr.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 24. + *New York.* 1833. 18mo. + *London: Richard Phillips.* [1833?] 8vo, pp. 25. 35353

JACKSON. Proclamation ... to the People of South Carolina, December 10th, 1832. *Harrisburg: A. Boyd Hamilton.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 17. + *Harrisburg: Singerly and Myers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. + Another Edition. 8vo, pp. 20. 35354

Reprinted in the "Pulpit and Rostrum," New York.

JACKSON. Proklamation durch Andreas Jackson, ... Dezember 10, 1832. *Harrisburg.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 13. 35355

JACKSON. Protest of the President of the United States, against the Recent Unconstitutional Proceedings of the Senate of the United States. Read in Senate, April 17, 1834. *City of Washington: Printed by Francis Preston Blair.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 15.

JACKSON. Veto Message, returning the Bank Bill, with his Objections, &c. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. + *New York.* 1832. 8vo. 35357

JACKSON. Veto-Botschaft des Präsidenten, 10ten Julius, 1832. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 35358

Review of the Veto. Containing an Examination of the Principles of the President's Message, and his objections to the bill to modify and continue the act of rechartering the Bank of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 60. 35359

Also: Review of the Veto. ... [*Printed at Washington, D. C.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 32. + [Another Edition.] 8vo, pp. 24.

General Jackson is known by what he did, rather than by what he wrote. He has been the occasion of much writing, however, and the following list contains anonymous biographies, also military, political, and electioneering pieces relating to him.

Biographical Sketch of the Life of Andrew Jackson ... the Hero of New-Orleans. ... *Hudson, N. Y.: William E. Norman.* 1828. 18mo, pp. 65. Portrait. BA. + *Bristol, R. I.: J. Gladding & Co.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 65. Portrait. B. 35360

A Brief and Impartial History. *See* [Snelling (William J.)]

Brief Sketch of ... Jackson. *See* [Hill (Isaac)], No. 31831.

The Case of the Six Mutineers, whose Conviction and Sentence were approved of by General Jackson ... . *Albany: Printed by Webster & Wood.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 35361

A Concise Narrative of General Jackson's First Invasion of Florida, and of his immortal Defence of New-Orleans: with Remarks. ... *New-York, February*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 48. B. + Second Edition—with Additions. By Aristides. ... *New-York: Printed by E. M. Murden & A. Ming, Jr.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 40. + Fifth Edition. *Albany.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 35362

Civil and Military Life of Andrew Jackson, by an American Officer. *New York.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 359. 35363

A Dialogue between a Colonel of the Militia, and a Militia-man, in relation to the Execution of the Six Militia-men, Shot by order of General Jackson. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 35364

Facts and Official Documents, relative to the Fitness of General Jackson and Mr. Adams for the Office of President, and to the Conduct of the Parties supporting them. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 35365

A History of the Life and Public Services of Major General Andrew Jackson. Impartially compiled from the most authentic sources. [n. p.] 1828. 8vo, pp. 37. 35366

An Impartial and True History of the Life and Services of Major General Andrew Jackson. [n. p. 1828.] 8vo, pp. 36.

... An Impartial & True History of the Life & Services of Major-General Andrew Jackson. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

The Inauguration of Mill's Equestrian Statue of Andrew Jackson, at Washington, January 8, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Contains an oration by Stephen A. Douglas.

Jackson Democratic Association. Proceedings at the Banquet, Jan. 8, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. S. 35370

Jackson and New Orleans. An Authentic Narrative of the Memorable Achievements of the American Army, under Andrew Jackson, before New Orleans, in the Winter of 1814–15. *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 411. 35371

The Jackson Offering; or, National Souvenir, illustrated with Portrait, Plates, and Map. *Philadelphia.* 1829. 8vo. 35372

The Jackson Wreath. *See* Walsh (Robert), Jr.

A Letter from the Jackson Committee Of Nashville, in answer to one from a similar Committee at Cincinnati, upon the subject of Gen. Jackson's Marriage ... . *Nashville: Printed by Hall & Fitzgerald.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 30. 35373

Letters of Gen. Adair and Gen. Jackson relative to the charge of Cowardice made by the latter against the Kentucky Troops at New Orleans, April 10, 1815. *Lexington, Ky.* 1816. 8vo.

Memoirs of General Andrew Jackson, and the Public Acts of General Andrew Jackson in Florida. *Bridgeton, N. J.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 40. 35375

Memoirs of Gen. Andrew Jackson, together with the Letter of Mr. Secretary Adams, in Vindication of the Execution of Arbuthnot and Ambrister, and the other Public Acts of Gen. Jackson in Florida. *New York.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 40. 35376

Memoirs of General Andrew Jackson, seventh President of the United States: ... To which is added The Eulogy of Hon. Geo. Bancroft, delivered at Washington, D. C. Compiled by a Citizen of Western New-York. *Auburn, N. Y.: James C. Derby & Co.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 270. 35377

Memoirs of Andrew Jackson. *See* [Smith (J. V. C.)]

[42] Message from the President of the United States, ... with the Documents relating to A Misunderstanding between Andrew Jackson ... and Elijius Fromentin ... . January 29, 1822. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 326.

Notice Biographique sur le Général Jackson ... . *Paris.* M. DCCC. XXIX. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 35379

Obsequies in honor of Andrew Jackson. *See* Dallas (G. M.)

Pictorial Life of Andrew Jackson; containing Anecdotes, Illustrations of his Character: For Young People ... . *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston.* 1845. 12mo, pp. x, 183. 35380

Probably by John Frost, A.M. *See our* Vol. VII., No. 26054, *note.*

Plain Reasons of a Plain Man, for prefering Gen. Jackson to Mr. Adams, as President of the United States. *Baltimore: Printed by Benjamin Edes.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 35381

Plain Truth. ... Jackson and Burr. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Published by the Ohio County (Va.) Committee of Vigilance.

The Political Mirror; or Review of Jacksonism. ... *New-York: J. P. Peaslee.* 1835. 12mo, pp. xvi, 316. BA. 35383

The Presidency. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 45. B. 35384

By an old man. Against General Jackson.

Principles and Men considered in reference to the Election of President. By a Citizen of Rhode Island. *Providence.* 1823. 8vo. 35385

Relates to Andrew Jackson.

Reminiscences; or Extracts from the Catalogue of General Jackson's Juvenile Indiscretions, between the age of 22 and 60. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 35386

Reflections on the Character and Public Services of Andrew Jackson, with reference to his Qualifications for the Presidency. With General Remarks. By a Native American. *New York.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 48 B. 35387

Report and Documents, relative to the Fine imposed on General Andrew Jackson ... in 1815 ... . *New Orleans.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 31. 35388

Report of Committee on the Judiciary, on refunding the Fine heretofore imposed on Gen. Jackson. ... Jan. 31, 1843. 8vo, pp. 53. S. 35389

A Review of Gen. Jackson's Letters to Mr. Monroe. Dedicated, with great respect, to the Members of the House of Representatives of the United States. [n. p. 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Some Account of General Jackson. *See* Vol. VI., No. 21732.

The Tennessee Farmer; or Farmer Jackson in New York. *New York.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 8. 35391

Also: Address and Proclamation of Andrew Jackson. — Address of the Republican General Committee of Young Men of the City ... of New-York, friendly to the Election of Gen. Andrew Jackson ... . To the Republican Electors of the State ... . *New-York: Alexander Irving, Jr., Printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 48. B. — Address to the People of the United States on the Subject of the Presidential Election, comprising a comparative View of the Character and Administration of Andrew Jackson. By a Freeman of the United States. *Washington.* 1832. 8vo. — Address, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of a Public Meeting at Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 17, 1827, by the Citizens of Franklin County, favorable to the Election of Andrew Jackson. *Columbus.* [n. d.] 8vo. — An Address, to the People of the United States, on the ... Presidential Election: with ... Reference to the Nomination of Andrew Jackson ... . [n. p.:] *For the Proprietor.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 48. — Addresses on the Presentation of the Sword of Gen. Andrew Jackson to the Congress of the United States, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives February 26, 1855. *Washington.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 40.

Portrait. — Addresses, delivered at the Celebration of the Thirteenth Anniversary of the Victory of New Orleans. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by William Stavely.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. — A Brief Account of General Jackson's Dealings in Negroes. [*New York.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 18. — A Brief Inquiry into some of the Objections urged against the Election of Andrew Jackson, to the Office of President of the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 34. — The Claims of Andrew Jackson to the Office of President, impartially examined. *New-York: Printed by John M. Danforth.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 12. — Great Jackson Meeting in Baltimore. No. 1. *Boston.* 1829. 12mo. — Great Meeting of Irishmen at Philadelphia. ... August 6, 1832, ... to prevent the re-election of Andrew Jackson ... . [*Philadelphia.*] 1832. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. — Some Account of some of the [tyrannical] deeds of General Jackson. [*Franklin.* 1818.] Folio, 1 l. Also various broadsides, such as "Account of the Execution of the Six Militia-men, with the Approval of General Jackson, 21 Feb. 1815."

JACKSON (A.) Narrative and Writings of Andrew Jackson, of Kentucky; ... Narrated by Himself; Written by a Friend. *Syracuse.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 120. B. 35392

JACKSON. The Freedom's Songster; Containing a Choice Selection of Liberty Hymns, Songs, &c., with Several Pieces of Music. By Rev. Andrew Jackson. *Syracuse: Finney & Marsh.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 64. 35393

[JACKSON (Charles), *and others.*] Report on the Establishment of a Farm School. [*Boston.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 35394

JACKSON (C.) An Oration, delivered before ... St. Peter's Lodge, ... Newburyport, ... June 25, 5798. By ... Charles Jackson, P.M. *Newburyport: Printed by Brother Angier March.* 5798. 4to, pp. 24. BA., H. 35395

[JACKSON (Charles David).] A Pastoral Letter, to the Parishioners of St. Peter's Church, [on] ... the proposed erection of a new Church Edifice. ... *New-York: Pudney & Russell, Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 35396

JACKSON (C. T.) An Address ... before the Plymouth County Agricultural Society, at ... Bridgewater, Sept. 25, 1850. By Charles T. Jackson, M.D., ... *Boston: Printed by Charles C. P. Moody.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 29. B., H. 35397

JACKSON. Geological Report of Lands belonging to the Ridgway Company, in ... Pennsylvania. By Dr. Charles T. Jackson, ... *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 19. H.

JACKSON. Report on the Geology of the Public Lands, belonging to the Two States of Massachusetts and Maine. By C. T. Jackson ... . *Boston.* 1833. 8vo, pp. xii, 93, (1). 35399

JACKSON. Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands, belonging to the Two States of Maine and Massachusetts. By C. T. Jackson ... . *Augusta: Luther Severance, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. xi, 100, 9 Plates, xxxvii. H. + *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, ... Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. xii, 93, (1).

[JACKSON.] Report on the Copper Mine of the North Carolina Copper Company, in Guilford Co., North Carolina. [*G. F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers, N. Y.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 35401

Also: Twenty-fourth Anniversary Address, before the American Institute, New York, ... on the 16th ... of October, 1851. ... *New York: D. Murphy & Son, Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. B.—List of Mines and Minerals belonging to the Maine Mining Company, which have been Explored and Reported on. ... *London.* 1837. 8vo. N.—Report on the Albert Coal Mine [with Report on the Geological Relations, &c., of the Coal by J. G. Percival, A. A. Hayes, &c.] ... *New-York: George F. Nesbitt & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 48. B.—Report on the Contoocook Valley Plumbago Mine. ... *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19. B.— ... Report to the Trustees of Lake Superior Copper Company. November, 1845. *Boston: Printed by Beals and Greene.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 19. Plates. H. + Second Report. [*Ibid.*] 1845. 8vo, pp. 19.—Report upon the ... Black River Mines ... C. E. ... October 22, 1862. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). Plan. + [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo, pp 8. Plan.—Report upon the ... Oxford Plumbago Mining Company ... in ... Maine. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11.—Reports upon ... St. Margaret's Copper Mine ... in St. Sylvester, C. E. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 7. 2 Diagrams. *See* Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Wisconsin.

JACKSON, *and* ALGER (F.) Remarks on the Mineralogy and Geology of Nova Scotia, ... By Charles T. Jackson and Francis Alger. *Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Company.* 1832. 4to, pp. (4), 116. Map and 4 Plates. B., H. 35402

From the "Memoirs of the American Academy," New Series, Vol. I. Originally published in Vols. XIV. and XV. of Silliman's "American Journal," &c.; in which compare also at Vol. XXII., p. 167.

JACKSON. Full Exposure of the Conduct of Dr. Charles T. Jackson, leading to his Discharge from the Government Service, and Justice to Messrs. Foster and Whitney, U. S. Geologists. [n. p. 1849.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 35403

JACKSON (D. T.) Petition of David T. Jackson to Congress, February 15, 1869. *New York.* 1869. 8vo. 35404

JACKSON (E.) Address ... before the Middlesex County Agricultural Society ... October 13th, 1842. By Hon. Ebenezer Jackson. *Middleton, Conn.: W. D. Starr, Printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 35405

JACKSON (E.), *and* BOWDITCH (H. I.) Report of the Minority of the Committee of the Primary School Board, on the Caste

Schools of Boston. With Remarks on the City Solicitor's Opinion by W. Phillips. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 35406

[JACKSON (Edward).] A Council of Six Churches, conven'd at Woburn, upon the Request of the Rev. Mr. Jackson Pastor and the first Church in said Town, to hear ... upon the great and uncommon Difficulties among them, Dec. 24. 1746. ... . [*Woburn.* 1746.] 4to, pp. 8. BA. 35407

JACKSON (F.) A History of the Early Settlement of Newton, County of Middlesex, Massachusetts, from 1639 to 1800. With a Genealogical Register of its Inhabitants, prior to 1800. By Francis Jackson ... . *Boston: Printed by Stacy and Richardson.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 555, (1). Portrait and Map. B., C., H. 35408

JACKSON (F.) In Memoriam. Testimonials to the Life and Character of the late Francis Jackson ... [President of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.] *Boston: R. F. Wallcut.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 36. H. 35409

[JACKSON (Francis James).] Important State Papers. [Correspondence between the British Ministers and Mr. Smith. *Boston.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 27. BA. 35410

See [Hanson (A. C.)], Vol. VIII., No. 30257.

JACKSON. [Ten] Hints. *See* [Lowell (John)].

JACKSON (Frederick). Il Recrutio, A Comic Opera, as originally produced by Members of the Forty-fourth Regiment, in Barracks at Newbern, N. C. [*Roxbury.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 15.

[JACKSON (Hall).] Observations and Remarks on the Putrid Malignant Sore Throat, which has mortally raged for many years past [1784–1786]. By a Gentleman of the Faculty. *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 28. N., S. 35412

JACKSON (H.) Civilization of the Indian Natives; or, A Brief View of the Friendly Conduct of William Penn towards them, in the early Settlement of Pennsylvania; the subsequent care of the Society of Friends in endeavoring to promote peace and friendship with them by pacific measures; and A concise narrative of the proceedings of the Yearly Meetings of Friends of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and parts adjacent, since the year 1795, in promoting their improvement and Gradual Civilization. By Halliday Jackson. ... *Philadelphia: Marcus T. C. Gould.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 120. 35413

JACKSON (H.) An Account of the Churches in Rhode-Island. Presented at an adjourned session of the Twenty-eighth Annual Meeting of the Rhode-Island Baptist State Convention, Providence, November 8, 1853. By Henry Jackson ... . *Providence: George H. Whitney.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 134. Plate. B., C. 35414

JACKSON. Historical Discourse delivered at the 250th Anniversary of the First Baptist Church in America. By Henry Jackson ... . *Providence, R. I.* 1854. 8vo. 35415

JACKSON. An Historical Discourse, delivered in the Central Baptist Meeting House, Newport, R. I., January 8, 1854. By the Pastor, Henry Jackson. ... *Newport: Cranston & Norman.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 45. 35416

Also: A Discourse in Commemoration of the ... Anniversary of the Mite Society; and the ... Anniversary of the First Baptist Church in America. ... *Providence: John R. Stickney.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32.—Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Zalmon Tobey, September 17, 1858. ... October 3, 1858. ... *Providence: Coggeshall & Stewart.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 32.—A Good Minister ... exemplified in the Life and Character of the Late Rev. Ebenezer Nelson. ... *Boston: Printed by George C. Rand.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 21. H.

JACKSON (H. R.) Eulogy upon the Life and Character of the Hon. Chas. J. McDonald, pronounced at Marietta, April 20, 1861. By Henry R. Jackson. *Atlanta, Ga.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 35.

McDonald was Solicitor-General, Senator, Governor of the State, Judge of the Supreme Court, &c.

JACKSON. The Crisis—What is Resistance? Letters from Henry R. Jackson to the Hon. Alex. H. Stephens. *Savannah: John M. Cooper & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 31. 35418

JACKSON. Tullulah, and other Poems. By Henry R. Jackson. *Savannah: John M. Cooper.* 1850. 8vo, xv, 15–235. H.

JACKSON (H. W. R.) Historical Register, and Confederate's Assistant to National Independence. Containing ... Valuable Recipes, for the Soldier and the People in general, throughout the Confederate States of America. *Augusta, Ga.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 44. 35420

JACKSON. The Southern Women of the Second American Revolution, Our Naval Victories and Exploits of Confederate War Steamers, Capture of Yankee Gunboats, &c. By H. W. R. Jackson. *Atlanta, Georgia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 120, Index, 2.

A collection of articles from various newspapers, with comments by H. W. R. Jackson. The covers of this work contain the titles of three other works, neither of which

I have seen, of which H. W. R. Jackson is the editor or compiler, viz.: Historical and Statistical Register ... . *Airen* [*i. e. Aiken*], *South Carolina.* — Poems of the Confederate States. ... *Aiken, South Carolina.* — The Confederate Monitor and Patriot's Friend.

JACKSON (I. R.) The Life of William Henry Harrison, (of Ohio,) the People's Candidate for the Presidency. With a History of the Wars with the British and Indians on our northwestern frontier. By Isaac R. Jackson. Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: Marshall, Williams & Butler.* 1840. 24mo, pp. x, 15–222. B., C. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1840. P. 35422

JACKSON. Lebensgeschichte des Generals Harrison ... . Aus dem Englischen des I. R. Jackson. *Philadelphia: Marschall, Williams, und Butler.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., H. 35423

JACKSON (J.) An Address, delivered at the Funeral of John Gorham, M.D. on the 31st ... of March, 1829. ... By James Jackson, M.D. *Boston: W. L. Lewis, Print.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.

JACKSON. An Eulogy on the Character of John Warren, M.D. ... Delivered at the request of the ... Massachusetts Medical Society. By James Jackson, M.D. ... *Boston: Printed by C. Stebbins.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 34. B., BA., C., H., N. 35425

JACKSON. A Memoir of James Jackson, Jr., M.D. with Extracts from his Letters to his Father; and Medical Cases ... . By James Jackson, M.D. ... *Boston: Printed by I. R. Butts.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (4), 444. B., BA., H. 35426

JACKSON. Memoir of James Jackson, Jr. M.D. written by his Father, with Extracts from his Letters, and Reminiscenses of him, by a Fellow Student. ... *Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co.* 1836. 16mo, pp. xi, (4), 228. B., BA., H. 35427

JACKSON. Memoir on the Last Sickness of General Washington and its Treatment by the Attendant Physicians. By James Jackson, M.D. *Boston: Privately Printed.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 31. B., H. 35428

JACKSON. A Report ... on the ... Common Continued Fever of New-England ... 1821, to ... 1835 ... By James Jackson, M.D. ... . *Boston: Whipple & Damrell.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (2), 95.

JACKSON (J. C.) American Womanhood: its Peculiarities and Necessities. By James C. Jackson, M.D., Physician-in-Chief of "Our Home on the Hill-Side," Dansville, Livingston County, New York. *Dansville, New York.* 186–. 12mo, pp. 160. Portrait. 35430

JACKSON (J. W.) Life of James W. Jackson, the Alexandria Hero, the Slayer of Ellsworth, the first Martyr in the Cause of Southern Independence; containing A Full Account of the Circumstances of his Heroic Death, and the many Remarkable Incidents in his Eventful Life, constituting a True History, more like Romance than Reality. ... *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 35431

JACKSON (J. W.) Speech by Jesse W. Jackson ... before the Georgia Legislature ... November 14th, 1866. *Madison, Ga.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 35432

JACKSON (J.) A Faithful Account of the Massacre of the Family of Gerald Watson ... By John Jackson ... . *Boston: Printed for N. Coverly.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 35433

JACKSON (J.) ... Lecture on British Colonial Slavery ... 4th January, 1833. By the Rev. John Jackson ... . *Newcastle: Printed ... by J. Blackwell and Co.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 11. H.

JACKSON (J.) Reflections on Peace and War. By John Jackson. *Philadelphia: T. E. Chapman.* 1846. 18mo, pp. (2), 78.

[JACKSON (J. C.)] Duties and Dignities of American Freemen. *Boston: New-England Anti-Slavery Tract Association.* 18—.

JACKSON (J. G.) Speech of John G. Jackson [on the Embargo], in the House ... February 6, 1809. [n. p. 1809.] 8vo, pp. 32. B., C. 35437

[JACKSON (John Mills).] A View of the Political Situation of the Province of Upper Canada, in North America. In which her Physical Capacity is stated; the Means of diminishing her Burden, increasing her Value, and securing her Connection to Great Britain, are fully considered. With Notes and Appendix. *London: W. Earle.* 1809. 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 79. H. 35438

See "M. Rev.," LXVIII. 369. This elicited "Letters from an American Loyalist in Upper Canada to his Friend in England, on a Pamphlet published by John Mills Jackson, entitled: A View of the Province of Upper Canada." [*Halifax.* 1810.] 8vo, pp. 104.

JACKSON (J. P.) A General Railroad System for New Jersey ... and a Main Trunk Double-Track Railway for the Nation ... being a Correspondence between Citizens of New Jersey and John P. Jackson ... . *Newark, N. J.: A. Stephen Holbrook, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 44. Maps. H. 35439

JACKSON (J. W.) The Union—The Constitution—Peace. A Thanksgiving Sermon, delivered in ... Harrisburg, Pa. By

Jno. Walker Jackson, ... August 6, 1863. ... *Harrisburg*. 1863. 8vo, pp. 33. H. 35440

Also: The Sentiments and Conduct proper to the present Crisis in our National Affairs. A Sermon ... at Philadelphia, April 21, 1861. ... *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer*. 1861. 8vo, pp. 13.

[JACKSON (Jonathan).] Thoughts upon the Political Situation of the United States ... in which that of Massachusetts Is more particularly considered. With some Observations on the Constitution for a Federal Government. Addressed to the People of the Union. By a Native of Boston. ... *Worcester: Printed by Isaiah Thomas*. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 209. B., BA., H. 35441

This piece has also been attributed to G. R. Minot. Also: Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, on the Petition of Jonathan Jackson, &c. *Philadelphia*. 1798. P.

JACKSON (J. C.) The Relations of the American Lawyer to the State. An Oration ... September, 1859. By Joseph C. Jackson ... . *Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow and Company, Printers*. 1859. 8vo, pp. 26. B., H. 35442

JACKSON (J. H.) A Narrative of the Adventures and Experience of Joseph H. Jackson, in Nauvoo, disclosing the depths of Mormon Villany. *Warsaw, Illinois, August*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 32.

JACKSON (J. W.) The Union and State-Rights Parties of Georgia. Speech of Hon. Joseph W. Jackson ... March 16, 1852 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 35444

JACKSON (L. E.) ... Church Directory for New York City. By Lewis E. Jackson. *New York: New York City Mission*. 1867. 16mo, pp. 96. 35445

JACKSON (M.) Extracts from Letters and other Pieces, written by Margaret Jackson, during her last Illness. *Philadelphia: Benjamin & Thomas Kite*. 1825. 16mo, pp. 95. H.

JACKSON (P.) Case of Potter Jackson. *London*. 1807. 8vo.

Relates to slavery. Also: Account of the most cruel Treatment he received from Captain Livesly and his Chief Mate. ... *London*. 1806. 8vo. C.

[JACKSON (P. T.)] Boston Memorial on the Cotton Manufacture. To ... Congress ... . [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 11.

Signed by "P. T. Jackson" and many others.

[JACKSON.] Convention of the Friends of American Industry Report on the Production and Manufacture of Cotton. *Boston*. 1832. 35449

[JACKSON (Richard).] The Interest of Great Britain Considered, With Regard to her Colonies, And the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c. *London: T. Becket.* M,DCC,LX. 8vo, pp. (2), 58. BA. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M DCC LXI. 8vo, pp. (2), 58. H. + *Dublin: P. Wilson.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 46. + *London, Printed: Philadelphia, Re-printed by William Bradford.* MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. 47. + *Boston: Reprinted by B. Mecom.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 59, (5).

The "heads of divisions are not in the author's original edition, but were subsequently added by another hand, and have since been retained."—SPARKS. Dr. Franklin considerably aided in this work, and it is sometimes found described under his name; indeed, the publisher of the Boston edition has plainly indicated that the work is by Dr. Franklin; it was, in fact, published by him when residing in London as Agent for Pennsylvania. *See* Bancroft, IV. 360; "M. Rev.," XXII. 432.

JACKSON (R.), *Jr., and* POTTER (E. R.) Address from the Hon. Richard Jackson, Jun., and Elisha R. Potter, Representatives in Congress from the State of Rhode Island, to their Constituents, March 16, 1812. [*Washington.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 22.

JACKSON (R. E. S.) The Life of William Scoresby, M.A., ... Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, etc. By His Nephew, R. E. Scoresby-Jackson ... . *London: T. Nelson and Sons.* MDCCCLXI. Post 8vo, pp. 406. Portrait, 4 Plates, Map.

JACKSON (R. M. S.) The Mountain. By R. M. S. Jackson. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 202, 15.

JACKSON (R.) An Outline of the History and Cure of Fever ... more expressly the ... Yellow Fever in the West Indies. ... By Robert Jackson, M.D. ... *Edinburgh: Mundell & Son.* 1798. 8vo, pp. xi, 396. H. 35454

JACKSON. Sketch of the History and Cure of Febrile Diseases; more especially as they appear in the West Indies among the Soldiers of the British Army. By Robert Jackson, M.D. ... Second Edition, with many Additions. *London.* 1820. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 35455

JACKSON. A Treatise on the Fevers of Jamaica, with some Observations on the Intermitting Fever of America, and an Appendix, containing some Hints on the means of preserving the Health of Soldiers in hot Climates. By Robert Jackson, M.D. ... *London: John Murray.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 440. S. + *Philadelphia: Robert T. Campbell.* 1795. 12mo, pp. xi, 276, 19. BA. 35456

JACKSON. Ueber die Fieber in Jamaika. Aus dem Englischen mit Anmerkungen von K. Sprengel. *Leipzig.* 1796. 8vo.

JACKSON (S.) An Account of the Yellow ... Fever, ... in ... Philadelphia in 1820. By Samuel Jackson, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: M. Carey & Sons.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 116. B., BA. 35458

[JACKSON.] Review of the Memorial of Dr. John Bell to the Trustees of the University. *Philadelphia.* 1850. 8vo. 35459

Also: The Annual Discourse before the Philadelphia County Medical Society, ... February 10, 1852. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. — A Discourse commemorative of the late William E. Horner, M.D., ... October 10, 1853. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 46. — A Discourse commemorative of Nathaniel Chapman, M.D. ... October 13, 1854. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 28. H. — Memoir of Isaac Parrish, M.D. ... February 2, 1853. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 27. Portrait. — Oration at Philadelphia, July 4, 1818. ... *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo. — Also, Biography [of] Benjamin Rush, 1745–1813. pp. 17–85 of American Medical Biography.

JACKSON, MEIGS (C. D.), *and* HARLAN (R.) Report of the Commission appointed to visit Canada, for the Investigation of the Epidemic Cholera. By Samuel Jackson, M.D., Charles D. Meigs, M.D., and Richard Harlan, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 37.

JACKSON (S. C.) Religious Principle—a Source of Public Prosperity. A Sermon ... at the Annual Election ... January 7, 1843. By Samuel C. Jackson ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1843, 8vo, pp. 55. B., BA. 35461

JACKSON (Stonewall). *See* Jackson (Thomas J.)

JACKSON (T.) Authorities Cited Antagonistic to Horace Binney's Conclusions on the Writ of Habeas Corpus. By Tatlow Jackson. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. B.

Twenty copies printed on large paper, in 4to.

JACKSON. Martial Law: What is it? and Who can Declare it? By Tatlow Jackson. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA. 35463

Twenty copies printed on large paper, in 4to.

JACKSON (T.) The Centenary of Wesleyan Methodism. A Brief Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Wesleyan-Methodist Societies throughout the World. By Thomas Jackson ... . *London: John Mason.* 1839. 12mo, pp. viii, 388. 2 Portraits. B. 35464

Also: Lives of Early Methodists. Chiefly by themselves. *London.* 1849. 2 vols., 12mo.

JACKSON. Life of Rev. Charles Wesley; ... and Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Thomas Jackson. *London: John Mason.* 1841. 2 vols., 8vo. c. 35465

Describes "Wesley's Visit to America," Vol. I., pp. 38–79.

[JACKSON (Thomas J.)] Life and Military Career of "Stonewall" Jackson. *London: Bacon & Co.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 15.

JACKSON. The Life of Lieut. Gen. T. J. Jackson. By an Ex-Cadet. *Richmond, Va.: James E. Goode.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 128.

Another edition, same imprint, 12mo, pp. 196.

JACKSON. The Life of Thomas J. Jackson. By an Ex-Cadet. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by the Author. *Richmond: James E. Goode.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 196. 35468

Many of the incidents related came under the immediate observation of the author, and the remainder are drawn from authentic sources.

JACKSON. The Life [etc.] *See* [Daniel (J. M.)], No. 18492.

JACKSON. "Stonewall" Jackson. A Biographical Sketch. By the Author of "Life in the South." *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1863. Post 8vo. 35469

JACKSON. Prospectus for a Statue to the late General Thos. J. "Stonewall" Jackson. *London.* 1863. 4to. 35470

This statue was erected September, 1875. Also: Stonewall Jackson's Song Book. *Richmond.* 1864. 16mo.

[JACKSON (William).] Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Dispute between the People of America and the Administration. By the Bishop of Oxford. *London.* 1776. 8vo. c.

See also our Vol. IV., No. 16088.

JACKSON (W.) Eulogium, On the Character of General Washington, ... Pronounced before the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati, On the Twenty-Second day of February, Eighteen Hundred ... At ... Philadelphia. By Major William Jackson, Aid-de-camp to the late President of the United States, ... *Philadelphia: Printed by John Ormrod.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 44. c.

It was reprinted, with the title slightly altered, as below:

JACKSON. Eulogium, ... Pronounced at the request of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati, before the President of the United States and the members of both houses of Congress; ... By Major William Jackson ... . New Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Ormrod,* ... 1800. 8vo, pp. 44. 35473

This edition is usually found at the end of "Monuments of Patriotism." *Philadelphia.* 1800.

JACKSON. An Oration to Commemorate the Independence of the United States of North America, delivered ... in Philadelphia, July 4, 1786, By Major William Jackson, and Published at the Request of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati. *Philadelphia: Eleazar Oswald.* MDCCLXXXVI. 4to, pp. 29. P.

Also: Memorial on behalf of the Surviving Officers of the Revolutionary Army of the United States to the Congress of the United States. N.

[JACKSON (William).] A Brief Notice of the Settlement of ... Newton, prepared by a Committee who were charged with the Duty of Erecting a Monument to the Memory of its First Settlers, September, 1852. *Boston: Printed by C. C. P. Moody.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 38, (4). H. 35475

[JACKSON.] Letter to Marshall S. Rice. [n. p. 1849.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 35476

Also: A Lecture on Railroads ... January 12th, 1829, Before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. ... *Boston.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 32. + Second Edition. *Boston: Henry Bowen.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., H., W.

JACKSON (W. A.) ... Address ... at Albany, February 22, 1858, by the late Col. William A. Jackson ... . [*Albany.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 15. B., H. 35477

JACKSON. Documents relative to an Attack upon the Character of the late Col. Wm. A. Jackson. [*Albany.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 16, (1). B., H. 35478

JACKSON. Memoir of William A. Jackson, a Member of the Albany Bar, and Colonel of the 18th Regiment, N. Y. Volunteers, who Died at ... Washington, November 11, 1861. ... *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., S. 35479

JACKSON. An Oration, ... at Windham Centre, Greene County, N. Y., July 4, 1859. By the late Col. William A. Jackson ... . *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H., S. 35480

[JACKSON.] Review of a Tract entitled "Secret Societies in Colleges ..." Union College, Nov. 21, 1850. 8vo, pp. 4. S.

JACKSON (W. M.) The Christian Patriot's Duty, At the Present Crisis, A Sermon preached in ... Norfolk, Va., Aug. 18, 1850, By Rev. William M. Jackson. ... *Norfolk: Printed by T. G. Broughton & Son.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 12. 35482

JACKSON. Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, late rector of Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky. With a Brief Sketch of his

Life and Character. By the Rev. William M. Jackson. *New York.* 1847. 8vo. C., P. 35483

JACKSON (William S.) An Essay on the Rights of Government. *Wilmington, Del.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 19. 35484

JACKSON, *Michigan.* Jackson City Directory, for 1869–70, also including the villages of Grass Lake, Parma, Brooklyn, Napoleon, Concord, Leoni, and Norvell. Compiled and published by James M. Thomas. *Jackson (Mich.): J. M. Thomas.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (6), 295. C. 35485

JACKSONVILLE, *Florida.* Jacksonville City Directory, and Business Advertiser, for 1871. *Jacksonville (Fla.): Florida Union Job Office.* 1871. 12mo. C. 35486

[JACOB (Gérard).] Voyage Philosophique dans l'Amérique Méridionale. Rédigé par l'Éditeur de l'An 2440. *Paris.* 1829. 8vo. 35487

[JACOB (John J.)] A Biographical Sketch of the Life of the late Capt. Michael Cresap. *Cumberland, Md.: Printed for the Author by J. M. Buchanan.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 124. C. 35488

This original edition, which is very rare, is a defense of Col. Cresap, contradicting the statements made by Mr. Jefferson, in his "Notes on Virginia." For a gushing notice *see* Field's "Essay," No. 769. It was reprinted with notes and appendix as:

JACOB. A Biographical Sketch of the Life of the Late Captain Michael Cresap. By John J. Jacob. *Cincinnati: ... William Dodge.* 1860. 4to, pp. 158; Boyer's Journal, pp. 53. BA.

JACOB (J.) A Discourse concerning Faith and Fervency in Prayer, especially respecting the Glorious Visible Kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ over all the Earth, with a Vindication of the only true Scriptural Mode of Standing in Singing. By Joseph Jacob. [*Boston, N. E.* 1710.] 8vo. 35490

With a long preface by Increase Mather.

JACOB (S.) A Poetical Essay, delivered at Bennington, on the Anniversary of the 16th of August, 1777. By Stephen Jacob, A.B. 1778. *Hartford: Printed by Watson and Goodwin.* M,DCC,-LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 35491

JACOB (W.) An Historical Inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals. By William Jacob, Esq., F.R.S. *London: John Murray.* 1831. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 380; xi, (1), 415. B., BA. + *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo. H. 35492

Relates in part to American mines. Also: Report on the Trade in Foreign Corn

and on the Agriculture of the North of Europe. ... *London.* 1826. 8vo. + Second Report ... . [*London.*] 1828. Folio, pp. (4), 199.—Tracts relating to the Corn Trade and Corn Laws: ... *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 293. BA.

JACOB OMNIUM, *pseudon.* A Second Letter to Lord John Russell, by Jacob Omnium. *London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 64.

Relates to the sugar trade.

JACOBI (*Dr.* E.) Dictionnaire Mythologique Universel, ou Biographie Mythique des dieux et des personnages fabuleux de la Grèce, ... du Japon, ... de l'Amérique, de la Polynésie, etc. *Paris: Firman Didot.* 1846. 12mo. 35494

Jacobin Looking-Glass. By a Friend to Rational Liberty. *Printed at Worcester ... By Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 35495

JACOBS (B.) Memoir of Rev. Bela Jacobs, A.M. compiled chiefly from his Letters and Journals, By his Daughter. With a Sketch of his Character, By Barnas Sears ... . *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 305. Portrait. B. 35496

JACOBS. A Voice from the West. Rev. Bela Jacobs' Report of his Tour in the Western States ... in ... 1833. ... *Boston: J. Howe, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). H. 34597

Relates to Indian instruction, etc.

[JACOBS (Curtis M.)] The Free Negro Question in Maryland. *Baltimore: John W. Woods, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (2), 28.

JACOBS. Speech of Col. Curtis M. Jacobs, on the Free Colored Population of Maryland, Delivered in the House of Delegates, on the 17th of February, 1860. *Annapolis: Printed by Elihu S. Riley.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 35498

JACOBS (J. A.) ... Opinion concerning the Rights of the City of Cambridge in and to the Waters of Fresh Pond. By Justin A. Jacobs, Esq. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company* ... . 1856. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 35500

[JACOBS (Harriet).] Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl. Written by Herself. ... Edited by L. Maria Child. *Boston: For the Author.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 306. B., H. 35501

JACOBS (M.) Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania and the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 2d, and 3d, 1863. Accompanied by an Explanatory Map. By M. Jacobs,

Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry in the Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 47. B., BA., H., S. 35502

JACOBS (P.) Journal of the Reverend Peter Jacobs, Indian Wesleyan Missionary, from Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay Territory, and returning. Commencing May, 1852. With A Brief Account of his Life, and a Short History of the Wesleyan Mission in that Country. *Toronto.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. 35503

JACOBS (R. T.) Information in relation to the arrest of Col. Richard T. Jacobs, Lieut. Governor of Kentucky, and Col. Frank Wolford, one of the Presidential Electors of that State. Communicated to Congress by the President. *Washington.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 25. 35504

Sen. Exec. Doc., 16, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., 1865.

JACOBS (S. S.) Nonantum and Natick. By Sarah S. Jacobs. ... *Boston.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 336. Map. B., H. 35505

Narrative of the missions of Eliot among the Indians.

JACOBS (T. J.) Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in the Pacific Ocean, or the Islands of the Australasian seas, during the cruise of the clipper Margaret Oakley, under Capt. Benjamin Morrell. ... By Thomas Jefferson Jacobs. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 372. B., C., P. 35506

JACOBSEN (F.) Et aar i Groenland. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1862. 8vo. 2 Maps. 35507

JACOBUS (M. W.) A Discourse delivered on Occasion of the late National Fast. By Melancthon W. Jacobus. *Brooklyn.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. 35508

JACOBUS, *pseudon.* The Big Bull in a Court House. A Tale of Horror. By Jacobus, Jackson County, Georgia. *Athens, Ga.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 56. 35509

JACOMB (R.) A Sermon at Salter's Hall, for the Spreading of the Gospel among the Indians in North America. By the Rev. Robert Jacomb. *London.* 1776. 8vo. 35510

[JACQUEMARD.] Réflexions d'un cultivateur américain, sur le projet d'abolir l'esclavage et la traite des nègres. *Londres et Paris: Lagrange.* 1783. 12mo, pp. (2), 99. + [*Ibid.*] 1790. 35511

[JACQUEMART (Fr.)] Le Nouveau Mississippi, ou les Dangers d'habiter les Bords du Scioto. Par un Patriote Voyageur. *Paris: Jacob Sion.* 1790. 8vo, pp. (6), 44. J.C.B. 35512

The facts set forth in this tract purport to be the result of inquiries made by a committee, relative to lands on the river Scioto and communicated to M. Necker, of the French National Assembly. The Scioto Company had an agent in Paris for the purpose of selling their lands.

JACQUEMIN. Mémoire sur la Guiane française par le Citoyen Jacquemin qui a residé dans la Guiane française pendant vingt deux ans. *Paris, an* VII (1799). 12mo. 35513

JACQUEMIN. Mémoire sur la Louisiane, contenant la description du sol et des productions de cette colonie et les moyens de la rendre florissante en peu de temps; avec un vocabulaire et un abrégé de la grammaire de la langue des sauvages, par Jacquemin. *Paris: Eberhart.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 68. 35514

Pages 47-67 contain a vocabulary of the Huron and Algonquin languages.

JACQUEMONT (V.) Correspondance inédite de Victor Jacquemont avec sa famille et ses amis 1824–1832 ... . *Paris: Michel Lévy Frères.* 1867. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 390; (4), 384. B. + Correspondance ... 1828–1832. *Paris: Michel Lévy Frères.* 1869. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), xxxv, 455; (4), 364. Map. H.

The author travelled in the United States.

JACQUES (A.) Excursion au Rio-Salado et dans le Chaco. *Paris.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 59. 35516

JACQUES (J. W.) Three Years' Campaign of the Ninth N. Y. S. M. during the Southern Rebellion. By John W. Jacques. *New York.* 1865. 12mo. 35517

JACQUES, *pseudon.* Theatrical Contribution of "Jacques," to the United States Gazette; being an Account of the Performances at the new Theatre, Philadelphia, in 1825–26. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 24mo, pp. 188. 35518

JACQUIN (Nicolas Joseph), *Baron.* Dreyhundert auserlesene Amerikanische Gewächse nach Linneischer Ordnung. *Nürnberg: Rospische Buchhandlung.* 1785–89. 300 colored Plates, in 3 vols., 8vo. 35519

Composed chiefly of reduced copies of the plates (264) of Jacquin's "Selectorum stirpium Americanarum historia," with explanations of the plates.

JACQUIN. Nicolai Josephi Jacquin | Enumeratio | systematica | Plantarum; | quas | In | Insulis Caribæis vicinaque Americes con- |

tinente detexit novas, aut jam | cognitas emendavit. | *Lugduni Batavorum: apud Theodorum Haak.* MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. (4), 41. J.C.B.
+ *Norimbergæ.* 1762. 8vo. 35520

JACQUIN. Nicolai Josephi Jacquin, Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia in qua ad Linnæanum systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur plantæ illæ, quas in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicinæ continentis parte, observavit rariores; adjectis iconibus in solo natali delineatis. *Vindobonæ, ex officina Krausiana.* MDCCLXIII. Folio, Frontispiece, Title, &c., pp. (12), vii, Catalogue, (5), Text, 284, Index, (14). clxxxiii Plates. A., B., J.C.B. 35521

Copies with colored plates are very scarce. Graesse says, that only three are existing in that condition.

JACQUIN. Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia in qua ad Linnæanum systema determinatæ, descriptæque sistuntur plantæ illæ, quas in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, S. Domingo, aliisque et in vicinæ continentis parte, observavit rariores, Nic. Jos. Jacquin; adjectis iconibus ab authoris archetypo pictis. *Vindobonæ* [about 1780]. Large folio, pp. 137. C. 35522

This splendid work consists of 264 colored drawings of plants, with printed descriptions. It is supposed that not more than twenty-five copies were executed; but it does not appear to be generally known that the whole of them were copied in a neat little work, published at Nürnberg in 1785, &c. *See our* No. 35519, *supra.*

JACQUIN. Nic. Josephi Jacquin Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia in qua ad Linnaeanum Systema Determinatae Descriptaeque sistuntur Plantae illae, quas in Insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, Aliisque, et in Vicina Continentis Parte Observavit Rariores. Cum Approbatione Auctoris ad exemplar Majoris Operis Vindobonae Editi Recusum. *Manhemii In Bibliopolo Novo Aul. & Acad.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xv, 363. J.C.B.

JAEGER (*Dr.*) Der Amazonas und seine Confluenten. *Hamburg.* 1839. 4to, pp. 52. 35524

JAEGER (B.) Class Book of Zoology; with a List of the different Species found in the State of New York. By B. Jaeger. *New York.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 180. 35525

JAEGER. The Life of North American Insects ... . By Prof. B. Jaeger. Assisted by H. C. Preston, M.D. *New York: George Savage.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 264. + Published for the Author. *Providence: Sayles, Miller and Simons, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. iv, 204. 6 Plates, Portrait. H. 35526

JAEGER. The Life of North American Insects. By B. Jaeger ... . With numerous Illustrations, from Specimens in the Cabinet of the Author. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 319. B., BA. 35527

JAEGER (G. F.) Leben des Andreas Jackson. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von G. F. Jackson. 1835. 35528

JAFFREY, *N. H.* The Invoice and Taxes of ... Jaffrey, for April 1st, 1869. *Peterboro'.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 35529

Reports of the Selectmen, and the Superintending School Committee, ... of Jaffrey, for ... 1856. *Peterborough: C. Scott, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 19, (1). Continued. H. 35530

School and Financial Reports of ... Jaffrey, Rendered March 10th, 1868. *Winchendon: Frank W. Ward ... Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 25. Continued. H. 35531

JAGGAR (W.) An Address to the Mechanics and Laborers of all Classes ... of New York. By William Jaggar. [n. p.:] *For the Author.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 35532

JAGGER (S. H.) A Centennial Discourse, Delivered June 3d, 1864; and A Quarter Century Discourse, Delivered June 26th, 1867; ... Marlborough, New-York, By the Rev. S. H. Jagger, Pastor. Also, The Anniversary Exercises at the Parsonage. *Newburgh: Ruttenber & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo. 35533

JAGGER (W.) ... Information acquired from the best Authority, with respect to the Institution of Slavery. By William Jagger. *New York: R. Craighead, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 28.

[JAGGER.] To the People of Suffolk. [Letter, December 20th, 1837. *New York.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 35535

Also: To the People of Suffolk County. [June 27, 1837. *New York.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. + [September 4th, 1837. *Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. + To the People of Suffolk, of all Parties. [*Ibid.*] 1838.

JAHNSENYKES (W.) Memoir [etc.] *See* Jenks (W.)

Jahrbuch für Romanische und Englische Literatur unter besonderer Mitwirkung von Ferdinand Wolf. Herausgegeben von Dr. Adolf Ebert ... . Erster Band. *Berlin: Ferd. Dummler.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (4), 482. BA., H. 35536

In Vol. III. (pp. 177–195, 245–267,) is "Beiträge zur Geschichte der spanisch-americanischen Literatur. Von Don Juan Maria Gutierrez. Deutsch bearbeitet von Adolf Wolf."

The Jail Question. Prepared by a Member of the Committee. [*Portland.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. 35537

JAILLOT (Charles Hubert Alexis). Atlas françois, contenant les cartes géographiques de l'Europe, de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique. *Paris: Iaillot.* 1695. Folio, Engraved Title, pp. (2). 115 Maps and Tables. C. 35538

The preliminary or index leaf is an insertion, which bears the imprint, *Rotterdam: Reinier Ieers.* 1695.

JAIVEN (*Princesse*). Histoire [etc.] *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32017.

JALAPA. Documentos relativos a las conferencias en Jalapa entre el Ministro de relaciones exteriores Plenipotenciario de la republica y il Contra Almirante Plenipotenciario de Francia sobre el arreglo de las diferencias entre ambas Naciones. *Mexico.* 1838. 8vo. 35539

The following is a translation:

State Documents relating to the Conferences at Jalapa, between the Mexican Minister for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of the Republic, and Rear Admiral Baudin, Plenipotentiary of France, Concerning the Adjustment of the Differences between the two Nations. Translated from the Spanish By J. F. B. *London: Smith, Elder and Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (ii), 106. 35540

Reglamento para el Gobierno Interior del Congreso General. *Jalapa.* 1824. 8vo. 35541

Reglamento para el Colegio Nacional de la Ciudad de Jalapa. *Jalapa.* 1843. 8vo. 35542

JALISCO. Arancel para el cobro de derechos judiciales y de la Curia eclesiastica en el estado de Jalisco. *Guadalajara.* 1825. 4to, pp. 24. 35543

El Comandante, Gral del Estado de Jalisco a sus Conciudadanos. *Guadalajara.* 1856. Sm. 4to, pp. 23. 35544

Carta Pastoral. *See* Guadalajara, Vol. VII., No. 29019.

Contestacion del Cura de la aldea al de un pueblo de Jalisco. *San Luis Potosi.* 1858. 4to, pp. 81. 35545

Contestaciones habidas entre el supremo Gobierno del Estado de Jalisco y el Gobernador de la Mitra sobre Contribucion directa. *Guadalajara.* 1825. 8vo. 35546

Documentos oficiales de la Revolucion de Jalisco. *Guadalajara.* 1862. 4to, pp. 8. 35547

Diario de las sesiones del congreso del estado de Jalisco. *Guadalajara.* 1824–1825. 4 vols., 4to. 35548

Documentos oficiales de la Comandancia general del Estado de Jalisco, en Junio y Julio de 1834. *Guadalajara.* 1834. 4to, pp. 57. 35549

Esposicion que dirige al pueblo Jesus Lopez Portillo, Gobernador que fue del estado de Jalisco. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 12.

Esposicion dirigida a las Camaras del Congreso General por el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Guerra y Marina, acerca de los acontecimientos del estado de Jalisco en noviembre del año pasado. *Mexico.* 1832. Folio, pp. 21. 35551

Estadistico de Ialisco. *Guadalajara.* 1825. 12mo. 35552

Informe á la Nacion. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 34709.

Manifestacion que hace la Junta directiva de Estudios del Departamento de Ialisco á S. M. el Emperador, pidiendo la continuacion de los estudios profesionales en Guadalajara, cuando se publique el nuevo plan de enseñanza. *Guadalajara.* 1865. 4to, pp. 16. 35553

Memoria del Estado de Jalisco. *Guadalajara.* 1848. 35554

Patriotica iniciativa que la Ecsma Asamblea Departamental de Jalisco eleva á las Augustas Camaras, y otros Documentos de la misma importancia. *Guadalajara.* 1844. 4to, pp. 34. 35555

JAMAICA. Account of a Shooting Excursion (of Negroes) on the Mountains near Dromilly Estate, in the Parish of Trelawny, and Island of Jamaica; in the Month of October, 1824!!! *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 15. 35556

An Account of Jamaica, and its Inhabitants. By a Gentleman, long Resident in the West Indies. *London: Longman ... .* 1808. 8vo, pp. xii, 305. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1809. P. + Second Edition. *Kingston, Jamaica.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 213. Plate. C.

An Account of the Island of Jamaica. *See* [Marsden (Peter)].

Account of the Interest and Conduct of the Jamaica Planters. 1754. 8vo. 35558

An uncertain title from an English catalogue.

Account | of the | Late Earthquake | in | Jamaica. | June the 7th. 1692. | Written by a Reverend Divine there to his | Friend in London. | With some Improvement thereof by another Hand. | ... *London*, | ... *Tho. Parkhurst* ... . 1693. | 4to, pp. (8), 26. H.

For a Dutch translation *see* "Naauwkeurig Verhael," etc.

Account of the Proceedings. *See* [Edwards (B.)], Vol. VI., No. 21893; for collation read, pp. lxxxviii, 109.

The Acts and Monuments of our late Parliament; or, a Collection of the Acts, Orders, Votes, and Resolves that hath passed in the House, by J. Canne, Intelligencer Generall. *London: Printed according to Order.* 1659. Sm. folio. 35560

"June 8th. Ordered that Mr. Harrington be forthwith dispatched to Jamaica, that famous island, and forme his Commonwealth there, and that he hath all the golden mines for his paines."

Address of the Governor and Council of Jamaica to Queen Anne, respecting the Duties on Prize Goods brought into Jamaica. 1709–10. Folio. S. 35561

Address to the Inhabitants. *See* [Witherspoon (John)].

Addresses and Memorial to his Majesty, from the House of Assembly at Jamaica, voted in the years 1821 to 1826 inclusive: and which have been presented to his Majesty by the Island Agent. *Printed by Order of the House of Assembly of Jamaica.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 39. + Second Edition. *London.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 40. S. 35562

African Slave-trade in Jamaica, and Comparative Treatment of Slaves. Read before the Maryland Historical Society, October, 1854. *Baltimore: Printed for the Maryland Historical Society by John D. Toy.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 14. B., M. 35563

Agricola's Letter. *See* [Whitehouse (W. F.)]

Almanac and Register for the Island of Jamaica, for ... 1750. 12mo. Continued. 35564

An Answer to a Calumny. *See our* Vol. I., No. 1653, and for imprint read, *London: Printed by W. Wilkins.* M.DCC.XXVIII.

An Answer to some False and Malicious Objections given out, to prevent the Duties on Prize Goods being remitted, with some Observations. *London.* 1709. Folio, pp. 2. 35565

See our Vol. VI., No. 24957.

Appendix to the Report of the Central Board of Health of Jamaica. ... Presented to the Legislature ... . *Spanish-Town: F. M. Wilson.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (6), 282. 35566

A brief Description of the Island of Jamaica, and a Relation of possessing the Town of St. Jago de la Viga, with the Routing of the Enemies from their Forts and Ordinance, and taking the said Island, May 10. 1655. 4to. 35567

The Case of the Free-Labour British Colonies ... . *London: James Madden.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xvi, 155. BA. 35568

Case of the Island of Jamaica, in relation to their Privateers, the high duties of Prize Goods in America. 1710. Folio, 1 l.

The Case of the Agent of Jamaica on behalf of the Legislature of that Island in opposition to the Principle, Preamble and Provisions of the Bill now pending in the House of Lords, intituled "An Act to provide for the Enactment of certain Laws in the Island of Jamaica." *London.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 43. 35570

Case of the Mariners and others of the ship Bristol, charging Captain Elliot with having sold the said Prize and Cargo at Jamaica, and converted the same to his own use. [1697.] Folio, 1 sheet. 35571

Catalogue of Plants. *See* [Dancer (T.)], Vol. v., No. 18460.

The Constitution of Jamaica: Political, Judicial, and Ecclesiastical. Including the Annual Laws of that Colony in force for 1844. *London.* 1844. Rl. 8vo, pp. 384. S. 35572

Correspondence respecting the Conduct of Military Officers during the late Disturbances. *London.* 1866. Folio. 35573

Correspondence respecting a Proposed Settlement of the Debt due by the Island of Jamaica. *London.* [n. d.] Folio. 35574

Courts of Jamaica. *London.* 1855. 8vo. 35575

Description de l'Isle de la Jamaïque. *See* [Bernard (J. F.)]

Description of the Island of Jamaica. *See* Blome (R.)

Dioddefiadau, etc. *Carmarthen.* [n. d.] 16mo. 35576

Sufferings of the Africans in Jamaica. In Welsh.

An Exposition of the System. *See our* Vol. vi., No. 23463.

Facts and Documents connected with the Late Insurrection in Jamaica and the Violations of Civil and Religious Liberty arising out of it. *London.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. S. 35577

The Fall of the Sugar-Planters of Jamaica; with Remarks on their Agricultural Management and on the Labour Question in that Island. *London: N. Trübner & Co.* 1869. 35578

Farewell Addresses presented to H. E. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, on the occasion of his Resignation of the Government of, and Departure from this Island. With His Excellency's Replies. *Kingston.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 65. S. 35579

The following Address. *See* Vol. VI., No. 24957.

Form of Prayer for a Perpetual Fast to be observed in the Island of Jamaica on the seventh of June, being the Anniversary of the Dreadful Earthquake in the year 1690. *Jamaica.* [n. d.] Sm. 4to, pp. 18. + [Another Edition.] *James Fannin, Montego Bay.* 1790. 8vo. 35580

Forms of Prayer to be used in the Island of Jamaica, on the seventh day of June, being the Anniversary of the Dreadful Earthquake. And on the 28th day of August, being the Anniversary of the Dreadful and Surprising Hurricane. *London: J. Davidson.* [1748.] 8vo, 7 l. 35581

Freedom in Jamaica: or, The First of August, 1838. [*London: J. Haddon, Printer.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 23. B. 35582

Further Proceedings of the ... House of Assembly of Jamaica, Relative to a Bill, Introduced into the House of Commons, for Effectually preventing the unlawful Importation of Slaves, and holding Free Persons in Slavery, in the British Colonies. To which are annexed Examinations taken upon Oath before a Committee of the House, for the Purpose of Disproving the Allegations of the said Bill. *Jamaica: Printed by Alex. Aikman, Jun.* 1816. Folio, pp. 108. 35583

Geology. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Reports on the Geology of Jamaica; or, Part II. of the West Indian Survey. By James G. Sawkins, with Contributions from G. P. Wall, Lucas Barrett, Arthur Lennox, and C. B. Brown. And an Appendix by Robert Etheridge. Published by Order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. *London: Longmans* ... . 1869. 8vo, pp. vi, 339. 10 Plates and Map. C.

Contents: Analyses and Assays; by L. Barrett. pp. 292–302. Appendix V. to the

Geological Survey of Jamaica, Area and Summary of the Palæontology of the Caribbean Sea; by R. Etheridge. pp. 306–339. Geological Report on the Island of Jamaica; by J. G. Sawkins. pp. 1–262. Outline of the Flora of Jamaica; by N. Wilson. pp. 263–291.

Great News from Jamaica. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28456.

The Groans of Jamaica. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28914.

Histoire de la Jamaïque, traduit de l'Anglois par M * * *, ancien Officier de Dragons. Premiere et Seconde Partie. *A Londres: Chez Nourse.* MDCCLI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 285; 248. 6 Plates. J.C.B. 35585

A translation by M. Raulin of "A New History of Jamaica," published in 1740. *See* Boucher de la Richarderie, Vol. VI., p. 186, for a long note respecting this work, which was probably printed at *Paris.*

An Historical Account of the Sessions of Assembly, for the Island of Jamaica: Which began on Tuesday the 23d of Sept. 1755, Being the Second Sessions of that Assembly. Containing a Vindication of his Excellency Charles Knowles, Esq; Then Governor of that Island; Against several groundless Accusations that have been brought against him, particularly from those contain'd in a Petition, which has been presented to his Majesty, by several Persons who called themselves Members of that Assembly, the Matter of which Petition is now depending. *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCLVII. 8vo, pp. 76. J.C.B. 35586

History of Jamaica. *See* [Long (Edward)].

History of Jamaica & Barbadoes. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32139.

The Humble Petition and Memorial of the Assembly of Jamaica. *Philadelphia.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 8. 35587

The Importance of Jamaica to Great-Britain, consider'd. With some Account of that Island, from its Discovery in 1492 to this Time: and a List of the Governors and Presidents, with an Account of their Towns, Harbours, Bays, Buildings, Inhabitants, Whites and Negroes, &c. The Country and People cleared from Misrepresentations; the Misbehaviour of Spanish Governors by entertaining Pirates, and plundering the Inhabitants and Merchants of Jamaica, and the Rise of the Pirates among them. An Account of their Fruits, Drugs, Timber and Dying-Woods, and of the Uses they are apply'd to there: With a Description of Exotick Plants, preserved in the Gardens of the Curious in England; ... Also of their Beasts, Birds, Fishes, and

Insects; with their Eatables and Potables, Distempers and Remedies. With an Account of their Trade and Produce; with the Advantages they are of to Great-Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies in North-America, and the Commodities they take in Return from them, with the Danger they are in from the French at Hispaniola, and their other Islands and Settlements on the Continent, by the Encouragements they have over the British Planters. ... In a Letter to a Gentleman. In which is Added, A Postscript, of the Benefits which may arise by keeping of Carthagena, to Great-Britain and our American Colonies; ... *London: A. Dodd*, [about 1744.] 8vo, pp. (2), 81, (1). H. 35588

Published while Admiral Vernon was attacking Carthagena.

Index to the Second-Twelfth [each] Volume of Journals of Assembly of Jamaica. *Jamaica.* 1805–17. Folio. 35589

An Inquiry Concerning the Trade, Commerce, and Policy of Jamaica, Relative to the Scarcity of Money, and the Causes and bad Effects of such Scarcity, peculiar to that Island. ... With an Appendix ... *Printed at St. Jago de Cuba.* 1757. 4to. + *Jamaica, Printed: London, Re-printed for T. Kinnersly.* MDCCLIX. 4to, pp. (4), 92. H. 35590

See "M. Rev.," XIX. 131.

Interesting Tracts, relating to the Island of Jamaica, consisting of State Papers, Councils of War, Letters, Petitions, Narratives, &c., &c., which throw great light on the History of that Island, from its Conquest [by the English, 1655], down to the year 1702. *St. Jago de la Vega: Lewis, Lunan & Jones.* 1800. 4to, pp. vi, 300. C., M. 35591

A very rare volume.

Jamaica. A Poem, in three Parts. Written in that Island, in the Year MDCCLXXVI. To which is annexed, A Poetical Epistle from the Author in that Island to a Friend in England. *London: W. Nicoll.* MDCCLXXVII. 4to, pp. 43. 35592

See "M. Rev.," LVIII. 142.

Jamaica Almanac for 1816. *Kingston.* 1816. 12mo. Continued. 35593

Contains the names of all the proprietors of lands, the number of slaves, stock, &c.

Jamaica as it Was, as it Is, and as it May be: ... also an Authentic Narrative of the Negro Insurrection in 1831; ... By a Retired Military Officer. ... *London: T. Hurst.* 1835. 12mo, pp. vii, 313, (2). Plate. BA., C. 35594

The Jamaica Association Develop'd. *Jamaica: Printed in the Year* 1755. 8vo. + *London: Re-printed* 1757. 8vo, pp. 26.

Jamaica, Enslaved and Free. *London: Religious Tract Society.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 192. 35596

Jamaica. From the Liverpool Saturday's Advertiser, February 10, 1827. Jamaica Papers. [*Liverpool: Printed by G. Cruickshank.* n. d.] Folio, pp. (2). BA. 35597

The Jamaica Magazine; or, Repository of Entertainment and Knowledge. Vol. I. *St. Jago de la Vega.* 1804. 8vo. Continued.

The Jamaica Magistrate's and Vestryman's Assistant, Containing a Digest of all the Laws of the Island alphabetically arranged, from 33 Charles II. to 8 George IV. *Jamaica: Office of the St. Jago de la Vega Gazette.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (4), 320, (2). 35599

The Jamaica Movement, for promoting the Enforcement of the Slave-Trade Treaties, and the Suppression of the Slave-Trade; With Statements of Fact, Convention, and Law: Prepared at the request of the Kingston Committee. ... *London: Charles Gilpin.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (4), 430. B., C., H. 35600

The Jamaica Physical Journal. Edited by James Paul, M.D. and William Arnold, M.D. *Kingston, Jamaica.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), 392. C. 35601

The Jamaica Question: Papers relative to the Condition of the Labouring Population of the West Indies. ... From the Edinburgh Review, July, 1839. ... *Lindfield.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28.

Jamaica. Respondents Case. The Merchants, Factors and Agents, residing at Kingston in the said Island, Complainants against The Inhabitants of Spanish-Town ... and ... the Members of the honourable Assembly ... at Saint Jago de la Vega ... . Respondents. *London.* 1754. 4to, pp. viii, (2), 72. H. 35603

Jamaica under the Apprenticeship System. By a Proprietor. *London: Andrews.* 1838. 8vo. 35604

Jamaica under the New Form of Government. With an Appendix, containing an Abstract of the last Official Report of Sir J. P. Grant. A Series of Letters (Reprinted from the European Mail). By a West Indian. *London: Field and Tuer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 32. 35605

Jamaica; Who is to Blame? By a Thirty Years' Resident. With Introduction and Notes by the Editor of the "Eclectic Review." *London: E. Wilson.* 186–. 8vo, pp. 106. 35606

The Jamaica Lady: Or, The Life of Bavia. Containing an Account of her Intrigues, Cheats, Amours in England, Jamaica, and the Royal Navy. ... Relation of the Amours of the Officers of a Fourth Rate Man of War, with their Female Passengers, in a Voyage from Jamaica ... . *London: T. Bickerton.* 1720.

Journals of the Assembly of Jamaica. Vol. I. From January the 20th, 1663–4, ... To April the 20th, 1709 ... . *Jamaica: By Alexander Aikman.* M.DCCC.XI. Folio, pp. (2), 470, Appendix, (4), 53, Index, (2), 54. Continued. B. 35608

Laws. Abridgment of the Laws in Force in Jamaica. 1704.

An Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica, in manner of an Index. [With] a Table of the General and Marginal Titles, under which the subject-matter of each Act and Clause is properly Digested. *London: C. Brett.* 1756. Folio, pp. (4), 43. C.

An Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica, being an Alphabetical Digest of all the Public Acts of Assembly now in Force. *St. Jago de la Vega.* 1802. 4to. A. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1802. 4to, pp. ix, 240. 35611

Abstract of the Slave Laws of Jamaica (from 33 Car. II. to 59 Geo. III.), with Abstracts of Acts of Parliament on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By W. Lunan. *St. Jago de la Vega.* 1819. 4to. 35612

An Act to oblige the several Inhabitants of this Island to provide themselves with a sufficient number of White Men, &c. &c. *Saint Jago de la Vega: Printed by Alexander Aikman.* M,DCC,XCII. 4to, pp. 31. H. 35613

Acts of Assembly, Passed in the Island of Jamaica; From 1681, to 1737, inclusive. *London.* 1737. Folio, pp. xxii, 388. S. + *London: Printed by John Baskett* ... MDCCXXXVIII. Folio, pp. (2), xxii, 387, (1). B., C. + With Abridgment, etc. *London.* 1740. Folio. N. 35614

Also on large paper; both editions are probably the same.

Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Jamaica; From 1681, to 1754, inclusive. *London: Curtis Brett and Compy.* MDCCLVI. Folio, pp. (4), 27, 358, (2). [Followed by:] An Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica, etc. pp. (4), 43. C., H.

Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Jamaica; From the year 1681 to the year 1768 inclusive. *St. Jago de la Vega, Jamaica.* 1769–71. 2 vols., folio. H. 35616

Acts of Assembly Passed in the Island of Jamaica, From 1770, to 1783, inclusive. *Kingston, ... Jamaica: Printed for James Jones, Esq. by Lewis and Eberall.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 4to, pp. (6), 31, 3–424, Abridgment, pp. 40. H. 35617

Contains a list of the principal inhabitants on the island at the time.

The Acts of Assembly of the Island of Jamaica ... commonly called the Consolidated Act ... passed ... 19th ... December 1787 ... . By Stephen Fuller, Esq. ... *London: B. White, and Son.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 4to, pp. (4), 34. H. 35618

Act for the Subsistence, Clothing, and the better Regulation and Government of Slaves. *Jamaica.* 1817. 8vo. C. 35619

Also: Act for the Government of Slaves, February 19, 1830. *St. Jago de la Vega.* 1831.—An Act to Alter and Amend the Slave Laws of this Island. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 47. B.

The Consolidated Slave Law, Passed the 22d December, 1826 ... . Second Edition ... . [n. p.] 1827. 8vo, pp. xiv, 47.

Copies of Acts passed by the Legislature of Jamaica for building, repairing, and regulating Gaols, Houses of Correction, &c.; of the Resolutions of the Meetings of Planters, &c. on 12th April, 10th May, and 4th June; and of the Memorials of the Association of Jamaica Proprietors ... 30th May. Ordered to be printed 25th June, 1830. [*London.* 1830.] Folio, pp. 28. S.

The Laws of Jamaica, Passed by the Assembly, and confirmed by his Majesty in Council, February 23, 1683. To which is added, A short Account of the Island and Government ... . *London: Printed by H. Hills for Charles Harper.* 1683. 8vo, pp. (64), 218, (1). Map. B., C. 35622

The Laws of Jamaica, passed by the Assembly, and confirmed by his Majesty in Council, April 17, 1684. To which is added the State of Jamaica, as it is now, under the Government of Sir Thomas Lynch. *London.* 1684. Folio. Map. N. 35623

The Laws of Jamaica, Pass'd by the Governours, Council and Assembly in that Island, and confirm'd by the Crown. *London: Printed by W. Wilkins.* 1716. 8vo, pp. xxx, (6), 457, (1). BA.

Appended as part of the book is: Mr. Francis Hanson's Account of the Island and Government of Jamaica, written about 1682.

The Laws of Jamaica: comprehending All the Acts in Force, Passed between the Thirty-Second Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, And the Thirty-Third Year of the Reign of King George the Third. To which is prefixed, a Table of the Titles of the Public and Private Acts passed during that Time. ... *St. Jago de la Vega, Jamaica: Printed by Alexander Aikman.* M.DCC.XCII. 3 vols., 4to, pp. viii, (136), lxxix, 426; (2), 660, (4); Vol. III. M.DCC.XCIII. pp. (12), 281, (3). B. + [to] the 57th of George III. *St. Jago de la Vega.* 1802–17. 6 vols., 4to. 35625

The New Act of the Assembly of the Island of Jamaica, ... commonly called the New Consolidated Act, which was passed by the Assembly on the 5th of November ... 1788, being the present Code Noir of that Island. Published ... by Stephen Fuller, Agent for Jamaica. *London: B. White and Son.* M.DCC.-LXXXIX. 4to, pp. vii, 17. S. 35626

New Code of Laws for the Government of the Negro Slaves in the Island of Jamaica, passed on Dec. 6, 1788. By Stephen Fuller. *London.* 1789. 4to. 35627

The Revised Statutes of Jamaica, as to Crimes and Misdemeanors: Analytically and Alphabetically arranged, down to the Session 6th of Victoria, Anno 1842–3, inclusive. *London: J. Haddon.* 1844. 8vo, pp. viii, 376. S. 35628

Slave Law of Jamaica; with Proceedings and Documents relative thereto. *London: James Ridgway.* 1828. 8vo, pp. xiii, (1), 263, Errata, 1 l. C., S. 35629

With Gov. Metcalfe's Speech to the Legislature, 1840.

A Letter concerning the Privileges of the Assembly of Jamaica. ... *Kingston, Jamaica: Printed by Weatherby, Allen & M'Cann.* [1765.] Sm. 4to, pp. 28. C. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 4to, pp. x, 28, (xii). P. 35630

The appendix contains, *inter alia*, "an historical account of the establishment of the Colony of Jamaica." This tract relates to a serious quarrel on the question of privilege.

The Local Government of Jamaica and British Guiana. *London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 20. 35631

Memorial and Petition of the Council and Assembly of Jamaica to the King. 4to, pp. 8. N. 35632

A | Narrative | of | Affairs | Lately received from his Majesties | Island of Jamaica: | viz. | 1. His Excellency the Governour Sir

Thomas Linch's | Speech to the Assembly met Sept. 21. 1682. | II. Samuel Bernard, Esq; Speaker of the said Assembly, his | Speech to the Governour. | III. An humble Address from his Majesties Council, and | the Gentlemen of the Assembly, to his most Sacred Majesty. | IV. The Governour's Speech at the Pro-rouging the As- | sembly. | *London:* | *Printed for Randal Taylor* ... . 1683. Folio, pp. (2), 6. 35633

Narrative of certain Events connected with the late Disturbances in Jamaica, and the Charges preferred against the Baptist Missionaries. *London.* 1832. 8vo. 35634

Neu Jahrs Geschenk aus Jamaika in West Indien für ein Kind in Europa. *Göttingen: in der Bandenhölschen Buchhandlung.* 1780. 12mo, pp. 48. J.C.B. 35635

New and Exact Account. *See* [Leslie (Charles)].

A New History of Jamaica, from the Earliest Accounts, to the Taking of Porto Bello by Vice Admiral Vernon. In Thirteen Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. ... In which are ... interspersed, The Characters of its Governors and Lieutenant-Governors; viz. Colonel D'Oyley [and twenty-four others]. With Two Maps, one of the Island and the other of the circumjacent Islands and Territories belonging to France, Spain, &c. *London: Printed by J. Hodges.* 1740. 8vo, pp. iv, 340. 2 Maps. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *Dublin.* 1741. 8vo.

"Contains a great deal relating to Morgan and the Buccaneers."—Rich, I. 59. The title-page is unusually long, and is, in fact, a Table of Contents. For a French translation *see* No. 35585, *supra.*

The New Jamaica Almanack, and Register, Calculated to the Meridian of the Island for the Year of our Lord 1798. Being the Second after Bissextile or Leap Year. [Second Edition—Carefully Corrected.] *Kingston: Printed by Stevenson and Aikman.* [1798.] 12mo, pp. 157, 15. Map. Continued. 35637

The New Jamaica Magazine from Jan. 1798 to May 1799. *St. Iago de la Vega.* 1798–99. 3 vols. 35638

For a continuation *see* "Jamaica Magazine."

The New Slave Laws of Jamaica and St. Christopher's examined: with an especial reference to the Eulogies recently pronounced upon them in Parliament. *London.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24.

Notes on the Two Reports from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica, appointed To examine

into, and report, the allegations and charges against the several petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons on the subject of the Slave Trade, and the Treatment of the Negroes ... . By a Jamaica Planter. *London: James Phillips.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 62. P. + *Philadelphia.* 1794. 8vo. 35640

Observations on, and Reasons against Vacating the Bonds taken by her Majesty's Collector at Jamaica. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 l.

Observations on the System by which Estates have been and are still Managed in Jamaica; and on the Apprenticeship introduced by the recent Abolition Act By a Proprietor. *Edinburgh: Maclachland and Stewart.* MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 27. 35642

Occasional Papers. *See* [Wood (W.)]

Papers laid before the Royal Commission of Inquiry by Governor Eyre. ... *London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), 483, (1). Map. B., BA.

Papers relative to the Affairs of Jamaica. ... *London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode.* 1866. Folio, pp. iv, 279, (1). B., BA. 35644

Papers relating to the Disturbances in Jamaica. Part I. ... *London: Printed by Harrison and Sons.* 1866. Folio, pp. iv, (1), 262. + Further Papers ... . Part II. ... [*Ibid.*] 1866. Folio, pp. (4), 45. B., BA. 35645

Petition and Memorial of the Assembly of Jamaica to the King, Dec. 28, 1774. *Philadelphia.* 1775. 8vo. N., P. 35646

The Political Constitution of Jamaica, including the Judicial and Ecclesiastical Establishments of that Colony, and its Annual Laws in force for 1844. *London.* 1844. 8vo, pp. iv, about 300.

The Politicks and Patriots of Jamaica. A Poem. *London: T. Warner.* MDCCXVIII. 8vo, pp. 19. J.C.B. 35648

The | Present State | of | Jamaica. | With the | Life | Of the Great Columbus | The first Discoverer: | To which is Added | An Exact Account of Sir Hen. Morgan's | Voyage to, and famous Siege and ta-| king of Panama from the Spaniards. | *London,* | *Printed by Fr. Clark for Tho. Malthus* | ... 1683. | 12mo, pp. (10), 54. Title. Morgan's Voyage, pp. 57–117. 35649

This is probably one of the books containing the libel upon Sir Henry Morgan, for which he recovered the sum of £200, in an action against the publisher, T. Mal-

thus. *See* "London Gazette," June 8, 1685. Rich's Catalogue, No. 401, says, "this work was published in order to make a favorable impression as to Morgan."

The Privileges of the Island of Jamaica Vindicated; with an Impartial Narrative of the late dispute between the Governor and House of Representatives, upon the case of Mr. Olyphant, A Member of that House. [With an Appendix, giving an Historical Account of the Establishment of the Colony, its Constitution and form of Government.] *Jamaica Printed: London, Reprinted for J. Williams.* 1766. 8vo, pp. xx, 67; Appendix, pp. xxviii. BA., C., H. 35650

See "M. Rev.," xxxv. 473.

Proceedings of the Hon. House of Assembly of Jamaica, on the Sugar and Slave-Trade, In a Session which began the 23d of October, 1792. ... *St. Jago de la Vega: Printed by Alexander Aikman.* M.DCC.XCII. 4to, pp. (2), 23, Appendix, (34). BA. 35651

Proceedings of the Court-Martial held upon Ensign Cullen and Assistant-Surgeon Morris. *London.* 1867. 35652

Proceedings of the ... Assembly. *See* Vol. VI., No. 21908.

Proceedings of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica, in Relation to those which took place in the British House of Commons, on the 15th of May last, in consequence of Mr. Buxton's Motion for the Gradual Abolition of Slavery throughout these Colonies. ... *Jamaica: Printed by Alex. Aikman, Jun.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 35653

Reasons for temporarily suspending the Constitution of Jamaica. *London.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. S. 35654

Report from the Committee of the ... House of Assembly, Appointed to Inquire into the State of the Colony, as to Trade, Navigation, and Culture, &c. &c. Since ... November, 1792. ... *St. Jago de la Vega: Printed by Alexander Aikman.* 1800. Folio, pp. (4), 48. BA. 35655

A Report of a Committee of the ... House of Assembly of Jamaica, ... 1817, Relative to the Present State of the Island, with respect to its Population, Agriculture and Commerce, Dec. 10, 1817. *London: J. Darling.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (2), 55.

Report of the Jamaica Royal Commission, 1866. Part I. ... *London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode.* 1866. Folio, pp. 41, (1). Map. + Part II. [*Ibid.*] 1866. Folio, pp. ix, 1162. B., BA. 35657

Report of Committee of the Assembly on the Slave Trade, Nov. 23, 1804. 4to, pp. 40. S. 35658

Report, Resolutions, and Remonstrance of the Council and Assembly of Jamaica on the Slave Trade, October 20, 1790. Published by Stephen Fuller. *London.* 1790. 4to. 35659

The Representation and Memorial of the Council of the Island of Jamaica, To the Right Honourable The Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations. Together with the Addresses of the Governour and Council, and Town of Kingston; and Association of the Principal Inhabitants. With a Preface, by Mr. Wood. *London: W. Wilkins.* 1716. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 46. 35660

A Short Account of the Interest and Conduct of the Jamaica Planters. In an Address to the Merchants, Traders and Liverymen of the City of London. *London: M. Cooper.* MDCCLIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 21. 35661

Some Modern Observations. *See* [Wharton (Philip), *Duke of*].

State of Society and Slavery in Jamaica: a Reply to an article in the Edinburgh Review, No. LXXV. *London: Ridgway.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 23. 35662

The State of The Island of Jamaica. Chiefly in Relation to its Commerce, and the Conduct of the Spaniards in the West-Indies. Address'd to a Member of Parliament. By a Person who resided several Years at Jamaica. *London: H. Whitridge.* 1726. 8vo, pp. 79. H. 35663

To the King's most Excellent Majesty In Council, The Humble Petition and Memorial Of The Assembly of Jamaica. [Voted in Assembly, on the 28th of December, 1774.] *Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford* ... M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp. 8. P. 35664

In favor of the Americans.

A Trip to Jamaica. *See* [Ward (E.)]

A True Account of the late Pyracies. *See* [Wagstaffe (A.)]

The Truest and Largest | Account | of the | Late Earthquake | in | Jamaica, | June the 7th, 1692. | Written by a Reverend Divine there to his | Friend in London. | With some Improvement thereof by another Hand. | *London, Printed, and are to be Sold by J. Buttler ... at | Worcester*, 1693. | 4to, pp. (8), 26. C. 35665

The same as *our* No. 35559, with a different title-page.

Two Reports ... from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly, Appointed To Enquire into, and report to the House, the Allegations and Charges contained in the several Petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons, on the Subject of the Slave-Trade, and the Treatment of the Negroes, etc. ... *Saint Jago de la Vega: David Douglass.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 4to, pp. 37. BA. 35666

Reprinted with the following title:

Two Reports (one presented the 16th of October, the other on the 12th of November, 1788,) from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica, Appointed to Examine into and report to the House the Allegations and Charges contained in the several Petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons on the Subject of the Slave-Trade, and the Treatment of Negroes, &c. &c. Published by order of the ... Assembly by Stephen Fuller, Esq. ... *London: B. White and Son* ... . M.DCC.LXXXIX. 4to, pp. (2), 35. H., P., S. 35667

See "M. Rev.," LXXX. 450.

A View of the Proceedings of the Assemblies of Jamaica, For some Years past. With some Considerations on the Present State of that Island; In Several Occasional Papers. Earnestly Recommended to the Planters, Traders, and Free-holders of Jamaica. *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XVI. 8vo, pp. vi, 42.

A Vindication Of the Late Governor and Council of Jamaica. Occasion'd by A Letter in St. James's Post of the 23d of July last, as from Bath. In a Letter to—— *London: W. Wilkins.* 1716. 8vo, pp. 32. 35669

A Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, On a Late occasion, by an Impartial Hand. *Printed, Anno* 1765. 4to, pp. 24. P. 35670

Votes of the Honourable Assembly of the Island of Jamaica, 1753. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 96. Continued. 35671

Votes of the Honorable House of Assembly of Jamaica; in a Session, begun Oct. 31st, and ended December 22d, 1775. ... *Saint Jago de la Vega, Jamaica.* M,DCC,LXXVI. Folio, pp. (2), 116. Continued. H. 35672

JAMAICA, *N. Y.* Address: To the Parents and Guardians of the Children of Public School No. 1, of the Village of Jamaica. [*Jamaica.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 6. H. 35673

First Annual Report of the Board of Education, of the Village of Jamaica. August 8, 1854. *Jamaica, L. I.: James J. Brenton, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. H. 35674

JAMES I. *of England.* A Covnterblaste to Tobacco. *Imprinted at London by R. B. Anno* 1604. + Republished by T. H. *London.* 1672. 4to. 35675

Reprinted in Arber's English Reprints, Vol. VIII.

JAMES I. Letter to the Governor of Virginia on Cultivating the Silkworm. *London.* 1622. 35676

Title from Ternaux, No. 451. *See* Raleigh (Sir W.)

JAMES II. Commission of King James the Second to Sir Edmund Andros. June 3, 1686. *Washington: Peter Force.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 14. 35677

JAMES (Benjamin). *See* South Carolina.

JAMES (C. P.) Address delivered at Camp McRae before the Citizens' Guards of Cincinnati. By Charles P. James. *Cincinnati.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. 35678

JAMES. Oration and Poem, delivered before the Cincinnati Literary Club, July 4th, 1853. Oration by Charles P. James. Poem by C. A. L. Richards. *Cincinnati: Truman & Spofford.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 46. B. 35679

JAMES (C. T.) Letters on the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton. ... in reply to the Communications of A. A. Lawrence, Esq., ... By Charles T. James. *New York: G. W. Wood.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 35. N. 35680

Also: Speech of Hon. C. T. James, ... on the Collins Line of Steamers. Delivered ... May 6, 1852. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1852. 8vo.—Charles T. James *vs.* the Atlantic DeLaine Company, *et al.* The Bill in Equity. T. A. Jenckes for Complainant. R. W. Greene, A. Payne, Jas. B. Parsons, for Respondents. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 211.

JAMES (E. M.) Annals of Virtue, a Selection of the most interesting Anecdotes, of the most Virtuous Acts in the Histories of America, Japan, Spain, Portugal and China, By Miss E. M. James. *Bath.* 1794. 8vo. 35681

JAMES (E.) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, Performed in the Years 1819 and '20, By Order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War: under the Command of Major Stephen H. Long. From the Notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other Gentlemen of the Explor-

ing Party. Compiled by Edwin James, Botanist and Geologist for the Expedition. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey and J. Lea.* 1823. 2 vols., 8vo. pp. (4), 5, (2), 503; (6), 442, xcviii, and Atlas of 10 Maps in 4to, dated 1822. BA. 35682

Known as "Long's First Expedition." *See* Keating (W. H.)

JAMES. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed In the Years 1819, 1820. ... Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other Gentlemen of the Party. By Edwin James, Botanist and Geologist to the Expedition. ... *London: Longman.* 1823. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. vii, 344; vii, 356; vii, 347. Map and colored Plates.

A valuable contribution to geographical and ethnographical literature. *See* "N. A. Rev.," XVI. 242–269; XXII. 61.

JAMES. A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner, (U. S. Interpreter at the Saut de Ste. Marie,) during Thirty Years Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Prepared for the Press By Edwin James, M.D. ... *New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 426. Portrait. B. + *London.* 1830. 8vo. 35684

The narrative was related *viva voce* by Tanner to Dr. James. Field remarks that "His relation of his life among the Northern Indians, is probably the most minute, if not authentic detail of their habits, modes of living, and social customs, ever printed." Schoolcraft does not believe in the narrative.

JAMES. John Tanner's Denkwürdigkeiten über seinen dreissigjährigen Aufenthalt unter den Indianern Nord-Amerika's. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Karl Andree. *Leipzig: Engelmann.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 344. 35685

JAMES. Memoires de John Tanner, ou Trente Années dans les deserts de l'Amérique du Nord. *Paris.* 1855. 2 vols., 8vo.

JAMES. Outline of the Paradigma of a Chippeway Vocabulary ... *Albany.* [n. d.] Folio. 35687

Also: Chippeway First Lessons in Spelling and Reading. Published by order of the Baptist Board of Missions.—Essay on the Chippeway Language. Read before the American Lyceum, at the Third Annual Meeting, in the City of New York, May 3d, 1833. 8vo, pp. 73–80 of No. v. of "The North American Savages," September, 1835. For the New Testament in Chippeway *see our* Vol. IV., No. 12833.

JAMES (E.) The Bankrupt Law of the United States. 1867. With Notes, and a Collection of American and English Decisions upon ... the Law of Bankruptcy. ... By Edwin James ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 325. B.

JAMES. A Letter to the Artisans and Operatives of the City of New York. By Edwin James. *New York: Baker & Godwin.* 1863. 8vo. 35689

JAMES. Oration delivered before the Young Men's Association of Brookyn, N. Y., on the Fourth of July, 1863. By Edwin James. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. 35690

JAMES. Suggestions for an Act to Establish a Uniform System of Bankruptcy Law throughout the United States. By Edwin James. *New York: Baker & Godwin.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32.

James, formerly an M.P., was debarred in England, came hither, was for a time an enthusiastic American citizen, failed to impress the American people with his greatness, returned to England, and became a peripatetic reviler of America and the Americans.

JAMES (E. P.) A Catalogue of Plants collected in a Journey to and from the Rocky Mountains. By E. P. James. *Philadelphia.* 1820. 4to. P. 35692

JAMES. Remarks on the Sandstone and Flœtz Formations of the Valley of the Mississippi. By E. P. James. *Philadelphia.* 1821. 4to. P. 35693

JAMES (E.) An Address ... before the Scituate Auxiliary Society for the Suppression of Intemperance: ... January 15, 1833. By Elisha James, Jr. *Hingham: J. Farmer, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 35694

JAMES (George Payne Rainsford). A Brief History of the United States Boundary Question. Drawn up from Official Papers, By G. P. R. James, Esq. *London: Saunders and Otley.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. C. 35695

JAMES. The Old Dominion. A Novel. By G. P. R. James, Esq., ... *London: Thomas Cautley Newby.* 1856. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. (2), 300; (2), 321; (2), 348. 35696

Reprinted in New York as: The Old Dominion; or, the Southampton Massacre. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (2), 152. B., C.

JAMES. Ticonderoga; or, the Black Eagle: a Tale of Times not long past. By G. P. R. James, Esq. *London: Thomas C. Newby.* 1854. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. 900. 35697

Reprinted as: Ticonderoga, or the Black Eagle; a Romance of Days not far Distant. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 138. B. The following contain some matter relating to American topics: Lives of the most Eminent Foreign Statesmen. ... *London: Longman.* 1832–38. 5 vols., 12mo. — Memoirs of Great Commanders. ... *London.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo.

JAMES (H.) The Social Significance of Our Institutions: An Oration ... at Newport, R. I., July 4th, 1861. By Henry James. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 47. B., BA. 35698

JAMES. What constitutes the State? A Lecture ... Albany. By Henry James. *New York: John Allen.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 59.

Also: Speech ... March 20, 1856, on the Tariff. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

JAMES (H. F.) Abolition Unveiled; or its Origin, Progress, and Pernicious Tendency fully Developed. By Henry F. James. *Cincinnati.* 1856. 8vo. S. 35700

JAMES (H.) Annual Report of the Superintendent of Negro Affairs in North Carolina, 1864. With an Appendix, containing the History and Management of the Freedmen up to June 1, 1865. By Horace James, Superintendent. *Boston: W. F. Brown & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 64. 35701

JAMES. The Two Great Wars of America. An Oration delivered in Newbern, North Carolina, before the Twenty-Fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, July 4, 1862. By Horace James, Chaplain. *Boston: Printed by W. F. Brown & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 35702

Also: Address of the Rev. Horace James, of Worcester, Mass., at the Anniversary of the American Home Missionary Society, New York, May 7, 1856 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.—The Captain of our Salvation. ... [n. p.] 1862. 8vo, pp. 8.—The Christian Patriot. A Sermon. ... *Worcester.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 7.—A Sermon, in behalf of the American Education Society, ... May 29, 1854. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 17. B., S.

JAMES (I.) Lives of the Signers of Declaration of Independence by I. James. *New York.* 1829. 12mo. Portraits.

JAMES (I.) Providence Displayed: or, the Remarkable Adventures of Alexander Selkirk, of Largo, in Scotland, who lived 4 years and 4 months on the Island of Juan Fernandez.—An Account of others left there, particularly William, a Mosquito Indian, &c. By Isaac James. *Bristol.* 1800. 12mo. Map.

See "M. Rev.," New Series, XXXIV. 221.

JAMES (John Angell). Ueber die grosse Erweckung in Amerika. Ein Vortrag. [Aus dem Englischen.] *Hamburg: Oncken.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 32. 35705

JAMES (J.) The Two Epistles. The Angels' Address, or the Glorious Message, Commanded to be sent to Abraham Lincoln, July 21, 1864. By James James. [*Albany.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. 35706

JAMES (J. H.), *Jr.* On Military Commissions for the Trial of Citizens. By John H. James, Jr. *Cincinnati.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. 35707

JAMES (J. W.) Eulogy on Thomas Jefferson, Delivered at the Columbian College, D. C. on the Fourth of October, 1826. By John W. James. ... *Washington.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (2), 8.

JAMES. Second Edition. An Oration ... on the Occasion of the Inauguration of Andrew Jackson as President of the United States, 4th March, 1829 ... . By John Warren James. *Boston: Press of True and Greene.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 30. 35709

JAMES (J.), *and* MOORE (D.) A System of Exchange with almost all parts of the World ... . By Joseph James and Daniel Moore. *New York: J. Furman.* 1800. 16mo, pp. 180. c.

JAMES (T.) The | Strange | and Dange- | rovs Voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, in | his intended Discouery of the North-west | Passage into the South Sea. | Wherein The Miseries indvred both | Going, Wintering, Returning; and the Rarities | obserued, both Philosophicall and Mathematical, | are related in this Iournall of it. | Published by His Maiesties | command. | To which are added, A Plat or Card for the | Sayling in those Seas. | Diuers little Tables of the Author's, of the Va- | riation of the Compasse, &c. | With | An Appendix concerning Longitude, | by Master | Henry Gellibrand Astronomy Reader | of Gresham Colledge in London. | And | An Aduise concerning the Philosophy of these late | Discoueryes, By W. W. | *London*, | *Printed by Iohn Legatt, for Iohn Partridge.* | 1663. | 4to, pp. (6), 120, (22). Map. c. 35711

The map is often wanting. Captain James was a native of Bristol, and undertook this voyage with the sanction of King Charles I. at the solicitation and expense of the merchants of that city. It contains some remarkable physical observations respecting the intensity of the cold, and the accumulation of ice in northern latitude; the relations interspersed throughout, with the descriptions of various parts of North America he visited are very interesting. This book is rare in any condition, with the map containing in the upper left corner a portrait of Captain James, especially so; its place is often supplied by a facsimile. The gallant explorer has been censured for the lack of geographical information contained in his book, but the map is assuredly free from any such blame, for it contains a singularly correct delineation of the high latitudes in which Hudson, Baffin, James, and Fox pursued their search for the North-west passage.

JAMES. The Dangerous Voyage of Capt. Thomas James, In his intended Discovery of a North West Passage into the South Sea: Wherein The Miseries indured, both Going, Wintering and Returning, and the Rarities observ'd Philosophical, Mathematical and Natural are related in this Journal of it, publish'd by

the Special Command of King Charles I. To which is added, A Map for Sailing in those Seas: Also divers Tables of the Author's of the Variation of the Compass, &c. With an Appendix concerning the Longitude, by Master Gellibrand, Astronomy Reader at Gresham College. The Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. *London: Printed in* 1633, *and now Reprinted for O. Payne*, MDCCXL. 8vo, pp. (10), 142. Map. C. 35712

Rreprinted in Mavor's "Voyages," Vol. I. *See also* Churchill, Vol. II.

JAMES (T. P.) An Obituary Notice of Dr. William Darlington, read before the American Philosophical Society, Feb. 19, 1864. By T. P. James. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 35713

JAMES (Uriah P.) James's Travelers' Companion: being a complete Guide through the West and South, to the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific, with historical Notes [etc.] *Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James.* 1853. 18mo, pp. 193. C. 35714

JAMES. James's Rail Road and Route Book for the Western and Southern States. [Compiled by J. Griswold.] *Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James.* 1853. 16mo, pp. xii, 11–69. C. 35715

This is the correct title of *our* No. 28885.

JAMES. James's River Guide: containing Descriptions of all the Cities, Towns, and principal objects of Interest on the Navigable Waters of the Mississippi Valley. *Cincinnati.* 1856. 8vo.

JAMES (W.) A Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States of America; preceded by a Cursory Examination of the American Accounts of their Naval Actions fought Previous to that Period: to which is added an Appendix; with Plates. By William James. ... *London: T. Egerton.* 1817. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 528, ccxvi, (16). Plates. BA., C. 35717

See "M. Rev.," LXXXV. 311.

JAMES. A Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States of America; With an Appendix, and Plates. By William James. ... *London: Printed for the Author.* 1818. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxii, 476; (2), 582, (16). 4 Maps. B., BA., C. 35718

See also "M. Rev.," LXXXVIII. 164.

JAMES. An Inquiry into the Merits of the Principal Naval Actions, between Great-Britain and the United States; comprising an Account of all British and American ships of War,

Reciprocally Captured and Destroyed, since the 18th of June 1812. By William James. ... *Halifax, N. S.: Printed for the Author.* 1816. 8vo, pp. vi, 102. 3 Tables. B., BA., C. 35719

This author considered that little credit for naval or other exploits was due to the statesmen; and evinced great disgust at the American idea that "they are an intelligent, active and enlightened people, beyond all former example."

JAMES. The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, in February, 1793; to the Accession of George IV. in January, 1820; with an Account of the Origin and Progressive Increase of the British Navy; illustrated, from the Commencement of the Year 1793, by a Series of Tabular Abstracts contained in a separate quarto volume. By William James ... . *London.* 1822. 4 vols., 8vo. Tables. P. 35720

JAMES. The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France in 1793, to the Accession of George IV. By William James. A New Edition, with Additions ... . [Edited] By Captain Chamier ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1837. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, xxxii, 404; vii, 396; viii, 376; vi, (1), 375, (1); vii, (1), 404; viii, 567, (1). 6 Portraits, 28 Tables. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 6 vols., post 8vo. 35721

Includes accounts of the actions in the West Indies, and in the War of 1812–13. "A work of which it is not too high praise to assert that it approaches as nearly to perfection, in its own line, as any historical work perhaps ever did."—*Edinburgh Review.* Also: James' Reply to a Brief Statement on his Naval History, 1824.

JAMES. Warden Refuted; being a Defence of the British Navy Against the Misrepresentations of a Work recently published at Edinburgh, entitled "A Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States ... by D. B. Warden ... ." In a Letter to the Author of that Work; by William James ... . *London: J. M. Richardson.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 48, Errata, 3 lines. Table. 35722

JAMES (W. D.) A Sketch of the Life of Brig.-Gen. Francis Marion, and A History of his Brigade, from its Rise in June, 1780, until Disbanded in December, 1782; with Descriptions of Characters and Scenes not heretofore published. Containing also, an Appendix, with Copies of Letters which passed between several of the leading Characters of that day; principally from Gen. Greene to Gen. Marion. By William Dobein James, A.M., during that period one of Marion's Militia, at present one of the Associate Judges in Equity, South Carolina. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by Gould and Riley.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 182, 39. 35723

JAMES RIVER. Annual Report of the James River and Kanawha Company. *Richmond.* 1836. 8vo. Continued. 35724

Collection of all Acts and parts of Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, from October, 1784, down to the Session of 1829–30, inclusive, relating to the James River Company. *Richmond.* 1830. 8vo. 35725

Report of the Joint Committee on the Affairs of the James River & Kanawha Co. 1853–54. 8vo, pp. 35. 35726

Statement of James River Company. *Richmond.* 1805. 8vo.

Also: Reports of the United States Engineers on the Survey of the James River and Kanawha Canal, and on the Advantages of the Central Water Line as a National Work. *Richmond.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 104.

JAMESON [Anna]. Sketches in Canada, and Rambles among the Red Men. By Mrs. Jameson. *London: Longman.* 1852. 8vo. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. Post 8vo, pp. (4), 314.

This very entertaining book which is an abridgment of No. 35731, *infra*, also forms Vol. XII. of the "Traveller's Library."

JAMESON. Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. Jameson. *London: Saunders and Otley.* 1834. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. vii, 307; iv, 323. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1839.

JAMESON. Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad. With Tales and Miscellanies now first collected ... By Mrs. Jameson. *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 304; (4), 271. 35730

JAMESON. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada. By Mrs. Jameson. ... *London: Saunders & Otley.* 1838. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. xi, vi, 315; vi, 341; vi, 356. B. + *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1839. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 341; iv, 339.

Includes sketches of Indian life, personal appearance and biographical notes of such Indians as she met, and such narrations of their traditions and religious sentiments, as a woman would be permitted to hear or report.

JAMESON. Winterstudien und Sommerstreifereien in Canada. Ein Tagebuch von Mrs. Jameson. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von A. W. *Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn.* 1839. 3 vols., 12mo. C. 35732

JAMESON (J. A.) The Constitutional Convention; Its History, Powers, and Modes of Proceeding. By John Alexander Jameson ... . *New York: Charles Scribner and Company.* 1866.

8vo, pp. xix, 561. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1867. + Third Edition. *Chicago: Callaghan & Co.* 1873. 8vo. C. 35733

Also: Responsibilities of American Merchants for the Conversion of the World to Christ. ... *New York: I. W. Brinckerhoff.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 47. B.

JAMESON (Robert), *Joint Author. See* Murray (H.)

JAMESON (William H.), *Jr., and* FERGUSON (George). Table of Pay of the Commissioned Officers of the [U. S.] Army, under the Law of the 39th Congress. [*Washington.* 1867.] 4to.

JAMESTOWN, *N. Y.* Catalogue of the Jamestown Academy. 1857–58. 8vo. S. 35735

The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Organization of the First Congregational Church, of Jamestown, N. Y.—Sermon, Historical Sketch, Addresses, &c. *Democrat Book & Job Office.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 72. S. 35736

Sermon by T. H. Rouse; Historical Sketch and an Address by A. Hazeltine. The contents of this pamphlet are printed on the cover.

JAMESTOWN, *Va.* Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the English Settlement of Jamestown, Va., May 18, 1857. *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 35737

First Celebration of the Anniversary of the Settlement at Jamestown, Va., on the 13th of May, 1607. Hon. George W. Summers, Orator. *New York: Pudney & Russell, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 109. BA. 35738

Report of the Proceedings of the late Jubilee at Jamestown, in Commemoration of the 13th of May, the Second Centesimal Anniversary of the Settlement of Virginia; ... Reported by the Select Committee. *Petersburg.* 1807. 8vo. C. 35739

JAMIESON (J.) The Sorrows of Slavery, a Poem; containing a faithful Statement of Facts respecting the African Slave Trade. By the Rev. J. Jamieson. *London: John Murray.* 1789. 12mo, pp. 80. 35740

JAMIESON (M.) Journal and Notes of a Campaign in Mexico: containing a History of Co. C. of the Second Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. By Milton Jamieson. *Cincinnati: Ben Franklin Printing House.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 105. C. 35741

JAMIESON (*Mrs.*) Popular Voyages and Travels throughout the Continents and Islands of Asia, Africa, and America. ... By

Mrs. Jamieson. *London: G. B. Whitaker & Co.* 1820. 2 vols., post 8vo. 35742

Written for young people. *See* "M. Rev.," XCIII. 448.

JAMISON (D. F.) The Life and Times of Bertrand du Guesclin: A History of the Fourteenth Century. By D. F. Jamison, of South Carolina. *Charleston: John Russell.* MDCCCLXIV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 287, Portrait; viii, 314. 35743

The author was president of the convention in Charleston, S. C., which passed the ordinance of secession. It was really printed in London, and does not relate to America, although often included in catalogues under such a heading.

JANES (E. L.) Wesley his own Historian. Illustrations of his Character, Labors, and Achievments. ... By Rev. Edwin L. Janes. *New York: Carlton & Lanahan.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 464.

JANES (F.) The Janes Family. ... With ... Notice of Bishop Edmund S. Janes ... By the Rev. Frederic Janes. ... *New York: John H. Dingman.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 419. 4 Portraits. B. 35745

JANES (W.) Masonic Poem at Mansfield [Conn.], with an Address on the Death of Austin Stowell, at Pomfret, Feb. 22, 1814, and also an Address June 30, 1819, at the Interment of Stephen Lewis. By Walter Janes. *Brookfield, Mass.* 1819. 8vo.

Also: The Harmonic Minstrelsy; containing a New Collection of Sacred Music. ... *Dedham, Mass.* 1807. Ob. 8vo, pp. 103. S.

JANES, FOWLER, KIRTLAND & Co. Memorial to Congress, concerning Work on the Dome of the Capitol. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

JANESVILLE, *Wis.* First Annual Report of the Board of School Commissioners. *Janesville.* 1857. 8vo. Continued. S.

Janesville: its Business, Manufactories, Water Power, etc. From the Janesville Democrat, 1866. 8vo. 35749

JANEWAY (J. James). A Historical Discourse prepared for the Semi-Centenary Sabbath, and delivered on that day ... in New-Brunswick; ... By Jacob J. Janeway, D.D. *New-Brunswick: John Terhune's Press.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 28. B., S. 35750

JANEWAY. Hope for my Country: showing the Divinity of Jesus Christ, and His Care over his Church, as exhibited in the past History of our Country. ... By J. J. Janeway, D.D. *New-Brunswick, N. J.: Press of J. Terhune.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 64.

Also: The Duty of the Presbyterian Church. A Discourse, ... before the General Assembly, of the Presbyterian Church, ... in 1819. ... *New-Brunswick: Printed by Terhune & Letson.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., S.

JANEWAY (J.) Mr. James Janeway's | Legacy | to his | Friends, | Containing Twenty Seven Fa-| mous Instances of God's Providen-| ces in and about Sea Dangers and | Deliverances, with the Names of Se-| veral that were Eye-witnesses to many | of them. | Whereunto is Added a Sermon on the | same Subject. | *London, Printed for Dorman Newman, at | the Kings Armes in the Poultry,* 1674. | 16mo, pp. (8), 134. 35752

"A great part of this book relates to New England, and other parts of America."—STEVENS.

JANEWAY. A seasonable and earnest Address to the Citizens of London, Soon after the Dreadful Fire ... in ... 1666. By ... Mr. James Janeway. To which is added, Dr. Smollett's Account of the said Conflagration. Together with a particular Relation of the Great Fire of Boston, in New-England; March 20, 1760. *Boston: Sold by Benjamin Mecom.* [1760.] 16mo, pp. 55. B., BA. 35753

JANEWAY. A Token for Children. ... To which is added, A Token for the Children of New-England, or Some Examples of Children, in whom the Fear of God was remarkably Budding before they died, in several Parts of New-England, Preserved and Published for the Encouragement of Piety in other Children. *Boston.* 1728. 12mo, pp. xii, 117. B. + *Boston: Z. Fowle.* 1771. 12mo, pp. 156. C., M. 35754

JANEWAY. A Token for Mariners, containing many Famous and Wonderful Instances of God's Providence in Sea Dangers and Deliverances ... . *Printed on London-Bridge for T. Norris.* 1721. 12mo. Plate. 35755

Relates principally to the Coasts of America and the West Indies.

JANEWAY (J. L.) *See* Lincoln (Abraham).

JANEWAY (T. L.) Memoir of the Rev. Jacob J[ones] Janeway, D.D. By Thomas Leiper Janeway, D.D. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 304. Portrait.

JANEY (J.) Histoire du royaume de Chili, par Jean Janey [en hollandais]. *Amsterdam.* 1619. 4to. 35757

Title from Boucher de la Richarderie, Vol. VI., p. 341—probably incorrect.

JANIN (A.) Fulton Georges et Robert Stephenson ou les bateaux a vapeur et les chemins de fer. Par André Janin ... . *Paris: Grassart.* 1861. 12mo, pp. (4), 448. B. 35758

JANISCH (J.) Washington. Historisch-epische Dichtung in vier Gesängen. Nebst geschichtlichen Erläuterungen. Von Joseph Janisch. ... *Leipzig: Moritz Schäfer.* ... 1870. 4to, pp. 176. B., C. 35759

JANNEY (S. M.) History of the Religious Society of Friends, from its Rise to ... 1828. By Samuel M. Janney ... . Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell.* 1860–1867. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 19–483; 456; 504; 347. B. 35760

JANNEY. The Life of George Fox; with Dissertations on his Views concerning the Doctrines, Testimonies, and Discipline of the Christian Church. By Samuel M. Janney ... . *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 499. Plate. B.

JANNEY. The Life of William Penn: with Selections from his Correspondence and Autobiography. By Samuel M. Janney. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 576. Portrait. C. + Second Edition Revised. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 576. 2 Portraits. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 8vo, pp. 592. Portrait. 35762

Also: ... The Last of the Lenapé, and other Poems. ... *Philadelphia: H. Perkins.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 180. C.

JANNEY (T.) An | Epistle | from Thomas Janney, | to | Friends of Cheshire, | And by them desired to be made Publick. | [Signed:] Thomas Janney. | From my House near the | Falls of Delaware in | the County of Bucks in | Pensylvania, the 16th | day of the 10th. | Month, 1693. | [Colophon:] *London,* | *Printed ... by T. Sowle* ... 1694. | 4to, pp. 8. 35763

JANOS (X.) Utazás Kalifornia deli Részeeben. Irta Xántus Janos, ... *Pesten: Kiadjáb Lauffes és Stolp.* 1860. Rl. 8vo, pp. (10), 191. 8 Plates and Map. 35764

JANS (A.) Anneke Jans and Trinity Church. *New York.* 1857. 8vo. 35765

JANS. Account of Anneke Janse and of her Family, with her Will in Dutch and English. *Albany.* 1870. 12mo. 35766

JANSEN (Jacob). Verhaal der merkwaardige reize met het schip de Vrouw Maria Elisabeth, den zevenden April des jaars 1769, van Hamburg naar Groenland ter walvischvangst uitgezeild; tot den twintigsten November in het Ys bezet geweest; den een en twintigsten dier maand daaruit geraakt; en den der-

tienden December deszelfden jaars gelukkig weder te Hamburg aangekomen. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. *Haarlem: J. Enschede.* 1770. 4to, pp. 24. Plate. 35767

Account of the curious voyage of J. Jansen, from Hamburg to Greenland.

JANSEN (Martin). Kort, doch echt verhaal wegens het verongelukken van zyn schip genaamd het Witte Paard, en nog negen andere scheepen, dewelke alle verongelukt zyn, in Groenland, door de bezetting van 't West Ys, ten jaare 1777. Waar by nog copia, van een brief van Comm. Hidde Dirks Kat, aan zyn huisvrouw, geschreeven uit Straat-Davids, behelzende meede haare ongelukken en rampen op reis geleeden. *Leeuwarden.* 1778. 4to, pp. (4), 23. + *Amsterdam.* 1778. 4to, pp. (4), 18.

Account of the shipwreck of Maarten Jansen in Greenland. The Amsterdam edition does not contain the letter written from Davids Straits by H. D. Kat to his wife.

JANSEN (M. H.) Een brug over den Oceaan. Stromvaart op Amerika. Goedkooper brood' en meer werk. *Delft: J. Waltmann, Jr.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 8, 311. Map. 35769

Relates to steam navigation between Holland and America.

JANSON (C. W.) The Stranger in America: Containing Observations made during a Long Residence in that Country, on the Genius, Manners and Customs of the People of the United States; with Biographical Particulars of Public Characters; Hints and Facts relative to the Arts, Sciences, Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Emigration, and the Slave Trade. By Charles William Janson, Esq. Late of the State of Rhode Island, Counsellor at Law. Illustrated by Engravings. *Albion Press: Printed for James Cundee. London.* 1807. 4to, pp. 22, 499, (1). 10 Plates. B., BA., C. 35770

"This large and most ill-arranged volum contains, apparently, whatever Mr. Janson could recollect of America, aiding his memory by a few notes and memorandums. He went to America with high expectations, engaged in several speculations, all of which failed, and after thirteen years' absence, returned to England, where, as many others have done since, he vented his spleen in writing a book."—*Monthly Review*, LIII. 443.

[JANSON (Forbin), *Evêque de Nancy.*] Souvenir de retraite, ou mémorial abrégé de ce qui s'est dit ou fait, jour par jour, pendant la retraite commencée à Montreal le 13 Décembre 1840 et terminée le 21 Janvier 1841. *Montreal.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 76.

JANSSEN (Carl Emil). Kalatdlit Inuvdluar-Kugamigit 1857. *Nungme.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 27. 35772

Printed at Godthaab on the first printing-press sent to Greenland, in the summer of 1857. Also: Skoleundervüsningen og den deraf fremgaaede almindelige Folketplysning i Grönland, in "Ugeskrift f. d. evang. Kirke i Denmark," XI. 16–23.

JANSSON (Juan). Novus Atlas, sive Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. *Amstelodami.* 1640–50. 6 vols., rl. folio. Frontispieces and 466 large colored Maps. 35773

The text of this great Atlas is the same as that of Blaeu's, which appeared some ten years later, but the maps are all different, and not always inferior. They are, in fact, the same as those in Mercator's Atlas, with the addition of many more, including some of America.

JANSSON. Nuevo Atlas; o, Teatro de todo el Mundo. *Amsterdam.* 1653. 4 vols., folio. C. 35774

The same as the foregoing, with the text in Spanish.

JANSZ (Bernard). *See* [Potgieter (B. J.)]

JANSZOON (W.) Het licht der zee-vaert ... Custen ende havenen vande westersche, noordsche ende middellandsche zee'n. Ook van ... Guinea, Brasilien, Oost- ende West-Indiën, enz. *Amsterdam: W. Janszoon.* 1620. 2 vols., folio. 35775

"Le 2e vol. intitulé: 'Tweede boeck enz. ... havenen ende eylanden v. de noordsche ende oostersche zeeën ... Laplandt ende Muscovien.' L'Auteur était le père de fameux géographe J. J. Blaeu." Title and note from Martinus Nijhoff's Catalogue.

JANUS, *pseudon.* The Critical Moment on which the Salvation or Destruction of the British Empire depends. Containing the Rise, Progress, Present State, and Natural Consequences of our American Disputes. By Janus. *London: H. Setchell.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 121. 35776

"This author shows a more comprehensive knowledge of his subject than is common to the pamphleteers of the times. ... His zeal for the colonies, and the acrimony with which he speaks of the administration at home, lead to the suspicion that he is a native of America."—*Monthly Review*, LIV. 230.

JANVIER (F. De Haes). Patriotic Poems. By Francis De Haes Janvier ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 88. B., C. 35777

JANVIER. The Sleeping Sentinel. By Francis De Haes Janvier. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 19.

Relates to William Scott, a soldier from Vermont, who, while on duty as a sentinel, fell asleep, and was condemned to die.

Japanese Treaties concluded at Jeddo in 1858 with the Netherlands, Russia, Great Britain, the United States and France. Facsimile of the Japanese Text, with Preface. Published by J. Hoffmann. *The Hague.* 1862. 4to. Lithographed. 35779

Japanicæ Epistolæ de Multorum Gentilium in variis Insulis ad Christi Fidem per Societatis nominis Jesu Theologos Conver-

sione: in quibus etiam Mores, Leges, Locorumque Situs, luculenter describuntur. *Lovanii.* 1569. 2 vols., 8vo. 35780

"These letters from Japan, Brazil, the Molucca Isles, and various parts of Asia, comprise ample details of the manners and customs of the people, their laws and religious creed, from 1542 to the date of publication."—THORP's *Catalogue*, No. 10438.

JAQUES (G.) Transactions of the Worcester County Horticultural Society, from its formation to the commencement of the year 1847. ... By George Jaques. ... *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 84. B. 35781

JAQUES (J. W.) Three Years' Campaign of the Ninth, N. Y. S. M., during the Southern Rebellion. By John W. Jaques, formerly of Company D. *New York: Hilton & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 199, (2), 47, (1). B. 35782

JAQUES (M.) Case of Contempt; or, Proceedings of the House of Assembly of the State of New York, against Moses Jaques and Levi D. Slamm, charged with Contempt of the Authority of that Body. Together with the Protest and Defence of the Accused. *New York.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 18. N. 35783

JARDIN (D.) Criminal Trials supplying Copious Illustrations of the Important Periods of English History during the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James I. ... With Historical Prefaces and Notes. By David Jardin. *London.* [n. d.] 2 vols., fcap 8vo. 35784

Includes Sir Walter Raleigh's Imprisonment, Voyage to Guinea, and Execution.

JARDIN (G. de). *See* Orta (Garcia de).

JARDINE (L. J.) A Letter from Pennsylvania to a Friend in England: containing Valuable Information with respect to America. By L. J. Jardine, M.D. *Bath, R. Cruttwell;* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. (4), 31. C., W. 35785

"Consists of comparative views of the several plans which offer themselves to a new settler in America for the choice of a situation, and an account of the expenses of living in some parts of Pennsylvania, which State Dr. Jardine recommends above all others."—*Monthly Review*, XVIII. 102.

JARMAN (R.) A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in the Japan, employed in the Sperm Whale Fishery, under the Command of Captain John May. By Robert Jarman. *London.* 1839. 12mo. 35786

JARNAGIN (S.) Speech of Spencer Jarnagin on the Treaty for the Annexation of Texas, delivered ... June 6, 1844. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo. 35787

JARNETTE (D. C.) The Monroe Doctrine. Speech of Hon. D. C. Jarnette, of Virginia, in the Confederate House of Representatives, January 30th, 1865, pending Negotiations for Peace. [*Richmond?* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 35788

JARRATT (D.) The Life of the Reverend Devereux Jarratt, ... Written by Himself, in a Series of Letters Addressed to the Rev. John Coleman ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Warner & Hanna.* 1806. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, (2), 5–223. B. 35789

Also: Addresses to the Right Rev. the Bishops, the Rev. the Clergy, and Lay Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Virginia. ... *Richmond.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 31. — A Sermon ... before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in Virginia. At Richmond, May 3, 1792. ... *Richmond (Virginia): Printed. New-London: Reprinted by T. Green and Son.* M,DCC,XCII. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. + *Bristol, R. I.: Reprinted.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 28. + Third Edition. *New Haven.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 24.

JARRIC (Pierre du). Histoire des choses plus memorables advenues tant ez Indes Orientales, que autres pais de la descouverte des Portugais. *Bourdeaux.* 1608–14. 3 vols., 4to.

Only three complete copies of this interesting, elaborate, and valuable work appear to have occurred for sale, one of which was in the curious collection of the late Robert Lang, Esq., who had written in it, "The third volume of this work is very scarce, and although the two first volumes are found amongst collections of scarce voyages, I never saw or heard of but one other copy of the third volume, which is in the library of Lord Bute at Luton." Sold in Mr. Lang's sale for £8, 8s.

JARRIC. R. P. Petri Jarrici Tholosani Societ. Jesu Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum. In quo Christianæ ac Catholicæ Religionis tam in India Orientali quam alijs Regionibus Lusitanorum opera nuper detectis Ortus, Progressus, Incrementa, & maxime quæ à P. P. Soc. Jesu ibidem in dictæ Fidei plantatione ac propagatione ad Annum usq3 MDC. gesta atq3 exantlata sunt, non minus vere quàm eleganter recensentur. Additæ sunt passim Earundem Regionum & eorum quæ ad eas pertinent tam Chorographicæ quàm Historicæ Descriptiones. Opus nunc primum à M. Matthia Martinez e gallico in latinum sermonem translatum. Permissu Superiorum. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ. Sumptibus Petri Henningij. Anno* MDCXV–XVI. 4 vols., small 8vo, pp. 794; 808; 653; 621. C. 35791

Contains a full account of the Jesuit Mission to Brazil, St. Thomas, etc., with chorographical and historical descriptions of those countries. *See* "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana."

JARRIGE (P.) Les Jesuites mis sur l'Eschafaut pour plusieurs crimes capitaux par eux commis dans la Province de Guienne avec la Response aux calomnies de Jaques Beaufé, par Pierre Jarrige. [*Leiden.*] 1649. 8vo. + *Jouxte la copie impr. a Leiden.* 1676. 8vo. 35792

JARRIGE. Jesuita in ferali pigmate ob nefanda crimina in provincia Guienna perpetrata. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1665. 8vo.

JARRIGE. Nachricht von den vielen Lastern, welche die Jesuiten in der Provinz Gvienne begangen haben, nebst einer Verantwortung auf die Verläumdungen des Jacob Beaufes. Aus dem Französischen und Lateinischen übersetzt. [n. p.] 1761. 8vo. 35794

JARVES (J. J.) The Art Idea: Part Second of Confessions of an Inquirer. By James Jackson Jarves. *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1864. Fcap 8vo, pp. xlvi, 381. 35795

Contains notices of the progress of art in the United States, criticisms on American artists, etc.

JARVES. History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands, embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery by Europeans in the Sixteenth Century, Re-discovery by Cook, with their Civil, Religious, and Political History, from the Earliest Traditionary Period to the Present Time. By James Jackson Jarves ... . *Boston: Tappan and Dennet.* 1843. 8vo, pp. xx, 407. Plates and Map. BA., C. + *London: Edward Moxon.* 1843. Post 8vo, pp. 377. + Third Edition. *Honolulu: Charles Edwin Hitchcock.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 240. B., BA. 35796

JARVES. Italian Sights and Papal Principles, seen through American Spectacles. By James Jackson Jarves ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 382. Illustrations. BA.

[JARVES.] Parisian Sights and French Principles, seen through American Spectacles. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 264. + Second Series. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 12mo, pp. 277.

JARVES. Kiana: A Tradition of Hawaii. By James J. Jarves ... *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCCLVII. 12mo, pp. 277. Plates, 2 Portraits. BA. 35799

JARVES. Scenes and Scenery in the Sandwich Islands, and a Trip through Central America, during the years 1837–42. By James Jackson Jarves ... . *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 341. Map and Plates. C. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*]

JARVIS (Abraham). Bishop Jarvis's Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. Delivered Immediately after his Consecration, ... October 18, 1797. Together with the Address ... . And the Bishop's Answer. *Printed at Newfield, By Lazarus Beach.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 29. BA. 35801

Also: Discourse at New Haven [Conn.], before a Special Convention of the Episcopal Church, May 5, 1796. ... *New Haven.* [n. d.] 8vo. — Discourse, ... Death of R't Rev. S. Seabury. *New Haven.* 1796. 8vo. s.

JARVIS (E.) Insanity among the Coloured Population of the Free States. By Edward Jarvis ... . *Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 35802

[JARVIS.] Interest of the State in the Health and Longevity of the People. Memorial of the Boston Sanitary Association to the Legislature of Massachusetts, asking for the Establishment of a Board of Health and Vital Statistics. *Boston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 35803

JARVIS. The Law of Insanitv, and Hospitals for the Insane in Massachusetts. By Edward Jarvis, M.D. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 35804

JARVIS. Memoir of the Life and Character of George Cheyne Shattuck, M.D. ... By Edward Jarvis, M.D. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 35805

Also: Address, delivered at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Insane Hospital, at Northampton, Massachusetts. ... *Northampton: Printed by J. & L. Metcalf.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 39. — Insanity and Insane Asylums: ... *Louisville, Ky.: Prentice and Weissinger.* 1841. 8vo, pp. (4), 40. — On the Supposed Increase of Insanity. From the American Journal of Insanity. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36. — What shall we do with the Insane of the Western Country? ... [*Louisville.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 45. BA.

[JARVIS (Edward), *and others.*] The Sixth Census of the United States. [As published in the Merchant's Magazine, for February, 1845.] Memorial to the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled: [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 35806

JARVIS (J. B.) Report relative to the Survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, by J. B. Jarvis; with Documents relative to the Survey and Improvement of the Rapids of the River St. Lawrence, by MM. Maillefert and Raasloff. *Quebec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 76. Plans. 35807

JARVIS (Leonard). Speech of Mr. Jarvis, of Maine, on the Navy Appropriation Bill, in House of Representatives, April 4, 1836. *Washington: Blair and Rives,* ... 1836. 8vo, pp. 14. N.

[JARVIS (Russell).] A Biographical Notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott; Containing a Review of the Controversy between him and the late Commodore Perry; and a History of the Figure-Head of the U. S. Frigate Constitution. ... By a Citizen of

New York. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 480. B., C. 35809

[JARVIS.] Facts and Arguments against the Election of General Cass, Respectfully addressed to the Whigs and Democrats of all the Free States. By an Anti-Abolitionist. *New York: Printed by R. Craighead.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 64. B., S. 35810

JARVIS. An Oration, delivered before the Republicans of Boston, on the Fourth of July, 1823. By Russell Jarvis. *Boston: Press of True and Greene.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA. 35811

JARVIS (S. F.) A Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America. Delivered before the New-York Historical Society, December 20, 1819. By Samuel Farmar Jarvis. ... *New York: C. Wiley & Co.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 111. C.

JARVIS. A Narrative of Events connected with the Acceptance, and Resignation of the Rectorship of the St. Paul's Church. *Boston.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 108. B., BA., S. 35813

JARVIS. ... A Sermon ... in ... Hartford ... May 30, 1847. ... At the Admission to the Order of Priests of The Rev. A. Jackson ... . By the Rev. Samuel Farmar Jarvis, D.D. ... *Hartford: N. S. Parsons.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 35814

JARVIS. A Voice from Connecticut; occasioned by The Late Pastoral Letter of the Bishop of North Carolina to the Clergy and Laity of his Diocese. By the Rev. Samuel Farmar Jarvis, ... *Hartford: A. C. Goodman & Co.* MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 100 or more. 35815

JARVIS. Want of Patronage the Principal Cause of the Slow Progress of American Literature. An Oration, delivered before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa ... December 5th, 1806. By Samuel F. Jarvis. ... *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele & Co.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 35816

Also: An Address ... on the Birthday of Linnæus, May 26, 1836, in behalf of the Natural History Society of Connecticut. ... *Hartford.* 1836. — No Union with Rome. An Address to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in ... America ... . *Hartford: H. Huntington.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 44. — Office of Institution of the Rev. Samuel Farmar Jarvis, D.D. as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Boston ... the 7th of July, 1820. *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis.* [1820.] 8vo, pp. 22. — ... A Sermon ... at Saybrook, ... Connecticut ... April 9th, 1815, at the Funeral of Mrs. Jannette Hart. ... *New-York: Eastburn, Kirk & Co.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 25. — ... A Sermon ... Oct. 1, 1816, ... Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church ... . *New-York: David Longworth.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 37. — A Sermon preached before the Auxiliary Education Society of the Young Men of Boston, January 23, 1822. ... *Boston: Printed by*

Joseph W. Ingraham. 1822. 8vo, pp. 24.— ... A Sermon, Preached ... June 20, 1821, before the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of Massachusetts. With Notes, and an Appendix ... . *Boston: Joseph W. Ingraham.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 76.—Sermon, Christian Unity, Board of Missions. ... *New-York.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 50.—Thanksgiving Sermon, Bloomingdale, April, 1815. For Peace .. *New York.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16.

JARVIS (S. M.) The Great Divorce Case: A Full and Impartial History of the Trial of the Petition of Mrs. Sarah M. Jarvis, for a Divorce from her Husband, the Rev. Samuel F. Jarvis, D.D. ... before a Committee of the Legislature of ... Connecticut. ... *New-York.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 60. B. 35817

Also: Report of the Proceedings, on the Petition of Mrs. Sarah M. Jarvis, for a Divorce from her husband, Rev. Samuel F. Jarvis, D.D., LL.D. before a Committee of the Legislature of Connecticut. *Hartford, May,* 1839. 8vo, pp. 116. B.

JARVIS (W. C.) An Oration, delivered at Pittsfield, before the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Berkshire, on the 4th July, 1812. By William C. Jarvis, Esq. A.M. ... *Pittsfield: Printed by Milo Smith & Co.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 22. BA.

JARVIS. The Republican; or, a Series of Essays on the Principles and Policy of Free States. Having a particular reference to the United States of America and the Individual States. By William C. Jarvis, Esq. *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 368, (1). B., BA., C., S. 35819

Also: Speech, ... Favor of Religious Freedom. ... *Boston: Printed by True and Greene.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA.

JASKI (F. C.) Aanteekeningen op mijne reis om de wereld in 1851 en 52. *Amsterdam.* 1855. 8vo. 35820

JAUREGUI (A. de). Cartel del certamen Templo del Honor y la virtud. En el plausible triunfal recibimiento del Exmo Sor. Don Augustin de Jauregui y Aldecoa, Gobernador y Capitan General de estos Reynos de Peru y Chile. En la real Universidad de San Marcos de esta Ciudad de Lima Corte del Peru. [*Lima.* 1783.] 4to, pp. 243, (104), Eulogio, por J. B. Baquijano, 82. Portrait.

JAUREGUI (F.) Justificacion que el Lié D. Felipe Jauregui hau de su conduct puiblica ... . *Leon.* 1850. Folio, pp. (2), 9.

Also: Parte oficial que el Jeneral Dom Santos Guardiola da la Exmo, Señor Don Felipe Jauregui ... . *Comayagua.* 1850. Folio, 5 l.

JAUREGUI (J. T. de). Memoria sobre proporcionar arbitrios para la construccion de Caminos, en esta jurisdiccion, por D. Juan Tomás de Jáuregui para consul del Real tribunal del Consulado de esta ciudad é Isla. *Havana, Estevan, Boloña.* 1795. Folio, pp. (2), 12. 35823

JAURET (Georges). Le Mexique devant les Chambres. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1866. 8vo. 35824

JAY (Antoine). Le Glaneur, ou Essais de Nicolas Freeman, recueillis et publiés par M. A. Jay. ... *Paris: Cérioux jeune.* 1812. 8vo, pp. xv, 416. s. 35825

A fiction in which literature, criticism, and discussion of life in America, are blended.

JAY (J.) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, de Fluore Albo, ... eruditorum examini subjicit Jacobus Jay, Novi Eboracensis. *Edinburgi: Hamilton, Balfour, et Neill.* M,DCC,LIII. 4to, pp. (4), 28.

JAY (J.) A Letter to the Governors of the College of New York; Respecting the Collection That was made in this Kingdom in 1762 and 1763, For the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York. To which are added, Explanatory Notes; and An Appendix, containing the Letters Which passed between Mr. Alderman Trecothick and the Author. By Sir James Jay, Knt. M.D. *London: Printed for G. Kearsly* ... . 1771. 8vo, pp. vi, 42.

The governors had drawn on Sir James for a larger amount than he had collected, and on the protest of the bills, commenced suit against him. Hence this publication.

JAY. A Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, &c. In respect to the Collection that was made for the Colleges of New York and Philadelphia. By Sir James Jay, Knt. M.D. Being A Vindication of the Author, occasioned by the groundless Insinuations, and very illiberal Behaviour of Mr. Alderman Trecothick, with authentic Evidence. *London: ... G. Kearsly* ... . M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 20. s. 35828

See "M. Rev.," XLIV. 422.

JAY (J.) Memorial of Sir James Jay to the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress. [n. p.] 1813. 8vo, pp. 16. N.

[JAY (John).] An Address to the People of the State of New-York, on the subject of the Constitution, agreed upon at Philadelphia, the 17th of September, 1787. *New-York: Printed by Samuel and John Loudon, Printers to the State.* [1787.] Small 4to, pp. 19. s. 35830

Signed "A Citizen of New York."

JAY. The Charge delivered by the Hon. John Jay, Chief Justice of the State of New York, to the Grand Jury at the Supreme Court held at Kingston, in Ulster County, September 9, 1777. *Kingston: Printed by John Holt, Printer to the State of New York.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 12. N. 35831

JAY. A Charge, delivered by the Hon. John Jay, Esq., Chief Justice of the United States, to the Grand Jury of the United States Court, Virginia. *Richmond.* 1793. 4to, pp. 12. 35832

JAY. Letters, being the Whole of the Correspondence between The Hon. John Jay, Esquire, and Mr. Lewis Littlepage. A Young Man whom Mr. Jay, when in Spain, Patronized and took into his Family. *New-York: Printed ... by Francis Childs ...* M.DCC.LXXXVI. 4to, pp. 76. BA. + With an Appendix. *New York.* 1786. 4to, pp. 102. C. + A New and Correct Edition, to which is added an Appendix, not before published. *New-York: Printed by Eleazer Oswald.* M.DCC.LXXXVI. 4to, pp. 54. N.

This elicited: "An Answer to a Pamphlet, containing the Correspondence of the Hon. John Jay, and Lewis Littlepage. *New-York.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 29. + *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] P.

JAY. Lettre circulaire du Congrès des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, adressée à leurs commettans, dans le tems où le discrédit de leur papier-monnoie leur faisoit craindre la chûte de leur révolution, qui jusqu'alors avoit triomphé de tous les efforts de l'Angleterre. Traduit de l'Anglois ... . *Paris: Pougin, An* IIIe. [1795.] 8vo, pp. 23. 35834

[JAY.] The Objections to the Taxation of Our American Colonies, by the Legislature of Great Britain, Briefly Considered. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1765. 4to, pp. 20. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1765. pp. 23. 35835

"On exactly opposite principles to Mr. Otis, being an attempt to prove not only the right of the Legislature of Great Britain, to impose taxes on her colonies, but the expediency, and even the necessity of exercising that right in the present conjuncture." —*Monthly Review*, XXXII. 327. *See also* Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana," I. 149.

JAY (J.) America Free, or America Slave. An Address on the State of the Country. Delivered by John Jay, Esq., at Bedford, Westchester County, New York, October 8th, 1856. ... [*New York.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 20. B., H. 35836

JAY. The American Church and the African Slave Trade. Mr. Jay's Speech in the New York Diocesan Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, September 27, 1860; with a Note of the Proceedings had in that Council on the Subject. *New York: Roe Lockwood & Sons.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 30. 35837

JAY. The American Rebellion: its History, its Aims, and the Reasons why it must be Suppressed. An Address, delivered at Mt. Kisco, New York, on the 4th of July, 1861, the 85th Anniversary of American Independence. By John Jay, Esq. *London: Trübner & Company.* ... 12mo, pp. 50. B., BA. 35838

[JAY.] Caste and Slavery in the American Church. By a Churchman. ... *New-York and London: Wiley and Putnam.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 51. B., N. 35839

JAY. The Church and the Rebellion. Mr. Jay's Letter to the Rector and Vestry of St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, with a Preface in Reply to the Rector's Speech from the Chancel, ... June 21, 1863, touching the recent visit of a clergyman of doubtful loyalty. *Bedford* (*Westchester Co., N. Y.*) 1863. 8vo, pp. 37.

JAY. Correspondence between John Jay and Henry B. Dawson, and between James A. Hamilton and Henry B. Dawson, concerning the Fœderalist. *New York: Printed by J. M. Bradstreet & Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (4), 48. B. 35841

Some copies printed on large paper in 4to. Also: Dawson's "Federalist." Letter from Mr. Jay. [*New York.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

JAY. Facts connected with the Presentment of Bishop Onderdonk: A Reply to Parts of the Bishop's Statement. By John Jay ... . *New-York: Stanford and Swords.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 23.

This elicited the following: "Jay's Pamphlet reviewed, being a Brief Answer to ... Parts of the Bishop's Statement, by John Jay ... . By a Looker On ... ." *New-York: Henry M. Onderdonk.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 12. B.

JAY. The Great Conspiracy. An Address delivered at Mt. Kisco, ... 4th of July, 1861, the Eighty-fifth Anniversary of American Independence. By John Jay, Esq. *New-York: Roe Lockwood & Son* ... 1861. 8vo, pp. 50. B. + *New York: James G. Gregory.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 50. BA. + Second Edition. *New York: A. D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 50. 35843

JAY. New Plottings in Aid of the Rebel Doctrine of State Sovereignty. Mr. Jay's Second Letter on Dawson's Introduction to the Federalist. Exposing its Falsification of the History of the Constitution; ... *New York: American News Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 54, viii. B. 35844

Suppressed, and very scarce. First printed with the imprint, *New York: A. D. F. Randolph.* 1864.

JAY. New Plottings to Aid the Rebellion. *New York: James G. Gregory. London: Sampson Low* ... 1864. 8vo, pp. 50. H.

Also suppressed, and very scarce.

JAY. The Progress and Results of Emancipation in the English West Indies. A Lecture ... By John Jay ... . *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 39. B., BA., N. 35846

[JAY.] A Review of a Pamphlet by the Hon. John C. Spencer, entitled Report to the Vestry of St. Peter's Church, Albany, of the Lay Delegates appointed by them who attended the Diocesan Convention held at New-York, September 23–30, 1845. *New-York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 38. 35847

JAY. Thoughts on the Duty of the Episcopal Church, in relation to Slavery: ... Speech ... February 12, 1839. By John Jay. *New-York: Piercy & Reed, Printers.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 11.

[JAY.] Union League Club of New York. Address of the President June 23, 1866. [Colophon:] *Paris: Printed by E. Brière.* [1866.] 8vo, pp. 66. 35849

Also: The Constitutional Principles of the Abolitionists, and their Endorsement by the American People. A Letter to the American Anti-Slavery Society ... December, 1833. ... *New York.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 12.—The Great Issue. An Address delivered before the Union Campaign Club, of East Brooklyn, New York, ... Oct. 25, 1864. ... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32.—Mr. Jay's Argument in the Du Lux Case. Nov. 27th, 1857. [*New York.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 88. H.—Judge Jay's Portrait at White Plains. Correspondence in reference to Its Original Acceptance by the County of Westchester, and the Recent Attempt to Remove it from the Court House. *New York: James G. Gregory.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24.—Letter on the recent Relinquishment of the Monroe Doctrine, [New York, March 30, 1863.] ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—A Letter to the Trustees of the Building Fund of the New York Historical Society. ... *New York.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 21. N.—The Narrowness of the Call for the Baltimore Convention. A Letter to the Hon. Edwin D. Morgan, Chairman of the Republican Committee, appointed at Chicago in 1860, on the Call for Presidential Convention at Baltimore, on the 7th June, 1864. ... *New York: Baker & Godwin.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 13.—"The New York Election and the State of the Country." ... Address to the Citizens of Westchester County, on the Approaching State Election. ... Morrisania, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1862. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24.—Our Duty to the Freedmen. Remarks at the Inaugural Meeting of the American Freedmen's Aid Union, at the Cooper Institute, ... May 9, 1865. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Our Triumph and our Duties. Mr. Jay's Remarks at the Celebration Dinner of the East Brooklyn Union Campaign Club. ... December 22, 1864. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp 6 —The Presidential Election—What it Means for America and Europe. An Address before the Grant and Colfax Club of Katonah, New York, October 21, 1868. ... *New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 68.—The Proxy Bill and the Tract Society. ... *New York.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 31.—Remarks on the Clarendon-Johnson Treaty for adjusting the Alabama Claims. ... *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 16.—Report [to the Governor of New York] on Antietam Cemetery. With a Communication in Reply to a Letter written Gov. Fenton by Hon. John Covode. ... [*Albany.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. 48.—The Rise and Fall of the Pro-Slavery Democracy, and the Rise and Duties of the Republican Party. Address to the Citizens of Westchester County, New York. Delivered at Bedford, November 5, 1860. ... *New York: Roe Lockwood & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 45.—Rome in America. An Address before the Bible Society at Mount Kisco, New York, September 21, 1868. ... *New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 26.—[Speech] at the American Thanksgiving Dinner at Vienna on ... 18th Nov., 1869 ... in presenting the First Toast ... [*Vienna: F. B. Geitler.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 9.—A Statistical View of American Agriculture, Its Home Resources and Foreign Markets, with Suggestions for the Schedules of the Federal Census in 1860. An Address delivered at New York, before the American Geographical and Statistical Society ... . *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* M.DCCC.LIX. 12mo,

pp. 81. — Union League Club of New-York. Its Memories of the Past. The President's Address ... March 26, 1868. [*New York:*] *Club-House* ... 1868. 8vo, pp. 24.

JAY (J. C.) A Catalogue of Recent Shells, with Descriptions of New or Rare Species in the Collection of John C. Jay. *New York.* 1835. 8vo. S. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1836. 8vo, pp. 80, (8). 4 colored Plates. C. 35850

JAY. A Catalogue of the Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System; together with Descriptions of New or Rare Species, contained in the Collection of John C. Jay. Third Edition. *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1839. 4to, pp. 126. 10 colored Plates. A., C., N. 35851

JAY. A Catalogue of the Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System. With their Authorities, Synonyms, References to Works where figured and described, together with a Supplement contained in the Collection of John C. Jay. Fourth Edition. *New York.* 1852. 4to. 35852

JAY (P. A.) An Oration delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, in the City of New-York, on the Twenty-Second of February, 1810. By Peter Augustus Jay, Esq. ... *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 23.

JAY. A Report of a Committee of the Humane Society, appointed to inquire into the number of Tavern Licenses. ... *New York.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 15. N. 35854

Also: An Appeal to the Christians in America, in behalf of the American Bible Society. ... *New York.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 54.

JAY (W.) An Address delivered before the American Peace Society, ... May 26, 1845. By William Jay. ... *Boston: American Peace Society.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 31. B., M. 35855

[JAY.] The Creole Case, and Mr. Webster's Dispatch; with the Comments of the New York American. *New York.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 39. 35856

JAY. An Inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization and American Anti-Slavery Societies. By William Jay. *New-York: Leavitt, Lord & Co.* 1835. 12mo, pp. (2), 202. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1835. 12mo, pp. 206. BA. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Sixth Edition. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 206. + Tenth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1840. 12mo, pp. 206. B. 35857

For a reply *see* Reese.

[JAY.] A Letter to ... Bishop Hobart, occasioned by the Strictures on Bible Societies, contained in His Late Charge to the Convention of New-York. By a Churchman ... . *New-York: John P. Haven.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 80. B., BA. 35858

Also: A Letter to the Right Rev. Bishop Hobart, in reply to the Pamphlet Addressed by him to the Author, under the signature of Corrector. ... *New York: John P. Haven.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 33. B., BA.

JAY. A Letter to the Right Rev. L. Silliman Ives, Bishop of ... North Carolina; Occasioned by his late Address to the Convention of his Diocese. By William Jay. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* [1846.] 8vo, pp. 15. + *New York: William Harned.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 32. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1848. 8vo, pp. (4), 32. B., H., S. 35859

JAY. Letter respecting the American Board of Commission for Foreign Missions, and the American Tract Society. By William Jay. ... *New York: Lewis J. Bates.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16.

Relates to slavery.

[JAY.] Letter to ... Samuel A. Eliot. *See* Hancock, 30195.

JAY. The Life of John Jay: with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By his Son William Jay. ... *New-York: ... J. & J. Harper.* 1833. 2 vols., 8vo. pp. viii, 520; (4), 502. Portrait. B., BA. 35861

See "N. A. Rev.," XXXVII. 340.

JAY. Miscellaneous Writings on Slavery. By William Jay. *Boston: John P. Jewett & Company.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 670. Portrait. B., C., S. 35862

JAY. Remarks on ... Jay's Letter. *See* [Hobart (J. H.)]

JAY. Reply to Remarks of Rev. Moses Stuart, ... on Hon. John Jay, and an Examination of ... "Conscience and the Cónstitution." By William Jay. *New-York: Printed by John A. Gray.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA. 35863

JAY. A Review of The Causes and Consequences of The Mexican War. By William Jay. *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey & Co.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 333. BA. + Fourteenth Thousand. [*Ibid.*] + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] B. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1849. 12mo, pp. 333. B. 35864

JAY. Slavery in America; or, an Inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization, and the American

Anti-Slavery Societies. With an Introduction by S. H. Cox. *London: F. Westley & A. H. Davis.* 1835. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 198.

JAY. A View of the Action of the Federal Government, in Behalf of Slavery. By William Jay. ... *New York: J. S. Taylor.* 1839. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–217. BA. + Second Edition. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 240. B. + *Utica: James C. Jackson.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 112. H. 35866

JAY. War and Peace: the Evils of the First, and a Plan for Preserving the Last. By William Jay. ... *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 101. BA. + *London: Thomas Ward and Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 48. B., H. 35867

Also: Address to the Inhabitants of Westchester County. ... *New York.* 1834. 8vo. — The Character and Tendency of Colonization, and Anti-Slavery. ... *New York.* 1835. 12mo. — An Examination of the Mosaic Laws of Servitude. ... *New-York: M. W. Dodd.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 56. — The Kossuth Excitement ... . *Boston: American Peace Society.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. B., H. — Letter ... to Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen, on Slavery. *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. — Letter to Hon. William Nelson, M.C., on Mr. Webster's Speech, ... [of March, 1850]. *New-York: William Harned.* 1850 12mo, pp. 12. — Letter to Hon. William Nelson, M.C., on Mr. Clay's Compromise. .. *New York: William Harned.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 22. — Letter on the Reasons assigned by the American Tract Society, for its Silence in regard to American Slavery. ... [n. p.] 1853. 12mo, pp. 90. + Second Editon. [*Ibid.*] — A Letter to the Rev. William Berrian, D.D., on the Resources, Present Position, and Duties of Trinity Church ... . *New-York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 20. — A Letter to the Committee chosen by the American Tract Society, to inquire into the Proceedings of its Executive Committee, in relation to Slavery. ... [n. p. 1857.] 8vo, pp. 38. B. — A Reply to a Second Letter to the Author; from the Right Rev. Bishop Hobart, with Remarks on his Hostility to Bible Societies, ... and ... his Vindication of the Reverend Mr. Norris's Late Pamphlet. ... *New-York: John P. Haven.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 32. — A Reply to Webster, in a Letter from Hon. William Jay to Hon. Wm. Nelson, M.C. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 12. BA.

JAY (William), *and others.* Address to the Inhabitants of New Mexico and California, on ... the Social and Political Evils of Slavery. *New-York.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 56. BA., S. 35868

JAY (W.) Remarks on the Character and Narrative of the Rev. John Clark. By Rev. William Jay. Interspersed with Brief Sketches from the Narrative, by Way of Illustration, by Another Hand. *Boston: Cummings and Hilliard.* 1821. 8vo, pp. viii, 91. BA. 35869

JAYME (M.) Sermon patriotico en la funcion publica, con el ayuntamiento constitucional de la noble ciudad de Tepic. *Guadalajara.* 1821. 4to, pp. (22). 35870

JAYNE (Ebenezer). Letter to Ephraim Green. *Byram.* 1811.

JAYNE (P.) The Substance of a Sermon preached at Lynn ... on the First Day of December, 1803; being the day of Publick Thanksgiving ... . By P. Jayne ... . *Salem: Printed by William Carlton.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 13. BA., W. 35872

JEAFFRESON (John Cordy). The Life of Robert Stephenson ... By J. C. Jeaffreson ... . With descriptive chapters on ... his ... important professional works, by William Pole ... . *London: Longman, Green* ... 1864. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 363; ix, (2), 335. 2 Portraits, 5 Plates. B., BA. 35873

Includes notices of his travels and operations in America.

JEANNE (G.) Histoire des Etats-Unis. Par Grégoire Jeanne. *Paris: F. Chamerot.* 1856–59. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. 176, (4); 231; 247; 218. H. 35874

Jeannette: A Poem, with Three Portraits. By Æsculapius non Vinetus. *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 92, (2). 35875

JEDEMA, *pseudon.* Briev van Broeder Jedema aan zyn vriend Will. Penn Sec., waarby gevoegd zyn de twee memorien ... door den Ridder Yorke ... gepresenteert, op rym gebragt en in keurig muzyc gezet door Hans Ours. *Gedruckt in Groenland by de Witte Beer.* [1780.] 8vo, pp. 16. 2 Plates of Music. 35876

Letter of Brother Jedema to his friend William Penn, Secretary, to which are added the two memorials of the Chevalier Yorke, rendered in verse and set to music by Hans Ours.

JEFFERDS (C. M.) Trial of Charles M. Jefferds for Murder, at New York, December, 1861. Charles E. Wilbour, Reporter. *New York: Ross & Tousey.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 233. 35877

JEFFERDS (Chester Daniel). A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Rev. Nathan S. Haseltine ... January 24, 1860. By Rev. C. D. Jefferds ... . *Windsor.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 35878

JEFFERSON (T.) The Address of Thomas Jefferson, to the Senate, ... on the 4th ... of March, 1801 ... . *Baltimore: Printed by W. Pechin.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 35879

JEFFERSON. An | Appendix | to the | Notes on Virginia | Relative to the Murder of Logan's Family. | By Thomas Jefferson. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Samuel H. Smith.* | M.D.CCC. 8vo, pp. 51.

Very rare. In this pamphlet Jefferson presents in a very logical form the evidence on which he charged Cresap and his party with the murder of Logan's family and other peaceable Indians.

JEFFERSON. Authentic Copies of the Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, Esq. Secretary of State to the United States of America, and George Hammond, Esq. Minister Plenipotentiary of Great-Britain, on the Non-Execution of Existing Treaties, the delivering the Frontier Posts, and on the Propriety of a Commercial Intercourse between Great-Britain and the United States. *Philadelphia, Printed; London: Reprinted J. Debrett.* 1794. 2 parts, 8vo, pp. (2), 89; (2), 11, 59. M. 35881

"These papers comprehend everything necessary to afford complete information with respect to the grounds of the disputes which arose between Great Britain and the United States."—*Monthly Review*, XIV. 459.

[JEFFERSON.] Book I. Autobiography, with Appendix. [*Washington.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. (2), 178. Portrait and Facsimiles.

JEFFERSON. Correspondence between ... Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States, and James Monroe, Esq. ... *Boston: Printed by B. Parks.* 1808. 4to, pp. 8. BA. 35883

JEFFERSON. Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, with his Address in the Senate Chamber, 1801, on taking the Oath of Office as President. *Baltimore.* 1801. 8vo. 35884

JEFFERSON. A Dialogue [etc.] *See* Vol. V., No. 19933.

JEFFERSON. Inaugural Address of Thomas Jefferson, third President of the United States, Delivered March. 4th, 1801. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin Jackson.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. 35885

This was reprinted at New York, and was also issued in French, Italian, and German.

JEFFERSON. The Inaugural Speeches and Messages of Thomas Jefferson, Esq. Late President of the United States. Together with the Inaugural Speech of James Madison, Esq. his Successor in Office. *Boston: Printed by S. G. Snelling.* 1809. 16mo, pp. 126.

JEFFERSON. A Manual of Parliamentary Practice, for the use of the Senate of the United States. By Thomas Jefferson. *Washington City.* MDCCC. 12mo. + *Washington City: Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith.* MDCCCI. 12mo, pp. 188, (4). + Another Edition. pp. (199). H. + Second Edition, with the last Additions of the Author. *Georgetown.* 1812. 24mo, pp. 188. + *Washington.* 1812. 12mo. C. + Third Edition. *Lancaster, Pennsylvania: Printed by William Dickson.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 166, 29–46. B., P. + To which is added, The Rules and Orders of the Senate and House of Representatives ... and Joint Rules of the Two Houses. *Washington City: Printed by Davis & Force.*

1820. 16mo, pp. 220. H. + To which are added, The Rules and Orders of both Houses of Congress. *Concord: George Hough & Jacob B. Moore.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 188. B., BA., C. + *Washington.* 1828. 12mo. C. + *Philadelphia: Hogan & Thompson.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 191. + [*Ibid.*] 1837. + [*Ibid.*] 1840. 18mo, pp. 204. + With all the Amendments ... . *Columbus, Ohio: ... Jonathan Phillips.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 222, (1). + *Philadelphia: Hogan and Thompson.* 1850. 16mo, pp. vi, iv, (2), 13–196. H. + *New-York: Clark, Austin & Smith.* 1858. 35887

JEFFERSON. Manuel du droit parlementaire, ou précis des règles suivies dans le Parlement d'Angleterre et dans le Congrès des États-Unis, pour l'introduction, la discussion et la décision des affaires; traduit de l'anglais par L. A. Pichon. *Paris: Nicolle.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 233. S. 35888

JEFFERSON. Manual del derecho parlamentario. *Paris.* 1837. 12mo. 35889

JEFFERSON. Mélanges Politiques et Philosophiques Extraits des Mémoires et de la Correspondance de Thomas Jefferson, précédés d'un Essai sur les Principes de l'École Américaine et d'une Traduction de la Constitution des États-Unis, avec un Commentaire tiré, pour la plus grande partie, de l'ouvrage publié, sur cette Constitution, par William Rawle, LL.D. Par L. P. Conseil. *Paris: Paulin.* MDCCC XXXIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 468; (4), 475, (2). B. 35890

See "N. A. Rev.," XXXIX. 467; XL. 170, *also* "Ed. Rev.," II.

JEFFERSON. Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies, from the Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. *Charlottesville: F. Carr, and Co.* 1829. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 466; (4), 500; (4), 519; (4), 532. Portrait, and 4 Facsimiles. B. + Second Edition. *Boston: Gray and Bowen.* 1830. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 464; (4), 500; (4), 519; (2), 532. Portrait. B., BA., H. 35891

"These volumes begin with a short fragment concerning (Jefferson) himself, drawn up at the age of seventy-seven: and close with a still shorter journal kept by him while Secretary of State during Washington's administration. The rest consists exclusively of a voluminous correspondence, ranging from 1775, after blood had been spilt at Boston, to June, 1826, ten days only before his death, so appropriately fixed for the fiftieth anniversary of American Independence."—*Edinburgh Review.* The contents of these volumes are not embraced in the congressional publications. Reprinted in England as:

JEFFERSON. Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers of Thomas Jefferson, late President of the United States. ...

Edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. *London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley.* 1829. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 464; 496; 521; 552. C., P. 35892

The type and paper of the English edition are very superior to the American editions.

JEFFERSON Discorsi (Messaggio) del Sig. Tommaso Jefferson Presidente. Fatti tradurri dall' Sig. Giacomo Leandro Cathcart. *Livorno.* 1804. 16mo. C. 35893

For other Messages by Jefferson *see* Messages, Vol. XI.

[JEFFERSON.] Notes on the State of Virginia; written in the Year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, for the use of a Foreigner of distinction, in answer to certain queries proposed by him respecting 1. Its Boundaries. 2. Rivers. 3. Sea ports. 4. Mountains, &c. [*Paris.*] MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. (2), 391. 35894

Two hundred copies printed, some of which have a "Draught of a Fundamental Constitution ... of Virginia." pp. 14. "This edition of Mr. Jefferson's celebrated 'Notes' was evidently printed in Paris; but as Mr. Jefferson did not reach France until the year 1784, the date on the title probably is not that of the year in which it was printed, but of the year in which the manuscript was completed. A copy presented to M. Malesherbe had the following note, in Mr. Jefferson's handwriting: 'Mr. Jefferson having had a few copies of these notes printed to present to some of his friends, and to some estimable characters beyond that line, takes the liberty of presenting a copy to M. de Malesherbe, as a testimony of his respect to his character. Unwilling to expose them to the public eye, he begs the favour of M. de M. to put them into the hands of no person on whose care and fidelity he cannot rely, to guard them against publication.'" RICH, I. 301. The proof-sheets of this work, with corrections in the handwriting of the author, are in the New York State Library at Albany.

J[EFFERSON]. Observations sur la Virginie, Par M. J***. Traduites de l'Anglois. *A Paris: Chez Barrois.* 1786. 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 290 [should read 390], (1). Map and Table. H.

This French translation was made by the Abbé Morellet. According to Tucker's "Life of Jefferson," Vol. I. pp. 155, 173, it was a bookseller's translation, and is a tissue of blunders, although in part revised by the author. The fine map engraved by Neele first appeared in this edition.

JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. Written by Thomas Jefferson. Illustrated with A Map, including the States of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. *London: John Stockdale.* M. DCC. LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 382. Map. BA.

Rich, Vol. I., p. 340, speaks of this edition as a "reprint from an American edition, printed in the same year," which is an error; it is a reproduction of the edition described No. 35894, *supra*, put forth with Mr. Jefferson's approval, and contains the map which first appeared in the French translation, No. 35895, *supra*. *See* Sparks' "Franklin," X. 315, *and* "M. Rev.," LXXVIII. 377, 450.

JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. Written by Thomas Jefferson. *Philadelphia: Printed ... by Prichard and Hall*, ... M. DCC. LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (ii), 204. Folded Sheet.

This is the first American edition. Mr. Charles Thomson, Secretary to Congress, furnished the Appendix. *See* Tucker's "Jefferson," Vol. I. Dr. O'Callaghan ("Hist. Mag.," Vol. I., p. 52), describes a "Second American Edition:" *Philadelphia.* 1788. pp. ii, 336; and another "Second American Edition:" *Philadelphia.* 1792. pp. ii, 336; neither of which have I seen.

JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. Second American Edition. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* 1794. 8vo, pp. (4), 336. Map and Table. H. 35898

JEFFERSON'S Notes, on the State of Virginia; with the Appendixes complete. *Baltimore: Printed by W. Pechin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 194, Appendix, 52. B. 35899

JEFFERSON'S Notes on the State of Virginia; with the Appendixes complete. To which is subjoined a Sublime and Argumentative Dissertation on Mr. Jefferson's Religious Principles. *Baltimore: W. Pechin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 194, Appendix, 53, A Vindication, 21. Table. 35900

JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. With an Appendix. By Thomas Jefferson. Third American Edition. *New York: M. T. & W. A. Davis.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 392. Map and Portrait. 35901

JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. ... *Newark: Printed by Pennington & Gould.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 392. Map and Portrait. 35902

Precisely the same as the preceding.

JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. First Hot-Pressed Edition. *Philadelphia: R. T. Rawle, June*, 1801. 8vo, pp. (4), 436, Appendix, 56. Map, Portrait of Jefferson, and View of the Natural Bridge. C., H.

"This appears to be the best edition of this work, having the appendix relating to the murder of Logan's family, printed separately in 1800, and other pieces not in the preceding editions."—RICH, II. I.

JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. With an Appendix. By Thomas Jefferson. Eighth American Edition. *Boston: Thomas & Andrews* ... 1801. 8vo, pp. 364. Map, Plan, and Portrait. B. + Ninth American Edition. *Boston: Printed by H. Sprague.* 1802. 18mo, pp. 368. Map, Portrait, and Table.

JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. With an Appendix relative to the Murder of Logan's Family. By Thomas Jefferson. *Trenton: Printed by Wilson & Blackwell, July* 12, 1803. 12mo, pp. 363. £. 35905

The first edition in which the appendix relating to the murder of Logan's family, by Captain Cresap, was announced on the title-page.

JEFFERSON. Notes on ... Virginia. ... By Thomas Jefferson *New York.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 392. 35906

"Best edition," so says Dr. O'Callaghan in the "Hist. Mag.," Vol. I., p. 52. I have not seen it.

JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. With an Appendix ... . By Thomas Jefferson. *Philadelphia.* 1812. 12mo. Portrait. + *Trenton.* 1812. 12mo. Portrait. + *Philadelphia: Hogan and Thompson.* 1815. 12mo. + *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 344. + *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1829. 12mo, pp. (4), 280. B., BA. + *Boston: Lilly and Wait.* 1832. 12mo, pp. (4), 280. C. 35907

JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson: Illustrated with a Map, including the States of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and Pennsylvania. A New Edition, prepared by the Author, containing Notes and Plates never before published. *Richmond: J. W. Randolph.* 1853. 8vo, pp. iv, (4), 275. Map, 2 Plates, and Folded Sheet. 35908

Printed from President Jefferson's own copy of Stockdale's edition, containing many additions and corrections, and a map and plates. Also: Letters from Gen. Dearborn and Judge Gibson relating to the Murder of Logan; a Topographical Analysis of Virginia for 1790; and Translations of all Jefferson's Notes in Foreign Languages by Prof. Schele de Vere. This completes our list of the various editions of this remarkable work. It elicited: "Observations upon certain passages in Mr. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, which appear to have a tendency to Subvert Religion, and establish A False Philosophy." *New-York.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. Jacob's Cresap, etc.

JEFFERSON. Beschreibung von Virginien. ... *Leipzig.* 1789.

JEFFERSON. Notes on the Establishment of a Money Unit. By Thomas Jefferson. *Annapolis.* 1784. 8vo. 35910

[JEFFERSON.] Papers relative to Great Britain. [Beginning with a letter of November 29th, 1791, and ending with ... September 25th, 1793. n. p. 1793.] 8vo, pp. 159, (1), B. 35911

A collection of papers prepared by Jefferson as Secretary of State, containing his correspondence with George Hammond, British Minister Plenipotentiary, etc.

JEFFERSON. The Proceedings of the Government of the United States, in maintaining the Public Right to the Beach of

the Missisipi [*sic*], Adjacent to New-Orleans, against the Intrusion of Edward Livingston. Prepared for the Use of Counsel, by Thomas Jefferson. *New-York: Ezra Sargeant.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. B., BA., S. + Republished with Corrections and Additional Notes by the Author. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 299. 3 Plans. 35912

[JEFFERSON.] Proposals of Oliver Fairplay for publishing the Private and Public Life of the First Consul. *Philadelphia.* 1804. 8vo. Folded. C. 35913

JEFFERSON. Republican Notes on Religion; And An Act Establishing Religious Freedom, passed in the Assembly of Virginia, in the Year 1786. By Thomas Jefferson, Esquire, President of the United States. *Danbury: Printed by Thomas Row.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 11. 35914

JEFFERSON's Selbstbiographie. Aus dem Englischen von W. Kapp. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo. Portrait. 35915

JEFFERSON. Speech of Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States, delivered at his Instalment, March 4, 1801. *Philadelphia.* 1801. 12mo. C. 35916

Also issued as a broadside, and translated into French, Italian, and Dutch. 8vo, pp. 16.

JEFFERSON. Speech of Thomas Jefferson, the newly elected President, to the Senate of the United States. With a few Remarks by an Englishman. *London.* 1801. 8vo. C. 35917

[JEFFERSON.] A Summary View of the Rights of British America. Set forth in some Resolutions intended for the Inspection of the present Delegates of the People of Virginia, Now in Convention. By a Native, and Member of the House of Burgesses. *Williamsburg: Printed by Clementina Rind.* [1774.] 12mo, pp. 23. C., N., P. + *Williamsburg, Printed; Philadelphia: Re-Printed by John Dunlap.* M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 23. W. + The Second Edition. *Williamsburg, Printed by Clementina Rind. London: Re-printed for G. Kearsly.* 1774. 8vo, pp. xvi, 44. H.

The title of the first edition is printed in Roman capitals. "This summary was intended to convey to the late convention of the delegates of Virginia the sentiments of one of their members who was prevented from attending." The Dedication to the King is signed "Tribunus." *See* Tucker's "Jefferson," I. 58, *also* "M. Rev.," LI. 393. The Library of Congress has a copy with manuscript notes by the author.

JEFFERSON. The Writings of Thomas Jefferson: Being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses,

and other Writings, Official and Private. Published by the Order of the Joint Committee of Congress on the Library, from the Original Manuscripts, deposited in the Department of State. With Explanatory Notes, Tables of Contents, and a Copious Index to each Volume, as well as a General Index to the Whole, By the Editor H. A. Washington. *Taylor & Maury, Washington, D. C.* 1853–54. 9 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 615, Portrait; vi, (2), 598; vi, 599; vii, 597; ix, 612; vi, 611; viii, 658; vii, 607; vii, 589. BA., H. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864.

The following are some of the works which relate to Jefferson:

Address to the People of the United States; with an Epitome and Vindication of the Public Life and Character of Thomas Jefferson. By Americanus. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Carey.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 32. + Second Edition. *Worcester, Massachusetts: Printed by Sewall Goodridge.* MDCCCII. 8vo, pp. 32.

An Appendix to Aristides's Vindication of the Vice-President of the United States, by a Gentleman of North Carolina, proving that General Hamilton at the last Presidential Election exerted all his Influence to support Mr. Jefferson in opposition to Mr. Burr. *Virginia Printed, and for sale by the Booksellers in this State.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 20. 35921

Celebration of Jefferson's Birth Day in Washington, April 13, 1859. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 14. 35922

The Claims of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency Examined at the Bar of Christianity. By a Layman. *Philadelphia.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 54. 35923

Attributed to William Brown, *see* Vol. II., No. 8573, also to Asbury Dickins.

Comparison of the Principles of the Washington and Jefferson Administrations. *Boston.* 1810. 8vo. 35924

Concise Account of the Life of Thomas Jefferson, with his Inaugural Speech. *Philadelphia.* 1801. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1804.

Cursory Reflections on the Consequences which may ensue, should Mr. Jefferson & Mr. Burr have Equal Votes both from the Electors and States. *New-York: Printed by Furman and Loudon.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 25. H. 35926

Defence of the Character of Thomas Jefferson, against a Writer in the New York Review ... . By a Virginian. *New-York: Printed by W. Osborn.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 46. S. 35927

Imaginary Conversation between Presidents Jefferson and Jackson [on Nullification. n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 35928

Impartial Address of the Federal Committee of Albany; or the Thirty-five Anti-Federal Objections refuted. *Albany.* 1787. 16mo. 35929

Relates to Jefferson.

Jefferson against Madison's War, being an Exhibition of President Jefferson's Opinions on the Impolicy, and Folly of All Wars ... together with some Remarks on the Present War, and the Propriety of Choosing Electors who will vote for a Peace President. By a True Republican. [n. p. 1812.] 8vo, pp. 20.

This is an address to the republicans of Massachusetts in favor of De Witt Clinton.

... The Life of Thomas Jefferson. With a Portrait, and a Parallel, (Washington and Jefferson Compared,) ... *Philadelphia: J. G. Russell.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 189–389, (1). H. 35931

Serious Facts, opposed to Serious Confederations: or, the Voice of Warning to Religious Republicans. *New York.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. 35932

A Solemn Address. *See* [Wortman (Tunis)].

Strictures upon the Letter Imputed to Mr. Jefferson, Addressed to Mr. Mazzei. *Printed, June,* 1800. 12mo, pp. 12. 35933

Signed "Greene."

Test of the Religious Principles of Thomas Jefferson, extracted from his Writings. *Easton.* 1800. 8vo. c. + *Philadelphia: J Bioren.* 1800. 8vo, pp. ii, 10. 35934

Vindication of the Public Life and Character of Thomas Jefferson. *Richmond, Va.* 1800. 8vo. w. + *Philadelphia.* 1800.

A Vindication of the Religion of Mr. Jefferson, and a Statement of his Services in the Cause of Religious Liberty. By a Friend to Real Religion. *Baltimore: W. Pechin.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 21. 35936

See also our Vol. I., No. 4037; Vol. III., No. 11004; Vol. IV., Nos. 13724, 14312; Vol. V., Nos. 17426, 18070; Vol. VI., Nos. 23186, 23365; Vol. VIII., No. 29986, *and* Johnson, Junius, Nichols, Sidney (A), Smith (W. L.), and Veritas.

JEFFERSON, *and* CABELL (J. C.) Early History of the University of Virginia, as contained in the Letters of Thomas Jefferson and Joseph C. Cabell. Hitherto Unpublished; with an Appendix, consisting of Mr. Jefferson's Bill for a Complete System of Education, and other Illustrative Documents; and an

Introduction, comprising A Brief Historical Sketch of the University, and a Biographical Notice of Joseph C. Cabell. *Richmond: J. W. Randolph.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 528. B., BA.

JEFFERSON, *pseudon.* Examination of the Charleston Memorial.—No. 1. ... [On the Tariff. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. B.

JEFFERSON COLLEGE, *Canonsburgh, Pa.* Catalogue of the Members, and Library, of the Philo Literary Society of Jefferson College, Canonsburgh, Pa.—from its Formation, August 23, 1797, to July 4, 1840. *Pittsburgh: Printed by A. Jaynes.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 35939

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Jefferson College, Canonsburg. July, 1833. *Pittsburgh: Printed by D. and M. Maclean.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (23). Continued. BA. 35940

Also: Catalogue of Members of the Philo Literary Society of Jefferson College, Canonsburgh, Pa. ... . *Pittsburgh: Printed by A. Jaynes.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 34. H.—General Catalogue of Jefferson College ... from the time it was chartered in 1802, to 1856. ... *Pittsburgh: I. T. Sbryock ... Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 58. H.—Catalogue of Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa. [n. p.] 1850.—Triennial Catalogue of the Franklin Literary Society of Jefferson College, containing the Names of Members from 1797 to 1856. *Pittsburgh.* [n. d.] *See also* Washington College.

JEFFERSON COLLEGE, *Washington, Miss.* The Charter and Statutes of Jefferson College, with a Historical Sketch of the Institution ... . [With] a Catalogue of its Library, Apparatus, &c. ... *Natchez: The Book and Job Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 90.

JEFFERSON COUNTY, *Mo.* A Description of its Productions, Resources, &c. *Hillsboro.* 1867. 8vo. 35942

JEFFERSON COUNTY, *N. Y.* Gazetteer and Directory of Jefferson County, N. Y., for 1866–7. Compiled by Hamilton Child. *Watertown, N. Y.: L. Ingalls & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo. + For 1868–9. *Watertown: G. Moss & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 356. Continued. 35943

Journal of the Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Jefferson, for 1859. *Watertown.* 1859. 8vo. Continued. 35944

Proceedings of the First Cattle Show and Fair, of the Agricultural Society of Jefferson County, September, 1818. *Watertown: For the Society.* [1818.] 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. BA.

Also: Proceedings of the Jefferson County [N. Y.] Agricultural Society, for the Year 1858. [*Watertown.*] 1858. 8vo, pp. 16, 4.—Transactions of Jefferson County Agricultural Society ... for 1867. *Watertown, N. Y.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 83. Continued. H.

JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE. Catalogue of the Graduates of the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, from ... 1826 to ... 1856 inclusive. With the ... Session of 1856–57. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32.

Also: Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty, and Students of Jefferson Medical College ... for ... 1841–2. *Philadelphia: Printed by Merribew and Thompson.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H.

The Jefferson Monument Magazine. Conducted by the Students of the University of Virginia. *Charlottesville, Va.: James Alexander.* 1849. Vol. II.—No. 3, December, 1850. 2 or more vols., 8vo. 35947

Addresses delivered before the Young Men's Jefferson Society, on the Fourth of July, Year of Independence 56. [*New York:*] *R. Stevenson and R. Holstead, Printers.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. 13.

The Jeffersonian Weekly. H. Greeley, Editor. Vol. I., Feb. 1838–Jan. 1839. *Albany.* 1838. 4to, pp. 408. S. 35949

JEFFERSONVILLE ASSOCIATION. Engineer's Report to the Jeffersonville Association, September, 1836. [H. L. Barnum.] *Cincinnati.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 10. 35950

JEFFERSONVILLE AND NEW-ALBANY CANAL COMPANY. An Act to incorporate the Jeffersonville and New-Albany Canal Company; with Report of Engineer. [n. p.] 1838. 8vo, pp. 16.

JEFFERY (R.) The Mission of Abraham Lincoln. A Sermon ... Philadelphia ... June 1st, 1865. By R. Jeffery, D.D. *Philadelphia: Bryson & Son, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. B.

JEFFERYS (T.) The American Atlas: Or, A Geographical Description of the Whole Continent of America: wherein are delineated at large, its Several Regions, Countries, States, and Islands; and chiefly The British Colonies, Composed from numerous Surveys, several of which were made by Order of Government. By Major Holland, Lewis Evans, William Scull, Henry Mouzon, Lieut. Ross, J. Cook, Michael Lane, Joseph Gilbert, Gardner, Hillock, &c. &c. Engraved on Forty-Nine Copper-Plates. By The Late Mr. Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King, and Others. *London: R. Sayer.* MDCCLXXVI. Folio, pp. (4). 30 Maps on 49 Plates. H. 35953

This very useful and valuable collection is composed of separate maps, on a large scale, mostly executed by the surveyors of the various colonies between the years 1762–1776. Copies differ in respect to their contents. The following have come under my notice: The American Atlas: ... Engraved on Forty-Eight Copper-Plates. ... *London:*

Printed by R. Sayer and J. Bennett. MDCCLXXV. Folio, pp. (4). 29 Maps on 48 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXVIII. Folio, pp. (4). 30 Maps on 49 Plates. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXII. There is an edition dated 1775, which I have not seen.

[JEFFERYS.] Atlas Ameriquain Septentrional contenant les details des differentes provinces de ce vaste Continent. Traduit des cartes levées par ordre du Gouvernement Brittanique. Par le Major Holland, Evans, Scull, Mouzon, Ross, Cook, Lane, Gilbert, Gardner, Hillock, &c. &c. *Paris: Chez le Rouge.* 1778. Folio. 26 Maps and Plate. 35954

[JEFFERYS.] Atlante dell' America contenente le migliore carte geografiche, e topografiche dell principale città, laghi, fiumi, e fortezze dell Nuovo Mondo con una succinta Relazione dei diversi Stabilimenti Europei in quella parte di Globo, e principalmente dei Luoghi, che servono adesso di Teatro alla presente Guerra fra i Coloni Inglesi, e la Madre Patria. *Livorno: Tommaso Masi.* 1777. Folio, pp. 15. 43 Maps and Plans. 35955

JEFFERYS. A Complete Pilot for the West-Indies, ... done from Actual Surveys ... By Thomas Jefferys ... *London: Robert Sayer.* [1788.] Folio, pp. (2). 26 Maps. + A New Edition ... Engraved on Twenty-Nine Plates. ... *London: Robert Laurie and James Whittle.* [n. d.] pp. (2). 27 Maps. H. 35956

[JEFFERYS.] The Conduct of the French, With Regard to Nova Scotia; From its first Settlement to the present Time. In which are exposed the Falsehood and Absurdity of their Arguments made use of to elude the Force of the Treaty of Utrecht, and support their unjust Proceedings. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London: T. Jefferys.* MDCCLIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 77.

"Our author has given a regular, and, as it appears to us, an authentic account of the several proprietors of these countries, from their first settlement by Europeans, as well as of the treaties that have been concluded relative thereto. Both the quantity and quality prove its coming from the hand of no common catch-penny writer."—*Monthly Review*, XI. 472.

[JEFFERYS.] Conduite des François, par rapport à la Nouvelle Ecosse, depuis le premier établissement de cette colonie jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage ou l'on expose la faiblesse des argumens dont ils se servent pour éluder la force du Traité d'Utrecht & pour justifier leurs procédés illégitimes, dans une lettre à un membre du parlement. Traduite de l'Anglois, avec des notes d'un François, dans lesquelles il disculpe sa nation des imputations dont on la charge, etc. *A Londres: Chez les Frères Vaillant.* 1755. 12mo, pp. xv, 281. 35958

See Faribault, p. 67. Barbier says the notes were written by Butel-Dumont.

JEFFERYS. A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements On the Coast of the West Indies, Compiled from authentic Memoirs, Revised by Gentlemen who have resided many Years in the Spanish Settlements; and Illustrated With Thirty-two Maps and Plans, Chiefly from original Drawings taken from the Spaniards in the last War, And Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty. *London: T. Jefferys.* 1762. 4to, pp. (6), xxiv, 106, (2). 32 Maps and Plans. A., BA., C., S.

See "M. Rev.," XXVII. 386.

JEFFERYS. A Description [etc.] ... By the late Thomas Jefferys. The Second Edition. *London: Printed for Faden and Jefferys.* 1774. 4to, pp. (4), xxiv, 106, (2). 32 Maps and Plans.

JEFFERYS. Directions for Navigating the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence; With a particular account of the Bays, &c. Founded on accurate observations and experiments made by the officers of H. M.'s Fleet. By order of Charles Saunders, Esq., Vice Admiral of the Blue, and Commander in Chief of the British Naval Forces in the Expedition against Quebec in 1759. By Thomas Jefferys. *London: T. Jefferys.* 1760. 4to, pp. 31.

JEFFERYS. A General Topography of North America and the West Indies. Being a Collection of all the Maps, Charts, Plans, and Particular Surveys, That have been published, of that Part of the World, Either in Europe or America. Engraved by Tho. Jefferys ... . *London: Printed for Robert Sayer, ... and Thomas Jefferys* ... MDCCLXVIII. Folio, pp. 4. 93 Maps. 35962

Duplicate title and contents in the French language. This is the first issue of what is generally known as Jeffery's Atlas. The maps and plates are clear, distinct, brilliant, and very superior to those of later date, described No. 35953, *supra*, in which many of the plans in this edition are not included.

JEFFERYS. The Great Probability. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28460.

[JEFFERYS.] Explanation for the New Map of Nova Scotia and cape Britain [*sic*], With the Adjacent Parts of New England and Canada. *London: T. Jefferys.* MDCCLV. 4to, pp. 22. BA.

JEFFERYS. The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America. Giving a particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Minerals, Animals, Vegetables, Manufactures, Trade, Commerce and Languages, together with The Religion, Government, Genius, Character, Manners and Customs of the Indians and other Inhabitants. Illustrated by Maps and Plans of the principal Places, Collected from the best

Authorities, and engraved by T. Jefferys ... Part I. Containing A Description of Canada and Louisiana. Part II. Containing Part of the Islands of St. Domingo and St. Martin, The Islands of St. Bartholomew, Guadaloupe, Martinico, La Grenade, and The Island and Colony of Cayenne. *London: Printed for Thomas Jefferys.* MDCCLX. Part I. Folio, pp. (8), 168. Part II. pp. (2), 246. 18 Maps and Plans. A., B., BA., C., H., P. 35964

For an extended notice of this work *see* "M. Rev.," XXII. 81, *also* Faribault, p. 67.

JEFFERYS. Neptune Occidental. The Western Neptune, or Pilot for America; comprehending the British Channel, ... and the Atlantic Ocean, with the Island and Bank of Newfoundland, the Great Bay of Chesapeake, also the Gulf of Florida at large, etc. From Actual Surveys by Mr. Thomas Jefferys. *London.* 1778. Folio. 16 Plates. 35965

JEFFERYS. The North American Pilot for Newfoundland, Labradore, the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence; being a Collection of sixty accurate Charts and Plans, drawn from Original Surveys taken by J. Cook, M. Lane, and J. Gilbert, and others. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys on 36 large Copper-Plates. Part Second: The North American Pilot for New England, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, the two Carolinas, and Florida. Drawn from Original Surveys taken by J. Gascoigne, J. Fisher, J. Blarney, and others. *London: Sayer and Bennett.* MDCCLXXV. 2 vols., folio. 53 Maps. 35966

Reissued as:

JEFFERYS. The First Part of the North American Pilot: for Newfoundland, Labradore ... . New Edition. *London: R. Laurie & J. Whittle.* 1806. Folio, pp. (6). 25 Charts. C.

JEFFERYS. A New Edition, Enlarged, of the Second Part of the North American Pilot ... . *London: R. Laurie & J. Whittle.* 1800. Folio, pp. (2). 20 Charts. C. 35968

JEFFERYS. Pilote Americaine Septentrionale pour les côtes de Labrador, Nouvelle Ecosse, Nouvelle Angleterre, New York, Pensilvanie, Maryland, Virginie, les deux Carolines et Florides. Par Jefferys, Lane, Morris, Chevalier des Barres, Smith, Blaskowitz et Scull. Publié à Londres en 1776. Traduit de l'Anglois. *A Paris: Chez Le Rouge. Ing. Géographe du Roi.* 1778. Folio. Engraved Frontispiece and Table. 44 Charts. 35969

JEFFERYS. Voyage from Asia to America. *See* Muller (S.)

JEFFERYS. The West-India Atlas: or, A Compendious Description of the West-Indies: Illustrated with Forty Correct Charts and Maps. Together with An Historical Account of the Several Countries and Islands which compose that part of the World. By the late Thomas Jefferys. *London: Robert Sayer and John Bennett.* M.DCC.LXXV. Folio, pp. (2), 27. 40 Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 1780. S. + *London: Robert Sayer.* 1794. Folio, pp. (5), 28, (1). 61 Maps. BA. + *London: Robert Laurie and James Whittle.* 1799. Folio, pp. (6), 28. 61 Charts, Maps and Plans.

Rich, Vol. I., p. 251, quotes an edition, 1777, and J. R. Smith describes one with 61 maps, 1783. I have not seen either.

JEFFERYS. The West-India Islands: from Actual Surveys and Observations. In Seventeen Correct Maps. ... By The Late Thomas Jefferys ... . *London: R. Sayer and J. Bennett.* MDCCLXXV. Folio, pp. (2). 17 Maps. BA. 35971

JEFFRIES (J. C.) In Memoriam. James Culbertson Jeffries. *Columbus, O.: R. Nevis, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 8. 35972

JEFFRIES (C.) Wabash Captives; or the Awful Sentence Thrilling Narrative of Crime and Death, and Wonderful Adventures of James Brady and others, among the Indians on the Wabash, 60 years ago, near the spot where La Fayette now stands; Founded on Facts, by C. Jeffries ... . *La Fayette: The Author.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 16. 35973

Also: "The Suffering Army" and "Hull's Surrender."

JEFFRIES (J.) An Account of the Last Illness of the Late Hon. Daniel Webster ... . By John Jeffries, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 13. B.

Also: An Address ... before the Suffolk District Medical Society ... April 27, 1850. ... *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 49, (1). B., BA., H.

JEFFRIES (J. P.) The Natural History of the Human Races, with their primitive Form and Origin, Primeval Distribution, Distinguishing Peculiarities; Antiquity, Works of Art ... . Also, an Account of the Construction of the Globe, Changes of its Surface, ... with other Interesting Matter. By John P. Jeffries. *New York: W. O. Jenkins.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 380. 4 Plates. C.

[JEFFRIES (Thomas Fayette).] "Crippled Fayette," of Rockingham, ... Made helpless by the Rheumatism since the 20th of October, 1847. ... *Mountain Valley, Va.: Printed at the Office of Joseph Funk & Sons.* 1857. 18mo, pp. 187, (1). BA. 35976

JEHAN (L. F.) Dictionnaire de Linguistique et de Philologie comparée. ... Par L. F. Jehan (de St. Clavien) ... *Paris: J. P. Migne.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 724. 35977

Includes notices of many American languages. Dr. Shea, in the "Historical Magazine," Vol. III., p. 64, gives it a mixed character.

JEKYLL (N.) The Vindication of N. Jekyll, late Capt. of the 43rd Regt., with the Proceedings of the General Court Martial held on Colonel Stewart, of the same Regiment; and Memorials, &c., to the Commander-in-Chief, with their Answers. *London.* 1805. 8vo, Introduction, pp. 44; Vindication, 170.

Jekyll served in Canada.

JELLY (T.) A Brief Inquiry into the Condition of Jamaica: with a view to ascertain if any and what steps might be taken to relieve that Island from her perilous state of Political, Financial, and Agricultural Embarrassment. By Thomas Jelly. *London.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 78. P. 35979

JEMISON (M.) *See* Seaver (J. E.), *also* Wright (A.)

JENCKES (T. A.) A Bill to establish a Uniform System of Bankruptcy throughout the United States. Reported by the Hon. Thomas A. Jenckes ... . February 15, 1864. *New York: Printed by Dodge & Grattan.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 29. 35980

JENCKES. The Bankrupt Law. Speech of Thomas A. Jenckes, of Rhode Island. Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 1, 1864. *Washington, D. C.: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 35981

JENCKES. The Civil Service of the United States of America. Report of Mr. Jenckes, ... May 14, 1868. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vii, 219, 14, 16. 35982

Also: Speech ... on the Bill to regulate the Civil Service of the United States and to promote the Efficiency thereof; delivered ... January 29, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 14. + Speech [on the same bill] ... May 14, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey ... Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 15.—Speech ... on Reconstruction; ... January 17, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey ... Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8.—Civil Service. Speech ... April 5, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey ... Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

JENIFER [Daniel]. Speech of Mr. Jenifer, of Maryland, on the bill making Appropriations for ... Fortifications: ... May 24, 1836. *Washington.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 14. 35983

Also: Remarks ... at the Opening of the Convention of Tobacco Planters of the United States ... at Washington City, December 15, 1840. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Proposition to print the Testimony in Relation to the New

Jersey contested Election. Delivered during the Morning Hour, March 11, 12, 13, 14, and 17, 1840. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

JENINGS (E.) The Candour of Henry Laurens, Esq.; Manifested by his Behaviour to Mr. Edmund Jenings. [*London:*] *July*, 1783. 4to, pp. 38. M. 35984

JENINGS. A Full Manifestation of what Mr. Henry Laurens falsely denominates Candour in himself, and Tricks in Mr. Edmund Jenings. *London: Printed in the year* 1783. 4to, pp. (4), 80. 35985

An answer to the pamphlet entitled "State of the Case by which his Candour to Mr. Edmund Jenings is manifested, and the Tricks of Mr. Jenings detected," by Henry Laurens. This, together with the preceding No. and Laurens' "State of the Case," comprise a complete series of the publications relating to the *Pitiful Quarrel* between Messrs. Jenings and Laurens. *See* Laurens (Henry).

[JENINGS.] A Plan for Settling the Unhappy Dispute between Great Britain and her Colonies. ... [n. p.: *Privately Printed.*] MDCCLXXVI. Sm. 8vo, pp. 26. J.C.B. 35986

[JENINGS.] A Translation of the Memorial to the Sovereigns of Europe upon the Present State of Affairs, between the Old and the New World, into Common Sense and intelligible English. *London: J. Stockdale.* M.DCC.LXXXI. 8vo, pp. (2), 45.

The memorial referred to was written by Governor Pownall. The author of the present work says the original is said to be by Governor P——l, but that it contains "so many quaint words, and dark expressions, intermixed with so many good thoughts and with so much knowledge of America, that it seems worth translating." Governor Pownall says his ideas have been entirely misrepresented in this work.

JENKINS (C.) England's Triumph: or, Spanish Cowardice expos'd. Being a Compleat History of the many Signal Victories gain'd by the Royal Navy and Merchants Ships of Great Britain, for the Term of Four Hundred Years past, over the insulting and haughty Spaniards. Wherein is particularly related A true and genuine Account of all the Expeditions, Voyages, Adventures, &c. of all the British Admirals from the Time above-mention'd whose Successes have already filled all Europe with Amazement. By Capt. Charles Jenkins, who has too sensibly felt the effects of Spanish Tyranny. *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCXXXIX. 12mo, pp. 300. 2 Plates, 1 Table. C.

Originally issued in twenty-four numbers. A large part of this scarce volume pertains directly or indirectly to America, containing accounts of the various expeditions of Hawkins, Drake, Raleigh, and many others, from 1567 to 1730.

JENKINS. Eulogy on the Life and Services of Henry Clay, delivered ... in Augusta, Ga., Nov. 4, 1852. By Charles J. Jenkins. *Augusta, Georgia.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 19. 35989

[JENKINS (Edward).] The Coolie, his Rights and Wrongs. Notes of a Journey to British Guiana, with a Review of the System and of the recent Commission of Inquiry. ... *London: Strahan & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. xii, 446. C. 35990

JENKINS *vs.* VAN RENSSELAER. Assault and Battery. Report of the Trials of the Causes of Elisha Jenkins *vs.* Solomon Van Rensselaer. Solomon Van Rensselaer *vs.* John Taylor. The same *vs.* Chas. D. Cooper, and the same *vs.* Francis Bloodgood. Before Arbitrators, at Albany, August 16th, 17th, and 18th, 1808. *Albany: Croswell & Tracy.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 80. Plate. N.

JENKINS (G.), *pseudon.* Legislative Sketches from a Reporter's Note Book. By Geoffrey Jenkins. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 93. C. 35992

JENKINS (H. M.) Our Democratic Republic: Its Form—Its Faults—Its Strength—Its Need. Three Articles on the Suffrage Question. By Howard M. Jenkins. *Wilmington, Del.: Press of Jenkins & Atkinson.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 35993

Also: The Republican Form: A Constitutional Inquiry. ... *Wilmington, Del.: ... Press of Jenkins & Atkinson.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

[JENKINS (James).] Naval Achievements of Great Britain, from the years 1793 to 1817. *London.* 1817. Folio. C. 35994

JENKINS (J.) Canada's Thanksgiving ... . A Sermon by Rev. John Jenkins, D.D. *Montreal.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 21. 35995

JENKINS. ... A Fast Day Discourse ... in Philadelphia ... September 26th, 1861, by the Rev. John Jenkins, D.D. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman and Son, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32.

JENKINS. The National Fast. Why it should be kept, and how. A Sermon, by the Rev. John Jenkins, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Son & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 27.

JENKINS. The Truthful Minister; A Life of the Rev. William Squire. By Rev. John Jenkins, D.D. *Montreal.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 120. 35998

Also: Pauperism in Great Cities. ... *Philadelphia.* 1854.—Thoughts for the Crisis. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24. B.

JENKINS (J. F.) Relations of War to Medical Science. The Annual Address before the Westchester County (N. Y.) Medical Society, June 19, 1863. By J. Foster Jenkins. *New York: Bailliere Brothers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 35999

JENKINS (J. J.) Ho! Our Country, to the Rescue!! By John J. Jenkins. *New York.* 1859. 36000

JENKINS (J. S.) Daring Deeds of American Generals. By John S. Jenkins ... . *New York.* 1857. 12mo. 36001

JENKINS. The Generals of the Last War with Great Britain. By John S. Jenkins ... . *Auburn.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 407. S.

JENKINS. History of Political Parties in the State of New-York, From the Acknowledgment of the Independence of the United States to the Close of the Presidential Election in Eighteen Hundred Forty-Four. ... By John S. Jenkins ... . *Auburn, N. Y.: Alden & Markham.* 1846. 12mo, pp. vii, 17–528. Portraits. A. + Second Edition. *Auburn: Alden & Parsons.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 580. C. 36003

JENKINS. History of the War between the United States and Mexico, from the Commencement of Hostilities to the Ratification of the Treaty of Peace. By John S. Jenkins ... . *Auburn: Derby, Miller, & Company.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 506. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 12mo, pp. 514. Portraits and Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1851.

JENKINS. Jackson and the Generals of the War of 1812. By John S. Jenkins ... . *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo. 36005

Jacob Brown, Edmund Pendleton Gaines, W. H. Harrison, Alex. Macomb, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, and Winfield Scott, are the other generals.

JENKINS. James Knox Polk, and a History of his Administration ... . By John S. Jenkins ... . *Auburn and Buffalo: John E. Beardsley.* [1850.] 12mo, pp. iii, 395. Portrait. BA. 36006

The title was afterwards changed to read: The Life of James Knox Polk. ... *Auburn: James M. Alden.* 1850. 12mo.

JENKINS. Life and Public Services of Gen. Andrew Jackson, with the Eulogy by Hon. Geo. Bancroft. *New York.* 1858. 12mo. 36007

The same as the following with a change in the title-page.

JENKINS. The Life of General Andrew Jackson, seventh President of the United States. With an Appendix, containing the most important of his State Papers. Third Edition. *Auburn, N. Y.* 1847. 12mo. C. + To which is added, the Eulogy of Hon. George Bancroft. [*Ibid.*] 1845. 12mo. + *Buffalo.* 1852. 12mo. 36008

JENKINS. The Life of John Caldwell Calhoun. By John S. Jenkins ... . *Auburn: James M. Alden.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 454. Portrait. A., BA. 36009

JENKINS. The Life of Silas Wright, late Governor of the State of New York. With an Appendix, containing a selection from his speeches ... . By John S. Jenkins ... . *Auburn, N. Y.: Alden & Markham.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 384. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. + *Auburn and Buffalo: John E. Beardsley.* [1847.] 12mo, pp. 378.

JENKINS. The Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. By John S. Jenkins ... . *Auburn: Derby and Miller.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 826. 14 Portraits. C. 36011

This elicited a severe review—printed, but not published—*Cherry Valley.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 23. Signed Jabez D. Hammond.

JENKINS. The Lives of Patriots and Heroes, distinguished in the Battles for American Freedom. By John S. Jenkins ... . *Auburn: J. C. Derby & Co.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 293. S. 36012

JENKINS. Recent Exploring Expeditions to the Pacific, and the South Seas, under the American, English, and French Governments. By John S. Jenkins ... . *London: T. Nelson & Sons.* 1853. Post 8vo, pp. viii, 508. Plate. C. 36013

JENKINS. Voyage of the United States Exploring Expedition, under Captain Charles Wilkes, in 1838–42, together with Explorations and Discoveries made by Admiral d'Urville, Capt. Ross, and an Account of the Expedition to the Dead Sea, under Lieut. Lynch. By John S. Jenkins ... . *Auburn: James M. Alden.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 517. 36014

Mr. Jenkins was an industrious literary hack, and these works possess as much merit as most books of their class.

JENKINS (J. W.) Speech of John W. Jenkins, Esq. ... on the Political Issues of the Day. ... Winchester, Virginia May 23, 1867. *Winchester.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 36015

JENKINS (J.) An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanick Association, December 17, 1818 ... . By Joseph Jenkins, G.M. *Boston: Printed by Munroe & Francis.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H. 36016

Also: An Address delivered before the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts ... December 28, 1829. ... *Boston: Peirce and Williams.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — An Oration ... at Barre, Massachusetts, before Mount Zion, Harris, and Thompson Lodges, June 24, A.L. 5820; ... *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* [1820.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

JENKINS (O.) Remarks upon the Defence of the Reverend Mr. Hemphill's Observations ... . By Obadiah Jenkins. ... *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* M,DCC,XXXV. 12mo, pp. (2), 22.

JENKINS (T. A.) Paper read by Commodore Thornton A. Jenkins, U. S. Navy ... January 21, 1868, in reply to Rear Admiral Goldsborough's claim to be continued on the active list of the Navy. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38. H. 36018

[JENKINS.] Rear Admiral Goldsborough and the Retiring Laws of the Navy. No. 2. *Washington: Mohun & Bestor.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 36019

JENKINS (T.) Speech of Timothy Jenkins ... in Congress, on the Wilmot Proviso. Delivered ... February 13, 1847. *Washington: ... Blair and Rives.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

Also: Speech ... June 30, 1846, ... on the Tariff. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 12. H.—Speech ... on the Contested Election Case from New Jersey. Delivered ... March 4, 1846. *Washington: Printed* [*by*] *Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7.— ... Speech ... on the Mexican Treaty ... February 17, 1849. [*Washington.*] 1849. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... April 14, 1852, against giving away the Public Lands. [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

JENKINS (W.) The Ohio Gazetteer, and Travelers' Guide; containing a Description of the several Towns, Townships and Counties, with their Water Courses, Roads, Improvements, Mineral Productions, &c. &c. Together with an Appendix, or General Register; embracing Tables of Roads and Distances; of Post Offices, their Location and Distance from the Capital of the State and of the United States; of Works of Internal Improvement; of the several Officers of State, their Residence, &c.; of the Colleges and their Officers; of Banks, their Officers and Capital, &c. &c. First Revised Edition. By Warren Jenkins. *Columbus: Isaac N. Whiting.* [1837.] 12mo, pp. xxiv, 51–546. Map. H. + Revised Edition, with a Second Appendix, containing the Census of the State for 1840. ... [*Ibid.*] 1841. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 51–578. Map. A., B., C. 36021

"As far as we are able to form a judgment of its merits, this seems to be an extremely well composed and valuable manual."—*North American Review, January,* 1840.

JENKINS (W.) Q. M. D.; or, Book of Reference for Quartermasters. By Capt. Walworth Jenkins, Asst. Quartermaster U. S. A. *Louisville, Ky.: John P. Morton & Co.* 186–. 12mo, pp. 303. 36022

[JENKINSON (Charles).] A Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great-Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations, during the Present War. By Charles Lord Hawkesbury. *London: R. Griffiths.* M.DCC.LVIII. 4to, pp. (2), 84. BA. + Second

Edition. [*Ibid.*] M.DCC.LIX. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo. + A New Edition. ... *London: J. Debrett.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 96. BA. + A New Edition. *London: T. Cadell, Jun. and W. Davies.* 1801. 8vo, pp. (2), xlix, 108. BA., H. + Second Edition. *Edinburgh.* 1837. 12mo. 36023

See our Vol. IV., Nos. 14372, 15202, and 15203.

JENKINSON (I.) The Peace Party and its Policy. (Ft. Wayne, Ind., March 16, 1863.) By Isaac Jenkinson. *Ft. Wayne: Ruyheuser, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 36024

[JENKINSON (Robert B.)] The Speech of Lord Liverpool in The House of Lords, ... the 26th of May, 1820, ... on ... The Foreign Trade of the Country. With an Appendix ... . *London: John Hatchard and Son.* 1820. 8vo, pp. (2), 56, (4).

[JENKINSON.] Substance of the Speech delivered in the House of Lords, on the 15th of March, 1824, by the Earl of Liverpool, on the Marquess of Lansdown's Motion for the Recognition of the Independence of the late Spanish Colonies in South America, by the British Government. *London: John Murray.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 44. C. 36026

JENKINSON (W. C.) An Answer to Vamp Overreach's Letter to the Right Hon. W. C. Jenkinson. Written in the Christmas Holidays, By Mr. Jenkinson's Porter. *London: Smith.* 1782. 4to. 36027

See "M. Rev.," LXVI. 142.

JENKS (G. E.) The Statesman. Statistical Almanac, and Political Manual for ... New Hampshire. 1866 ... Compiled by George E. Jenks. *Concord: McFarland and Jenks.* [1866.] 12mo, pp. 176. H. 36028

See also New Hampshire.

JENKS (S. H.) An Address ... at Nantucket, before Urbanity Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons; Oct. 3, A.L. 5822. By Samuel H. Jenks. ... *Nantucket: Printed by Joseph C. Melcher.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 36029

JENKS (W.) An Address ... American Antiquarian Society, ... Boston, on their First Anniversary, October 23, 1813. By William Jenks, A.M. ... *Boston: Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 36030

JENKS. An Eulogy, illustrative of the life, and commemorative of the beneficence of ... Hon. James Bowdoin, Esquire,

with Notices of his Family; Pronounced in Brunswick (Maine), ... September 2d, 1812. By William Jenks, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun.* 1812. 4to, pp. 40. BA., C. 36031

JENKS. The Jenks Family. Copy of a Letter to Alonzo Lewis, Esq. [*Boston.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 6. M. 36032

[JENKS.] Memoir of the Northern Kingdom, written, A. D. 1872 [*sic*], in Six Letters to his Son. By the late Rev. Williamson Jahnsenykes, LL.D. ... *Quebeck, now first published*, 1901 [*sic*]. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA. 36033

The real imprint should read *Boston.* 1808.

JENKS. A Memoir of the Rev. Louis Dwight ... By William Jenks, D.D. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 41. B., BA., H., M. 36034

JENKS. A Sermon ... before His Excellency John Brooks, Esq. Governor ... on the Annual Election, May 31, 1820. By William Jenks, A.M. ... [*Boston:*] *Benjamin Russell.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., H. 36035

Also: An Address ... New England Historic-Genealogical Society, ... March 1st, 1852 ... *Boston: Thomas Prince, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 18, (2). — Constitution of the Marine Bible Society ... and an Address on the Formation of the Society. *Boston: Printed by True and Weston.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 12. — A Discourse ... in Freeport (Maine) Feb. 10, 1809, at the Funeral of Rev. Samuel Veazie, A.M. ... *Portland: Printed by Weeks & M'Kown.* [1809.] 8vo, pp. 20. — A Discourse ... June 24th, 1870, before the ... Solar and United Lodges of Free and Accepted Masons, ... at Bath (Maine); ... *Portland: Printed by F. M'Kown.* [1807.] 8vo, pp. 26. M. — A Discourse ... on the Festival of Saint John the Baptist, June 24th, 1807, ... at Bath (Maine). ... *Portland: Printed by F. M'Kown.* [1807.] 8vo, pp. 26. — An Eulogy, pronounced in Brunswick (Maine), July 18th, 1807, at the Funeral of the late Rev. Joseph M'Keen, D.D. ... *Portland: Printed by Thomas B. Wait & Co.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 15–38. B., H. — Report of the Committee ... of Harvard College, appointed to visit the Library, ... in 1850. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 11. B., H. — A Sermon ... before the Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge ... May 25, 1825. ... *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. — A Sermon, delivered before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance ... June 1, 1821. With the Annual Report. ... *Boston: Printed by Phelps and Farnham.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). M. — The true Spirit of Missions. A Sermon ... before the Maine Missionary Society ... in Northyarmouth [*sic*] (Maine), July 5, 1809. ... *Hallowell: Printed by N. Cheever.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

JENNER (T.) Descendants of Rev. Thomas Jenner. [By William S. Appleton. *Boston.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 3. 36036

[JENNINGS (Clotilda).] The White Rose in Acadia; and Autumn in Nova Scotia, A Prize Tale and Poem. By "Maude." *Halifax.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 36. 36037

Also: Linden Rhymes. ... *Halifax.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 152.

JENNINGS (D.) An Abridgment of the Life Of the late Rev erend and Learned Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston in New-England. Taken from the Account of him published by his Son, the Reverend Mr. Samuel Mather. Proposed as a Pattern to all Christians, who desire to excel in Holiness and Usefulness, and especially to Younger Ministers. By David Jennings. ... *London: J. Oswald.* 1744. 12mo, pp. xii, (4), 143. BA., H. + *Leeds.* 1802. 18mo. + A New Edition. *Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 242. 36038

Also: The Life of ... Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston (New England). ... *Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union.* [n. d.] Sm. 12mo, pp. 107. B.

JENNINGS (E.) A Sermon ... in Dalton [Mass.], March 4, 1808; at the Funeral of the Hon. William Williams, Esq. ... By Ebenezer Jennings. *Pittsfield: Printed by Seymour & Smith.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 31. H., W. 36039

Also: Address delivered at Plainfield, Mass., on the Fourth of July, 1836. ... *Northampton.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. M.

JENNINGS (H. S.) Address of Henry S. Jennings, delivered before the Order on St. John's Day, June 24, 1857. *Dubuque, Iowa.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. 36040

JENNINGS (I.) Memorials of a Century. ... The Early History of Bennington, Vt. and its First Church. By Isaac Jennings ... . *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 408. 2 Plates. BA., H., S. 36041

JENNINGS (J.) A Practical Treatise on the History, Medical Properties, and Cultivation of Tobacco. By James Jennings, Esq. *London: Sherwood Gilbert and Piper.* 1830. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 159. 36042

Also: The Prospects of Africa, with other Poems. ... *London: T. Lester.* 1814. 8vo, pp. (6), 136.

JENNINGS (L. J.) Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. By Louis J. Jennings. *London: John Murray.* 1868. 12mo, pp. xv, 288. BA., C. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1868. + First American from the Second London Edition. *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. xv, 288. H. 36043

The so-called American edition is probably Murray's with a new title-page.

JENNINGS (O.) Debate on Campbellism; held at Nashville, Tennessee. In which the Principles of Alexander Campbell are confuted, and his Conduct examined. By Obadiah Jennings,

D.D. To which is prefixed, a Memoir of the Author, by Rev. M. Brown, D.D. *Pittsburgh: D. & M. Maclean.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 252. S. 36044

An account of the debate and of Campbell by one of the debaters.

JENNINGS (P.) A Colored Man's Reminiscences of James Madison. By Paul Jennings. *Brooklyn: George C. Beadle.* 1865. 4to, pp. 21. Facsimile. BA., C. 36045

Seventy-five copies privately printed for Dr. J. G. Shea. Forms No. II. of the "Bladensburg Series."

JENNINGS (R.) Report of the Trials of the Murderers of Richard Jennings, at ... Goshen, ... February 23rd, 1819. With Arguments of Counsel. ... *Newburgh: Printed by Benjamin F. Lewis, and Co.* ... 1819. 8vo, pp. 132. BA., S. 36046

JENNINGS (R. D.) The Case of Richard Downing Jennings, an English Subject, who Resided at Saint Eustatius, as a Merchant, When that Island was captured by Lord Rodney and General Vaughan In the Year 1781. ... *London: Printed by J. W. Galabin.* M.DCC.XC. 8vo, pp. 62. C., H., J.C.B., M. 36047

JENNINGS (S.) The | State of the Case, | Briefly but Impartially given betwixt the | People called | Quakers, | in | Pensilvania, &c. in America, who re- | main in Unity; And | George Keith. | With some few Seduced by him into a Separa- | tion from them. As also a Just Vindication | of my Self from the Reproaches and Abuses | of those Backsliders. | By Samuel Jennings. | ... | *London: Printed and Sold by T. Sowle,* ... | 1694. | 12mo, pp. (6), 80.

In Thomas' "History of Printing," Vol. II., this is quoted as having been printed in *Philadelphia*, 1693. I am unable to find any further evidence on this subject.

[JENNINGS (Samuel K.), *M.D.*] An Exposition of the late Controversy in the Methodist Episcopal Church, ... by which Reformers were Expelled in Baltimore, Cincinnati, and other places; ... to which are appended remarks on an article entitled Asbury's Life ... . By a Layman. *Baltimore.* 1831. 8vo, pp. viii, 247. 36049

Jenny Ambrose; or, Life in the Eastern States. By the Author of "Lights and Shadows of Factory Life." *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 116. 36050

Jenny Wade, of Gettysburg. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 33. 36051

Contrary to the legend of the poem the heroine is said to have been a rebel sympathizer, who baked bread for the Federal army under compulsion.

JENNYNS (J. C.) Address of J. Clayton Jennyns to the Planters and Merchants of the United Colony of Demerara and Essequebo, on the Relative Duties of Master and Slave. *London.* 1816. 8vo. c. 36052

Also: ... On the Unconstitutional Continuance of Foreign Laws in the Colonies, ceded to Great Britain. *London.* 1828. 8vo.

JENYNS (L.) *See* Darwin, Vol. v., No. 18694.

[JENYNS (Soame).] The Objections to the Taxation of our American Colonies, by the Legislature of Great Britain, Briefly Consider'd. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1765. 8vo, pp. 20. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1765. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 36053

Also included in his works, *London: Cadell.* 1793. 4 vols., 12mo. For a reply *see our* Vol. IV., No. 15949.

J[E]PH[SO]N (R[al]ph). The Expounder Expounded: or, Annotations upon a short Account of God's Dealing with the Rev. Mr. G——e W—f—d. By R—ph J—ph—n of the Inner Temple. *London: W. & T. Payne.* 1740. 16mo, pp. 82. C.

Relates to George Whitfred.

JEQUITINHONNA. Reflexoes sobre as finanças do Brasil operaçoes de credito do thesouro e o emprestimo contrahido em Londres de cinco milhoes de libras esterlinas no corrente anno, por Visconde de Jequitinhonna. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 86.

JEREMIE (J.) Four Essays on Colonial Slavery, by John Jeremie, Esq., President of the Royal Court of St. Lucia. *London.* 1831. 8vo. S. 36056

JEREMIE. Remarks on Mr. Jeremie's Conduct as President of the Royal Court of St. Lucia. By an Inhabitant of that Island. *London: Privately Printed.* 1832. 8vo. 36057

Also: Reply to Mr. Jeremie's Pamphlet, by an Inhabitant of St. Lucia. *London.* 1832. 8vo. C.

JERMAN (John). The American Almanack for 1749. *Philadelphia: A. Bradford.* 1749. Continued to 1760 or later.

JERMON (J. W.) Abram Lincoln and South Carolina. By J. Wagner Jermon, Esq. *Philadelphia: D. E. Thompson, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 36059

JERNINGHAM (Edward). The Fall of Mexico. A Poem. By Mr. Jerningham. *London: J. Robson.* 1775. 4to, pp. 59.

See "M. Rev.," LIV. 165.

[JERNINGHAM.] Yarico to Inkle, an Epistle. *London.* 1766.

The last twenty-seven lines are reproduced in Isaac Story's "Epistle from Yarico to Inkle." Another piece with the same title was printed at *Hartford*, 1792.

JERNOTT (W.) Trial of William Jernott, for Piracy in the Island of Cuba. *London.* 1812. 36062

JEROME (C.) History of the American Clock Business for the past sixty years, and Life of Chauncey Jerome, written by himself. Barnum's Connection with the Yankee Clock Business. *New Haven: F. C. Dayton, Jr.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 144. Portrait.

JEROME (C. W. J.) Projet de Colonisation dans les deux Amériques. Par C. W. J. Jerome. *Paris: Imp. de Herhan.* 1827. 4to. 36064

JERROLD (W. B.) The Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe; being Conversations with Britannia on her Colonial Shoes; with an Essay on Colonial Government. By W. Blanchard Jerrold. *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 108. 36065

JERSEY CITY, *N. J.* Charters of and Acts relating to Jersey City, and the Ordinances thereof; together with some Statistical Information, &c. *Jersey City: Southard & Post, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 80. 36066

Combined Directories of Jersey City, Hoboken and Hudson, for 1854–55: with an Appendix, containing various Statistical and Historical Information and a Map. *Jersey City.* 1854. 12mo.

Continued annually.

Directory of Jersey City & Hoboken for 1856–7 ... . Compiled and published by James & William Gopsill. *New York: John W. Oliver, ... Printer.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 29–36, 203, (1). BA.

Jersey City, Harsimus, and Pavonia Directory, for 1849–'50. *Jersey City.* 1849. 12mo. Continued. 36069

Ordinances of Jersey City. 12mo, pp. 81–92. 36070

JERVIS (J. B.) Description of the Croton Aqueduct; By John B. Jervis, Chief Engineer. *New-York: Slamm and Guion.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 36071

[JERVIS.] Letters addressed to the Friends of Freedom and the Union, by "Hampden." Originally published in the New York "Evening Post." *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 36072

Also: Hudson River Railroad. Report on the Location of the Line between Fishkill and Albany; ... January 12th, 1848. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38.—Report on the Hudson River Railroad. ... *New York.* 1846. 8vo. Map.—Report ... in relation to the Railroad Bridge over the Mississippi River, at Rock Island. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

JERVOIS [W. F. D.] Letter to the Secretary of State for War with reference to the Defence of Canada. By Lieutenant-Colonel Jervois ... . *London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode.* 1865. Folio, pp. 7, (1). B. 36073

JESSE, *pseudon.* Chronicles of the Farmers' and Merchants' Bank of Memphis. By Jesse, the "Scribe." *Memphis.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 79. H. 36074

JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the Life and Reign of King George the Third. By J. Heneage Jesse ... . *London: Tinsley Brothers.* 1867. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 601; x, 562; ix, 616. BA. 36075

JESSUP (E.) Sermon in Memory of Thomas T. Guion. By Edward Jessup. *New York.* 1862. 36076

JESSUP (J.) Report of a Cause, John Jessup *vs.* John Ifirth, Esq. For a Libel, Tried at Woodbury, ... 1807, ... New Jersey. *Trenton: Printed by Wilson & Halsey.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 56.

JESSUP (W.) Address before the New-York State Agricultural Society, at the Fair, Watertown, October 3, 1856. By William Jessup. *Albany.* 1856. 8vo. S. 36078

JESU (*Fray* Antonio de). Oracion Funebre del F. Pedro Juan de Molina, 16 Oct. 1777. *Mexico.* 1792. 8vo. 36079

JESUITS. Algemeyne Oprekeninge van de huyzen, collegien, seminarien ende missien der Jesuiten in alle landen. *Aelst: J. d' Herdt.* [1700.] 8vo, pp. 34. 36080

This general enumeration of the houses of the Jesuits includes the establishments in America, and is scarce.

Berichten over Asie, Afrika, en Amerika, Getrokken uit de Stigtelyke Brieven, en Reisbeschryvingen der Jesuiten, etc. *Harlingen.* 1769. 3 vols. 36081

Epistolæ Indicæ et Japanicæ de multarum gentium ad Christi fidem per Soc. Jesu conversione, item de Tartarorum potentia moribus et totius penè Asiæ religione. *Lovanii.* 1570. 8vo.

"This third edition has the advantage of an index, and rarely occurs; it contains much more than the second."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana. See* Vol. VI., No. 22704, for previous editions.

Los Jesuitas juzgadas por los padres de Familia y la prensa liberal y religiosa, o sea contestacion a los nuevos ataques de sus adversarios en Mexico. *Mexico.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 43. 36083

Los Jesuitas en Mexico, o memorias para servir a la historia del restablecimiento, destruccion y otros sucesos relativos a la compañia de Jesus, en la república mexicana, desde 1816 hasta la fecha. *Mexico.* 1850. 4to. 36084

Les Jesuites, marchands, usuriers, usurpateurs, et leurs cruautés dans l'ancien et le nouveau continent. *La Haye: Vaillant.* 1759. 12mo, pp. viii, 382, (2). c., s. 36085

Jesuita Mexicana. Memorial al rey Nuestro senor por la Provincia de la Compania de Jesus de la Nueva Espana. *Madrid.* 1652. 4to. 36086

See also Letters, Litteræ, Mémoire, Narrative, Nouvelles, Paraguay, Recueil, Relations, Travels, and other anonymous headings.

JESI (Giorgini da). *See our* Vol. VII., No. 27473, and correct the collation to read 153 leaves instead of 153 pages.

JESUS (José Manual de). Sermon Fúnebre en las Honras, que el dia 26 de Oct. 1825, hizo en sú Iglesia de México la Provincia de Carmelitas Descalzos de S. Alberto al Ill. Señor D. Fr. Bernardo del Espiritu Santo. *Mexico.* 1821. 8vo. 36087

JESUS (Raphaèl de). Castrioto Lusitano; Parte I. Enterpreza e restauração de Pernambuco, e das capitanias confinantes, varios e bellicosos successos entre portuguezes e belgas, acontecidos pelo discurso de 24 annos, e tirados de noticias, relações e memorias certas, offerecidos a João Fernandes Vieira, Castrioto Lusitano. *Lisboa, por Antonio Craesbeck de Mello.* 1679. Folio. 36088

JESUS. Castrioto Lusitano, ou historia da guerra entre o Brasil e a Hollanda, durante os annos de 1624 a 1654, terminada pela gloriosa restauração de Pernambuco e das capitanias confinantes. Obra em que se descrevem os heroicos feitos de illustre Jose Fernando Vieira. Por Fr. Raphaèl de Jesus. Nova edição, segundo a de 1679, dedicada a S. M. I. o senhor D. Pedro II, imperador do Brasil. Ornada com o retrato de João Fernandes Vieira, e duas estampas historicas. *Paris: ... João Pedro Aillaud.* 1844. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 605. 36089

JESUS MARIA (Felix de). Vida, virtudes y dones sobrenaturales de la ven. sierva de dios Sor. Maria de Jesus, Religiosa Professa en el monasterio de la Immaculada Concepcion de la Puebla

de los Angeles en las Indias Occidentales. *Roma.* 1756. 4to. + *Mexico.* 1807. 4to. 36090

JESUS MARIA (Nicolas de). El Moral mas bien enxerto, Memorias Honorificas Funebres, con que la Gratitud Religiosa de Carmelo Americano, sino desahoga sú obligacion, si manifesta sú agradecimiento â sú Benefactor Fundador en la Ciudad de Theoacan, el Señor Sacerdote D. Juan del Moral. *En la Puebla.* 1743. 8vo. 36091

JESUS MUNGUIA (C.) Sermon de Ntra Sra. de Guadalupe predicado en su insigne y nacional colegiata el 12 de Marzo de 1859, en la funcion que anualmante le hace por su turno la diocesis de Michoacan, por el illmo. Sr. Dr. Don Clemente de Jesus Munguia, obispo de Michoacan. *Mexico.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 82.

JET, *pseudon.* *See* [Tuel (J. E.)]

JETER (J. B.) A Memoir of Mrs. Henrietta Shuck, the first American Female Missionary to China. By Jeremiah B. Jeter, D.D. *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 251. Portrait. C. 36093

Also: Campbellism Examined. ... *New York.* 1855. 12mo.—Campbellism Re-Examined. ... *New York.* 1856. 12mo. C.

JETER (——). The Mirror; or, a Delineation of Different Classes of Christians, [etc.] With an Introduction, by A. M. Poindexter. *Charleston (S. C.): Southern Baptist Publication Society.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 246. C. 36094

Jeu de cartes de la géographie. *Paris.* 1644. Folio. 52 Plates of Cards and a Map of the World. 36095

Thirteen of these cards relate to America.

Le Jeune voyageur. *See* [Blocquel], Vol. II., No. 5947.

JEUNESSE (A.) Géographie de l'Amérique. Par Auguste Jeunesse. *Paris: Philippart.* 1861. 16mo. 36096

JEVER (J.) Verzeichniss Allerhand Pietistischer Intriguen und Unordnungen, in Litthauen, vielen Städten Teutschlandes, Hungarn, und America: Durch Jo. Jeverum, Wiburgensem. A. C. MDCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 173. 36097

JEVONS (W. S.) A Serious Fall in the Value of Gold ascertained, and its Social Effects set forth. With Two Diagrams. By W. Stanley Jevons ... . *London: Edward Stanford.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (4), 73. B., BA., H. 36098

JEWELL (F. S.) School Government: a Practical Treatise, presenting a thorough Discussion of its Facts, Principles, and their Applications. By F. S. Jewell, A.M. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 308. 36099

JEWELL (H.) ... Opinion of Hon. Harvey Jewell ... on the Question of Order regarding Money Bills. April 21, 1868. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

JEWELL (J.) The Bowery Tragedy. Trial of Joseph Jewell for the Murder of Luciese Louis Leuba, with the Speeches of the Counsel, etc. *New York: R. H. Elton.* 1836. Sm. 4to, pp. 16. C. 36101

JEWELL (W.) Historical Sketches of Quarantine. ... By Wilson Jewell, M.D. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 32. 36102

JEWELL. Sanitary, Meteorological and Mortuary Report of the Philadelphia County Medical Society, for 1855, ... accompanied with a Geological Chart ... . By Wilson Jewell, M.D. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 64.

JEWELL. Yellow or Malignant Bilious Fever, in ... Philadelphia, 1853. ... With an Appendix. By Wilson Jewell, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 40. Diagram. H. 36104

The Jewell Register, containing a List of the Descendants of Thomas Jewell of Braintree, near Boston, Mass. *Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 104. 36105

JEWETT (C.) Speeches, Poems, and Miscellaneous Writings, on Subjects connected with Temperance ... . By Charles Jewett, M.D. *Boston: John P. Jewett.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 204. Portrait.

JEWETT (C. Coffin). ... Notices of Public Libraries in the United States of America. By Charles C. Jewett. ... Appendix to the Fourth Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. *Washington, D. C.: For the House of Representatives.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (2), 207. B., BA., H. 36107

JEWETT. Smithsonian Report: On the Construction of Catalogues of Libraries, ... and their Publication by Means of Separate, Stereotyped Titles. With Rules and Examples. By Charles C. Jewett ... . *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1852. 8vo,

pp. vi, (2), 78. + Second Edition. *Washington.* 1853. Rl. 8vo, pp. xii, 96. B., BA., C. 36108

A well written summary of all that has been done towards solving this difficult subject. Librarians and private collectors will find in it many valuable practical hints. Also: Facts and Considerations relative to Duties on Books ... . *Providence: John F. Moore, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. H., P. *See our* Vol. II., No. 8605.

JEWETT. In Memoriam. Charles C. Jewett. [By Reuben A. Guild.] *Providence.* 1868. 8vo. 36109

JEWETT (D. T.) A Guide to National Improvement. ... By Dyar Throop Jewett. *New London: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 201, (3). 36110

JEWETT (E.) A Sketch, of the Life of Miss Ellen Jewett, who was Murdered in ... New York, ... April 9, 1836. ... *New York.* 1836. 12mo. + *Boston: For the Publisher.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 24. Portrait. 36111

JEWETT (H. O.) Biographical Sketch of the late A. B. Shipman, M.D., of Syracuse, N. Y., by ... H. O. Jewett, M.D. ... *Albany, N. Y.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 12. 36112

JEWETT (I. A.) Memorial of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, Massachusetts; with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants. Compiled by Isaac Appleton Jewett. *Boston.* MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. 183. Plates and Tables. B., BA., H. 36113

JEWETT (J.) The Necessity of Good Works | the Fruit and Evidence of Faith. | A | Sermon | Delivered at Portsmouth, in the Province of New-Hamp- | shire, December 10, 1741. | By Jedediah Jewett, A.M. | *Boston.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 27. N. 36114

Also: A Sermon ... at Newbury, ... April 18th, 1774. At the Ordination of The Reverend Mr. David Toppan ... *Newbury-Port: Printed by E. Lunt and W. H. Tinges.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 29, (1). — Sermon Nov. 17, 1773, at the Ordination of Jonathan Searl, at Salisbury, N. H. ... *Newbury-Port.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 31. — Sermon on the Death of Mr. George Whitefield. ... *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1771. 8vo.

JEWETT (J. L.) Franklin—his Genius, Life, and Character. An Oration delivered before the N. Y. Typographical Society ... January 17, 1849. By John L. Jewett. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* M.DCCC.XLIX. 8vo, pp. 37. H. 36115

JEWETT (P.) The New-England Farrier; or, a Compendium of Farriery, in Four Parts: ... By Paul Jewett ... *Newburyport: Printed by William Barrett.* MDCCXCV. 18mo, pp. 46, (2). S. + The Second Edition. *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1807. 18mo, pp. 45, (2). B. 36116

JEWETT (W. C.) An Appeal to the Governors and People of the Northern States of America, and Representative Vallandigham. By William Cornell Jewett; Urging an Independent State Move to restore the Constitutional Liberties of the People and State Rights, usurped by the Federal Government, and to secure a just Tribunal-Peace. [*London.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

JEWETT. Mediation in America. By William Cornell Jewett. [*London.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 36118

[JEWETT.] Mediation Position of France in connection with A Congress of Nations. [*London.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 32. H.

Also: The Friendly American Mediation Move, of the Emperor of France, in connection with the Independent National European Visit of William Cornell Jewett, of Colorado Territory, U. S. *Portland Advertiser Print.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 7. — His Majesty Leopold I. King of the Belgians, at an audience with ... Mr. William Cornell Jewett, upon "Mediation." With Mr. Jewett's Personal Appeal. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. — Mediation Address to England ... Containing a Communication from Count Rechberg, and Mr. Jewett's Appeals to President Lincoln and His Imperial Majesty Napoleon III. ... [*London.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. — National Appeal, in connection with The Independent Peace Mission of William Cornell Jewett ... . [*London.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Position of the Friendly Mediation Move of France, in connexion with the ... Mission of William Cornell Jewett to Europe. *London: Savill & Edwards.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8.

The Jewish Chronicle. Published under the direction of the Society for meliorating the Condition of the Jews, and Edited by John Lillie. ... *New York.* 1845. Continued. S. 36120

The Jewish Intelligencer. By J. S. C. Frey. *New York.* 1837. Continued. 36121

JEWITT (J. R.) A Journal kept at Nootka Sound, by John R. Jewitt One of the surviving crew of the ship Boston of Boston, John Salter, Commander, who was massacred on 22d, March, 1803. Interspersed with some account of the Natives, their Manners and Customs. *Boston: For the Author.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 48. H. + *New York.* 1812. 16mo. W. 36122

JEWITT. Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings, of John R. Jewitt only survivor of the crew of the Ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the Savages of Nootka Sound: with an account of the Manners, Mode of Living, and Religious Opinions of the Natives. ... *New York.* [n. d.] Plates. + *Middletown: Printed by Seth Richards.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 204. Plate. BA. ¬ *Middletown: Printed by Loomis & Richards.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 203. 2 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1816. 12mo, pp. 208. 2 Plates. B. ¬ *New York: Daniel Fanshaw.* 1816. 12mo, pp.

208. Plate. + *Wakefield* [*England*]. 1816. 12mo. + *New York*. [1816.] 12mo, pp. 166. + *Middletown*. 1820. 12mo, pp. 208. 2 Plates. + *America Printed; Edinburgh: Re-Printed.* 1824. 12mo. + *Ithaca, N. Y.* 1840. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 12mo, pp. 165. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 12mo. + *New York: Printed for the Publisher*. [n. d.] 16mo. 36123

A popular book, compiled from Jewitt's "Oral Relations," by Richard Alsop. Another edition edited by S. G. Goodrich, "Peter Parley." 12mo, pp. 259. It affords us many particulars concerning the life and habits of the aborigines. A vocabulary of the Nootka language occupies four pages. A German version is included in Hulswit's "Tagebuch." *Munster*. 1828. 12mo. *See* "Hist. Mag.," III. 125, *also* Greenhow's "Oregon," p. 268, *note*.

JEWITT (L.) Grave-Mounds and their Contents: A Manual of Archaeology, as exemplified in the Burials of the Celtic, the Romano-British, and the Anglo-Saxon Periods. By Llewellynn Jewitt ... . With nearly Five Hundred Illustrations. *London: Groombridge and Sons*. 1870. 12mo, pp. xxiv. 306 Plates. BA.

[JEWSBURY (Geraldine Endsor).] The Aristocrat: an American Tale. By the Author of "Zoe," etc. *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle*. 1833. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 260; 224. C. 36125

JEX-BLAKE (S.) A Visit to some American Schools and Colleges. By Sophia Jex-Blake. *London: Macmillan*. 1867. 12mo, pp. xii, 250. 36126

Jim Gambol; or how he went to Rondout. Done into Rhyme by one of "Em." [n. p.:] *Privately Printed*. 1858. 8vo.

JIMENEZ (J. J.) Tratado de violencias judiciales y enormidad de ministros. No. 1. Por el Bachiller D. Juan Justo Jimenez. *Habana: Imprenta de Arazoza y Soler*. 1820. 4to. 36128

JIMENEZ (M. M.) Apologia de la conducto militar del General Santa-Anna en la accion de Cerro Gordo. *Mexico*. 1847. 4to, pp. 8. 36129

JIMESON (A. A.) ... A Funeral Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Sir Knight Joseph Foster. By Rev. A. A. Jimeson, M.D. ... *Covington*. 1854. 8vo, pp. 14. 36130

JINGLE (Bob), *pseudon*. *See* Vol. I., No. 2238.

JOAM IV. Andere Declaratie | Van | Iean de Vierde, | Koninck van Portugael. | Aen alle Koninghen, Potentaten en Natien des Christen- | rijcx, over haere subijte veranderinghen, in staet | van

regeeringhe. | Nae de rechte Originale Copye, uyt den Portugeesch. | *t'Amsterdam, gedruckt voor Chrispijn van de Pas.* | *Anno* 1641. | *En men vintse te koop by Ian van Hilten, ende Broer Jansz.* | 4to, 9 l. 36131

Translated from the Portuguese. The original was printed at *Lisbon*, 1641.

JOAN BAPTISTA (*Fray*). Confessionario | En Lengva Mexicana y Caste | llana. ¶ Con muchas aduertencias muy necessarias | para los Confessores. ¶ Compuesto por el Padre Fray Ioan Baptista | de la orden del Seraphico Padre Sanct Francis- | co, lector de Theologia en esta prouincia del san- | cto Euangelio, y guardian del conuento de Sanc | tiago Tlatilulco. | Con priviligio. ¶ *En Sanctiago Tlatilulco, Por Melchior* | *Ocharte. Año de.* 1599. 12mo, 16 p. l., 112 l., and Table. J.C.B. 36132

JOAN BAPTISTA. A Iesu Christo S. N. ofrece este Sermonario en lengua Mexicana. ¶ Su indigno sieruo Fr̃. Ioan Baptista ... . Primera Parte. ... *En Mexico, con licencia.* ¶ *En casa de Diego Lopez Daualos: y a su costa. Año* 1606. ... 4to, pp. (52), 710. 24 l. of Tables, dated 1607. Engraving. 36133

No more of this very rare work was ever published.

JOAN BAPTISTA. Libro de la Miseria y breuedad de la vida del hombre: y de sus quatro postrimerias, en lengua Mexicana. Compuesto por el Padre fray Ioã Baptista ... . Dedicado al Doctor Sanctiago del Riego, del consejo del Rey N. S. y su Oydor en esta Real Audiencia de Mexico. *En Mexico. En la emprenta de Diego Lopez Daualos, y à su costa. Año de* 1604. 8vo, 4 p. l., 2–152, 20 l. 36134

JOANNE (A.) Voyage illustré dans les cinq parties du monde, en 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849. *Paris: Aux Bureaux de l'Illustration.* 1849–50. Sm. folio. 36135

JOBSON (D. W.) The Allen Trials, viz.: Allen *versus* Hunter, Warner *versus* Griffen, Jobson *versus* Allen, and Jobson against Daniel E. Sickles. With an Appendix illustrative of Mr. Daniel E. Sickles' professional Morality. By D. Wemyss Jobson. *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 58. 36136

JOBSON (F. J.) America, and American Methodism. By the Rev. Frederick J. Jobson. With a Prefatory Letter by the Rev. John Hannah, D.D. ... *London: J. S. Virtue.* 1857. Post 8vo, pp. xvi, 399. Illustrations. B., BA., C., H. 36137

JOCELIN (S.) Chorister's Companion; containing the Rules of Psalmody, and a Collection of Psalm Tunes. By Simeon Jocelin. Second Edition. *New Haven.* 1788. 8vo. + Supplement. [*Ibid.*] 1792. 36138

JOCELYN (G. B.) An Address ... before the Grand Lodge of Iowa ... June 9, 1859, By Rev. Bro. Geo. B. Jocelyn ... . 1859. 8vo, pp. 19. 36139

JOCELYN. Manual of the Templars of Honor and Temperance, By Rev. G. B. Jocelyn, D.D. With a History of the Order, by J. Wadsworth, M.D., etc. *New York: J. N. Stearns.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 286. 36140

JOCKEY CLUB. *New York.* 1793. *See* [Pigot (Charles)].

JOERG (E.) Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Von ***. *Leipzig.* 1853. 2 vols., 16mo. 36141

Joernael. *See* Ioernael, No. 34968.

JOGUES (I.) Narrative of a Captivity among The Mohawk Indians, a description of New Netherland in 1642–3, and other Papers. By Father Isaac Jogues, of the Society of Jesus. With a Memoir of the Author, by John Gilmary Shea. *New York: Edward Dunigan & Brother.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 69. + [*Ibid.*] 1857.

Some copies have the imprint: *New York: Press of the Historical Society*, 1856. "A most astonishing relation of the persistent cruelties of a savage race. They afford us the most intimate, as they do the most authentic account of the character of the Mohawks, of which we are now cognizant."—FIELD.

JOGUES. Novum Belgium, Description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur René Goupil. Par le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus. *A New York, dans l'Ancien Nieuw Netherland, Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 5–44. Map.

Of this and the following one hundred copies only were printed. Also on large paper. Forms No. XVI. of Shea's "Cramoisy Series."

JOGUES. Novum Belgium: An Account of New Netherland in 1643–4. By Rev. Father Isaac Jogues ... . With a Facsimile of his Original Manuscript his Portrait a Map and Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1862. 4to, pp. (2), 53, (1). 4 leaves of Facsimile, 2 Portraits, Map and View. B., H. 36144

Edited, for the first time, from the Jesuit manuscript narrative dated 1646. Dr Shea regards this as the only account of so early a date, which is erroneous; *see* Michaelius (J.)

John Beedle's Sleigh-Ride, Courtship and Marriage. *New York.* 1844. 12mo. 36145

Attributed to Captain Maclintoch, but probably by J. Neal.

John Bull in America. *See* [Paulding (J. K.)]

John Hopkins' Notions on Political Economy. *Boston.* 1833. 8vo. 36146

John Smith's Letters, with 'Picters' to Match. Containing Reasons why John Smith should not change his Name; Miss Derby Smith's Juvenile Spirit; together with the only Authentic History extant of the late War in our Disputed Territory. *New-York: Samuel Colman.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 139. 36147

John the Painter. *See* Hill (James), Vol. VIII., Nos. 31833–41.

John, the Traitor; or, the Force of Accident. A Plain Story. By one who has Whistled at the Plough. *New York.* 1843. 8vo.

Relates to John Tyler.

JOHNES (A. J.) Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America ... . By Arthur James Johnes, Esq. *London: Samuel Clarke.* 1843. 8vo, pp. lx, 172, 105. C., P. 36149

Printed at the suggestion of Dr. Prichard, to whose work it will be found a useful supplement. Reproduced with a new title-page only.

JOHNS (E.) ... Sermon ... at Long Meadows, on the 13th of April, 1815, the day appointed for a National Thanksgiving. By Evan Johns ... . *Springfield.* 1815. 8vo. N. 36150

JOHNS. ... A Thanksgiving Sermon, Preached ... the 24th of November 1803. By Evan Johns ... . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 36151

Also: A Sermon ... at Northampton ... March 31, 1812. ... *Northampton, Mass.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 22. M.

JOHNS (H. T.) Life with the Forty-Ninth Massachusetts Volunteers. By Henry T. Johns ... . *Pittsfield, Mass.: For the Author.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 391. 14 Plates. BA., C. 36152

JOHNS (H. V. D.) ... Sermon ... before The New-York Bible Society, ... May 6th, 1855 ... . By Rev. H. V. D. Johns, D.D. ... *New-York: Collins, Bowne & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 21.

JOHNS (J.) A Narrative of the Life and Sufferings of Mrs. Jane Johns, who was barbarously Wounded and Scalped by Seminole Indians, in East Florida. ... *Charleston: Printed by Burke & Giles.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 29, and cover. + *Baltimore: Lucas & Deaver.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 36154

[JOHNS (John).] Address of the Board of Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary of Maryland, to The Members of the Church in This Diocess. *Georgetown, D. C.: James C. Dunn, Printer.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 25. 36155

JOHNS. An Address delivered in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, on the Fourth of January 1848, on the Occasion of the Funeral of Mrs. Sarah Coles Stevenson ... . By the Right Rev. J. Johns, D.D. *Richmond: Printed by Shepherd and Colin.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 36156

JOHNS. A Memorial of the Life of the Right Rev. William Meade, D.D., Bishop of Virginia. By the Right Rev. J. Johns, D.D. With a Memorial Sermon by Rev. W. Sparrow, D.D. *Baltimore: Innes & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. vi, 537. 2 Portraits.

Also: An Address delivered before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies of the College of New Jersey, September 29, 1840. ... *Princeton: Printed by John Bogart.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 26. — Address ... Richmond, on the Occasion of the Funeral of ... Rev. William Meade, D.D., March 17th, 1862. *Baltimore: Entz & Basb.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 14. + *Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — A Valedictory Discourse: ... Baltimore, October 3, 1842. ... *Baltimore: N. Hickman.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 26. S.

JOHNS (K.) Speech of Kensley Johns, Jr., of Delaware, on the Indian Bill, in the House ... May, 1830. *Washington.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 19. 36158

JOHNSON (A. B.) The Advanced Value of Gold, Suspended Specie Payments, Legal-Tender Notes, Taxation, and National Debt, investigated impartially: By A. B. Johnson. *Utica, N. Y.: Curtiss & White.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H., S. 36159

JOHNSON. A Guide to the Right Understanding of our American Union: or Political, Economical, and Literary Miscellanies. By A. B. Johnson ... . *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 407. B. 36160

JOHNSON. The Philosophical Emperor: a Political Experiment; or the Progress of a False Position, dedicated to the Whigs, Conservatives, Democrats and Locofocos. By A. B. Johnson. *New-York.* 1841. 18mo. S. 36161

JOHNSON. A Treatise on Banking. The Duties of a Banker, and his Personal Requisites therefor: By A. B. Johnson. ... *Utica: Seward & Thurber.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 36162

Treats incidentally and considerably of New York banks. Also: An Address to the Utica Forum ... December 9, 1824. ... *Utica: Printed by William Williams.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 16. — Address to the Utica Temperance Society, delivered July 29, 1829. ... *Utica.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 16. — ... Address ... before the Utica Lyceum on the Fifth Day of February, 1824. ... *Utica: Printed by H. Gray.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 13. B. — An Address to the Utica Lyceum, ... February 17, 1825. ... *Utica: Printed by Merrell & Hastings.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. — The Approaching Presidential Election. ... Respectfully inscribed to the Chicago Convention. Utica, August 18, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. H. — An Inquiry into the Nature of Value and of Capital, and into the Operation of Government Loans, Banking Institutions, and Private Credit. ... *New-York: For the Author.* 1813. 8vo, pp. (8), 117. — An Oration, Commemorative of American Independence, ... at Utica, July 5, 1824. ... *Utica: Printed by William Williams.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 16. — Our Monetary Condition. ... [n. p. 186-.] 8vo, pp. 21. — Speech before an Auxiliary of the American Colonization Society. Utica January 13, 1834. ... *Utica: Press of William Williams.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — On the Political Contest, 1834. — Speech on United States Bank. ... *Utica.* 1834. — Thoughts on ... the approaching State Convention. ... *Utica.* 1846. 12mo. S.

JOHNSON. Obituary Notices of Alexander Bryan Johnson, who was Born in England, May 29, 1786, and Died at his Home in Utica, Sept. 9, 1867. *Utica.* 1868. 8vo. S. 36163

JOHNSON (A.) A Sermon ... at New Gloucester, February 10th, 1802, at the Ordination of Elisha Mosely ... . By Alfred Johnson ... . *Portland: E. A. Jenks.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 39. BA.

JOHNSON (A.) Eulogy at Belfast, Me., on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 10, 1826. By Alfred Johnson, Jr. *Belfast.* [n. d.] 8vo. W. 36165

Also: ... An Address ... before the Washingtonian Societies of Belfast. February 22, 1843. ... *Belfast: Charles Giles ... Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H.

JOHNSON (A. G.) A Chapter of History, or the Progress of Judicial Usurpation. By A. G. Johnson. *Troy, N. Y.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 63. H., S. 36166

[JOHNSON.] Special Report on the Present State of Education in the United States and other Countries, and on Compulsory Instruction. By V. M. Rice. *Albany: Van Benthuysen & Sons.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 253. C. 36167

The preface states distinctly that Johnson is the compiler of the Report.

JOHNSON (A.) Mensaje del Presidente Andres Johnson al Congreso de los Estados Unidos. *Buenos Aires: Imprenta del Siglo, Victoria.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 36168

See also Message of the President.

JOHNSON. Speech of Hon. Andrew Johnson, of Tennessee, on the Proposed Expulsion of Mr. Bright; ... in the Senate ... January 31, 1862. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 36169

JOHNSON. Speeches of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States. With a Biographical Introduction. By Frank Moore. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1865. 12mo, pp. xlviii, 494. Portrait. B., BA., H. 36170

Also: The Constitutionality and Rightfulness of Secession. Speech ... in the Senate ... December 18 and 19, 1860. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. — Invasion of Harper's Ferry. Speech ... in the Senate ... December 12, 1859 ... . [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... April 29, 1852, on the Homestead Bill. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — Speech ... on the State of the Union; ... In the Senate of the United States, February 5, and 6, 1861. *Washington.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28. — Speech ... in Reply to Senator Lane, of Oregon, March 2, 1861. *Washington.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... on the War for the Union: ... In the Senate ... July 27, 1861. *Washington.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H.

The following pieces relate to Johnson:

Congress and the President; or, who has hindered Reconstruction? December, 1867. [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 36171

The Great Impeachment and Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States. With the Whole of the Preliminary Proceedings in the House of Representatives, and in the Senate of the United States. Together with the Eleven Articles of Impeachment, and the Whole of the Proceedings in the Court of Impeachment ... . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 9–289. B. 36172

Also: The Impeachment of Andrew Johnson. His Suspension from Office while on Trial. Gen. Grant to succeed, &c., &c. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Impeachment and Trial of Andrew Johnson. *Philadelphia: Barclay & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 122.

Life and Speeches of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States. Edited by Frank Moore. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. xlviii, 493. 36173

Life and Speeches of President Andrew Johnson. Embracing his Early History, Political Career, Speeches, Proclamations, etc. With a Sketch of the Secession Movement, and his Course in relation thereto; also his Policy as President of the United States. By C. Bacon. *London: Bacon & Co.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. v, 137. Portrait. 36174

Life, Speeches and Services of Andrew Johnson, Seventeenth President of the United States. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* [1865.] 12mo, pp. 15–214. Portrait. BA. 36175

Life and Times of Andrew Johnson, Seventeenth President of the United States. Written from a National Stand-point By a National Man. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1866. 12mo, pp. xii, 363. B. 36176

The President [Johnson]: His Assailants, and his Policy. 1867. [*Baltimore.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 4. 36177

Proceedings in the Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, before the United States Senate, on Articles of Impeachment exhibited by the House of Representatives; with an Appendix. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & George A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 1090, 50, xxviii. 36178

Supplement to the Congressional Globe: containing the Proceedings of the Senate sitting for the Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States. ... *Washington City: F. & J. Rives & George A. Bailey.* 1868. 4to, pp. xiv, 526. B. 36179

Testimony taken ... in the Investigation of the Charges against Andrew Johnson. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo. S. 36180

39th Cong., 2d Sess., and 40th Cong., 1st Sess., 1867.

Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, before the Senate of the United States, on Impeachment by the House of Representatives, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. Published by order of the Senate. ... *Washington.* 1868. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xxii, 741; (2), xxii, 498; (2), xxii, 401. B. 36181

Also: Mass Meeting of Citizens of New York to approve the Principles announced in the Message of Andrew Johnson. *New York.* 1866. 8vo. — Moses; or, The Man who Supposes himself to be Moses, no Moses at All. *New York.* 1866. 8vo. *See* [Isherwood (B. F.)], Proceedings of a Called Meeting, *and* sundry Speeches and Documents issued by the National Johnson Club, 1865, etc.

JOHNSON'S New Illustrated Family Atlas ... with Descriptions Geographical, Statistical, and Historical. ... Text by Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D. ... Compiled, drawn, and engraved under the supervision of J. H. Colton and A. J. Johnson. *New York.* 1862. Folio. C. + *New York.* 1864. Folio. + *New York: A. J. Johnson.* 1866. Folio, pp. (2), 134, (1). Maps. 36182

[JOHNSON (Anna C.)] The Iroquois; or, the Bright Side of Indian Character. By Minnie Myrtle. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 317. 8 Plates. H. 36183

Legendary, historical, and biographical. The author lived among the Senecas for several months. Some copies have the name of *Mason Brothers* as publishers.

JOHNSON (B. P.) Report of Benjamin P. Johnson, as Agent of the State of New-York, to attend the Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations, 1851. *Albany*. 1852. 8vo. A., S.

See also Windham Centre.

JOHNSON (B. R.) Speech of Hon. B. R. Johnson, on the Personal Liberty Bill. In Assembly, March 14, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 36185

Also: Remarks ... on ... "An Act for the Trial of certain Offenders," Feb. 28, 1859. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.—Memorials of Benjamin P. Johnson and Herman Ten Eyck Foster. *Albany*. 1870. 8vo.

JOHNSON (C.) Oration on the late Treaty with France. By which Louisiana was Acquired: Delivered in Staunton on the Third of March, 1804. By Chapman Johnson, Esq. ... *Staunton: Printed by Ira Woodruff*. [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 20. 36186

JOHNSON (C.) A General History of the Robberies and Murders Of the most notorious Pyrates, and also Their Policies, Discipline, and Government, From their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence, in 1717, to the present Year 1724. With The remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonny. To which is prefix'd An Account of the famous Captain Avery and his Companions; with the Manner of his Death in England. The Whole digested into the following Chapters; Chap. I. Of Captain Avery. II. The Rise of Pyrates. III. Of Captain Martel. IV. Of Captain Bonnet. V. Of Captain Thatch. VI. Of Captain Vane. VII. Of Captain Rackam. VIII. Of Captain England. IX. Of Captain Davis. X. Of Captain Roberts. XI. Of Captain Worley. XII. Of Captain Lowther. XIII. Of Captain Low. XIV. Of Captain Evans. And their several Crews. To which is added, A short Abstract of the Statute and Civil Law, in Relation to Pyracy. By Captain Charles Johnson. *London: Ch. Rivington*. 1724. 8vo, pp. (22), 17–320. 3 Plates. J.C.B.

An appropriate sequel to Exquemelin's "History of the Buccaniers." Thomas' "History of Printing," quotes an edition, *New York: Printed by Wm. Bradford*. 1723. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1724.

JOHNSON. A General History of the Pyrates, from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence, to the present Time. With the remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two Female Pyrates Mary Read and Anne Bonney; Contained in the following chapters. Introduction. I. Of Capt. Avery. II. Of Capt. Martel. III. Of Capt. Teach. IV. Of Capt. Bonnet. V. Of Capt. England. VI. Of Capt. Vane. VII. Of Capt.

Rackam. VIII. Of Capt. Davis. IX. Of Capt. Roberts. X. Of Capt. Anstis. XI. Of Capt. Worley. XII. Of Capt. Lowther. XIII. Of Capt. Low. XIV. Of Capt. Evans. XV. Of Capt. Phillips. XVI. Of Capt. Spriggs. And their several Crews. To which is added a short Abstract on the Statute and Civil Law in Relation to Pyracy. The Second Edition, with considerable Additions. By Captain Charles Johnson. *London: T. Warner.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (20), 17–427. 3 Plates. C. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1725. 8vo. 36188

This rare work embodies many items relating to the Colonial History of British America, nowhere else extant, as, the Adventures of Blackbeard, and his Capture by Lieut. Maynard in the James River, Va., Life and Career of Captain Kyd, &c.

JOHNSON. A General History of the Pyrates [nearly the same title as the foregoing]. *Dublin: J. Watt.* MDCCXXV. 12mo, pp. (8), 248. 36189

JOHNSON. A General History of the Pyrates ... The Fourth Edition. With the remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two Female Pyrates Mary Read and Anne Bonny; to which is added a short Abstract of the Statute and Civil Law, in Relation to Pyracy. *London: T. Woodward.* 1726. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 438; 413. + [*Ibid.*] 1727. 36190

JOHNSON. The History of the Pirates, containing the Lives of Those Noted Pirate Captains, Misson, Bowen, Kidd ... who were ... executed at Nassau, New-Providence ... the 12th of October, 1718. ... By Captain Charles Johnson. ... *London, Printed. Norwich: Re-Printed by R. Hubbard.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 288. B.

JOHNSON. Histoire des Pirates Anglois depuis leur Établissement dans l'Ile de la Providence jusqu'à présent, contenant toutes leurs Avantures, Pirateries, Meurtres, Cruautéz et Excès, avec la Vie & les Avantures des deux Femmes Pirates Marie Read et Anne Bonny. Et un Extrait des Loix et des Ordonnances concernant la Piraterie. Traduite de l'Anglois du Capitaine Charles Johnson. *Utrecht: Jaques Broedelet.* 1725. 12mo, pp. 315. + *Londres: J. Walter.* 1726. 12mo, pp. lvj, 382, (2). + *Trévoux: par la Compagnie.* 1744. 16mo, pp. lvi, 360, (8). C. 36192

This last also forms Vol. IV. of Exquemelin's "Histoire des avanturiers filibustiers."

JOHNSON. Historie der Engelsche Zee-Roovers beginnende met de geschiedenisse van Capit. Avery in 1692, waar by gevoegd is het leeven van Mary Read en Anne Bonny, twee zeeroovende vrouwen. Uit het Engeisch overgezet d. R. Hennebo. *Amsterdam: H. Uytwerf.* 1725. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates. 36193

JOHNSON. A General History of the Lives and Adventures of the most famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street Robbers, &c.; To which is added, A Genuine Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most Notorious Pyrates. Interspersed with several diverting Tales, and pleasant Songs, And Adorned with the Heads of the most remarkable Villains ... . By Capt. Charles Johnson. ... *London: Printed by J. Janeway.* M.DCC.XXXIV. Folio, pp. (2), 484, (2). 17 Plates. C., H. 36194

Very scarce, and is seldom found in good condition. Interesting to the American collector, as some of their exploits were in this country. The following is the same edition with a new title-page and some additional plates:

JOHNSON. A General History of the Lives and Adventures of the most famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street Robbers, &c. From the famous Sir John Falstaff in the Reign of King Henry IV. 1399 to 1733: To which is added a Genuine Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most notorious Pyrates. Interspersed with diverting Tales, and pleasant Songs. And adorned with six and twenty large Copper Plates, engraved by the best Masters. By Capt. Charles Johnson. *London: Olive Payne.* MDCCXXXVI. Rl. Folio, pp. (2), 484, (2). 26 Plates.

[JOHNSON.] A History of the Lives and Exploits of the most remarkable Pirates, Highwaymen, Murderers, Street Robbers, &c. Interspersed with several Tales and pleasant Songs. Adorned with Effigies of the most notorious Offenders curiously engraven on Copper. *Birmingham: T. Aris.* 1742. Folio, pp. (2), 373, (2).

Contains the Lives of the Filibusters and Pirates. This edition is abridged, and without the author's name.

JOHNSON. Lives and Actions of the most famous Highwaymen, Street-Robbers, and the Voyages and Plunders of the most noted Pirates. *Edinburgh.* 1814. Post 8vo. + *Norwich.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 288. 36197

JOHNSON (C. B.) Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania, To which are added, the Constitutions of the United States, and of Pennsylvania; and Extracts from the Laws respecting Aliens and Naturalized Citizens. By C. B. Johnson, M.D. *Philadelphia: H. Hall* ... 1819. 18mo, pp. xii, 25–192. Map. BA. + A New Edition. ... *London: John Souter.* 1820. 18mo, pp. 175. Map. 36198

Rich, Vol. II., p. 119, says "Written by Dr. Rose."

JOHNSON. Letters from North America ... By C. B. Johnson, M.D. A New Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1821. 12mo, pp. xii, 185.

This is a reissue of the edition of 1819 with a new title-page.

JOHNSON (C. P.) ... Speech of Charles P. Johnson ... upon the Bill to provide for the Calling of a Convention, delivered December 15th, 1863 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. 36200

JOHNSON (C. W.) The Farmer's Encyclopædia, and Dictionary of Rural Affairs; ... By Cuthbert W. Johnson ... . Adapted to the United States. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1844. 8vo, pp. vii, 1165. 17 Plates. + Adapted ... by Governor Emerson. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. B., BA., C. 36201

JOHNSON (E.) Short Account of a North West Voyage made in 1796–7–8. By Ebenezer Johnson. 1798. 8vo. W. 36202

[JOHNSON (Edward).] A | History | of | New-England. | From the English planting in the Yeere | 1628. untill the Yeere 1652. | Declaring the form of their Government, | Civill, Military, and Ecclesiastique. Their Wars with | the Indians, their Troubles with the Gortonists, | and other Heretiques. Their manner of gathering | of Churches, the commodities of the Country, | and description of the principall Towns | and Havens, with the great encou- | ragements to increase Trade | betwixt them and Old | England. | With the names of all their Gouvernours, Magistrates, | and eminent Ministers. | *London,* | *Printed for Nath: Brooke at the Angel* | *in Corn-hill.* 1654. | 4to, pp. (4), 236, (4). BA., C., H.

Better known by its running title of "Wonder-working Providence." There are copies with a different title-page, entitled by "T. H.," and the dedication to all copies is so signed. It is a very rare, curious, and highly interesting volume. It was regarded so very good that it was stolen bodily by one of the "Gorges," and forms a part of "America Painted to the Life" by that enterprising firm. The author had "a most intolerable itch for versifying, celebrating many of his characters in quaint metre." The following is in honor of Gov. Endecot:

"Strong, valiant John, wilt thou march on, and take up station first,
Christ call'd hath thee, his souldier be, and fail not of thy trust;
Wilderness wants, Christ's Grace supplants, then plant his churches pure,
With tongues gifted, and graces led, help thou to his procure;"

and a lot more in the same Tupperian strain. It appeared at the same time with the title changed as below:

[JOHNSON.] Historical Relation of the first planting of the English in New-England in the year 1628 to the year 1653, and all the materiall passages happening there Exactly performed. ... By T. H. [*London:*] *Printed for Nathaniel Brooke, and sold at his Shop at the Angel in Cornhill.* 1654. 4to, pp. (4), 236, (4).

It was reprinted in the "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," Second Series, Vols. II., III., IV., VII., VIII.; and again reprinted as below:

JOHNSON. Wonder-Working Providence of Sions Saviour in New England. ... [Second title: A History of New-England

From the English planting in the Yeere 1628. untill the Yeere 1652. ... *London: Nath: Brooke.* 1654. Reprinted] with an Historical Introduction and an Index by William Frederick Poole ... . *Andover: Warren F. Draper.* 1867. Sm. 4to, pp. (8), cliv, (6), 265. Facsimile. B., BA. 36205

Of this edition two hundred and fifty copies were printed, fifty of which were on large paper.

JOHNSON (E. F.) The Navigation of the Lakes and Navigable Communications therefrom to the Seaboard and to the Mississippi River ... . By Edwin F. Johnson ... . *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood & Company.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 48. B., H. 36206

JOHNSON. Railroad to the Pacific. Northern Route. Its General Character, Relative Merits, &c. By Edwin F. Johnson, C.E. Second Edition. *New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 166. 3 Maps. B., C., H. 36207

See Northern Pacific Railroad Company.

JOHNSON (E. M.) Toleration: A Discourse ... in ... Brooklyn, on Thanksgiving day, December 10, 1835. By Evan M. Johnson ... . *New-York.* M DCCC XXXV. 8vo, pp. 16. 36208

JOHNSON. ... A Discourse delivered in St. John's Church, Brooklyn, February 24th, 1839 ... . With Explanatory Notes. By Evan M. Johnson, Rector. *New-York: Louis Sherman.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. 36209

JOHNSON (E. R.) Emancipation Oration, By Dr. Ezra R. Johnson, and Poem, By James M. Whitfield, ... January 1, 1867 ... Fourth Anniversary of President Lincoln's Proclamation of Emancipation. 1864. *San Francisco: Elevator Office.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 32. C., H. 36210

JOHNSON (F.) Speech [on J. Q. Adams' Administration. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 36211

Also: Speech ... on the change of the Newspapers in which the Laws are directed to be published. ... *Washington.* 1827. 8vo.

JOHNSON (F. H.) Every Man his own Guide at Niagara Falls ... By F. H. Johnson ... . *Buffalo: Phinney & Co.* [1852.] 18mo, pp. 142. Map. + *Rochester: D. M. Dewey.* [1852.] 18mo, pp. 144. Map. B., BA. 36212

JOHNSON. Guide to Niagara Falls and its Scenery, including all the points of Interest both on the American and Canadian Side. Geology and Recession of the Falls, by Sir Charles Lyell. ... By F. H. Johnson ... . [n. p. 1868.] 18mo, pp. 80.

JOHNSON. Statistics of Niagara Falls, and Vicinity. By F. H. Johnson ... . *Buffalo: E. A. Maynard & Co., Printers.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 21, (2). BA. 36214

JOHNSON (G. W.) Maple Leaves. By George Washington Johnson. *Hamilton, U. C.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 204. 36215

JOHNSON (H. C. R.) A Long Vacation in the Argentine Alps; or where to settle in the River Plate States. By H. C. Ross Johnson. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1868. Map. 36216

JOHNSON (H. Margaret). Poems. By Helen M. Johnson. ... *Boston: J. V. Hines.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 249. H. 36217

Some of the poems are on Canadian subjects.

JOHNSON (H.) The Banners of a Free People set up in the name of their God. A Thanksgiving Sermon ... Nov. 24, 1864. By Rev. Herrick Johnson. *Pittsburgh: W. S. Haven.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 34. 36218

JOHNSON. "God's Ways Unsearchable." A Discourse, on the Death of President Lincoln, ... Pittsburgh, Pa. ... April 23d, 1865. By Rev. Herrick Johnson ... . *Pittsburgh: W. G. Johnston & Co., Printers.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 11. B. 36219

Also: The Nation's Duty: A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached in the Third Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, ... November 27, 1862. ... *Pittsburgh: W. S. Haven.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 26. H.—The Shaking of the Nations. A Sermon preached ... September 11th, 1864. *Pittsburgh: W. S. Haven.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 27.

JOHNSON (H.) Sergeant Slasher; or the Border Feud. A Romance of the Tennessee Mountains. By Herrick Johnson. *New York: American News Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 41.

JOHNSON (H. S.) A Discourse ... Funeral of ... Silas Wright, Late Governor ... . By Rev. H. S. Johnson. *Albany: Printed by Charles Van Benthuysen.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. 36220*a*

JOHNSON (H. V.) The War with Mexico. Speech ... Senate, 1848. [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 16. S. 36221

JOHNSON (J.) Sermon at the Funeral of Col. Christopher Avery, of Groton, Conn. *New London.* 1767. 12mo, pp. 36.

[JOHNSON] (J.) A Sermon ... before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary ... February 24, 1758. By ... James, Lord Bishop of Glocester. *London: A. Millar.* MDCCLVIII. 4to, pp. 77. N.

JOHNSON (J.) The Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions. To which is added Tropical Hygiene; or

the Preservation of Health in all Hot Climates ... . By James Johnson ... . Second Edition ... . *London: For the Author.* 1818. 8vo, pp. viii, 464. 36224

JOHNSON. The Influence of Tropical Climates ... on European Constitutions; [being a treatise on the principal diseases incidental to Europeans in the East and West Indies] ... . By James Johnson, M.D. ... *London: J. Callow.* 1815. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 534. B. + From the Third London Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo. S. + Greatly enlarged. *New-York: Evert Duyckinck.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 416. + Fifth Edition. *London.* 1836. 8vo. C. 36225

JOHNSON. De invloed der keerkrings-luchtstreken op Europesche gestellen. Met aanteek. en aanhangsel van J. M. Daum. *Amsterdam.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo. S. 36226

Vol. II. relates to the West Indies.

JOHNSON (J.) Warden's Report of the Trial of James Johnson ... for the Murder of Lewis Robinson; also of John Sinclair, for the Murder of David Hill. *New York.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 36.

JOHNSON (J.) Documents in relation to The Claim of James Johnson for transportation on the Missouri and Mississippi Rivers. March 1, 1821. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 293. 36228

JOHNSON (J.) Oration ... on the Centennial Anniversary of George Washington's Birth. By James Johnson. *Baltimore: Printed by Richard J. Matchett.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 36229

JOHNSON (James). *See* [Livermore (George)].

JOHNSON (J. A.) Chinese Immigration. Speech of Hon. James A. Johnson ... January 25, 1870. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 36230

JOHNSON (J. E.) An Analytical Abridgment of Kent's Commentaries on American Law. With a full Series of Questions ... By J. E. Johnson. *New York.* 1839. 8vo. 36231

JOHNSON (Jesse Z.) The Young Student: or, Literary Remains of J. Zimmerman Johnson, with a Brief Sketch of his Life, by his Father. Edited by J. Newton Brown, D.D. *Philadelphia: J. A. Wagenseller.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 192. Portrait. O.

JOHNSON (J.) A Short Account of Ann Rogers, By John Johnson. *Philadelphia.* 1794. P. 36233

JOHNSON (J.) The Rape of Bethesda; or the Georgian Orphan House Destroyed. A Poem, By John Johnson. *Charleston, S. C.* MDCCXCII. 12mo, pp. 16. W. 36234

JOHNSON (J.) An Interesting Correspondence between the Rev. John Johnson ... and Miss Elizabeth Jones ... . Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 41. + *New-York: Printed by Charles N. Baldwin.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 43. BA., H. 36235

JOHNSON (J.) The Life and Confession of John Johnson, the Murderer of James Murray, with some Particulars of his Family. *New York: Brown & Tyrell.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 26. 36236

JOHNSON (J.) A Defence of Republicanism. By John Johnson ... . An Address ... before the Kansas City Republican Club on the 15th ... of September, 1860. ... [*Kansas City, Mo.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 36237

JOHNSON (J. B.) The Dealings of God with Israel and America. A Discourse delivered on the 4th July, 1798. By John B. Johnson. *Albany.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 21. N. 36238

JOHNSON. Eulogy on General George Washington. A Sermon, delivered February 22d, 1800, in ... Albany, before the Legislature of the State of New-York ... . By John B. Johnson, One of the Chaplains of the House of Assembly ... . *Albany: Printed by L. Andrews* ... 1800. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 36239

JOHNSON. A Farewell Sermon, delivered September 26th, 1802, in the North Dutch Church, Albany. By John B. Johnson ... . *Albany: Printed by Charles R. and George Webster.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 96. BA., H. 36240

JOHNSON. An Oration on Union, delivered ... on the Twelfth of May, 1794. The Anniversary of the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order. By John B. Johnson. ... *New-York: Printed by John Buel.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 24. N. 36241

[JOHNSON (J. G.)] A Criticism of Mr. Wm. B. Reed's Aspersions on the Character of Dr. Benjamin Rush, with an Incidental Consideration of General Joseph Reed's Character. By a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. ... *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 61. H. 36242

JOHNSON (J. H.) A Funeral Sermon on Mrs. Clark. By John H. Johnson. *Cobourg.* 1853. 36243

Also: Inaugural Address as Principal of the Belleville Seminary. ... *Hamilton.* 1857.

JOHNSON (J. I.) Reflections on Political Society, Oration before the Tammany Society. By John I. Johnson. *New York.* 1797. 12mo. 36244

JOHNSON (J.) Traditions and Reminiscences chiefly of the American Revolution in the South: including Biographical Sketches, Incidents and Anecdotes, few of which have been published, Particularly of Residents in the Upper Country. By Joseph Johnson, M.D., of Charleston, S. C. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker & James.* 1851. 8vo, pp. viii, 592. Map and Plans. B.

A highly interesting and rather scarce book. Also: Address to the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina. ... *Charleston.* 1822. 4to. — An Oration ... before the Medical Society of South Carolina ... Dec. 24th, 1807. ... *Charleston: Marchant, Willington and Co.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 24. 2 Diagrams. BA.

JOHNSON (J. B.) Fears and Hopes for the Nation. A Sermon ... February 22, 1863. By Rev. Joseph B. Johnson. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

Also: Minority Report of the Committee on Elections on the Petition of J. P. Johnson, "claiming the Seat of A. H. Garland." [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. B.

JOHNSON (L.) Botanical Teacher for North America: in which are described the Indigenous ... Plants, growing north of the Gulf of Mexico. By Laura Johnson: ... *Albany: Oliver Steele.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 268. H. 36247

JOHNSON (L.) An Elementary Arithmetic. ... By L. Johnson, A.M. ... *Raleigh: Branson & Farrar.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 154.

Specimen brick: "If 1 Confederate soldier can whip 7 Yankees, how many soldiers can whip 49 Yankees?" Also: Common School Arithmetic.

[JOHNSON (Lorenzo D.)] A Boston Merchant of 1745; or, Incidents in the Life of James Gibson, a Gentleman Volunteer at the Expedition to Louisburg; with a Journal of that Siege, never before published in this Country. By One of his Descendants. *Boston: Redding and Company.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 102.

JOHNSON. Chaplains of the General Government, with Objections to their Employment Considered. Also, a List of all the Chaplains to Congress, in the Army and in the Navy, from the formation of the Government to this Time. By Lorenzo D. Johnson. ... *New-York: Sheldon, Blakeman & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 82. C., H. 36250

JOHNSON. The Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C.; together with five hundred topics of Sermons, delivered in 1855 '6. To which is added, a list of all the church-edifices, and their

localities. By Lorenzo D. Johnson ... . *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1857. 12mo, pp. v, 171. C., H. 36251

JOHNSON. Martha Washingtonianism, or A History of the Ladies' Temperance Benevolent Societies. By Lorenzo D. Johnson. *New York: Saxton & Miles.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 88.

JOHNSON. Memoir of Mrs. Thomazin Johnson, of Braintree, Mass. with an account of her Pious Lineage, from John Alden, the first Pilgrim Father who placed foot on Plymouth Rock. By her Son, Lorenzo D. Johnson. *Boston: J. Loring.* 1835. 24mo, pp. 117. C. 36253

JOHNSON. The Spirit of Roger Williams, with a Portrait of One of his Descendants. ... By Lorenzo D. Johnson. *Boston: Cassady and March.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 94. BA., H. 36254

JOHNSON (L.) Every Lady her own Flower Gardener. By Louisa Johnson. Containing ... Directions for cultivating Plants ... in the Northern and Southern States. ... *Charleston: S. Babcock & Co.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 142. B. 36255

JOHNSON (L. H.) Sin of Slavery. A Discourse ... in ... Rockford, Ill., July 15th, 1860. By ... Lyman H. Johnson. ... *New York: John P. Prall, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

JOHNSON (*Mrs.*) *See* Johnson (Susannah).

JOHNSON & CASEY. Reports on the Bear Mountain Rail Road, by Johnson & Casey, Civil Engineers; and on the Coal and Iron Ores of the Bear Valley Coal Basin, by James Hall ... *New York: Privately Printed.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 88. Maps.

JOHNSON (O.) An Address ... in Middlebury, by Request of the Vermont Anti-Slavery Society ... February 18, 1835. By Oliver Johnson. *Montpelier: Knapp and Jewett, Printers.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 36258

JOHNSON. Correspondence between Oliver Johnson and George F. White. With an Appendix. *New York: Oliver Johnson.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 48. 36259

JOHNSON (O.), *and* WINTER (W. H.) Route across the Rocky Mountains, with a Description of Oregon and California. By Overton Johnson and William H. Winter. *Lafayette (Ind.): J. B. Semans.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 152. C. 36260

JOHNSON (R.) An Argument to establish the illegality of Military Commissions in the United States, and especially of the one organized for the Trial of the Parties charged with Conspiring to Assassinate the Late President, and others, presented ... 19th of June, 1865, ... by Reverdy Johnson, one of the Counsel of Mrs. Surratt. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 36261

JOHNSON. A Brave Soldier, ... defended ... . Reply of Hon. Reverdy Johnson, to the Paper which Judge-Advocate Holt furnished to the President, urging General Porter's Condemnation. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 56. B., H. 36262

In "Hand-Book of the Democracy," 1863–64, No. 13.

[JOHNSON.] The Dangerous Condition of the Country, the Causes which have led to it, and the Duty of the People. By a Marylander. *Baltimore.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 36263

In some copies the title reads *lead* instead of led.

[JOHNSON.] A Further Consideration of The Dangerous Condition of the Country, the Causes which have lead [*sic*] to it ... . *Baltimore.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 21. 36264

JOHNSON. The Memorial of Reverdy Johnson to the Legislature of Maryland, praying indemnity for the destruction of his property in the City of Baltimore, by a Mob, in August, 1835. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. + *Annapolis: William McMeir, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 18. + With an Appendix. *Baltimore.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20, 46. 36265

[JOHNSON.] Remarks on Popular Sovereignty, as maintained and denied respectively by Judge Douglass, and Attorney General Black. By a Southern Citizen. *Baltimore: Murphy & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 48. + [Another Edition. *Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 40. 36266

JOHNSON. A Reply to the Review of Judge Advocate General Holt, of the Proceedings, Findings and Sentence, of the General Court Martial, in the case of Major General Fitz John Porter, and a Vindication of that Officer, By Reverdy Johnson. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 88. + Second Revised Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 88. BA.

Included in the "Hand-Book of the Democracy," 1863–64. It elicited the following: "A Reply to the Hon. Reverdy Johnson's Attack on the Administration in the case of Fitz John Porter, convicted of shameful Misbehaviour before the Enemy." *Baltimore: Sherwood & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19.

JOHNSON. Report of Reverdy Johnson, as Commissioner of the United States, in New Orleans; transmitted by the President of the United States to the Senate, under a Resolution of December 15, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 64. 36268

37th Cong., 3d Sess., Exec. Doc., No. 16.

[JOHNSON.] Riparian Rights on the Potomac.

Also: Defence of Capt. W. K. Latimer ... before Court of Enquiry, No. 3. *Washington.* 1857. 12mo.—Opinion ... on the Rights ... of the Union Pacific R. R. Co. 1868. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo.—Opinion ... on the ... Capitation Tax on the Washington Branch Road of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. *Baltimore.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 10. H.—Opinion ... on the Question of the Constitutionality of the State Tax on Passengers over the Washington Branch Road of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. *Baltimore.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Railroads in New Jersey. ... Speech ... January 19, 1865; ... [*Washington, D. C.: Gibson Brothers, Printers.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.—Remarks ... in the Case of the Heirs of Gen. Thadeus Kosciusko, and Major G. Tochman, April, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), 8. C.—Speech ... on the Tariff. Delivered in the Senate ... July 25, 1846. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. H.—Speech ... on ... the Three Million Bill. ... In the Senate ... February 6, 1847. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... April 10, 13, 1848, on Extent of Executive Power. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Abolition of Slavery. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo.—Speech ... in the Senate ... July 10, 1848. ... [On] the bill to establish a Territorial Government in Oregon ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Proposed Compromise Bill. ... In the Senate ... July 17, 1848. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 14.—Speech ... on the Ten Regiment Bill. Delivered in the Senate ... January 10, and 11, 1848. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA.—Speech ... before the Political Friends of Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, ... in ... Boston ... June 7, 1850. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... in Support of the Resolution to Amend the Constitution so far as to Abolish Slavery. Delivered in the Senate ... April 5, 1864. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 24. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 22. B.—Abänderung der Constitution in Hinblick auf die Abschaffung der Sklaverei. Rede des ... Reverdy Johnson ... Im Senate ... 5 April 1864. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... in Reply to the Speech of Senator Drake ... to censure the President; ... December 12, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. H.—Speech ... before the Brooklyn McLellan Central Association, October 21, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15.—Speech ... on Organization of Provisional Governments within the States whose People were lately in Rebellion against the United States; ... in the Senate ... January 11, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 13.—Speech ... on the Questions connected with the Condition of the Country, ... at Towsontown, ... November 3d, 1866. *Baltimore.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 32.—Speeches ... on the Military Reconstruction Bill. ... In the Senate ... February 20 and March 2, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 10. B.

JOHNSON *and* GILLETTE (R. H.) Review of the Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry on Colonel S. D. Miles' Case. By Reverdy Johnson and R. H. Gillette. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 62.

[JOHNSON *and* GLENN (John).] Reply to a Pamphlet entitled, "A Brief Exposition of Matters relating to the Bank of Maryland," with an Examination into some of the Causes of the Bankruptcy of that Institution. *Baltimore: Printed by Jas. Lucas & E. K. Deaver.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 54, Correspondence, 51. B.

[JOHNSON *and* GLENN.] A Final Reply to the Libels of E. Poulteney, late President of the Bank of Maryland, and a further Examination of the Causes of the failure of that Institution [with an Appendix of Letters]. *Baltimore.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 27.

JOHNSON. Letter to Hon. Reverdy Johnson, on the Proceedings of the Meeting held at the Maryland Institute, January 10, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 36273

JOHNSON (R. Mentor.) Authentic Biography of Col. Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky. *New York: Henry Mason.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 107. + *Boston: For the Proprietor.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 93. BA. 36274

JOHNSON. A Biographical Sketch of Col. Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky. By a Kentuckian. *New York: Saxton & Miles.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 46. 36275

This gentleman has the credit (?) of having killed Tecumseh. This book tells the story, also that of the Battle of Tippecanoe. Asahel Langworthy is the supposed author.

JOHNSON. Liberia as it Is. R. M. Johnson, to the Colored Citizens of the American Republic. *Philadelphia: Brown.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. 36276

[JOHNSON.] Report on Stopping the United States Mail, and closing the Post-offices on Sundays, January 19, 1829. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 36277

20th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc., No. 46.

JOHNSON. Review of a Report of the Committee, to whom was referred the several Petitions on the subject of Mails on the Sabbath, ... January, 16, 1829, By the Hon. Mr. Johnson, of Kentucky. ... [*Boston.*] 1829. 8vo, pp. 27. 36278

Also: The Logic and Law of Col. Johnson's Report on Sabbath Mails, 1829. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Speech ... on the Bank Bill, Jan. 22, 1811. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14.—Speech ... on a Proposition to Abolish Imprisonment for Debt. ... January 14, 1823. *Boston.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 23, (1).—Speech ... on the Public Lands, March 30, 1830. *Washington.* 1830. 8vo.—Speech ... on California. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Sunday Mails. Mr. Johnson's Report on the Transportation of the Mail on Sunday. *Boston: Henry Bowen.* 1829. 24mo, pp. 12. BA.

JOHNSON (——). Dangers and Duties. Reconstruction and Suffrage. Speech in the House of Representatives, Indianapolis, Ind., November 17, 1865. *Cincinnati: Gazette Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 36279

JOHNSON. Suffrage in the District of Columbia. Speech in the House of Representatives, January 16, 1865. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 8. 36280

JOHNSON (R. G.) An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, Esq. ... With many of the important events ... down to the present generation, embracing a period of one hundred and fifty years. By R. G. Johnson. *Philadelphia: Orwin Rogers.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 173.

[JOHNSON (Robert).] Historicall Description of the most famous Kingdomes and Commonweales in the worlde, translated into Englishe, with an addition of the relation of Saxony, Geneva, Hungary, and Spaine. *London: John Jaggard.* 1603. Sq. 8vo.

Reprinted in 1608, with one chapter on America.

[JOHNSON.] Relations, | of the most Fa- | movs Kingdoms and | Common-Weales tho- | rovgh the World. Discoursing of their Scituations, Man- | ners, Customes, Strengthes | and Policies. Translated into English ... . *London: Iohn Iaggard.* 1610. 4to, pp. (4), 437. + [*Ibid.*] 1611. 4to, pp. (4), 437. c. + Enlarged according to moderne Observation. [*Ibid.*] 1616. 4to. + *Reprinted, London.* 1630. 36283

There are very considerable alterations and additions in the edition of 1616, including an article of fourteen pages on America, which is not in the edition of 1603. In describing Virginia, it says, "Tobacco now begins to be so base and low prized that it is scarcely worth the costs and labour of bringing." This book is commonly ascribed to Johnson, but it appears to be due to some foreign author.

[JOHNSON.] Nova Britannia. | Offring Most | Excellent fruites by Planting in | Virginia. | Exciting all such as be well affected | to further the same. | *London* | *Printed for Samvel Macham, and are to be sold at* | *his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the* | *Signe of the Bulhead.* 1609. 4to, 18 l. 36284

A very scarce book. I have seen a copy in which the third word in the title-page is spelt "Offering." Reprinted with a prefatory note, by Dr. F. L. Hawks, under the following title:

[JOHNSON.] Nova Britannia. Offering most excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. *New York: J. Sabin.* 1867. 4to, 2 p. l., 18 l.

[JOHNSON.] The New Life of Virginea: declaring the former Svccesse and present Estate of that Plantation, being the Second Part of Noua Britannia. Published by the Authoritie of his Maiesties Counsell of Virginia. *London: W. Welby.* 1612. 4to, 27 l.

[JOHNSON.] The Traveller's Breviat, or an Historical Description of the most Famous Kingdomes in the World, relating their Situation, Manners, Customes, and Civil Government, and other Memorable Matters. *London.* 1601. 4to. 36287

This first edition of *our* No. 36282, *supra*, is not mentioned by Lowndes.

JOHNSON (Robert W.) Address to Citizens of Arkansas, Jan. 29, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo. 36288

JOHNSON. Speech of Mr. Johnson of Arkansas, in the C. S. Senate, February 9th, 1864, on the Bill to limit and define the Terms of Office of the ... Heads of Departments. *Richmond: James E. Goode, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19. BA. 36289

JOHNSON (R. V.) Poems, by Rosa Vertuer Johnson. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 334. 36290

[JOHNSON (Samuel).] Elementa Philosophica: | Containing chiefly, | Noetica, | Or Things relating to the | Mind or Understanding: | and | Ethica, | Or Things relating to the | Moral Behaviour. | *Philadelphia: | Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the | New-Printing-Office, near the Market.* 1752. | 8vo, pp. (2), xxiv, 103; vii, (1), 103. Table and Errata, 2 l. H. 36291

This is the general title-page to "Noetica" and "Ethica," which were also issued separately as below:

[JOHNSON.] Noetica: | Or the First Principles of | Human Knowledge. | Being a | Logick, | Including both | Metaphysics and Dialectic, | Or the Art of Reasoning. | With a brief Pathology, and an Account of the | gradual Progress of the Human Mind, from | the first Dawnings of Sense to the highest | Perfection, both Intellectual and Moral, of | which it is capable. | To which is prefixed, | A Short Introduction | To the | Study of the Sciences. | ... | *Philadelphia: | Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall,* ... 1752. | 8vo, pp. xxiv, 103.

[JOHNSON.] Ethica: | Or the First Principles of | Moral Philosophy; | And especially that Part which is called | Ethics. | In a Chain of necessary Consequences | from certain Facts. | ... The Second Edition. | *Philadelphia: | Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall,* ... 1752. | 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 103. H. 36293

The first edition appeared at *New Haven*, 1744.

[JOHNSON.] Ethices Elementa. Or the First Principles of Moral Philosophy. And Especially That Part of it which is called Ethics. ... By Aristocles. *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle.* MDCCXLVI. 4to, pp. 70. BA. 36294

JOHNSON. A Sermon concerning The Obligations We are under to Love and Delight in the Public Worship of God. Preached in Christ's-Church at Stratford ... on the opening of that Church, July the 8th 1744. ... By Samuel Johnson ... . *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 46. BA.

For other works by this author *see* Stevens' "Nuggets," Nos. 1553--55.

[JOHNSON (Samuel), LL.D.] Aningait & Ajutt: a Greenland Tale. Inscribed to Samuel Johnson, A.M. Taken from the Fourth Volume of his Rambler. Versified by a Lady. *London: Dodsley.* 1760. 4to. 36295*a*

See "M. Rev.," XXIV. 315.

[JOHNSON.] The False Alarm. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. 53. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] pp. 53. H.

This elicited the following: "The Constitution defended, and Pensioner exposed; in Remarks on the False Alarm." ... *London: E. and C. Dilly ... and J. Ridley.* M.DCC.LXX. 8vo, pp. (2), 31. Also: A Letter to Samuel Johnson, LL.D. ... [*London:*] *J. Almon.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 54—this latter is a severe refutation of the "ministerial rhapsody."

[JOHNSON.] Hypocrisy Unmasked; Or, A Short Inquiry into the Religious Complaints of our American Colonies. To which is added, A Word on the Laws against Popery in Great Britain and Ireland. *London: W. Nicoll.* MDCCLXXVI. 12mo, pp. 24. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 36297

The object of the author seems to be to defend the Quebec Bill, which protects the Canadians in the exercise of the Roman Catholic religion. The American Colonies classed this bill among their grievances. The author of the tract in question shows that many of the colonies extended the same rights to Roman Catholics that the Quebec Bill did to the Canadians.

[JOHNSON.] The Life of Mr. Richard Savage ... . The Fourth Edition. To which are added, The Lives of Sir Francis Drake, and Admiral Blake. ... *London: Printed for F. Newberry.* M.DCC.LXIX. 12mo, pp. ii, 298, (2). 36298

[JOHNSON.] Miscellaneous and Fugitive Pieces. *London: T. Davies.* MDCCLXXIV. 3 vols., 12mo. 36299

[JOHNSON.] Papers Relative to the Late Negotiation with Spain; and the Taking of Falkland's Islands From the English. *London: J. Almon.* M DCC LXXVII. 4to, pp. 34; 5–48. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 4to, pp. 34; 5–48. 36300

See "M. Rev.," XLIV. 261.

[JOHNSON.] The Patriot. Addressed to the Electors of Great Britain. ... *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 33. BA. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXV. H. + *Dublin: E. Lynch.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 17. 36301

See "M. Rev.," LI. 298. This elicited: "Remarks on the Patriot. Including some hints respecting the Americans: with an Address to the Electors of Great Britain." *London: Richardson and Urquhart.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. (2), 46.

[JOHNSON.] Political Tracts. Containing, The False Alarm,

Falkland's Islands, The Patriot; and Taxation no Tyranny. *London: W. Strahan.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 264. 36302

See "M. Rev.," LV. 73. Also forms Vol. XII. of Johnson's Works, edited by Murphy —*London.* 1823. 12 vols., 8vo—and is usually found in other collected editions of his works.

[JOHNSON.] Taxation no Tyranny; an Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. (2), 91. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] pp. (4), 91. B., BA., H. + The Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] pp. (4), 91. C. 36303

"This tract claims its importance from the celebrity of its author. It was written in the sixty-sixth year of his age, when he was at the meridian of his fame. Bancroft describes it at length as an exemplification of the tone of public sentiment then prevailing in England. It called forth several replies, each of which is aimed at pointing out the fallacy that lurks in its title as well as in all its reasonings."—J. R. BARTLETT. *See* "M. Rev.," LII. 446, 548; LIII. 574, *also* McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy," p. 89.

The following are some of the replies:

An Appendix to a Letter to Dr. Shebbeare. To which are added some Observations on a Pamphlet intitled, "Taxation no Tyranny;" in which the Sophistry of that Author's Reasoning is detected. By a Doctor of Law. *London: J. Donaldson.* 1775. 8vo. 36304

A Letter to Dr. Samuel Johnson, occasioned by his late Political Publications, with an Appendix, containing some Observations on a Pamphlet lately published by Dr. Shebbeare. *London: Towers.* 1775. 8vo. N., P. 36305

See "M. Rev.," LII. 184.

The Pamphlet, entitled, "Taxation no Tyranny," candidly considered, and it's Arguments, and Pernicious Doctrines, Exposed and Refuted. *London: W. Davis and T. Evans.* [1775.] 8vo, pp. (2), 131. BA., H. 36306

Resistance No Rebellion: in Answer to Dr. Johnson's "Taxation no Tyranny." *London: J. Bell.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. (4), 35. 36307

"This reply, 'by way of parody,' appears to be in general well conducted, and capable of affording much entertainment, with some information."—*Monthly Review*, LII. 450.

Taxation, Tyranny. Addressed to Samuel Johnson, LL.D. *London: J. Bew.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 80. 36308

"The style and argument of this performance deserves commendation, but in some cases the author appears not to be well acquainted with facts in regard to the dispute." —*Monthly Review*, LII. 449.

Tyranny Unmasked. An Answer to a Late Pamphlet, entitled Taxation no Tyranny. ... *London: For the Author.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. (2), 90. B., BA., H., M., P. 36309

"This pamphlet contains many very harsh, and some very just strictures on the doctrines and tenets advanced by Dr. Johnson, whose pamphlet has been honoured with unmerited notice."—*Monthly Review*, LII. 448. *See also* our Vol. I., No. 1657; Vol. V., No. 19254, *and* "Plain English."

[JOHNSON.] Thoughts | on the | Late Transactions | respecting | Falkland's Islands. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 75. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] BA. + *New York: Hugh Gaine.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 48. + *Dublin.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 42. + *London.* 1814. 8vo. 36310

See "M. Rev.," XLIV. 330.

[JOHNSON.] Pensées sur les transactions touchant les isles de Falkland. Traduit de l'Anglais d'après la seconde édition. *Amsterdam.* 1771. 8vo. 36311

This piece was answered by:

A Refutation Of a Pamphlet, called Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands; in a Letter Addressed to the Author, and dedicated to Dr. Samuel Johnson. *London: T. Evans.* M.DC.LXXI [*sic*]. 8vo, pp. (4), 22. H.

The date should read M.DCC.LXXI. *See* "M. Rev.," XLIV. 416.

JOHNSON (S.) The Crisis of Freedom. A Sermon ... at ... Lynn ... June 11, 1854. By Samuel Johnson. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 36313

JOHNSON. A Discourse preached on the Day of the National Funeral of President Lincoln, ... April 19, 1865. By Samuel Johnson ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 36314

Printed on one side of the paper only. Not published.

JOHNSON (S. B.) Letters from Chili. By Samuel B. Johnson, Lieutenant U. S. Navy. 1810. 36315

Title from Allibone.

JOHNSON (S. M.) The Dual Revolutions. Anti-Slavery and Pro-Slavery. By S. M. Johnson. *Baltimore: Printed by W. M. Innes.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 48. 36316

JOHNSON. Free Government in England and America: containing the Great Charter, ... the Federal Constitution. By S. M. Johnson. *New York: Carleton.* MDCCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 576.

[JOHNSON.] A Letter to the President about the title to Yerba-Buena Island, Bay of San Francisco ... . *Washington City: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 10, 4. 36318

[JOHNSON.] The "Southern Rights," and "Union" Parties in Maryland Contrasted. *Baltimore: Printed by W. M. Innes.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 30. 36319

JOHNSON (S. R.) California: A Sermon ... in ... Brooklyn, N. Y. ... February 11, 1849. By Samuel Roosevelt Johnson, D.D. ... *New-York: Stanford and Swords.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 19, (1).

JOHNSON. A Memorial Discourse on The Life, Character and Services of General Jeremiah Johnson, of Brooklyn, The First President of the St. Nicholas Society of Nassau Island ... . By Samuel Roosevelt Johnson, D.D. ... *Brooklyn: I. Van Anden's Press.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 34. Portrait. B., H. 36321

Also: ... A Sermon ... in ... New Albany, Indiana; at the Ordination of the Rev. Andrew Wylie, D.D., President of Indiana University ... 1841. ... *Lafayette: Printed by John B. Semans.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 14. B. — A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Jasper Bradley ... May 11th, 1847 ... . *Lafayette: John Rosser, Printer.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 13. — A Sermon ... in ... Brooklyn, New York, on Thanksgiving Day ... Nov. 25, 1844. ... *Brooklyn: Printed by L. Van Anden.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 10. — A Sermon ... In Memory of Mrs. Adaline Haskins ... A.D. 1848 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 21–32. — ... The Sermon at the Consecration of St. John's Church, Lafayette, Indiana. ... July 29, 1858. ... *Lafayette, Indiana: Luse & Wilson, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 19. — A Sermon commemorative of the Life ... of the Rev. Samuel H. Turner, D.D. ... New York, October 8th, 1862. ... *New York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 40. H.

JOHNSON (S.) ... A Sermon, Preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of their Anniversary Election, May 10th, 1770. By Stephen Johnson, A.M. ... *New-London: Printed by Timothy Green,* ... M,DCC,LXX. 4to, pp. 39. 36322

[JOHNSON.] Some Important Observations occasioned by, and adapted to the Publick Fast, Dec. 18, 1765. Sermon at Newport, R. I. *Newport.* 1766. 4to, pp. 61. 36323

JOHNSON (Susannah). A Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson Containing An Account of her Sufferings during Four Years with the Indians and French. Published according to Act of Congress. *Printed at Walpole, Newhampshire, by David Carlisle, Jun.* 1796. 18mo, pp. 144. C., W. 36324

JOHNSON. The Captive American, or a Narrative of the Sufferings of Mrs. Johnson during Four Years Captivity with the Indians and French. Written by herself. ... *Newcastle: M. Angus.* 1797. 18mo, pp. 72. 36325

JOHNSON. The Captive American; containing an Account of the Sufferings of Mrs. Johnson, during four years with the Indians and French. The author, Mrs. Johnson, now Mrs. Hastings, is still living in Charlestown, Newhampshire, and first published her Narrative at Walpole in Newhampshire, in the year 1796.—The sufferings she met with during her captivity, she bore with a degree of magnanimity that will astonish the reader while he peruses the following pages. *Air: Printed by J. and P. Wilson.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 24. C. 36326

JOHNSON. A Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson. Containing An Account of her Sufferings, during Four Years, with the Indians and French. ... Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. *Windsor (Vt.): Printed by Alden Spooner.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 144. + Together with an Appendix; containing the Sermons preached at her Funeral, ... with sundry other Interesting Articles. Third Edition Corrected, and Considerably Enlarged. *Windsor (Vt.): Thomas M. Pomroy.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 178. C. + Fourth Edition. *Lowell: Daniel Bixby.* MDCCCXXXIV. 18mo, pp. 150. BA., C. + *New York.* 1841. 18mo. S. 36327

One of the most interesting of all the Indian captivities. She was captured at Charlestown, New Hampshire, in 1754, carried through what is now Vermont to Canada where she resided several years, and returned to New Hampshire by the way of England and New York. Included in Farmer and Moore's "Collection," Vol. I.

JOHNSON (T. T.) Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way. By Theodore T. Johnson. *New York: Baker & Scribner.* 1849. 12mo, pp. xii, 278. + Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 12mo, pp. 324. C. 36328

JOHNSON. California and Oregon; or, Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way. By Theodore T. Johnson. ... Fourth Edition. ... *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. xii, 348. B. 36329

It was reproduced as: "California and Oregon, ... with an Appendix containing full Instructions to Emigrants by the Overland Route to Oregon, by Hon. Samuel R. Thurston." *Philadelphia.* 1857. 12mo. The latest edition has the same title as No. 36329, with the imprint, *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1865. It relates to the massacre of the Oregon party of white men by Indians, and the horrible revenge taken by the miners upon a tribe entirely innocent of the offense.

JOHNSON (T. C.) Cotton Lands the Best Permanent Investment for Capital, and Alabama one of the best ... . By Thos. C. Johnson ... . *Montgomery, Ala.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. Map. H.

JOHNSON (T. W.) A Brief History of ... the Temperance Reform; with Historical Facts ... . By T. W. Johnson. *Glen's Falls: M. & T. J. Strong.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 56. 36331

JOHNSON (W. Rogers). The Coal Trade of British America, with Researches on the Characters and Practical Values of American and Foreign Coals. By Walter R. Johnson .... *Washington: Taylor & Maury; Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 179.

JOHNSON. A Memoir of the late Lewis David von Schweinitz, P.D. With a Sketch of his Scientific Labours. ... By Walter R. Johnson. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by William P. Gibbons.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 38, (1). Portrait. B. 36333

JOHNSON. A Report to the Navy Department of the United States, on American Coals, applicable to Steam Navigation, and to Other Purposes. By Walter R. Johnson. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1844. 8vo, pp. v, 607. 3 Plates. B. + *Washington: Blair and Rives, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. xii, iv, 607. 3 Plates. BA. 36334

Also: Address ... on laying the Corner Stone of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; May 25th, 1839. ... *Philadelphia: ... T. K. & P. G. Collins.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 8. — Analysis of some of the ... Iron Ores found on the Head Waters of Beaver Creek, in the Counties of Luzerne, Northampton and Schuylkill, Pa. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. — Comparison of Experiments on American and Foreign Building Stones to determine their Relative Strength and Durability. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19. — Examination of "Remarks," on a Second College in Connecticut. ... 1825. 8vo. — Examination of some of the Anthracites found in Sugar Loaf Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5. — A Lecture on the Mechanical Industry and the Inventive Genuis of America ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Sands and Mills.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 23. — Observations on the Improvement of Seminaries of Learning in the United States; with Suggestions for its Accomplishment. ... *Philadelphia: E. Littell.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 28. — An Oration ... at Germantown, Pennsylvania, on the 20th July, 1826 ... to commemorate ... Thomas Jefferson and John Adams. ... *Philadelphia: Robert H. Small.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 25. — Report ... of the Mines, Iron Works ... Clearfield Coke and Iron Company ... . *Philadelphia: Lydia R. Bailey, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 22. Plan. — Report on the Coal Lands of the Deep River Mining and Transportation Company in North Carolina. ... *Albany.* 1851. 8vo. — Report of a Survey ... of Coal and Ore Lands, belonging to the Allegheny Coal Company, in Somerset County, Pennsylvania, accompanied by Maps, Profiles, and Sections. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph & William Kite.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 64. Maps. H. — Report of ... the Bear Valley Coal District, in Dauphin County, Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph & William Kite.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 36.

JOHNSON (W.) Sermon and Narrative of the Dangers and Deliverances at Sea, with the Name of the Master and those that suffered, also the Owners of the Ship. By William Johnson. *London.* 1664. 8vo. + *London.* 1672. 12mo. 36335

Reprinted as:

JOHNSON. Deus Nobiscum. A Narrative of a great Deliverance at Sea. With the Name of the Master, Ship, and those that suffered. Sixth Edition. *London: G. Keith.* 1769. 12mo, pp. viii, 46. 36336

This scarce volume which was unknown to Lowndes, contains an account of the

voyage and wreck of the ship William and John, of Ipswich, belonging to W. Blithe and John Smythe, merchants of that port, which sailed from Harwich, September 29th, 1648.

JOHNSON (W.) An Account of Conferences held, and Treaties made, Between Major-general Sir William Johnson, Bart. and The chief Sachems and Warriours of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senekas, Tuskaroras, Skaniadaradighronos, Chugnuts, Mahickanders, Shawanese, Kanuskagos, Toderighronos, and Oghquagoes, Indian Nations in North America, At their Meetings, on different Occasions at Fort Johnson in the County of Albany, in the Colony of New York, in the Years 1755 and 1756. With A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Hawley to Sir William Johnson, written at the Desire of the Delaware Indians. And a Preface, Giving a short Account of the Six Nations, some Anecdotes of the Life of Sir William, and Notes illustrating the Whole; Also an Appendix Containing an Account of Conferences between several Quakers in Philadelphia, and some of the Heads of the Six Nations, in April 1756. *London: A. Millar.* M.DCC.LVI. 8vo, pp. (4), xii, 77. BA., H. 36337

Very scarce. *See* "M. Rev.," xv. 196.

JOHNSON. Letter dated Camp at Lake George, Sept. 9, 1755, to the Governours of the several Colonies who raised the Troops on the present Expedition; giving an Account of the Action of the preceding Day. [n. p. 1755?] Folio, pp. 3. 36338

JOHNSON. Proceedings and Treaty with the Shawanese, Nanticokes, and Mohikander Indians, living at Otsiningo; negotiated at Fort Johnson [April, 1757]. *New York.* 1757. Folio, pp. 14.

JOHNSON (W.) Eulogy on Thomas Jefferson, Delivered August 3d, 1826, ... By The Hon. William Johnson .... *Charleston: Printed by C. C. Sebring.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 38. Portrait. BA.

JOHNSON. Nugæ Gĕōrgĭcæ; An Essay, delivered to the Literary and Philosophical Society of Charleston, South-Carolina, October 14, 1815. By the Honorable William Johnson ... . *Charleston, S. C.* 1815. 4to, pp. 40. B., BA., C. 36341

JOHNSON. The Opinion of the Hon. William Johnson, delivered on the 7th August, 1823, in the case of the arrest of the British Seaman under the 3d section of the State Act ... . [*Charleston:*] *Printed by C. C. Sebring.* [1823.] 8vo, pp. 15.

[JOHNSON.] Remarks, Critical and Historical, on an Article in the Forty-Seventh Number of the North American Review,

Relating to Count Pulaski. Addressed to the Readers of the North American Review, by the Author of the Sketches of the Life of Greene. *Charleston: Printed by C. C. Sebring.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 37. S. 36343

See "N. A. Rev.," XXIII. 414.

JOHNSON. Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathanael Greene, Major General of the Armies of the United States, In the War of the Revolution. Compiled chiefly from Original Materials. By William Johnson, of Charleston, South-Carolina. *Charleston: Printed for the Author, by A. E. Miller,* ... 1822. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xi, 515, (1); (2), 476, (1), 11. Portrait, 7 Plans, and Map. B., BA. 36344

The Appendix, pp. 11, was subsequently printed, and is not in all copies. *See* [Bentalou (P.)], Vol. II., No. 4758, *and* "Blackwood's Magazine," XVII. 68.

JOHNSON (W.) An Address on the Aspect of National Affairs and the Right of Secession, March 16, 1861. By William Johnson. *Cincinnati: Rickey & Carroll.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 42. 36345

Also: Speech ... on the Bill to Provide Homesteads on the Forfeited and Confiscated Lands of Rebels. House of Representatives, May 4, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

JOHNSON (W. C.) Speech of Mr. Wm. Cost Johnson, of Maryland, on the Bill to appropriate the Proceeds of the Sales of the Public Lands, and to grant Pre-emption Rights. ... June 25 and 29, 1841. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 21. M. 36346

JOHNSON. Speech ... on the ... Rejection of Petitions for the Abolition of Slavery: ... January 25, 27, and 28, 1840. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 63. B., BA.

Also: Speech ... on the Sub-Treasury Bill ... in the House of Representatives, October 12, 1837. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. B.

JOHNSON (W. D.) Lincoln University; or, the Nation's First Pledge of Emancipation. By William D. Johnson ... . *Philadelphia: For the Author.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 32. Plate. 36348

JOHNSON (W. L.) ... A Sermon ... December 10, 1829; being the Day ... observed as a Day of Thanksgiving ... . By William L. Johnson, A.M. ... *Trenton: Printed by A. W. Phillips.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 22. 36349

JOHNSON (W. M.) Our Martyred President. A Discourse on the Death of President Lincoln, preached at Stillwater, N. Y., April 16, 1865. By Rev. William M. Johnson. *Troy, N. Y.: Daily Times Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14. 36350

[JOHNSON (William Samuel).] Governor and Company of Connecticut, and Moheagan Indians, by their Guardians. Certified Copy of Book of Proceedings before Commissioners of Review, MDCCXLIII. *London: Printed by W. and J. Richardson.* MDCCLXIX. 4to, pp. (1), xxi, 283. Facsimiles. H. 36351

JOHNSTON (A. K.) Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical, forming a complete General Gazetteer of the World. By Alex. Keith Johnston ... . *London: Longman* ... MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. viii, 1432. BA. + New Edition, Revised to February, 1862. [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 1360.

JOHNSTON. The National Atlas of Historical, Commercial, and Political Geography, Constructed from the most recent and authentic Sources, with a copious Index compiled from the Maps. By Alex. Keith Johnston ... . *Edinburgh.* [1844.] Folio. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. Folio. C. 36353

JOHNSTON. The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. By Alexander Keith Johnston ... . *Edinburgh & London: William Blackwood & Sons.* MDCCCXLVIII. Folio. + A New and Enlarged Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLVI. Folio, pp. (6), 137. 35 Plates. B.

Reprinted at *Philadelphia*, 1850.

JOHNSTON (C.) A Narrative of the Incidents attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of Charles Johnston, of Botetourt County, Virginia, who was made Prisoner by the Indians, on the River Ohio, in the year 1790; Together with an Interesting Account of the Fate of His Companions, Five in number, One of whom suffered at the Stake. To which are added, Sketches of Indian Character and Manners, with Illustrative Anecdotes. *New-York: J. & J. Harper.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 264.

JOHNSTON (D. C.) American Comic Annual. Edited by Henry J. Finn. With Numerous Comic Illustrations by D. C. Johnston. *Boston.* 1831. 12mo. 36356

[JOHNSTON.] Outlines Illustrative of the Journal of F**** A*** K*****. *Boston: D. C. Johnston.* 1835. 8vo. 8 Plates.

The journal is that of Fanny A. Kemble.

JOHNSTON. Scraps ... Designed, Etched, & Published, by D. C. Johnston. *Boston.* 1830–49. 9 parts, obl. 4to. 36358

This series includes "Trollopania"—"Fiddle—D. D. being a series of Illustrations to Observations on the United States and Canada by the Rev. Isaac Fidler."

JOHNSTON (E. S.) Sermon delivered ... June 1st, 1865. ... in consequence of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln; at ... Harrisburg, Pa. By Rev. E. S. Johnston. [*Harrisburg:*] *Theo. F. Scheffer, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 11, cover, 2 l. B. 36359

JOHNSTON (F.) Proceedings in the case of Francis Johnston, Esq., late Receiver-General of the Land Office, prosecuted for Delinquencies in the said Office. *Lancaster: Francis and Robert Bailey.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 27. P. 36360

[JOHNSTON (F.), *and* HAMILTON (W.), *Editors.*] The Washingtoniana; Containing A Sketch of the Life and Death of the Late Gen. George Washington; with a Collection of Elegant Eulogies, Orations, Poems, &c., Sacred to his Memory. Also, an Appendix, Comprising all his Most Valuable Public Papers, and his Last Will and Testament. *Lancaster: William Hamilton.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 411. B. 36361

See "Hist. Mag.," II., April, 1858.

JOHNSTON (F.) A Poem, by Frank Johnston, and a Valedictory Oration by Joseph Fenton, July 1, 1835. [n. p.] 1835. 8vo.

JOHNSTON (G. P.) Oration ... before the Society of California Pioneers, at ... the Fifth Anniversary of the Admission of ... California into the Union. By Geo. Pen Johnston. Ode: By Edmond Pillet. San Francisco, September 10th, 1855. *San Francisco.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15, (2). 36363

JOHNSTON (I. N.) Four Months in Libby, and the Campaign against Atlanta. By Captain I. N. Johnston. *Cincinnati: For the Author.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 191. C. 36364

JOHNSTON (J.) A History of the haunted Caverns of Magdelama, An Indian Queen of South America ... Written by Dr. James Johnston. During a Captivity of three years, being taken up as a Spy by the above Queen ... . With the Rise and Progress of the Indian Tribes, and that of the White Inhabitants of South America. ... *Philadelphia: James Sharon.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 206. Plates. C. 36365

"If after having been stuck full of light wood splinters, set on fire and dying for several days, and then being burnt out in the tremendous fire at Savannah, the author does not win the sympathy of his reader, I cannot conceive what amount of dying will do it."—FIELD.

JOHNSTON (J. D.) The Contemplated Secession from The Federal Republic of North America, by the Southern States.

By John Dale Johnston. Detroit, December 9, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 36366

See also Detroit, Vol. v., No. 19786.

JOHNSTON (J. D.) China and Japan: Being a Narrative of the Cruise of the U. S. Steam-Frigate Powhatan, in the Years 1857, '58, '59, and '60. Including an Account of the Japanese Embassy to the United States. ... By Lieut. James D. Johnston, U. S. N. ... . *Philadelphia: Charles Desilver.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 448. 8 colored Plates, and Map. B., C. 36367

[JOHNSTON (James F.)] The Suspending Power and The Writ of Habeas Corpus. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA., C. 36368

JOHNSTON (J. F. W.) Notes on North America, Agricultural, Economical, and Social. By James F. W. Johnston ... . *William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh.* M.DCCCLI. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xvi, 415; xii, 512. + *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCLI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xvi, 415, Map; xii, 512. B.

See "Edin. Rev.," XCIV. 46; "Blackwood's Magazine," LXX. 699; "N. A. Rev.," LXXIII. 210.

JOHNSTON. Report on the Agricultural Capabilities of the Province of New Brunswick. By J. F. W. Johnston ... . *Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (2), 262. BA. + Second Edition. *Fredericton.* 1850. 8vo. B., C. 36370

JOHNSTON (J. H.) Address of Rev. James H. Johnston, at the Inauguration of Rev. Joseph F. Tuttle, D.D. as President of Wabash College; and the Inaugural Discourse of the President ... July 24th, 1862. *New York: W. S. Dorr ... Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 36371

JOHNSTON. A Ministry of Forty Years in Indiana. A Historical Discourse, ... respecting the Progress of Presbyterianism in the State, during that Period, delivered ... February 5, 1865. By Rev. James H. Johnston. *Indianapolis: Holloway, Douglass & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 30. 36372

JOHNSTON (J. R.) Discourse ... Dedication of Presbyterian Church, Hamptonburgh, Feb. 26, 1845. By James R. Johnston. *Goshen.* 1845. 8vo. 36373

JOHNSTON (J.) ... An Address ... before the Middlesex County Agricultural Society ... October 9th, 1846. By John Johnston ... . *Middletown, Conn.: Charles H. Pelton, Printer.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 36374

JOHNSTON (J.) The Autobiography and Ministerial Life of Rev. John Johnston, D.D. Edited and Compiled by the Rev. James Carnahan, D.D. Together with an Appendix. *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 225. 2 Portraits, 1 Plate. C.

JOHNSTON (J. Eggleston). Report of General Joseph E. Johnston, of his Operations in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana, together with Lieut. General Pemberton's Report of the Battles of Port Gibson, Baker's Creek, and the Siege of Vicksburg. Published by order of Congress. *Richmond: R. M. Smith, Public Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 213. B.

See our Vol. IV., No. 15264.

JOHNSTON, *and others.* Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnoissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Brevet Lt. Col. J. E. Johnston; Lieut. W. F. Smith; Lieut. E. T. Bryan; Lieut. N. H. Michler, and Capt. S. G. French of Q'rmaster's Dep't. Also, the Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's Route, from Fort Smith to Sante Fé; and the Report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson, of an Expedition into the Navajo Country; and the Report of Lieut. H. C. Whiting's Reconnoissances of the Western Frontier of Texas, July 24, 1850. *Washington: Union Office.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 250. 2 Maps and 71 Plates. 36377

There is much interesting matter in the reports relating to Indian tribes, then first visited, and the plates are principally illustrative of Indian life or aboriginal antiquities.

JOHNSTON (Josiah S.) Letter ... to the Secretary of the Treasury ... relative to the Culture of the Sugar Cane. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 21. B., W.

JOHNSTON. Letter ... to a Gentleman in New York ... [relative to] the Duty on Sugar. ... *Washington.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 8.

JOHNSTON. Remarks of Mr. Johnston, of Louisiana, relative to certain charges against The Bank of the United States, in Reply to Mr. Benton. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. B. 36380

Also: Speech ... on the Mission to Panama. March, 1826. *Washington City: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 24. + [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 25.—Speech ... on the Bill to regulate The Commercial Intercourse between the United States and the British Colonies: ... February 23, 1827. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 32.—Speech ... on the Public Debt. ... March 3, 1828. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... The Resolution of Mr. Foot ... relative to the Public Lands ... . Delivered ... March 30, 1830. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 20.—Speech ... respecting the Powers of the Vice President. ... February 14, 1828. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... at a public dinner given to him and ... E. D. White, in ... New Orleans, on the 8th of June, 1831. [*New Orleans.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

JOHNSTON (J. W.) Speech ... by ... Hon. J. W. Johnston ... 19th March, 1850, on ... the Self-government of Nova Scotia in her Local Affairs: ... *Halifax, Nova Scotia.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15.

[JOHNSTON (Richard M.)] Georgia Sketches; containing Mr. Israel Meadows and his School, Judge Mike and his Court, How Bill Williams took the Responsibility. From Recollections of an Old Man, by Philemon Perch. ... [*Augusta:*] *Stockton & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 114. 36382

JOHNSTON (R.) Four Letters to the Reverend James Caughey ... on the participation of the American Methodist Episcopal Church in the Sin of American Slavery: three from Robert Johnston ... and one from Richard Allen ... . *Dublin: Samuel J. Machen.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 28. BA. 36383

JOHNSTON (R.) A Sermon delivered on Thanksgiving Day: in ... Peoria, Illinois, ... November 27th, 1862. By Rev. Robert Johnston ... . *Peoria, Illinois: Benj. Foster.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 36384

JOHNSTON (Samuel B.) Letters written during a Residence of Three Years in Chili, with an Account of the Revolutionary Struggle of that Province. *Erie (Pa.): R. J. Curtis.* 1816. 12mo, pp. (4), 13–205. C., S. 36385

JOHNSTON (T.) Travels through Lower Canada, interspersed with Canadian Tales & Anecdotes, and Interesting Information to intending Emigrants. By Thomas Johnston. *Edinburgh: J. Glass.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 96. Frontispiece. 36386

JOHNSTON (W.) An Address on the Life and Public Services of Hon. Edwin M. Stanton. By William Johnston ... . *Cincinnati: R. W. Carroll & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 36387

JOHNSTON. Argument of William Johnston, in the case of The State *vs.* Ames, before the Criminal Court of Cincinnati. *Cincinnati: Marshall & Langtry, Printers.* 1853. 8vo. 36388

JOHNSTON (W. J.) Sketches of the History of Stephenson County, Ill., and Incidents connected with the early settlement of the North West. ... by William J. Johnston. *Freeport, Illinois: ... J. O. P. Burnside* ... 1854. 12mo, pp. 102. 36389

JOHNSTONE (A.) The Address of Abraham Johnstone, a Black Man, who was hanged at Woodbury, in ... New Jersey

... the 8th Day of July ... to the People of Colour. ... *Philadelphia: For the Purchasers.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 47. BA., H. 36390

[JOHNSTONE (Charles).] Chrysal: or, the Adventures of a Guinea. ... in America, England, Holland, Germany, and Portugal. By an Adept. ... *London.* 1760. 2 vols., 12mo. + *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCXCIV. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. 271; 292; 227; 228. H. 36391

The imprint in Vols. II. and IV. reads *T. Cavell.* Other editions: *London*, 1762, 1763, 1767, 1768, 1771, 1775, 1783; *Baltimore*, 1810; *Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jun. & Joseph Cushing.* 1816. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xi, 153, 119; xvii, 287; *London*, 1822. It is a masterly and caustic satire. Reprinted in "Ballantyne's "Novelists' Library." A key to the characters is in Davis' "Olio," p. 13–21. *See* "M. Rev.," XXIII. 137.

[JOHNSTONE (*Chevalier de*).] The Campaign of Louisbourg; 1750–'58. [*Quebec.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 28. 36392

Edited by Mr. J. M. Le Moine. Pages 27 and 28 form a memoir of Johnstone.

[JOHNSTONE.] Manuscripts relating to the Early History of Canada. The Invasion of Canada in 1775. A Journal by Col. H. Caldwell. *Quebec.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 55. 36393

See also Vol. III., No. 9903.

JOHNSTONE. Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746. By The Chevalier de Johnstone ... . Containing a Narrative of the Progress of the Rebellion, from its Commencement to the Battle of Culloden: the Characters of the Principal Persons engaged in it, and Anecdotes respecting them; ... with an Account of the Sufferings and Privations experienced by the Author ... before he effected his Escape to the Continent, &c. &c. Translated from a French MS. originally deposited in the Scots College at Paris ... . *London: Longman.* 1820. 8vo, pp. xlix, (1), 348. 2 Portraits. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1821. 4to, pp. xlix, (1), 348. 2 Portraits. + Third Edition with Additional Notes, &c. [*Ibid.*] 1822. 8vo, pp. lxxii, 456. 2 Portraits and Plan.

"A very interesting work, written under the influence of disappointment and ill humour. Some of the stories are altogether fictitious."—LOWNDES. Includes the author's adventures in Cape Breton, Canada, etc.

JOHNSTONE (*Admiral* George). Remarks on Com. Johnstone's Account of his Engagement with a French Squadron, under the Command of Mons. de Suffrein, on April 16, 1781 in Fort Praya Road, in the Island of St. Jago. *London: J. Debrett.* M DCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. 36395

See "M. Rev.," LXV. 156. This is by Admiral Blake. The title takes the place of the note to *our* Vol. II., No. 5792.

JOHNSTONE. Observations and Closer Remarks on Commodore Johnstone's Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough, Dated at Port Praya, In the Island of St. Jago. By a Seaman. *London: J. Stockdale.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 48. 36396

JOHNSTONE (G.) An Appeal to the Public, in behalf of George Johnstone, Esq: Governor of West Florida. In Answer to the North-Britain Extraordinary. *London: Morgan.* 1763. 8vo.

See "M. Rev.," XXVIII. 391.

JOHNSTONE. Governor Johnstone's Speech, on the Question of Recommitting the address declaring the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in Rebellion. To which is added The two most Masterly Letters of Junius, To the people of England in favour of the Americans. *London: G. Allen.* [1776.] 8vo, pp. 32. BA.

JOHNSTONE. Gov. Johnstone's Speech on American Affairs, on the Address in Answer to the King's Speech. ... *Edinburgh: John Wood.* M,DCC,LXXVI. 12mo, pp. (2), 16. H. 36399

Governor Johnstone charges the government with having drawn all its knowledge of colonial affairs from Governor Hutchinson. "The civil war in America," he says, "seems step by step to have been carried on by his advice. Whoever reads his letters lately published, sees every measure pursued by the administration to have been antecedently pointed out by him, until his sentiments seem dictated at last more by revenge and disappointment than any other principle."

JOHNSTONE. Remarks [etc]. *See* [Reed (Joseph)].

JOHNSTONE (W.) A Series of Letters descriptive of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulph of St. Laurence, addressed to the Rev. John Wightman ... By Walter Johnstone ... The Author of these Letters went out for the express purpose of surveying Prince Edward Island, and collecting information on the subject of Emigration. During two Summers, and one Winter, he was ... engaged in the prosecution of this object; and the small Volume ... will be found to contain a full and particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, and Mode of Husbandry adopted in the Island; together with Sketches of Scenery, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. &c.; the whole being intended for the guidance of future Emigrants, particularly as to what Implements and Necessaries it may be proper to provide themselves with before crossing the Atlantic. *Dumfries: J. Swan.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 72. 36400

JOHNSTONE. Travels in Prince Edward Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North-America, In the Years 1820–21. Undertaken with a Design to Establish Sabbath Schools, And Investigate the

Religious State of the Country: Wherein is given a Short Account of the Different Denominations of Christians, their Former History and Present Condition, interspersed with Notes relative to the various Clergymen that have officiated on the Island. By Walter Johnstone ... . *Edinburgh: David Brown.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 132. Map. + [With] Nine Letters Descriptive of the Agricultural State of that Island. ... *Edinburgh: James Robertson & Co.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 132. Map. B. 36401

JOHNSTOWN, *N. Y.* Catalogue of Johnstown Academy. For the year 1855–6. *Johnstown, N. Y.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12. Cont'd.

Also: Catalogue of the Students, and the Rules, etc.

JOHNSTOWN, *Pa.* *See* Cambria Iron Company, No. 10109.

JOHONNOT (J.) The Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot, of Massachusetts, who Served as a Soldier in the Western Army, in the Expedition under Gen. Harmar and Gen. St. Clair. Containing an Account of his Captivity, Sufferings, and Escape from the Kickappo Indians. Written by Himself, and Published at the Earnest Request and Importunity of his Friends for the Benefit of American Youth. *Printed at Walpole, Newhampshire By I. Thomas and D. Carlisle, Jun.* MDCCXCV. 12mo, pp. 12. H. + *Greenfield, Mass: Printed by Ansel Phelps.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 24. 36403

Both editions are scarce. It is included in Metcalf's "Narratives."

JOHONNOT (James). Country School-Houses; containing Elevations, Plans and Specifications ... with numerous [70] Designs, by S. E. Hewes. *New York.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 220. S. 36404

Joint Address. *See* Canada, Vol. IV., No. 10472.

Joint Letter from the most considerable Proprietors of the Island of Barbadoes to Colonel Richard Scot, Colonel Robert Stewart, Richard Bate, Patrick Mein, and Thomas Fullerton, touching the African trade. [n. p.] 1709. Folio, 1 l. 36405

[JOINVILLE (*Le Prince de*).] Campagne de l'Armée du Potomac [mars–juillet 1862]. Par A. Trognon. *New York: F. W. Christern.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 64. Map. B., BA. 36406

JOINVILLE. ... The Army of the Potomac: its Organization, its Commander, and its Campaign. By the Prince de Joinville, Translated from the French, with Notes, By William Henry Hurlbert. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 118. Map. B., BA. 36407

[JOINVILLE.] Guerre d'Amérique. Campagne du Potomac. Mars–Juillet, 1862. *Paris: Michel Levy Frères.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 211. Map. C. 36408

JOLIET, *Ill.* Progress, Resources and Prospects of the City of Joliet, Will County, Ill. With the evidences of the enterprise of her Citizens. *Joliet: Snoed & Logan.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 40. 2 Plans. BA. 36409

[JOLINE (John K.)] An Heroic Address for the 4th July, 1813, etc. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. N. 36410

JOLIS (D. G.) Saggio sulla Storia Naturale della Provincia del Gran Chaco e sulle pratiche, e su' costumi dei Popoli che l'abitano insieme con tre giornali di altrettanti viaggi, fatti alle interne contrade di que Barbari. Composta dal Signor Abate D. Giuseppe Jolis. Tomo I. *Faenza: Lodovico Genestri.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 601. Map. 36411

Intended to form four volumes, one only appeared. The author was one of the Spanish Jesuits who were expelled from South America. It is chiefly devoted to the natural history of the Gran Chaco in Paraguay. It also contains accounts of various Indian tribes.

JOLLIFFE (J.) Belle Scott; or, Liberty overthrown; A Tale for the Crisis. By John Jolliffe. *Cincinnati.* 1856. 12mo. C.

JOLLIFFE. Chattanooga. ... *Cincinnati: Wrightson & Company, Printers.* 1858. 12mo. C. + 1863. 8vo, pp. 400. 36413

Our No. 27973, in Vol. VII., was prepared by John Jolliffe.

JOLLIVET [Adolphe]. Les Colonies Françaises devant la Chambre des Pairs. Analyse de la discussion générale du projet de loi sur le régime colonial. Par M. Jollivet ... . *Paris.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 112. P. 36414

JOLLIVET. Documents américains. Annexion du Texas; Émancipation des Noirs; Politique de l'Angleterre. [La dépêche de M. Calhoun à M. King, à Paris; la lettre de Hammond, etc.] Par M. Jollivet ... . *Paris: Bruneau.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 40. C.

JOLLIVET. Documents américains. Troisième série. Les États-Unis d'Amérique et l'Angleterre. Annexion du Texas, l'Orégon. Par M. Jollivet ... . *Paris: Bruneau.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 74. C., P. 36416

[JOLLIVET.] A Los Habitantes de la Isla de Cuba. *Paris.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 20. 36417

JOLLIVET. Observations sur un projet d'ordonnance relatif au pécule et au rachat des Noirs dans les Colonies Françaises. Par M. Jollivet ... . *Paris.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. 23. P. 36418

JOLLIVET. Paralléle entre les Colonies Françaises et les Colonies Anglaises. Par M. Jollivet ... . *Paris.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40.

JOLLIVET. Des Pétitions de quelques ouvriers et ouvrières de Paris pour l'abolition immédiate de l'esclavage. Véritable situation des Noirs dans les Colonies Françaises. Par M. Jollivet ... *Paris.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 20. 36420

JOLLIVET. Plan de Colonization [au Texas]. ... *Paris.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. 36421

JOLLIVET. Question des Sucres en Angleterre. Du Travail Libre et du Travail Esclave. Par M. Jollivet ... . *Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Bruneau.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 23. B., P. 36422

Also: L'Émancipation Anglaise jugée par ses Résultats. ... *Paris.* 1842.

JOLY (J.) Memorie voor Jean Joly, cum suis, alle Coloniers wonende in de Colonie de Berbice, en eigenaars van Plantagien geleegen in dezelve Colonie: dienende zoo tot appui als justificatie van de verzoeken, door dezelve by Requeste aan Haar Hoog Mogenden gedaan. [n. p. 1776?] Folio, pp. 93, 67. Tables.

JOLY (J. C.) *See* Crétineau-Joly, Vol. v., No. 17491.

JOLY (*M. de.*) Adresse des Citoyens de couleur des Isles et Colonies Françoises; à l'Assemblée générale des representans de la commune de Paris. Prononcée le premier Février 1790. *Paris.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 15. 36424

JOLY DE ST. VALIER (*Le Sieur*). Exposé ou Examen des Operations des Ministres en Angleterre depuis Le Commencement de la Guerre contre les Americains jusqu'ici. Par Le Sieur Joly de St. Valier ... . *A Londres, Ches* [sic] *M. Boissiere* ... [n. d.] 4to, pp. (4), 59. + [*Ibid.*] M.D.CC.LXXXI. 12mo, pp. 82. H.

JOLY DE ST. VALIER. Exposé ou Examen des Opérations des Ministres d'Angleterre depuis Le Commencement de la Guerre contre les Américains jusqu'aujourd'hui, comparées avec les opérations qui auraient convenu aux interêts de la Grande Bretagne. Par M. Joly de St. Valier, Lieut.-Col. d'Infanterie. II. Partie. On trouvera dans cette seconde partie les vrais motifs qui ont porté les Ministres d'Angleterre à ordonner les actes

d'hostilité contre les Provinces Unies; motifs d'autant plus interressants à connoître qu'il parait que personne jusqu'ici ne les a pas même soupçonné. *Amsterdam: B. Haw.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. x, 52. 36426

No printer or publisher in London would have anything to do with this second part, therefore the author was obliged to have it printed in Holland.

JOLY DE ST. VALIER. An Exposure, or Examination of the Operations of the British Ministers, From the Commencement of the War against the Americans, till the present Time; Contrasted with the Operations that were most suitable to the Interests of Great-Britain. By Mr. Joly de St. Valier, Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry. ... *London.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 7, 111. H.

Very rare. The lower part of the title with the imprint is usually cut off. "It has lately been seen that the booksellers, dreading the keenness of the Ministry's resentment, refused to vend the English translation of the 'Exposure,' &c., which has laid the author under the necessity of vending it at his own lodgings," &c. "From a printed letter from the same person to Mr. Pitt dated Bridewell, December, 1784, it appears that his pamphlet had got him into difficulties, that he had been imprisoned, and had been released on condition of his leaving England; that the 'Chevalier Yorke' had had something to do with it, for which he felt himself aggrieved, and in consequence returned to England, and sent him a challenge, for which he was again condemned to a year's imprisonment in Bridewell."—RICH.

JOLY DE ST. VALIER. Histoire Raisonnée des Opérations Militaires et Politiques de la Dernière Guerre, suivie d'Observations sur La Révolution qui est arrivée dans les Mœurs sur celle qui est sur le point d'arriver dans la Constitution d'Angleterre. Par M. Joly de St. Valier ... . *Liège.* M DCC LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. xii, 235, (1). BA. 36428

See Rich's "Bib. Am.," p. 299.

JOLY DE ST. VALIER. Lettre à William Pitt, Prémier Ministre de la Grande Bretagne au Lord Sidney Secrétaire d'État, &c., &c. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. 36429

JOLY DE ST. VALIER. Mémoire du Sieur Joly de St. Valier ... ou, Exposé de sa Conduite avant et depuis qu'il a quitté la France pour venir offrir ses Services a sa Majesté le Roy d'Angleterre. ... *A Londres, Chès M. Boissiere.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. (3), 67. + Seconde édition. *Londres.* 1780. 8vo, pp. 93. M. 36430

JOLY (S. J. Ducœur). *See* Ducœur Joly (S. J.), Vol. v.

JOMARD (Edme-François). Les Antiquités Américaines au Point de Vue des Progrès de la Géographie. Par M. Jomard ... *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. 36431

From the "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie," December, 1847.

JOMARD. Les Monuments de la Géographie, ou recueil d'anciennes cartes Européennes et Orientales, accompagnées de Sphères Terrestres et Célestes, de Mappemondes et Tables Cosmographiques, d'Astrolabes, ... depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'époque d'Ortelius et de Girard Mercator. ... *Paris: Chez Mm. Duprat.* 1855–62. Imp. folio. 36432

This magnificent work, most important for the history of cartography, contains 82 plates in facsimile in the size of the originals. Brunet calls it an "Ouvrage remarquable sous tous les rapports." Some copies have no date.

[JOMARD.] Note sur les Botecudos, accompagnée d'un vocabulaire de leur langue et de quelques remarques. *Paris.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 13. 36433

Extracted from the "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, 1846.

JOMARD. Rapport sur le Concours relatif à la Géographie et aux Antiquités de l'Amérique Centrale. Par M. Jomard ... . *Paris: P. Renouard.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 47. 36434

[JOMARD.] Seconde Note sur une Pierre Gravée, trouvée dans un ancien Tumulus Américain. Et, a cette occasion, sur l'Idiome Libyen. ... *Paris: Benjamin Duprat.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. 30. Plate. BA. 36435

Also: Monument à Christophe Colomb. *Hanley.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. Portrait. *See also* "Revue Contemporaine," I. 575; II. 73; VI. 282.

JOMINI [Henri, *Baron de*]. A Hand-Book for the Practice of War, for the use of Military Men of all Ages and Countries. By Gen. Jomini. Translated ... . *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1863. 18mo. 36436

[JONAMA, *de.*] Cartas al abate de Pradt, traducidas del francés al castellano por J. D. Diaz. Dado de nuevo á luz. *Madrid.* 1829. 4to. 36437

"Ces sont des lettres sur les rapports des colonies américaines du midi avec l'Espagne." —ANDRADE.

JONAMA (S.) De la prueba por Jurados, o sea consejo de hombres buenos por Don Santiago Jonama. *Mexico.* 1824. 12mo, pp. xii, 136. 36438

JONATHAN, *pseudon.* Brieven uit en over de Vereenigde Staaten van Noord-Amerika. Door Jonathan. Uitgegeven door Dr. E. B. Swalue. *Schoonhoven: S. E. Van Nooten.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xiv, 304. 5 Plates and Map. C. 36439

Letters from and on the United States.

JONATHAN BULL *and* MARY BULL. *See* Madison (James).

[JONES (——).] Life and Adventure in the South Pacific. By a Roving Printer. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 361, including 22 Plates. C. 36440

JONES (A. D.) Memoir of Elder Abner Jones. By his Son, A. D. Jones. ... *Boston: William Crosby & Company.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 207. Portrait. B., BA. 36441

J[ONES] (A[bsalom]), *and* A[LLEN] (R[ichard]). A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Black People, during the late Awful Calamity in Philadelphia, in the Year 1793; and A Refutation of Some Censures, Thrown upon them in some late Publications. By A. J. and R. A. *Philadelphia: William W. Woodward.* 1794. 12mo, pp. 28. M., P. 36442

Also: Thanksgiving Sermon—Abolition of Slave-Trade. ... *Philadelphia.* 1808.

JONES (A.) The Revenue Book: containing The New Tariff of 1846, together with The Tariff of 1842 ... . By A. Jones. *New-York: Geo. H. Bell.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 67. + [*Ibid.*] 1854.

JONES (A.) Cuba in 1851; containing Authentic Statistics of the Population, Agriculture, and Commerce of the Island for a series of Years; with Official and other Documents in relation to the Revolutionary Movement of 1850 and 1851. By Alexander Jones. *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 80. 36444

JONES. The Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and their Descendants of the American Revolution. ... By Alexander Jones, M.D. ... To which is added a Letter on Eminent Welshmen. By Samuel Jenkins, Esq. and a Brief Sketch of the St. David's Benevolent Society. *New York: Sheldon, Lamport & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (4), 132. Errata, 4 lines. B. 36445

JONES. Historical Sketch of the Electric Telegraph: including its Rise and Progress in the United States. By Alexander Jones. ... *New-York: George P. Putnam.* M.DCCC.LII. 8vo, pp. xiii, 3–194. B., C. 36446

JONES (A. A.) Copies of Several Letters ... from A. A. Jones, Surveyor's Department ... relating to the Number of Clerks ... in the Custom-House Departments of ... New-York; ... *New-York: G. F. Hopkins and Son Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 21. BA. 36447

JONES' Digest. Being a particular and detailed Account of the Duties performed by the various Officers belonging to the Custom-House Departments of the United States, but more especially of those attached to the District of New York. [With] a Tariff of Duties on Merchandise. By A. A. Jones. *New York.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 370. c. 36448

JONES (A. D.) Illinois and the West. With a Township Map, containing the latest Surveys and Improvements. By A. D. Jones. *Boston: Weeks, Jordan and Company.* 1838. 18mo, pp. v, 255, (1). Map. 36449

JONES. The Illustrated American Biography; containing Correct Portraits and Brief Notices of the Principal Actors in American History; embracing Distinguished Women, Naval and Military Heroes, Statesmen, Civilians, Jurists, Divines, Authors, and Artists; together with Celebrated Indian Chiefs. ... Complete in Six Volumes. ... By A. D. Jones. Volume I. *New York: J. Milton Emerson and Company.* MDCCCLIII. Rl. 8vo, pp. 264, (1). Illustrations. BA. 36450

A mere vehicle for advertisements, which occur on alternate pages. Three volumes only appeared, and then it was made up into one volume with the following title:

JONES. The American Portrait Gallery; containing Correct Portraits and Brief Notices of the Principal Actors in American History; ... By A. D. Jones. *New York.* MDCCCLIII–LV. Imp. 8vo, pp. 768. + *New York.* 1867. 8vo. + *New York: Henry Miller.* 1869. Imp. 8vo, pp. 768. B. 36451

The portraits are of equal merit with the text, which is not very high praise.

JONES (A. H.) Reconstruction of Mississippi. Speech of Hon. Alexander H. Jones ... in the House of Representatives, April 1, 1869 ... . [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 36452

JONES (A. T.) Poems. By Amanda T. Jones. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 203. 36453

JONES (A.) Letters relating to the History of Annexation. By Anson Jones ... . *Galveston.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 30. + *Philadelphia.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 30. 36454

JONES. Memoranda and Official Correspondence relating to the Republic of Texas: its History and Annexation. Including a brief Autobiography of the Author. By Anson Jones, Late President of the Republic of Texas. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 648. c. 36455

JONES (A. T.) A Horse Story, by an Old Gray Horse, continued by Arthur T. Jones, including a Narrative of all the Proceedings in the case of the Impeachment of John Orser, High Sheriff of ... New-York, with the Decision of the Governor ... and the Trial and Conviction of Deputy Thomas Carlin. *New-York: George F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (8), 337.

JONES (B.) A Letter from Benjamin Jones in Alexandria in Virginia, to John Jones, in Pennsylvania. Taken from a late Newspaper. *Reprinted* 1754. 12mo, pp. 7. P. 36457

Dated July 17th, 1754, and relates to the French aggressions at Fort du Quesne.

JONES (B.) Speech of Benjamin Jones of East Tennessee ... November 20, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. 36458

JONES (B. M.) Railroads considered in regard to their effects on the Value of Land, in Increasing Production, Cheapening Transportation, Preventing Emigration, and as Investments for Capital, By B. M. Jones. *Richmond.* 1860. 8vo. 36459

JONES (C.) A Description of Wier's Cave, in Augusta County, Virginia. In a Letter from General Calvin Jones, to Mr. ******* in North-Carolina; ... *Albany: Printed by Henry C. Southwick.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 8. B., BA., S. 36460

JONES (*Captain*). Legend of. *See* [Lloyd (David)].

JONES (Cave). Dr. Hobart's System of Intolerance exemplified in the Late Proceedings against his Colleague, the Author. *New York: For the Author.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 82. 36461

JONES. Documents relative to the Submission to Arbitration between Cave Jones and the Corporation of Trinity Church. *New York.* 1813. 4to, pp. 59. N. 36462

[JONES.] Serious Thoughts on a late Administration of Episcopal Orders. *New York.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 80. 36463

JONES. A Solemn Appeal to the Church: being a Plain Statement of Facts in the Matters pending between Dr. Hobart with others, and the Author. By the Rev. Cave Jones, A.M. ... Together with an Appendix ... . *New-York: For the Author.* 1811. 8vo, pp. (4), 104. BA., M., S., W. 36464

JONES. Testimony in the Case of the Rev. Mr. Jones and the Vestry of Trinity Church. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 172.

See Davis (M. L.), Hobart (J. H.), Jay (J.), Protestant Episcopal Church, Vindex, *and* [Wilkins (Isaac.)

[JONES (Charles).] A Candid Examination, into the Origin of the Difference of Colour, in the Human Family ... . *Philadelphia: For the Author.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 36. B., P. 36466

JONES (C.) A Sermon on Foundation Principles. By Rev. Charles Jones, of ... Cambridgeport, Mass. Together with the Action of the Church on the subjects of Temperance and Slavery. *Cambridge: John Ford.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 23. 36467

JONES (Charles A.) The Outlaw, and other Poems. *Cincinnati.* 1835. 36468

"Privately Printed," says Allibone. I have not seen the book.

JONES (C. Colcock). Historical Address, delivered to The Liberty Independent Troop, upon its Anniversary, February 22, 1856. By Rev. Charles C. Jones. ... *Savannah: Press of John M. Cooper & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 63. 36469

The appendix to this pamphlet gives a list of its members from 1794 to 1856, and other interesting matter. The subject of the address is on the "Early Use of Cavalry in this Country."

JONES. The Religious Instruction of the Negroes In the United States. By Charles C. Jones. *Savannah: Thomas Purse.* 1842. 12mo, pp. xiii, 277. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 18mo, pp. 132.

JONES. Suggestions on the Religious Instruction of the Negroes in the Southern States; ... By Charles Colcock Jones, D.D. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 56.

Also: Sketch of the Life ... of Miss Anne Clay: delivered ... in ... Georgia ... January, 1843. ... *Boston: Press of Crocker and Brewster.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 23. B.

JONES (C. C.) Ancient Tumuli on the Savannah River. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. [*New York.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 14. Map.

Fifteen copies privately printed.

JONES. Ancient Tumuli in Georgia ... By Charles C. Jones, Jr. *Worcester: Printed by Charles Hamilton.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 29.

JONES. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1873. 8vo, pp. xvi, 532. 30 Plates.

One of the most scholarly works of its class.

JONES. Chatham Artillery of Savannah. Celebration of the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary, May 1, 1861. Oration by Charles C. Jones, Jr. *Savannah.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 65. 36475

The oration contains an account of the part taken by this corps in the sepulture of Gen Nathaniel Greene, in June, 1786, also biographical sketches of the different commanders, and a roll of its members.

JONES. Historical Sketch of The Chatham Artillery during The Confederate Struggle for Independence. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. Late Lieut. Colonel of Artillery, C. S. A. ... *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 240. Map. B., BA.

Fifty copies printed on large paper. A very interesting and graphically written monograph, by an author who understands his subject.

JONES. Historical Sketch of Tomo-Chi-Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. ... *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 133. B., BA. 36477

"The large-minded and heroic Indian chief, who welcomed Oglethorpe to the lands of his nation, and fed and protected the infant colony during those early years, when disease and the Spaniard threatened its existence, well deserved a biography. Mr. Jones has done full justice to his subject, by fortifying the facts of his biography with undoubted authorities."—FIELD.

JONES. Indian Remains in Southern Georgia. Address ... before the Georgia Historical Society ... . By Charles C. Jones, Jr. *Savannah: Press of John M. Cooper & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 25.

JONES. Monumental Remains of Georgia: By Charles C. Jones, Jr. Part First. *Savannah: John M. Cooper and Company.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 119. Map. B., BA. 36479

The result of a personal examination of the aboriginal monuments of Georgia, aided by such fortuitous circumstances as seldom fall to the lot of the explorer.

JONES. Reminiscences of the Last Days, Death and Burial of General Henry Lee. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1870. 4to, pp. 43. Portrait. H. 36480

JONES. Siege of Savannah in 1779. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1870. 4to. Map. 36481

Also: The Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate Operations in Georgia and South Carolina during Sherman's March. ... *Albany.* 1874. 4to.

JONES (C. L.) Supplemental Memorial of Charles Lee Jones, in Reply to the Counter Memorial from Jalapa, in Mexico, under the Signature of certain of the Volunteers there in Garrison, in relation to Capt. George W. Hughes, there exercising the Command of a Colonel. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 13. H.

JONES (C. L. S.) American Lyrics: comprising The Discovery, a Poem; Sapphic, Pindaric and Common Odes; Songs and Tales of American and Patriotic Subjects. ... By Charles L. S. Jones. *Mobile: Pollard & Dade.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 306. C.

JONES (C. J.) The Providence and Purpose of God in our National History. A Thanksgiving Sermon preached at Staten

Island, November 26, 1863. By Rev. Charles J. Jones. *New York: J. A. Gray & Green.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. 36484

Also: A Hopeful View of National Affairs. A Thanksgiving Sermon ... at Staten Island, September 11, 1864. ... *New York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 23.

JONES (D.) Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, accompanying his Reports on the Memorial of David Jones, and the Petitions of Obadiah Scott ... 25th March, 1800. ... [*Washington.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 13. B. 36485

JONES (D.) Defensive War in a just cause sinless. A Sermon, preach'd on the day of the Continental Fast, at Tredyffryn, in Chester County, by the Rev^d. David Jones, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Miller.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 27. P. 36486

JONES. A Journal of Two Visits made to Some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, In the Years 1772 and 1773. By the Rev. David Jones, Minister of the Gospel at Freehold, in New Jersey. *Burlington: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins.* M.DCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. iv, 95. 36487

This original edition is rare. It is an interesting account of the manners and customs among some Indian tribes now nearly extinct. Reprinted as below:

JONES. A Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, in the Years 1772 and 1773. By the Rev. David Jones, Minister of the Gospel at Freehold, in New Jersey. With a Biographical Notice of the Author, by Horatio Gates Jones, A.M. ... *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xi, 5–127. B., BA. 36488

Fifty copies printed on large paper, imperial octavo.

JONES (D. S.) Memorial [etc.] *See* [Jones (W. A.)]

JONES (E. C.) The Harp of Sylva. By Edward C. Jones. *Philadelphia: R. S. George.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 218. C. 36489

JONES (E. F.) Stockbridge, Past and Present; or, Records of An Old Mission Station. By Miss Electa F. Jones. *Springfield: Samuel Bowles & Company.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 275. B., C.

JONES (E.) Review of Facts and Observations made by Naturalists and Travellers in America on the Properties and Productions of the Sugar-Maple Tree ... *London: Privately Printed.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 72. S. 36491

JONES (E.) Address delivered at the Fifth Anniversary of the Peace Society of Minot, November 5, 1828. By Rev. Elijah Jones. *Portland: Shirley and Hyde, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 28.

Also: Sermon delivered in Hallowell, June 24, 1840, before the Maine Missionary Society ... . *Portland.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 46.

JONES (E.) Memoir of Elizabeth Jones, a little Indian Girl, who lived at the River-Credit Mission, Upper Canada. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 36. Plate. 36493

JONES (E. C.) A Collection of Poems on different Subjects. By Elizabeth C. Jones. *Providence.* 1819. 36494

JONES (E.) Oration on the American Rebellion, delivered at Rochdale, ... March 7, 1864. By Ernest Jones. *Rochdale: G. Howarth.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 36495

JONES. The Slaveholder's War. A Lecture ... . By Ernest Jones, Esq. ... November 16th, 1863. ... [*Manchester: John Heywood, Printer.* n. d.] 16mo, pp. 44. 36496

JONES (Frederick). History [of the World] from 1831 to 1840. [*Philadelphia.* 1841.] 8vo. 36497

JONES [George]. Speech ... on the Removal of the Deposites. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U. S., January, 1834. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 36498

JONES (G.) Excursions to Cairo, Jerusalem, Damascus and Balbec, from the United States Ship Delaware ... . By George Jones, A.M. ... *New-York: Van Nostrand and Dwight.* 1836. 12mo, pp. (4), 388. BA., C., S. 36499

JONES (G.) Oration on the National Independence, Richmond, Va., July 4, 1840, before the Franklin Society, at the City Hall. Written and Pronounced by George Jones, Tragedian ... . *Richmond.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 43. 36500

JONES. An Original History of Ancient America, Founded upon the Ruins of Antiquity; the Identity of the Aborigines with the People of Tyrus and Israel; and the Introduction of Christianity by the Apostle St. Thomas. By George Jones ... *London, New York, Berlin, and Paris.* 1843. Rl. 8vo, pp. (20), 461, (1).

The author was afterwards known as the Count Johannes. The work is entirely speculative in its character, and grandiloquent in style. It was commended by Sir R. Meyrick; *see* "Athenæum," July 1, 1843, for an adverse notice. The title above given is engraved; the printed title reads:

JONES. The History of Ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites; and the Introduction of Christianity into

the Western Hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas. By George Jones ... The Tyrian Æra. Second Edition. *London: Longman.* 1843. Rl. 8vo, pp. (20), 461, (1). + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*]

JONES. Tecumseh and the Prophet of the West; An Historical, Israel-Indian Tragedy; in Five Acts: with Historical Notes, Original Letters, &c.—The Life and History of General Harrison, late President of the United States, inclusive to the Treaty of Washington of August 9, 1842: with Original Letters, &c. ... By George Jones ... . *London: Longmans.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (20), 242. 36503

JONES (G[eorge] W.) Speech of Hon. G. W. Jones ... on ... Harbors and Rivers, Delivered in the House of Representatives ... March 11, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 36504

Also: Letter ... to the Democratic State Central Committee. Expenditures of Government from 1843, to July, 1858. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H.—Speech ... on ... the better Organization of the Treasury ... April 1, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

[JONES (G. Wymberley).] Observations on Doctor Stevens's History of Georgia. *Savannah.* MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 28. A.

A severe and able criticism. Privately printed at Philadelphia. One hundred copies on fine and five on large paper. Intended to be added to the Wormsloe publications.

JONES (H.) Strange Phenomena of New England: in the Seventeenth Century: including the "Salem Witchcraft," "1692." From the Writings of "The Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D. ..." By Henry Jones ... . *New-York: Piercy & Reed.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 54.

JONES (H. W. F.) Sermon ... Funeral of Capt. Simeon A. Mellick. By Henry W. F. Jones. *Bergen Point, N. J.* 1862.

[JONES (H. G.)] The Bradford Prayer Book. 1710. ... [*Philadelphia:*] *Privately Printed for Horatio Gates Jones.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 10. 36508

JONES. The Levering Family; or, a Genealogical Account of Wigard Levering and Gerhard Levering, Two of the Pioneer Settlers of Roxborough Township, Philadelphia County, (Pennsylvania,) and their Descendants; and an Appendix, containing brief Sketches of Roxborough and Manayunk. By Horatio Gates Jones ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by King and Baird.* 1858. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 193. 7 Plates. 36509

JONES. Report of the Committee of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, on their Visit to New York, May 20, 1863, at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Birth-Day of William Bradford, who Introduced the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America. Read June 8, 1863. With the Resolutions then adopted. By Horatio Gates Jones ... . *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 14. C. 36510

Also: ["Andrew Bradford, Founder of the Newspaper Press in the Middle States of America."] An Address ... at the Annual Meeting of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, February 9th, 1869. ... *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 36. Facsimile. B.

JONES (H.) The | Present State | of | Virginia. | Giving | A particular and short Account of the In- | dian, English, and Negroe Inhabitants of that | Colony. | Shewing their Religion, Manners, Government, | Trade, Way of Living, &c. with a Description of | the Country. | From whence is inferred a short View of | Maryland and North Carolina. | To which are added, | Schemes and Propositions for the better Promotion of | Learning, Religion, Inventions, Manufactures, and Trade in | Virginia, and the other Plantations. | For the Information of the Curious, and for the Service of such | as are engaged in the Propagation of the Gospel and Advancement | of Learning, and for the Use of all Persons concerned in the | Virginia Trade and Plantation. | ... | By Hvgh Jones, A.M. Chaplain to | the Honourable Assembly, and lately Minister of | James-Town, &c. in Virginia. | *London: | Printed for J. Clarke, at the Bible, under the Royal- | Exchange.* M DCC XXIV. | 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 151, (1). B., P., S. 36511

Contains an account of the Tramontane Order, the state of the Church, and many other valuable particulars of the then existing order of affairs in Virginia. "This is one of the scarcest works relating to Virginia published in this century. The author thinks that the settlement of America by the Europeans is a fulfillment of the scriptural text on his title-page, *Japheth* being the English, *Shem* the Indians, and *Canaan* the Negroes." —RICH, I. Mr. Rich rather overstates its rarity. Reprinted as:

JONES. The Present State of Virginia. By Hugh Jones, A.M. *New York: ... Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (8), viii, 151. BA.

Fifty copies printed on large paper. Forms No. v. of Sabin's Reprints. Also: A Protest against Popery, &c. ... *Annapolis, Md.* 1745. 8vo. S.

[JONES (Ignatius).] Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808: with some Additional Matter. Second Edition. *Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 90. 36513

JONES (I.) The Mandate of God for Israel's Advancement: A Sermon delivered in Trinity Church, Milton, and St. Michael, Litchfield, Nov. 5, 1845; being one hundred years since the

formation of the Episcopal Church in ... Litchfield, Conn. By Isaac Jones, A.M., Rector. *Litchfield: Printed at the Enquirer Office.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 62. N. 36514

JONES (I. D.) Remarks of I. D. Jones, June 16, 1842, on the Apportionment Bill. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo. 36515

[JONES (J.)] The Flying Artillerist; or, the Child of the Battle-Field. A Tale of Mexican Treachery. By Harry Hazel. *New York.* 1853. 8vo. 36516

[JONES.] Yankee Jack; or, the Perils of a Privateersman. By Harry Hazel. *New York.* 1852. 8vo. 36517

JONES (J. A.) A Biographical Memoir of the late Ichabod Norton, Esq., of Edgartown, Mass. By J. Athearn Jones. Printed for Private Distribution. *Boston: Coolidge & Wiley, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 26. 36518

JONES. Haverhill; or, Memoirs of an Officer in the Army of Wolfe. By James Athearn Jones. ... *New-York: J. & J. Harper.* 1831. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 228; (2), 263. + *London: T. & W. Boone.* 1831. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. viii, 314; (4), 335, (1); (2), 350. BA. 36519

JONES. A Letter to an English Gentleman, on the Libels and Calumnies on America, by British Writers and Reviewers. By James Athearn Jones. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 43. C.

JONES. Traditions of the North American Indians: being a second and revised edition of "Tales of an Indian Camp." By James Athearn Jones. *London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley.* 1830. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. xxviii, 312; (2), iv, 336; iv, 341. 6 Plates. BA. 36521

A curious and rather apocryphal performance. The copious and numerous notes upon Indian history and customs, scattered through the volumes, have an authenticity which entitle them to respect. *See* Field's "Essay." I have seen copies of this work in which the date is expressed as MDCCCXXX, and in which there are xxxiii additional pages.

[JONES.] Sagen der nordamerikanischen Indianer. [Aus dem Englischen]. *Altenburg: J. Helbig.* 1837. 16mo, pp. (2), 346. Plate. C. 36522

JONES (J. C.) Speech of Hon. James C. Jones ... on ... the Fugitive Slave Law ... In the Senate ... June 26, 1854. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 36523

Also: Speech ... on Non-Intervention, delivered in the United States Senate, March 18, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. N.

JONES (J.) Plain Concise Practical Remarks, on the Treatment of Wounds and Fractures: To which is Added, An Appendix, on Camp and Military Hospitals; Principally Designed, for the Use of young Military and Naval Surgeons, in North-America. By John Jones, M.D. Professor of Surgery, in King's College, New York. *New York.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 92. + *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 114. P. 36524

JONES (J.) The Tower of Babel; or, Essays on the Confusion of Tongues, from a ground-work of the late Mr. Le Brigant, with comparisons between the Languages of the Old and New World, and a defence of those rights which Ancient Britons derive from the first European Settlement formed in America by a Prince of Wales. By John Jones. *London: Theodore Page.* [1800?] 8vo, pp. 92. 36525

An essay to establish the existence of a tribe of Welsh Indians and the discovery of America by their ancestors. "We feel bold to refer unbelievers to original papers in possession of Lady Juliana Penn, we mean the good and great William Penn's M.S. Journals, where the Welsh Indians are frequently mentioned without the least doubt of their existence."—*Page* 77.

JONES (J.) *See* Vol. IV., Nos. 12832–33.

JONES (J.) The Black Laws of Illinois, and a few reasons why they should be repealed. By John Jones. ... *Chicago.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 36526

JONES (John B.) Adventures of Col. Gracchus Vanderbomb, of Sloughcreek, in Pursuit of the Presidency; Also, the Exploits of ... his Secretary, Mr. Numerius Plutarch Kipps. By J. B. Jones ... . *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1852. 12mo, pp. viii, 19–202.

JONES. Life and Adventures of a Country Merchant; a Narrative of his Exploits at Home, during his Travels, and in the Cities. Designed to Amuse and Instruct. By J. B. Jones ... . *Philadelphia.* 1854. P. 36528

JONES. Major Jones's Sketches of Travel, comprising the Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in his Tour from Georgia to Canada. ... *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 192. 8 Plates. + *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1853. 12mo. S. 36529

Also: Major Jones's Courtship, pp. 216; Chronicles of Pineville; embracing Sketches of Georgia Scenes, Incidents and Characters, Yankee Hill, etc., pp. 186.

JONES. The Monarchist; an Historical Novel. By J. B. Jones ... . *Philadelphia.* 1853. 12mo. C. 36530

JONES. A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate States Capital. By J. B. Jones, Clerk in the War Department of the Confederate States Government ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1866. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, pp. 392; 480. B., BA. 36531

JONES. The Rival Belles; or, Life in Washington. By J. B. Jones ... . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 13–270. 36532

JONES. The War-Path: a Narrative of Adventures in the Wilderness, with minute Details of the Captivity of sundry Persons, ... fearful Battles with the Indians ... . By J. B. Jones ... . *Philadelphia.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 335. C. 36533

JONES. Wild Southern Scenes. A Tale of Disunion! and Border War! By J. B. Jones, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* [1859.] 12mo, pp. iv, 502. Plate. C., H.

[JONES.] Wild Western Scenes; a Narrative of Adventures in the Western Wilderness, forty years ago; wherein the Conduct of Daniel Boone, the great American Pioneer, is particularly described ... . By a Squatter. *Philadelphia: E. Ferrett & Co.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 247. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1865. 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1869. 12mo. + Second Series. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 335.

This second series is also published as the "War Path," No. 36533, *supra.*

JONES. Wild Western Scenes; or, the White Spirit of the Wilderness. Being a Narrative of Adventures, embracing the same Characters portrayed in the Original "Wild Western Scenes," over one Hundred Editions of which have been sold in Europe and America. By J. B. Jones ... . *Richmond: M. A. Malsby.* 1863. 12mo, pp. iv, 123, (1). B., BA. 36536

Printed on confederate paper with brown ink.

[JONES.] The Winkles; or, the Merry Monomaniacs. An American Picture with Portraits of the Natives. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. xii, 424. P. 36537

Also: The Spanglers and Tinglers; or the Rival Belles. A Tale unveiling some of the Mysteries of Society and Politics as they exist at the present time in the United States. ... *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo.—Thoughts on the Literary Prospects of America. ... *Baltimore.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16.

JONES (J. E.) The Young Abolitionists; or Conversations on Slavery. By J. Elizabeth Jones. *Boston: Anti-Slavery Office.* 1848. 24mo, pp. 131. B. 36538

JONES (J. F.) Story of Jack Halyard, the Sailor Boy, designed for American Children ... . By John Franklin Jones. *New-York: E. Bliss and E. White.* 1824. 18mo. 36539

JONES (J. G.) An Oration, delivered ... the twenty-ninth of November, 1796, At the Great Room, in Brewer Street [London], On the Resignation of General Washington, including A short Review of his Life, Character and Conduct. By John Gale Jones. *London: T. C. Jones.* [1796.] 8vo, pp. 33. P.
+ Second Edition. *London.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 20. S. 36540

JONES (J. G.) Concise History of the Introduction of Protestantism into Mississippi and the Southwest. By Rev. John G. Jones. *St. Louis: P. M. Pinckard.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 257. C.

JONES (J. G.) Speech of Hon. J. Glancy Jones, of Penn'a, on the Tariff. ... in the House of Representatives, December 13, 1852. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 36542

Also: Reply ... to Henry M. Fuller's attack on the political Opinions of Mr. Buchanan. [n. p.] 1856. 8vo.

JONES (J. H.) The Trial of John H. Jones, First Lieutenant of the Privateer Schooner Revenge, on a Charge of Piracy; Including the Argument of the Counsel, and Charge of Judge Washington. Reported by one of the Counsel concerned in the Cause. *Philadelphia.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 63. 36543

JONES (J. M.) The Naturalist in Bermuda; a Sketch of the Geology, Zoology, and Botany, of that remarkable Group of Islands, together with Meteorological Observations. By John Matthew Jones, Esq. ... Assisted by Major J. W. Wedderburn ... and J. L. Hurdis, Esq. ... *London: Reeves & Turner.* 1859. Post 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 200. Map. B., BA. 36544

Also: Contributions to the Ichthyology of Nova Scotia. ... *Halifax.* 1863. 8vo. — Contributions to the Natural History of Nova Scotia. ... Insecta Coleoptera.— Part I. *Halifax, Nova Scotia: Printed by James Bowes & Sons.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15. — Contributions to the Natural History of Nova Scotia. Reptilia. ... *Halifax.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. — Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Part I. Mollusca. .. *Halifax.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 13.

JONES (J. R.) An Address delivered at a Town-Meeting of the Anti-Masonic Citizens of Philadelphia, October 5th, 1830. By John R. Jones. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Clarke.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 36545

JONES ([John] P.) The Interesting Life, Travels, Voyages, and Daring Engagements, of that celebrated and justly notorious

Pirate, Paul Jones: Containing Numerous Anecdotes of Undaunted Courage, in the prosecution of his nefarious undertakings. ... *New York: George Sinclair.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 36. N. + *New York.* 1809. 12mo. 36546

JONES. The Interesting Life, Travels, Voyages, and daring Engagements, of the celebrated Paul Jones: Commodore in the American Navy during the late Revolutionary War: containing Numerous Anecdotes of Undaunted Courage, in the prosecution of his Undertaking. *Hudson: William E. Norman* ... 1809. 18mo, pp. 46. 36547

JONES. The Interesting Life, Travels, Voyages, and Daring Engagements of that Celebrated and Justly Renowned Commander Paul Jones. Containing Numerous Anecdotes of Undaunted Courage, in the Prosecution of his various Enterprises. Written by Himself. [The first Philadelphia from the fourth London Edition.] *Philadelphia: William M'Carty.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 36. + [*Ibid.*] 1817. 36548

JONES. The Life and Adventures of Paul Jones. *New York: W. H. Graham.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 64. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 36549

JONES. The Life and Character of John Paul Jones during the Revolutionary War. *New York.* 1851. 8vo. Portrait.

JONES. Life and Correspondence of John Paul Jones, including his Narrative of the Campaign of the Liman. From Original Letters and Manuscripts, in the Possession of Miss Janette Taylor. ... *New York.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 555, (1). Portrait. BA.

JONES. The Life and Exploits of the celebrated Pirate, Paul Jones. *London.* 1803. 8vo. Frontispiece. 36552

JONES. The Life and History of Paul Jones, the English Corsair: giving an account of the Wonderful and Extraordinary Perils, Escapes, & Voyages of that bold and determinate Pirate & Smuggler. *London: J. Lee.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 34. Plate.

JONES. The Life of Paul Jones, from Original Documents in the possession of John Henry Sherburne, Esq. Register of the Navy of the United States. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXV. Post 8vo, pp. xii, 320. 36554

JONES. The Life, Travels, Voyages, and daring Engagements of Paul Jones: containing Numerous Anecdotes of Undaunted

Courage. To which is prefixed the Life and Adventures of Peter Williamson, Who was kidnapped, when an Infant, from his Native Place, Aberdeen, and sold for a Slave in America. *Albany: Printed by H. C. Southwick.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 108.

There is another edition with a similar title, *Albany*, 1809.

JONES. The Life, Travels, Voyages, and Daring Engagements of Paul Jones. *Boston: N. Coverley.* [n. d.] 12mo. 36556

JONES. Life of Rear-Admiral John Paul Jones, ... Compiled from his Original Journals and Correspondence: including an Account of his Services in the American Revolution ... . *Philadelphia: Walker & Gillis.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 399. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 12mo. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 399. H. + *Philadelphia.* 1869.

Edited by B. Walker.

JONES. Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Paul Jones. ... Now First Compiled from his Original Journals and Correspondence: including an Account of his Services under Prince Potemkin, prepared for Publication by Himself. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd.* MDCCCXXX. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 331; (4), 341. BA., H. + *London: Re-published by H. Washbourn.* MDCCCXLIII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 331; (4), 341. 36558

JONES. Mémoires de Paul Jones, Ou il expose ses principaux services, et rappelle ce qui lui est arrivé de plus remarquable pendant le cours de la révolution américaine, particulièrement en Europe, écrits par lui-même en anglais, et traduits sous ses yeux par le citoyen André. ... *Paris: Louis. An* VI. 1798. 12mo, pp. (4), xix, 244. Portrait. B., C., J.C.B. 36559

JONES. A Narrative of the Unparalleled and Celebrated Commodore, Paul Jones. Translated from a Manuscript written by Himself. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 23. 36560

See Fanning (N.), Vol. VI., No. 23782. The following pieces relate to John Paul Jones:

Bill for the Relief of the Heirs of John Paul Jones. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 36561

Missive van Z. Hoogheid omtrent de 2 Engelsche prysscheepen, onder P. Jones Texel binnengekomen, 22 Dec. 1779. Folio. 36562

Dispatch of His Highness on the English ships which have entered the Texel under Paul Jones.

Nader Aanteekening van Dordrecht, Rotterdam en Schiedam omtrent de resolutie van 17 Nov. 1779 in de saak van Paul Jones. 22 Dec. 1779. Folio. 36563

Further notes of Dordrecht, Rotterdam, and Schiedam, on the resolution of November 17, 1779, in the affair of Paul Jones.

Een Nieuw Lied op de groote held Paul Jonas: "Hier komt Paul Jones aan | Het is soon aardig ventje." [1779.] Folio, pp. (2), 4. 36564

This new song on the great hero Paul Jones, was composed in honor of his arrival in the Texel with two vessels captured from the English in 1779. Particulars about this and other poems on the same subject may be found in the "Navorscher," III. 38–40. The song itself has often been reprinted in Dutch collections of songs.

Paul Jonas. [*Amsterdam.* 1780?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 94. 36565

A chap-book of popular songs. "Of the utmost rarity."—F. MULLER.

Paul Jones, or the Fife Coast Garland; a Heroical Poem ... . [*Privately Printed*] *Edinburgh.* 1779. 4to, pp. 37. 36566

A poetical satire.

Paul-Jones, ou Prophéties sur l'Amérique, l'Angleterre, la France, l'Espagne, la Hollande, &c. Par Paul-Jones Corsaire, Prophéte & Sorcier comme il n'en fût jamais. Y joint Le Rêve d'un Suisse sur La Révolution de l'Amérique, Dédié à Son Excellence M^gneur l'Ambassadeur Franklin, & à leurs Nobles & Hautes Puissances Messeigneurs du Congrès. De l'Ere de l'Indepen-dance de l'Amérique l'An V. [*Basle.* 1781.] 8vo, pp. 120. B.

A very amusing *jeu d'esprit*, the author of which shows himself to be no false prophet. The date is doubtful; J. R. Bartlett makes it 1781, Stevens says 1797.

Paul Jones der Kühne Seemann und Gründer der Amerikanischen Marine. Aus dem Englischen. *Leipzig.* 1826.

Resolutie op de Memorie van d. Groot-Brittan. Ambass. raakende het geval van twee schepen door P. Jones genomen, leggende op de Rheede van Texel, 21 Oct. 1779. Folio, pp. 10.

Resolution on the memorial of the English ambassador, relating to the ships captured by Paul Jones.

Resolutie ... 17 Nov. 1779. Folio, pp. 4. 36570

On the arrival of Paul Jones in the harbor of Texel.

JONES (J. P.) An Eulogium upon Antony Laussat. By John Pringle Jones. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo. P. 36571

JONES (J. R.) Slavery Sanctioned by the Bible. The first part of a General Treatise on the Slavery Question. By John

Richter Jones. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 34. B., H. 36572

JONES [John W.] Speech of Mr. Jones ... on the Loan Bill; ... in the House of Representatives, July 12, 1841. *Washington: Printed by Blair and Rives.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 36573

Also: Speech ... May 16, 1838, on the Bill to authorize the issuing of Treasury Notes to meet the Current Expenses of the Government. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

JONES (J. W.), *and* MORRIS (T. B.) Hanes y gwrthryfel mawr yn y Talaethan Vnedig; yn nghyd a byr grybwyllion ain y prif ddigwyddiadau o ddarganfyddiad America hyd adferiad heddwch, yn 1865; at yr hyn yr ychwanegir bywyd ae arlywyddiaeth Abraham Lincoln, gyd ag amryw ddarluniau prydferth. *Utica (N. Y.): J. M. Jones.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 631. 5 Portraits.

JONES (J.) Agricultural Resources of Georgia. Address before the Cotton Planters' Convention of Georgia, at Macon, December 13, 1860. By Joseph Jones, M.D. ... *Augusta, Ga.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 13. 36575

JONES. First Report to the Cotton Planters' Convention of Georgia, on the Agricultural Resources of Georgia. By Joseph Jones, M.D. ... *Augusta, Ga.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xv, 312, (8). BA.

JONES. Researches, Chemical and Physiological, concerning certain North American Vertebrata. By Joseph Jones, M.D. ... *Washington.* 1856. 4to, pp. 150. 36577

Included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," Vol. VIII.

JONES (*Major* Joseph), *pseudon.* *See* [Thompson (W. T.)]

JONES (J. H.) Outline of a Work of Grace in the Presbyterian Congregation at New Brunswick, N. J., during the year 1837. By Joseph H. Jones ... . *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 148. B., H. 36578

Also: A Discourse on the Death of Helen Elizabeth Lawson. ... *Philadelphia.* 1853. 24mo, pp. 46. H. *See* Green (A.), Vol. VII., No. 28503.

JONES (J. S.) A Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. By Jo. Seawell Jones, of Shocco, North Carolina. ... *Boston: Charles Bowen.* ... 1834. 12mo, pp. xii, 343. BA., C. 36579

JONES. Memorials of North Carolina. By J. Seawell Jones, of Shocco. *New-York: Scatcherd & Adams.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 87.

JONES (J.) Virginia Graham, the Spy of the Grand Army. By Justin Jones. *Boston: A. K. Loring.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 165.

JONES (L. A.) The Bold Scalp-Hunter; or, The Mysterious Being of the Cave. By L. Augustus Jones. *New York: Geo. Munro & Co.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 7–100. 36582

Also: The Indian Queen's Revenge. A Tale of the Mohawk Valley in Revolutionary Times. ... *New York: Geo. Munro & Co.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 100.—Slim Jim; or, The Indian Maid's Last Arrow. ... *New York: G. Munro & Co.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 100.—Sly Sam, the Quaker Spy; or, The Foundling of the Prairie. ... *New York: Geo. Munro & Co.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 97.

JONES (L.) A Discourse, delivered on the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of The Church of the Epiphany, ... January 10, 1858. By ... Rev. Lot Jones, A.M. ... *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). H. 36583

JONES. Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Louisa Taylor, or an illustration of the work of the Holy Spirit, in awakening, renewing, and sanctifying the heart. By Lot Jones, A.M. ... *New-York: J. S. Taylor.* 1838. 12mo, Engraved Title, pp. 324. Portrait. C., S. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1847. 12mo. Portrait. H. 36584

JONES (*Mrs.*) Account of the Loss of the Wesleyan Missionaries in the "Maria" Mail Boat off the Island of Antigua, By Mrs. Jones, the only Survivor. *London.* 1826. 8vo.

[JONES (Morris Charles).] Notes respecting the Family of Waldo. Printed for private circulation only. *Press of Ballantyne & Co., Edinburgh.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 35. 36586

This English genealogy includes some of the American branches of that name.

JONES (N. W.) No. I. Indian Bulletin for 1867. Containing a brief Account of the North American Indians, and the Interpretation of Many Indian Names. By Rev. N. W. Jones. *New York: Printed by C. A. Alvord.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. + (No. II.) for 1868; containing an Account of Chinese Voyages to the N. W. Coast of America, and the Interpretation of two hundred Indian Names. *New York.* 1869. 8vo. 36587

JONES (P.) My Uncle Hobson and I; or, Slashes at Life with a free Broad-Axe. By Pascal Jones. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCXLV. 12mo, pp. 268. C., H. 36588

JONES (Paul). *See* Jones (John P.)

JONES (P.) A Collection of Chippeway and English Hymns, for the use of the native Indians. Translated by Peter Jones,

Indian Missionary. To which are added a Few Hymns translated by the Rev. James Evans and George Henry. ... *New-York: Lane and Tippett.* 1847. 24mo, pp. vi, 289. BA. + *New York.* 1853. 24mo. 36589

JONES. History of the Ojebway Indians; with especial reference to their Conversion to Christianity. By Rev. Peter Jones, (Kahkewaquonaby) ... . With a brief Memoir of the Writer; and Introductory Notice by the Rev. G. Osborn, D.D. ... *London: A. W. Bennett.* 1861. Post 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 278. 16 Plates. B.

Reissued without a date.

JONES. Life and Journals of Peter Jones. *Toronto.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 424. 36591

JONES. Ojebway Spelling Book, Translated. 1828. 36592

JONES. Netum Ewh Oomahzenahegun owh Moses, Genesis aszhenekahdaig. Kahahnekahnootah moobeung owh kahkewaquonaby, ahneshenahba Makadawekoonahya. *Toronto: Auxiliary Bible Society.* 1835. 12mo. 36593

The Book of Genesis in Chippewa, by Peter Jones. *See also* Ojebwa, *and* Vol. IV., No. 12832. Also: Additional Hymns, Translated a short time before his death. *Brantford.* 1861.

JONES (Philip). Instructions for Gentlemen, Merchants, Students, Souldiers, Marriners, &c., employed in the Servises abroad. *London: Printed by John Wolfe.* 1589. 4to. 36594

Dedicated to Sir Francis Drake, the ornament of his country, etc. Rare.

JONES (*Dr.* Pleasant), *pseudon.* The Slaveholder Abroad; or, Billy Buck's Visit, with his Master, to England. A Series of Letters from Dr. Pleasant Jones to Major Joseph Jones, of Georgia. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 512. 7 Plates. C. 36595

JONES (P.) Annals and Recollections of Oneida County. ... By Pomroy Jones. *Rome: The Author.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xvi, 893.

JONES (R.) Memorials of Rebecca Jones (of Philadelphia). Compiled by W. J. Allison. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo. 36597

JONES (R.) Panama in 1855. By R. Jones. *New York.* 1856. 12mo. 36598

JONES (R. D.) Opening Address before the N. Y. State Teachers' Association, at Utica, ... August 1, 1855. By R. D. Jones, Esq. *Albany.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 36599

JONES (S.) A Century Sermon: Delivered in Philadelphia, at the Opening of the Philadelphia Baptist Association, October 6th, 1807. By Samuel Jones, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 26, (2), H. 36600

JONES. Resignation, a Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Isaac Eaton, A.M. late Minister of the Baptist Church, at Hopewell, in New Jersey; preached at Hopewell, by Samuel Jones, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: James Humphreys.* 1772.

JONES. A Treatise of Church Discipline, and a Directory. By appointment of the Philadelphia Baptist Association. By Samuel Jones, D.D. *Philadelphia: S. C. Ustick.* 1798. 16mo, pp. 38. C. 36602

Also: Sermon Preached at Pennepeck in Pennsylvania, ... 1783. ... *Philadelphia.* 1783. 12mo.

JONES (Samuel). Pittsburgh in the Year Eighteen Hundred and Twenty-Six, containing Sketches Topographical, Historical and Statistical; together with a Directory of the City, and A View of its various Manufactures, Population, Improvements, &c. ... By S. Jones. *Pittsburgh: Johnston & Stockton.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 153. Plates. C. 36603

This is the second directory of Pittsburgh; the first was published in 1820.

JONES (S.) A Treatise on the Right of Suffrage, With an Appendix. By Samuel Jones. ... *Boston: Otis, Broadus and Company.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 274. BA., C. 36604

JONES (S. B.) Discourses at the Inauguration of William H. Green, as Professor ... at Princeton ... By Rev. S. B. Jones ... and W. H. Green. *Philadelphia.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 51. S. 36605

JONES (S. W.) Memoir of the Hon. James Duane, Judge of the District Court of the United States for New York. By Samuel W. Jones. *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 51. N. 36606

[JONES (*Miss* Sarah L.)] Life in the South. *See* J. (S. L.), No. 35329, and for the word "place" in the third line *read* part.

JONES (S.) Speech of Mr. Seaborn Jones, of Georgia, on The Bill Reducing the Duty on Imports, ... delivered ... June 18, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 36607

Also: Speech ... on The Oregon Question. ... January 15, 1846. *Washington: Blair & Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7. H.

JONES (T. A.) The Old Trapper's Pride. By T. Augustus Jones. *New York: G. Munro & Co.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 98.

JONES (T.) American Insurance Manual for 1855 ... . *New York: T. Jones, Jun. & Co.* 1855. 36609

JONES (T.) Dedication Sermon, delivered at the New Brick Meeting-House, of the Second Society of Universalists in Boston, October 16th, 1817. By Thomas Jones ... . *Boston: Printed by Thomas G. Bangs.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. 36610

Also: An Address delivered on the Gun-House Square, at Gloucester, July 30, 1807, Before the Field Officers of the Regiment ... . *Salem.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 8. — A Sermon, delivered at the General Convention of Universalists, ... in September, ... 1813, at Winchester, New Hampshire. ... *Boston: Printed by Joseph T. Buckingham.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. — A Sermon ... June 22, 1825, at the Ordination of Rev. Calvin Gardner ... in Charlestown, Mass. ... *Boston: Howe & Norton, Printers.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 30, (1).

JONES (T.) The Experience of Thomas Jones, who was a Slave for Forty-Three Years. Written by a Friend, as given to him by Brother Jones. *Boston: Printed by Daniel Laing, Jr.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 47. BA. + *Springfield.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 48. + *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 48.

Reproduced as: "Experience and Personal Narrative of Uncle Tom Jones: ... Also the Surprising Adventures of Wild Tom, of the Island Retreat, a Fugitive Negro from South Carolina." *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 54. H.

JONES (T. G.) Recreations of a Southern Barrister. With an Introduction, by Rev. T. G. Jones. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. (6), 212, (1). B. 36612

JONES (T. A. C.) ... Proceedings of a Court-Martial on Commodore Thomas Ap. Catesby Jones, and certain Correspondence between the Secretary of the Navy and Commodore Jones. *Washington.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 400. W. 36613

31st Cong., 2d Sess., Ex. Doc., No. 45.

JONES (T. L.) Impeachment of the President. Speech of Hon. Thomas Laurens Jones ... February 24, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey* ... 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

JONES. Reply of Hon. Thos. L. Jones to Governor Stevenson, of Kentucky. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. 36615

Also: Amnesty. Remarks ... December 19, 21, and 22, 1870. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. — Washington Family Relics. Speech ... March 3, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey* ... *Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 7. H.

JONES (T. P.) An Address on the Progress of Manufactures ... in the United States; and ... the Employment of Slaves in the manufacturing of Cotton and other Goods. ... November 6, 1827. By Thomas P. Jones, M.D. *Philadelphia: Judah Dobson.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 36616

JONES (T. G.) An Address before the ... Alumni of William & Mary College, ... By Rev. Tiberius Gracchus Jones, of Norfolk, Va. *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 36.

JONES (U. J.) History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley: embracing an Account of the Early Pioneers, and the Trials and Privations incident to the Settlement of the Valley, Predatory Incursions, Massacres, and Abductions by the Indians during the French and Indian Wars, and the War of the Revolution, &c. By U. J. Jones. *Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 380. C. 36618

JONES (W.) The Case of the Battalion Stated, with an Exposition of the Grounds upon which Chas. Lee Jones, Esq., expected to have the Command of the Battalion consisting of Three Companies raised by Himself, ... conferred upon him, ... as Lieutenant Colonel: by Walter Jones. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 36619

Relates to the Mexican War.

JONES (W.) Oration at Concord [Mass.], July 4, 1794. By William Jones. *Concord.* 1794. 8vo. W. 36620

JONES. True Account of all the Presbyterian and Congregational Ministers that were settled or preached for a year or more from Kennebec to St. George's Fort, for seventy and seven years past. By William Jones. [n. p.:] *Printed for the Author.* 1808. 8vo. 36621

[JONES (William).] Reflections upon the Perils and Difficulties of the Winter Navigation of the Delaware. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 15. 36622

JONES. Remarks on the Proposed Breakwater at Cape Henlopen. ... By William Jones ... . To which are added, the Report and ... Memorial ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Order of the Chamber of Commerce of Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 31. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1826. 8vo, pp. 34. B. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 36623

Also: Report of a Survey of a Route for the Genesee Valley Canal. ... [n. p.] 1826. 8vo.

JONES (William A.) Characters and Criticisms. By W. Alfred Jones, A.M. *New York: I. Y. Westervelt.* 1857. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 289; iv, 268. B., C. 36624

JONES. Columbia College Library. ... With Alterations and Additions. By William A. Jones, A.M., Librarian. *New York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 36625

Also: Report of the Librarian to the Library Committee. May 14, 1862. *New York.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24.

JONES. Long Island. By W. Alfred Jones. ... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 36626

[JONES.] Memorial of the Late Honorable David S. Jones. With an Appendix, Containing Notices of the Jones Family, of Queen's County. *New-York: Stanford and Swords.* 1849. Sq. 8vo, pp. 99. B. 36627

Also: The Analyst: a Collection of Miscellaneous Papers. ... *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 174.—Essays upon Authors and Books. ... *New York: Stanford and Swords.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 236.—The First Century of Columbia College. Columbia College, 1754–1854. ... *New York: Privately Printed.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. S.—Literary Studies: a Collection of Miscellaneous Essays. ... *New York: Edward Walker.* 1847. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 295.

JONES (W. B.) Wonderful Curiosity; or, a Correct Narrative of the Celebrated Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. By William Basil Jones. *Russellville.* 1844. 16mo. 36628

JONES (W. C.) ... Report on the subject of Land Titles in California ... . By William Carey Jones ... . *Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 60. + *Washington.* 1851. 8vo.

Also: Review of Attorney-General Black's Report on Land Titles in California. ... *San Francisco.* 1860. 8vo.—"Pueblo Question" solved in a plain Statement of Facts and Law. ... *San Francisco.* 1860. 8vo.

JONES (W. D.) Mirror of Modern Democracy: a History of the Democratic Party, from its organization in 1825, to ... 1861. ... prefixed a Sketch of The Old Federal and Republican Parties. By William D. Jones. *New-York: J. C. Derby & N. C. Miller.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 270. BA. 36630

JONES' FALLS, *Md.* Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Jones' Falls, to the ... City Council of Baltimore, October 7, 1870. ... *Baltimore.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 186. 4 Maps. C. 36631

JONESVILLE, *N. Y.* Catalogue of Jonesville Academy, Saratoga Co., N. Y. For the year 1858–59. 8vo. S. 36632

JONG (Cornelius de). Reize naar de Caribische Eilanden in de Jaren 1780 en 1781. *Haarlem.* 1807. 8vo. C. 36633

JONG (D. de), KOBEL (H.), *and* SALIETH (M.) Nieuwe Beschryving der Walvisvangst en Haringvisschery. Met veele byzonderheden daar toe betreklyk. Met XXI. fraaye Kaarten en Plaaten vercierd, door D. de Jong, H. Kobel en M. Salieth. *Amsteldam: J. Ross.* 1791. 4 vols., 4to. c. 36634

JONGE (J. C. de). Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsch Zeewezen. *'sGravenhage.* 1833–48. 6 vols., 8vo. + *Haarlem.* 1858–62. 5 vols., rl. 8vo. Plates and Portraits. 36635

"The second edition is much enlarged by the authentic papers added by J. K. J. de Jonge, the son of the author. It is the most authentic history of the Dutch navy, founded entirely on documents in the royal archives. Its value for the American collector needs not to be specified, as it contains very ample material for the history of the West-India-Company, the early expeditions to America, the wars with the Spaniards and Portuguese there, and the transmarine."—MULLER.

JONGE (J. K. J. de). De opkomst van het Nederlandsch gezag in Oost-Indie, ... 1595–1647. *Amsterdam.* 1862–1870. 5 vols., 8vo. 36636

This account of the "rise of the Dutch power in the East Indies" contains some pieces relating to America, as: Account of a voyage to Guiana and Trinidad in 1597–98, by A. Cabeliau; Resolutions of the States General on the navigation to India by the Straits of Magellan; unedited journals of Dutch navigators to the Indies, etc.

JONNÈS (A. Moreau de). *See* Moreau de Jonnès.

JONAE *or* JONSSŌN (Arngrimi). Grönlandia, eller Historie om Grönland, of Islandske Haand-Srevne Histori-Böger og Aar-Registere. Af det Latinske Manuscript paa det Islandske Sprog udsat ved E. Ejolfssön, og trijkt i 1688; nu paa Dansk fortolket af A. B[ussaeus]. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1738. 8vo. 36637

JONVEAUX (E.) L'Amérique actuelle. Par Emile Jonveaux. Précédé d'une introduction par Édouard Laboulaye ... . *Paris: Charpentier.* 1869. 12mo, pp. (4), xvi, 339, (1). B. 36638

JOOR (W.) *See* Ioor (W.), No. 34970, and *add* pp. 70.

[JOOSTEN TOLCK (Joseph).] De groote wonderlijcke wereldt. Beschrijvinghe des gantsche aert-bodem als Europa, Asia, Africa en America also ick se doorgereyst hebbe, namentlyck Hungaryen, Poolen, Ruslandt ... Bresilien, etc. Nog vergroot met de Turckse Grammatica. *Amsterdam.* 1659. 4to, pp. 12, 76. Map.

This account of the "great marvellous world" contains a description of Brazil, the more interesting as the author was seven years in that country, during the government of Prince John Maurice. The first edition is very rare.

[JOOSTEN.] De Kleyne wonderlijke werelt ... Bresilien, etc. *Amsterdam: D. Uittenbroek.* 1649. 4to, pp. 16, 80. 36640

"The description of Brazil is exactly the same as in the 'Groote wonderlijcke Wereldt.'"—F. MULLER. Other editions: *Amsterdam.* 1694. 4to; *Utrecht.* 1709. 4to; *Amsterdam: J. Kannewet.* [n. d.] 4to; *Amsterdam: G. de Groot Keur.* 1739. 4to; *Amsterdam: J. Kannewet.* [1740.] 4to, pp. 72; *Zwolle: S. Clement.* [1760?] 4to, pp. 72. In these two last editions the account of Brazil is much abridged.

JORDAN (C. J. M.) Corinth and Other Poems of the War. By Cornelia J. M. Jordan. ... *Lynchburg: Johnson & Schaffter, Printers.* 1865. 12mo. C. 36641

Most of the copies were accidentally burnt.

JORDAN. Richmond: Her Glory and Her Graves. A Poem. ... By Cornelia J. M. Jordan. ... *Richmond, Va.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xxxix. C. 36642

Also: Flowers of Hope and Memory. Poems ... . *Richmond.* 1861. 12mo.

JORDAN (E.) An Interesting Trial of Edward Jordan, and Margaret his Wife ... At Halifax, N.S. Nov. 15th, 1809, for ... Piracy and Murder ... . *Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 36. H. 36643

JORDAN (E. S.) Death of Abraham Lincoln. A Discourse delivered on the Day of the National Fast, June 1, 1865, at ... Cumberland Centre, Me. By Rev. E. S. Jordan. ... *Portland: Printed by David Tucker.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 18. 36644

JORDAN (G.) Great Cave of Dry Fork of Cheat River, Virginia. By George Jordan. *Baltimore.* 1855. 8vo. C. 36645

JORDAN (G. W.) The Claims of the British West Indian Colonists to the Right of obtaining Necessary Supplies from America, and of employing ... under a limited and duly regulated Intercourse, Stated and Vindicated, in Answer to Lord Sheffield's Strictures. By G. W. Jordan, Esq. ... Colonial Agent for Barbados. *London: T. Cadell.* 1804. 8vo, pp. (2), 119. H. 36646

See "M. Rev.," XLVII. 389.

JORDAN. An Examination of the Principles of the Slave Registry Bill, and of the Means of Emancipation, proposed by the Authors of the Bill. By G. W. Jordan, Esq. ... *London: T. Cadell and W. Davies.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (4), 147. BA. 36647

JORDAN. Papers ... Relating to the British Colonies in The West Indies. By ... G. W. Jordan, Esq. ... *London: Printed by W. Reynolds.* [1819.] 8vo, pp. (4), 71. H. 36648

Also: An Account of the Management of certain Estates in the Island of Barbados. *London.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 16.—Queries on the Silver and Copper Coins in Barbados; and answer, recommending measures necessary, &c. ... *London.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 30.

JORDAN (J.) Serious Actual Dangers of Foreigners and Foreign Commerce, in the Mexican States: ... By John Jordan. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by P. M. Lafourcade.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 52.

JORDAN (R.) A Biographical Memoir of Richard Jordan, a Minister ... in the Society of Friends; ... . Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Benjamin & Thomas Kite.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 38. BA.

JORDAN. A Journal of the Life and Religious Labours of Richard Jordan ... Late of ... New Jersey. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas Kite.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 172. H. + *London.* 1829. 8vo.

Included in the "Friends' Library," Vol. XIII.

JORDAN (S.) The Restorer of the Union of the United States to its Original Purity ... . By Samuel Jordan ... . *Augusta, Georgia.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 171. H. 36652

Also: Ensign of Liberty, and the Wicked One Revealed. ... *Frasiersville* (*S. C.*) 1849. 8vo.

JORDAN (T.) The South; its Products, Commerce, and Resources. By Colonel Thomas Jordan, Adjutant-General to Major-General Beauregard, 1st Corps (Confederate) Army of the Potomac. *William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh.* MDCCCLXI. 8vo, pp. 23. 36653

JORDAN *and* PRYOR (J. P.) The Campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. N. B. Forrest, and of Forrest's Cavalry, with Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. ... By General Thomas Jordan and J. P. Pryor. *New-Orleans, La., Memphis, Tenn., and New-York: Blelock & Company.* 1868. 8vo, pp. iii, 704. H. 36654

JORDAN (W.) Geschichte der Insel Hayti und ihres Negerstaats. Von Wilhelm Jordan. *Leipzig.* 1846–49. 8vo, pp. vi, 414, 158. C. 36655

J[ORDAN] (W.) *See* J. (W.), No. 35332.

JORGENSEN (A.) The Emigration from Europe during the Present Century; its Causes and Effects. Translated from Norwegian Statistics and Reports, and from extracts of "Historique de l'Emigration Européene, Asiatique et Africaine, au XIX Siècle." By A. Jorgensen. *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23.

JORIO (M. de). Storia del Commercio e della Navigazione. *Napoli.* 1778–83. 4 vols., sm. 4to. 36657

Jornada dos vassalos da Coroa de Portugal, pera se recuperar a Cidade do Salvador na Bahya de todos os Santos, 1624–5. *Lisboa.* 1825. 4to. Large Plate. 36658

JORNEL (*General*). Tejas y los Estados Unidos de America en sus relaciones con la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1837. 8vo. 36659

JÖRRES (Ludwig). Die Freymaurerey; oder Offenbarung aller Geheimnisse, Ceremonien, Eides-Formeln, Handgriffe und Sinnbilder der drey ersten Grade. Nach Morgan und andern Schriftstellern. Nebst einer genauen Beschreibung von der Entführung des William Morgan, und seiner wahrscheinlichen Ermordung durch die Freymaurer. Mit einem Anhange [etc]. *Pennsylvanien: Verfasser.* 1829. 12mo, pp. viii, 164. C. 36660

JOSEF (*Don*). Nuevo Sistema de Gobierno Economico, para la America. *Madrid.* 1789. 8vo. 36661

JOSEPH (E. L.) History of Trinidad, By E. L. Joseph. *Trinidad: Henry James Mills.* [1838.] 12mo, pp. (10), 272. Map.

JOSEPH (H.), *and* OTIS (A.) The Trial of Henry Joseph and Amos Otis, for the Murder of James Crosby ... in the Circuit Court of the United States. ... *Boston: Light & Horton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 36663

JOSEPH, *pseudon.* New York Aristocracy; or, Gems of Japonicadom. By "Joseph." *New York: C. B. Norton.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 152. 12 Plates. C. 36664

Joseph | and | Benjamin. | A | Conversation. | Translated from a French | Manuscript. | *London:* | ... *J. Murray*, ... | MDCCLXXXVII. | 8vo, pp. (4), xv, 238. Portrait of Franklin. 36665

The *Joseph* here named is Joseph, Emperor of Austria; *Benjamin*, is Benjamin Franklin. The conversation relates chiefly to American affairs.

JOSEPHUS (F.) The ... Works of Flavius Josephus ... . To which is added ... a Continuation of the History of the Jews ... to the present Time ... By George Henry Maynard ... . *New-York: Printed ... by William Durell ... near the Fly-Market.* M.DCC.XCII. Folio, pp. 723, (3). 58 Plates, 2 Maps. B. 36666

Worthy of notice for the specimens of early engraving in the United States. The following are the artists: 17 by C. Tibout; 14 by A. Doolittle; 4, and 2 Maps, by Dr. Anderson; 7 by Robinson; 3 by J. Allen; 3 by Benjamin Turner, and 12 are anonymous.

JOSEPHUS, *Jr.*, *pseudon.* The Annals of Harper's Ferry, from the Establishment of the National Armory in 1794 to the Present Time, 1869. With Anecdotes of Harper's-Ferrians [by Joseph Barry]. *Hagerstown (Md.): Dechert & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 64. + Second Edition. *Martinsburg, W. Va.* 1872. 8vo. C.

JOSH BILLINGS, *pseudon.* *See* [Shaw (H. W.)]

JOSLIN (B. F.) A Discourse ... delivered before the New-York Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, July 23, 1833. By Benjamin F. Joslin, M.D. ... *Schenectady: Printed by S. S. Riggs.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 28. B., H. 36668

JOSLIN. Meteorological Observations and Essays ... . By B. F. Joslin. *Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (2), 69. B. 36669

JOSLIN (L. K.) War; the Great Crime of our Civilization. ... [*Providence.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 36670

JOSS (N.) Reise nach dem Staat Ohio in Nordamerika. *Bern.* 1833. + Nachtrag ... [*Ibid.*] 1833. 36671

There were two other editions.

JOSSELYN (J.) An | Account | Of Two | Voyages | to | New-England. | Wherein you have the setting out of a Ship, | with the charges; The prices of all necessaries for | furnishing a Planter and his Family at his first com-| ing; A Description of the Countrey, Natives and | Creatures, with their Merchantil and Physical Use; The Government of the Countrey as it is now pos-| sessed by the English, &c. A large Chronological Ta-| ble of the most remarkable passages, from the first dis-| covering of the Continent of America, to the year | 1673. | By John Josselyn Gent. | ... | *London, Printed for Giles Widdows, at the Green-Dragon* | *in St. Paul's-Church-yard,* 1674. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 279, 3. BA. + Second Edition. *London: G. Widdowes.* 1675. Sm. 8vo. H.

The second edition is the first, with a new title-page only. Both are rare. "The relation is curious and faithful—when the author makes his own remarks they are in the oddest, most uncouth expressions imaginable."—LOCKE. It was reprinted in the "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," Vol. III., 3d Series; and again reprinted with numerous annotations as below:

JOSSELYN. An Account of Two Voyages to New-England, Made during the years 1638, 1663. By John Josselyn, Gent. *Boston: William Veazie.* MDCCCLXV. 4to, pp. vii, (4), 211. BA.

Seventy-five copies printed in medium 4to, and twenty-five on large paper.

JOSSELYN. New-Englands | Rarities | Discovered: | in | Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, | and Plants of that Country. | Together with | The Physical and Chyrurgical Remedies | wherewith the Natives constantly use to | Cure their Distempers, Wounds | and Sores. | Also | A Perfect Description of an Indian Sqva, | in all her Bravery; with a Poem not | improperly conferr'd upon her. | Lastly | A Chronological Table | of the most remarkable Passages in that | Country amongst the English. | Illustrated with Cvts. | By John Josselyn, Gent. | *London, Printed for G. Widdowes at the* | *Green Dragon in St. Pauls Church-yard.* 1672. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 114, (2). Winged Dragon; and folded Plate at page 54. B., H.

Rare. "The earliest work on the Natural History of New England."—RICH. The description of the "Indian Sqva, in all her Bravery," together with the "Poem not improperly conferr'd upon her," occupy pp. 99 to 102. The description of Indian medicaments, and the use made of various herbs by the natives, occupy much of the remainder of the work. The winged dragon is the printer's device. The following reprint is rendered valuable by the numerous additions by the editor:

JOSSELYN. New-England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country. By John Josselyn, Gent. With an Introduction and Notes, By Edward Tuckerman, M.A. *Boston: William Veazie.* MDCCCLXV. 4to, pp. viii, 169. BA. 36675

Seventy-five copies printed on medium and twenty-five on large paper.

[JOSSELYN (Lewis).] Appeal to the People. Proof of an Alliance between American Whigs and British Tories. ... *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 36676

JOTTRAND (——). La nouvelle constitution de New-York pour 1847, avec un commentaire. *Bruxelles.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 35. S. 36677

JOUBERT (P. Ch.) Manuels Roret. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant et de l'amateur de tabacs, contenant son histoire, sa culture et sa fabrication. *Paris: Roret.* 1844. 18mo. Plate.

JOUET (C.) A Letter, addressed to the Rev. Doctor Beech, on his and the Rev. Richard Moor's Illiberal Treatment of the Author. By the Rev. Cavalier Jouet, D.D. *United States: Printed for the Author.* 1795. 4to, pp. 12, (1). N. 36679

JOUFFROY (*le marquis* Achille de). Des Bateaux à Vapeur. ... *Paris.* 1816. 8vo. + *Paris: Mathias.* 1841. 8vo. 2 Plates.

Written to prove the priority of his invention over that of Robert Fulton. Also: Le Droit des gens maritime universel. ... *Berlin: Umlang.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 400.

JOURDAIN (P.) Cosmographie et Pélerinage du Monde Universel. *Paris.* 1669. 8vo, pp. 316. s. 36681

[JOURDAN (S.)] *See our* Vol. III., No. 9759, and add to the note, "Reprinted in Vol. V. of Hakluyt's Voyages, New Edition."

JOURDAN (de la Haute-Vienne). Rapports fait sur les moyens de rétablir l'ordre à Sainte Domingue. Séance du 16 prairial an V. *Paris: De l'imprimerie nationale an* V. [1797.] 8vo, pp. 6.

JOURDANET (D[enis]). Le Mexique et l'Amérique tropicale, climats, hygiène et maladies; par D. Jourdanet ... . *Paris.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 400. 36683

Journael. *See* Brazil, No. 7593, Brouwer (H.), Bry (T. de), Hermite (J. l'), Noordt (O. v.), Prins (T.), Raven (A.), Ruyter (M. de), Segerez van der Brugge, *and* Weert (S. de).

Journael, | uyt 't Schip de Prins te Paert, | Van wegen het Gepasseerde | Op 't | Eylandt | Martenique, | Voorgevallen op den 20 Iuly 1674. | *'t Amsterdam,* | *Gedruckt by Alexander Lintman,* 1674. | 4to, pp. 7, 1 l. 36684

Contains an account of the naval battle between the Dutch and French at Martinique. in 1674.

Journal, Acts, &c. *See* Vol. IV., Nos. 15541–15557.

Journal d'un déporté. *See* [Barbé-Marbois], Vol. I., No. 3308.

Journal d'un officier. *See* [Estaing (C. H.)], Vol. VI.

Journal d'un Voyage sur les Costes d'Afrique et aux Indes d'Espagne. Avec une Description Particulière de la Rivière de la Plata, de Buenosayres, & autres lieux; commencé en 1702. & fini en 1706. *Amsterdam: Paul Marret.* 1723. 12mo, pp. (2), 372. Map. + *Amsterdam: Aux dépens de la Compagnie.* 1730. 12mo, pp. (2), 372. + *Paris: Chez P. Bauche.* M. DCC. XXXVII. 12mo, pp. (2), 372. H. 36685

Evidently these three editions are all alike.

Journal d'un Voyage. *See* [Anburey (T.)] *and* [Valette Laudun (M. de)].

Journal de la Campagne. *See* Gautier du Tronchoy, Vol. VII.

Journal de l'Expédition sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, contenant un rapport détaillé des mouvements de la flotte et de l'armée anglaise, depuis le moment de son embarquement, à Louisbourg,

jusqu'à la reddition de Québec, en 1759. ... [*Québec.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 16. s. 36686

Extracted from the New York "Mercury," December 31, 1759.

Journal de la femme d'un missionaire dans les prairies de l'ouest aux États-Unis. Traduit de l'anglais par Mlle. Rilliet de Constant. *Génève.* 1867. 8vo. 36687

Journal de la Guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas, En 1739 et finie en 1740, le Ier d'Avril. Par un Officier de l'Armée de M. de Nouaille. *Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea.* M.DCCC.LIX. Sm. 8vo, pp. 92.

Also on large paper. Forms No. x. of Shea's "Cramoisy Series."

Journal de l'Instruction. *See* Chauveau (P. J. O.), *note.*

Journal de tout ce qui s'est passé à la prise des forts de Bocachica et au siège de Carthagène aux Indes Occidentales, tiré des relations de S. de Eslaba. [n. p.] 1741. 4to, pp. 14. 36689

A rare piece on the defeat of the English fleet. *See* Vol. III., Nos. 11128–37.

Journal du Cultivateur. *See* Canada, Vol. III., No. 10346.

Journal historique de l'établissement des Français a la Louisiane. *Nouvelle-Orléans: A.-L. Boimre. Paris: Hector Bossange.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (4), 412. BA. 36690

Journal of a Convention, held for the Promotion of Agriculture and Manufacture. *Harrisburg.* 1827. 8vo. 36691

Journal of a Convention of Delegates from several States at Baltimore, to nominate a Candidate for Vice-President, May, 1832. *Albany, N. Y.* 1832. 8vo. W. 36692

Journal of a Convention. *See* Protestant Episcopal Church.

Journal of a March. *See* [Latrobe (J. H. B.)]

Journal of a Tour in North and South America during the Year 1850. *London.* 1852. 12mo. 36693

Journal of a Tour, of a Detachment of Cadets, from the A. L. S. & M. Academy, Middletown, to the City of Washington, in December, 1826. *Middletown, Conn.: W. D. Starr.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 100. S. 36694

Journal of a Tour. *See* [Harris (N. S.)], Vol. VIII., No. 30491.

Journal of a Traveller to Florida. *See* Vol. VI., No. 24869.

Journal of a Visitation. *See* Church in the Colonies, Vol. IV.

Journal of a Voyage from London to Madeira, and thence to New Providence, and back again to London, ... Charles Burton, Commander. *London: J. Robinson.* [n. d.] 8vo. 36695

See "M. Rev.," L. 326.

Journal of a Voyage. *See* Cook (J.), Vol. IV., No. 16242, and add, *Dublin.* 1772. 12mo.

Journal of a Voyage of Discovery, to the Arctic Regions, performed between the 4th of April and the 18th of November, 1818, in His Majesty's Ship Alexander, Wm. Edward Parry, Esq., Lieut. and Commander. By an Officer of the Alexander. *London: Richard Phillips.* [1819.] 8vo, pp. viii, 104. Map.

Forms No. I., Vol. I. of Phillips' "Collection of Voyages." *See* "M. Rev.," LXXXIX. 337, *and* Parry (W. E.)

Journal of a Voyage of Discovery from Okkak in Labrador, to Ungava Bay. [n. p. n. d.] 36697

Journal of a Wanderer, being a Residence in India and Six Weeks in North America. *Edinburgh.* 1844. Fcap 8vo, pp. 268.

A Journal, of a Young Man. *See* [Waterhouse (Benjamin)].

Journal of Agriculture ... J. S. Skinner, Editor. *New York.* 1845. 8vo. Continued. 36699

The Journal of Agriculture. Edited by William S. King. Vol. I. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo. Continued. S. 36700

A Journal of An Excursion Made by the Corps of Cadets, of the American Literary, Scientific and Military Academy, under Capt. Alden Partridge, June, 1822. *Concord: Printed by Hill and Moore.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 38. + *Windsor, Vt.: Printed by Simeon Ide.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 36701

Journal of an Excursion to the United States and Canada, in the year 1834, with Hints to Emigrants; and a fair and impartial Exposition of the Advantages and Disadvantages attending Emigration. By a Citizen of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 165. 36702

Journal | of an | Expedition | Performed by the Forces of | Our Soveraign Lady Anne. | ... Queen, ... &c. | Under the Command of the Honourable | Francis Nicholson, | General and Commander in Chief, in the Year 1710. | for the | Reduction of Port Royal in

Nova Scotia, or | any other Place in those Parts in America, then in | Possession of the French. | *London:* | *Printed for R. S. and Sold by J. Morphew.* MDCCXI. 4to, pp. 24. 36703

A very rare pamphlet; the only copy we have seen belongs to Mr. Lewis of Boston.

Journal of an Officer during the Siege of Fort Detroit, in the War with Pontiac as Leader of the North American Tribes against the English after the Conquest of Canada, 1763–4. Now first printed. *London.* 1858. Fcap 8vo. 36704

The Journal of an Unfortunate Prisoner [Charles Calvert Egerton] on board the British Prison Ship Loyalist. *Baltimore.* 1813. 8vo. 36705

Journal of Both Sessions of the Convention at Little Rock, Arkansas, 1861. *Little Rock.* 1861. 8vo. 36706

A Confederate publication; very rare.

Journal of Captain Cook's last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, on Discovery; performed in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779. Illustrated ... . *London: E. Newberry.* MDCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. iv, xlvi, 388. 6 Plates. 36707

See also our Vol. IV., Nos. 16242 and 16247.

The Journal of Education for Lower Canada. Edited by P. J. O. Chauveau ... . *Montreal.* [1857.] 4to. Continued.

The Journal of Education for Ontario, edited ... by J. George Hodgins ... Volume XXI.—For the Year 1868. *Toronto.* 1868. 4to, pp. iv, 188. Continued. H. 36709

Journal of Education. *See* Canada, Vol. III., No. 10423.

The Journal of Education, Province of Quebec. ... *Quebec.* [1856.] 4to. Continued. 36710

A Journal of Incidents connected with the Travels of the Twenty-Second Regiment Connecticut Volunteers, for Nine Months. In Verse. By an Orderly Sergeant. *Hartford: Williams, Wiley & Waterman.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. 36711

The Journal of Law. Conducted by an Association of Members of the Bar. ... *Philadelphia: S. C. Atkinson.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (2), 384. H. 36712

Journal of Proceedings of the Commercial Convention of the Southern and Western States, held in ... Charleston, South-Carolina, during the week commencing on Monday 10 April, 1854. *Charleston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 159, Appendix, xxi. 36713

Journal of Social Science: containing the Transactions of the American Association. No. 1. June, 1869. *New York: Leypoldt & Holt.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. (4), 200, (2). Continued. BA.

The Journal of the American Baptist Anti-Slavery Convention. *Worcester, Mass.* 1841. 8vo. 36715

Journal of the American Institute ... devoted to ... Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures and the Arts ... . Vol. 1. *New-York: T. B. Wakeman.* 1836. 8vo, pp. xi, 664. Continued.

Journal of the American Silk Society and Rural Economist. *Baltimore.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. 36717

Journal | of the | Congress | of the Four | Southern Governors, | and the | Superintendent of that District, | with the | Five Nations of Indians, | At Augusta, 1763. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy,* MDCCLXIV. 4to, pp. 45. 36718

An extremely rare and very interesting pamphlet.

Journal of the Congress of the United States of America. *Philadelphia: William and Thomas Bradford.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 218. Continued. 36719

The Journal described is from September 5, 1775 to December 30, and seems to be in continuation of *our* No. 15543, Vol. IV.

Journal of the Council of Censors, convened at Philadelphia on Monday the tenth day of November, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-three. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall & Sellers.* 1783. Folio, pp. 168. P. 36720

Journal of the Ethnological Society of London. Vol. 1. *London.* 1848. 8vo. Continued. 36721

Contains articles on American topics.

Journal of the Executive Proceedings. *See* No. 15553.

A Journal of the Expedition. *See* [Wentworth (*Gen.*)]

Journal of the Expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West-Indies, Under the Command of Commodore Knowles. In a Letter from an Officer on board the Burford to his Friend at London. *London: J. Robinson.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 63. BA., H.

A Journal of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence, from the Embarkation at Louisbourg 'til after the Surrender of Quebeck. By the Sergeant Major of Gen. Hopson's Grenadiers. *Boston: Fowle & Draper.* 1759. 16mo, pp. 24. C.

Journal of the First Congress. *See* Nos. 15541 and 15551.

Journal of the Free Trade Convention held in Philadelphia, from September 30 to October 7, 1831; and their Address to the People of the United States: to which is added, a Sketch of the Debates in the Convention. *Philadelphia.* 1831. C., P. 36724

Journal of the House of Representatives. *See* No. 15554.

In our note we have stated that the "Journal was continued to 1796 in folio"—this is erroneous—some others of an earlier date were in 8vo.

Journal of the House of Representatives of the United States, being the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, March 4, 1789. ... Volume I. Reprinted by order of the House of Representatives. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 839. 36725

This is the correct title of Vol. I. of *our* No. 15555 in Vol. IV. The title there given is the title for the series.

Journal of the Internal Improvement Convention, which assembled in ... Baltimore, on the 8th Day of December, 1834. *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 93, (1). Map. H. 36726

A Journal of the Landing of His Majesty's Forces on the Island of Cape-Breton, and of the Siege and Surrender of Louisbourg. Extracted from Major General Amherst's and Admiral Boscawen's Letter to the R. H. Mr. Secretary Pitt. The Third Edition. *Boston, N. E.* [1758.] 8vo, pp. 22. C., M. 36727

Journal of the March of a Party of Provincials from Carlisle to Boston, and from thence to Quebec; begun the 13th of July, and ended the 31st of December, 1775. To which is added an Account of the Attack and Engagement at Quebec the 31st of December, 1775. *Glasgow: R. Chapman.* MDCCLXXV. 12mo, pp. 36. 36728

A very rare piece. It is a journal of a company of riflemen under Captains William Hendricks and John Chambers, sent from a gentleman in Quebec to his friend in Glasgow. The Americans under General Montgomery were defeated and made prisoners. The account of the engagement at Quebec, is not by the American officer who wrote the journal, but by the gentleman who sent it to Glasgow.

Journal of the National Republican Convention ... in ... Baltimore, Dec. 13[–16], 1831, for the Nomination of Candidates to fill the offices of President and Vice-President. ... *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32 H. 36729

Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. *See* [Mourt (G.)]

Journal of the Principal Occurrences. *See* Shortt (W. T. P.)

A Journal of the Proceedings. *See* [Horsmanden (Daniel)].

A Journal of the Proceedings at Two Conferences Begun to be held at Falmouth in Casco-Bay, in the County of York, within the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, on the Twenty-Eighth Day of June, 1754, Between His Excellency William Shirley, Esq; Captain-General, Governour and Commander in Chief, in and over the Province aforesaid, and the Chiefs of the Norridgwalk Indians; And on the Fifth Day of July following, Between His said Excellency and the Chiefs of the Penobscot Indians. *Boston in New-England: Printed by John Draper, Printer to His Excellency the Governour and Council.* 1754. Folio, pp. 27. C., M., P. 36730

A very rare pamphlet; I cannot record the sale of a copy.

A Journal | of the Proceedings in the late | Expedition | To Port-Royal, On board Their Majesties Ship, the Six Friends, | The Honourable Sr William Phipps Knight, | Commander in Chief &c. | A True Copy, Attested by Joshua Natstock Clerk, | *Boston in New-England, Printed for Benjamin Harris at the London-Coffee-House. Anno Domini.* MDCXC. 4to, pp. 16. 36731

Journal of the Proceedings of a Convention, composed of Delegates from the Thirteen Original United States, held in Independence Hall ... July 5, 6, 1852, for the purpose of considering the propriety of erecting one or more Monuments in Independence Square, Philadelphia, in commemoration of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 46. S. 36732

Journal of the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Board of Trustees from the Old Thirteen States, held in ... Philadelphia, June 12, 1860, in furtherance of the recommendation of a Convention of Delegates from those States, to erect a Monument in Independence Square, to commemorate the Declaration of Independence .... *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15.

Journal of the Proceedings of a Convention of Literary and Scientific Gentlemen, held in ... New York, October, 1830. *New York: Jonathan Leavitt and G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1831. 8vo. pp. 286, (1). 36734

Journal of the Proceedings of Delegates assembled at Brunswick, September, 1816, on the subject of Separation from Massachusetts; with the Debates taken by Gamaliel E. Smith. To which is affixed the decision of the Legislature of Massachusetts thereon. ... *Kennebunk: Printed by James K. Remick.* 1817. Sm. 8vo, pp. 80. W. 36735

A Journal of the Proceedings of Jacob Wendell, Samuel Watts, Thomas Hubbard, and Chambers Russel, Esqrs: Commissioners appointed by the Honourable Spencer Phips, Esq; Lieutenant-Governour and Commander in Chief, in and over His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, to Treat with the several Tribes of Eastern Indians in order to Renew and Confirm a general Peace. *Boston in New-England: Printed by John Draper, Printer to the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governour and Council.* 1752. 4to, pp. 16. M., P. 36736

Journal of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by his Excellency Governor Shirley to treat with several Tribes of the Eastern Indians. *Boston.* 1753. 4to, pp. 26. 36737

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing."

A Journal of the Proceedings. *See* [Hutchinson (T.)]

Journal of the Proceedings of the Commissaries of the Colony of New York, at a Congress with the Commissaries of the Massachusetts Bay, relating to the Establishment of a Partition Line of Jurisdiction between the two Provinces. *New York.* [1767.] 4to, pp. 20. M., N. 36738

Journal of the Proceedings. *See our* Vol. IV., No. 15542.

There is another edition with the same imprint, pp. (4), 132; also an edition printed at *New York.* To *our* No. 15543 add *Wilmington: J. Adams.* 1776. 8vo, and to No. 15547 add pp. 202.

The Journals of the Proceedings of Congress. Held at Philadelphia, from January to May, 1776. *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 93, 237. 36739

Journal of the Proceedings of the Forces under General Maclean, &c., when besieged by 3500 Rebels at Penobscot, with the various Proclamations, &c. *London.* 178–. 8vo. Map.

Journal of the Proceedings of the National Republican Convention, held at Worcester, Oct. 11, 1832. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 75. W. 36741

Journal of the Proceedings of the Provincial Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada. Fourth Session ... . *Quebec.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 132. 36742

Journal of the Resolution's Voyage. *See* Cook (J.), Vol. IV.

Journal of the Route from New York to Real del Monte by way of Tampico. [1847.] 4to. 36743

Journal of the Senate of the United States, in Cases of Impeachments. *Washington.* 1805. 8vo. C. 36744

Including the Trials of William Blount, John Pickering, and Samuel Chase. *See also* Vol. IV., Nos. 15551–52.

Journal of the Stated Preacher. *See* [Ely (E. S.)], Vol. VI.

The Journal of the Telegraph. J. D. Reid, Editor. Vol. I. *New York.* 1867–68. 4to. Continued. 36745

Journal of the Times — Politics, History, and Biography. Vol. I. [*Baltimore.* 1818–19.] 8vo, pp. 416. B. 36746

Journal of the United States Agricultural Society for 1855. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. M. 36747

Journal of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary, from Quebeck, Together with an Account of her Wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., Anno 1701. With Introduction and Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1866. Sm. 4to, pp. xvii, (2), 50. B. 36748

One hundred copies only printed.

Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River. *Cincinnati.* 1847. 12mo. + Second Edition. 1852.

This very doubtful title is from Taylor's "Bibliography of California."

Journal of Travels through Several Towns in the Country, and to Boston again, in the Winter Past; containing many strange and remarkable Occurrences. In the method of Mr. Whitefield's Journal, but vastly more entertaining. *Boston.* 1745.

Journal of Useful Knowledge. January, 1854. 36751

Journal of Visitation. *See* [Inglis (John)], No. 34769.

Journal van de Reise naar Grönland. *Amsterdam.* 1787. 4to.

Journals of Congress from the First Meeting to the Adoption of the Constitution. *Boston.* 1821. 4 vols., 8vo. 36753

See also Congress, Vol. IV., No. 15550, etc.

Journals of the First Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Arizona, 1864. *Prescott.* 1865. 8vo. 36754

Journals of the House of Commons from Nov. 8th, 1547 to 1854. Reprinted by Order ... *London.* [v. d.] 111 vols., folio.

It is scarcely necessary to say that these "Journals" include many topics of American interest. The indexes to 1839 form seven volumes, folio.

Journals of the House of Lords, beginning anno primo Henrici Octavi 1509, with the Rolls of Parliament prefixed to supply the deficiencies in the Journals 1509–1854. *London.* [v. d.] 86 vols., folio. A. 36756

Indexes to 1832, 4 vols., folio. A "Calendar of the Journals of the House of Lords, 1509–1826"—*London.* 1810–30. 2 vols., folio—is a useful appendix.

Journals and Appendices of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. 1852. Rl. 8vo. Continued. 36757

La | Journée | du | Chrétien | sanctifiée | par la priere | et la | méditation | ... | Nouvelle édition | ... | *Baltimore: De l'imprimerie de William Pechin.* | MDCCXCVI. | 24mo, pp. 284. 36758

The first French Catholic prayer-book printed in the United States.

The Journeymen Cabinet and Chair-Makers, Philadelphia Book of Prices. Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. *Philadelphia.* MDCCXCV. 8vo. 36759

JOUTEL (*M.*) Journal historique du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure, & le cours de la Rivière de Missicipi, nommée à présent la Rivière de Saint Loüis, qui traverse la Louisiane. Où l'on voit l'Histoire tragique de sa mort, & plusieurs choses curieuses du nouveau monde. Par Monsieur Jovtel, l'un des Compagnons de ce Voyage, redigé & mis en ordre par Monsieur De Michel. *A Paris: Estienne Robinot.* MDCCXIII. 12mo, pp. xxxix, 386. Map. B., BA., C., H., J.C.B. 36760

JOUTEL. Diario Historico del ultimo viaje que hizo M. de la Sale para descubrir el Desembocadero y Curso del Missicipi. Contiene la Historia tragica de su Muerte y muchas cosas curiosas del Nuevo Mundo. Escrito en idioma Frances por M. T. Joutel, uno de los compañeros de M. La Sale en el Viaje. Traducido al Español por el Coronel Jose Maria Tornel, Ministro de Mexico en los Estados Unidos. *Nueva York: José Desnoues.* 1831. 12mo. 36761

With a preface and some valuable notes by the translator. This edition, though printed in New York, was put forth for the Mexican market.

JOUTEL. A | Journal | Of the Last | Voyage | Perform'd by | Monsr. de la Sale, | To the | Gulph of Mexico, | To find out the | Mouth of the Missisipi [*sic*] River; | Containing, | An Account of the Settlements he endeavour'd to | make on the Coast of the aforesaid Bay, his | unfortunate Death, and the Travels of his | Companions for the Space of Eight Hundred | Leagues across that Inland Country of America, | now call'd Louisiana, (and given by the King of | France to M. Crozat,) till they came into Canada. | Written in French by Monsieur Joutel, | A Commander in that Expedition; | And Translated from the Edition just publish'd at Paris. | With an exact Map of that vast Country, and a Copy of the | Letters Patents granted by the K. of France to M. Crozat. | *London: Printed for A. Bell.* 1714. 8vo, pp. (2), xxi, (9), 205, (5). Map. B., BA., H. 36762

Reprinted in 1719 with the following different title:

JOUTEL. Mr. Joutel's | Journal | of his | Voyage | to | Mexico: | His Travels Eight hundred | Leagues through Forty Nations | of Indians in Lovisiania | to Canada. | His Account of the great | River Missasipi. | To which is Added | A Map of that Country; | with a De- | scription of the great Water-Falls in the | River Misouris. | Translated from the French publish'd at Paris. | *London:* | *Printed for Bernard Lintot.* | 1719. 8vo, pp. (2), xxi, (9), 205, (5). Map. B., C. 36763

This curious relation was the last which the public received of the unfortunate expedition in which La Sale was assassinated by some of his men, March 19, 1687. It was written by one of the companions of that celebrated traveler, who seems to have been the only one on whom La Sale could rely. Charlevoix speaks highly of Joutel, and of the services he rendered to La Sale. Mr. Parkman remarks, "Of the three narratives of this journey, those of Joutel, Cavelier and Douay, the first is by far the best. That of Cavelier seems the work of a man of confused brain and indifferent memory. Joutel's account is of a very different character, and seems to be the work of an honest and intelligent man. Douay's account is brief, but it agrees with that of Joutel in most essential points."—*France and England in North America*, Part III., p. 356. *See also* B. F. French's "Hist. Coll.," I.

JOUVENCY (J.) Canadicæ Missionis Relatio Ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem missionis, annis 1703 & 1710. Auctore Josepho Juvencio, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote. *Romæ: Ex Typographia Georgii Plachi.* M. D. CC. X. 8vo. + [*Albany: Munsell.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. (2), v, (1), 38. 36764

JOUVENCY. Historiæ Societatis Jesu pars quinta, Tomus posterior ab anno Christi 1591. ad annum 1616. Autore Josepho Juvencio, Societatis ejusdem Sacerdote. *Romæ.* 1710. Folio.

Said by Charveloix ("Hist. Nouv. France," Liste des Auteurs) to contain an account of the Jesuits in Acadia in 1611, etc. *See* Carayon (A.), Nos. 173, 2005, and 3261.

JOUVENCY. De Regione et Moribus Canadensium seu barbarorum Novæ Franciæ. Auctore Josepho Juvencio, Societatis Sacerdote. ... *Romæ: Ex Typographia Georgii Plachi.* M. D. CC. X. 8vo. + [*Albany: Munsell.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 54, (1). 36766

JOUVENCY. Recueil de pieces touchant l'histoire de la Compagnie de Jesus. Par Joseph Jouvency. *Liege.* 1716. 12mo.

JOUY (Victor Joseph Étienne de). Fernand Cortez, ou la Conquète du Mexique, Opéra en trois actes, Paroles de Jouy et Esménard ... . *Paris.* 1809. 8vo. + *Paris.* 1821. 8vo.

JOUY. L'Hermite de la Guiane, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les usages français au commencement du XIXe siècle. Par M. de Jouy. Troisième édition. *Paris.* 1816. 3 vols., 12mo. Copper-plates. + *Paris.* 1817. + *Paris: Pillet aîné.* 1818. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 364; (2), 336. 2 Plates. · A.

Also included in his "Œuvres complètes."

JOVET (*Le Sieur*). L'Histoire des Religions de tous les Royumes du Monde. Par le Sieur Jovet, Chanoine de Laon ... . *Paris.* 1686. 3 vols., 12mo. Plates. 36770

JOVET. Storia | delle | Religioni | di tutti i Regni | del Mondo. | Riveduta, corretta, accresciuta, | e posta in ordine migliore, | in questa Edizione | Napoletana. | Del Sig. Jovet | ... | Tradotta dal Francese. | ... | *In Napoli,* MDCCLXIII. | *A spese di Antonio Cervone.* | *Presso Vincenzo Manfredi.* | 3 vols., 12mo. 36771

A translation of the previous work.

Jovial Songster. Containing a Collection of the best Humorous and Entertaining Songs. *New York: J. Tiebout.* 1805. 16mo, pp. 80. 36772

Containing Hunting, Miscellaneous, and Masonic Songs.

JOVIUS (Paulus). Elogia virorum bellica virtute illustrium. *Basileae.* 1561. 8vo. + *Basileae: P. Perna.* 1575. Sm. folio. + *Basileae.* 1596. Folio. 36773

The first book contains, pp. 190–194, a biography of Christopher Columbus with his portrait. There are other editions.

[JOVIUS.] Icones herovm bellica virtvte maxime illvstrivm. Elogiis illvstratae a V. Thilone. *Basileae.* 1589. 4to. 36774

JOVIUS. Historia General de todas las cosas succedidas en el mundo en estos cincuenta años de nuestro tiempo. Traducido en castellano por G. d. Baeça. *Salamanca.* 1562. 2 vols., folio.

"Livre important pour l'histoire de l'Amérique."—ANDRADE.

JOVIUS. Warhafftige Beschreibunge aller Chronickwirdiger namhafftiger Historien und Geschichten vom Jahre 1494 bis auff 1547 zugetragen. *Frankfort.* 1570. 3 vols., folio. 36776

"Cette chronique traite aussi de l'histoire de l'Amérique."—WEIGEL.

JOY (B.) Statement of Facts relative to the Conduct of Mr. Benjamin Joy, Executor of the ... Will ... of ... Joseph Barrell, Esq. ... . August, 1816. [*Boston.* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA.

[JOY.] A True Statement of Facts, in Reply to a Pamphlet lately published by Messrs. Charles Barrell ... . *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 17. BA., M., W. 36778

[JOY (George).] American Question. A Letter from a Calm Observer, to a Noble Lord ... relative to the Orders in Council. *London: Printed by A. J. Valpy.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 36779

JOY (James F.) Messrs. Wade & Chandler. The Senatorship. *Detroit, January* 5, 1863. 8vo, pp. 13. 36780

JOY. The Testimony of Gen. Hitchcock and the Peninsular Campaign. *Detroit, February* 4, 1863. 8vo, pp. 14. 36781

JOYCE (J.) Confession of John Joyce, alias Davis, who was executed ... 14th March, 1808. For the Murder of Mrs. Sarah Cross ... . *Philadelphia.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 18. B., H. 36782

JOYNES (E. S.) Education after the War. A Letter addressed to a Member of the Southern Educational Convention, Columbia, S. C. 28th April, 1863. ... By Prof. Edward S. Joynes. *Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, Printers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 16.

JUAN (*Don*). Triunfo Sosaya, Informe de Paucartambo Andes grandes del Cuzco. *Lima.* 1663. Folio, pp. 21. 36784

A doubtful title, from an American bookseller's catalogue.

JUAN BAPTISTA (*Fray*). Compendio en las Excelsias, de la Bulla de la Sancta Cruzada, en lengua Mexicana. *Mexico, à costa de Christoval de la Paz, Alguazil de la Sancta Cruzada. En la Imprenta de Enrico Martinez, Interprete del Sancto Officio de la Inquisicion Año* 1599. 8vo. 36785

JUAN BAPTISTA. Hvehvetlahtolli. [*Mexico.* 1599.] Small 8vo, 96 l. J.C.B. 36786

The title "Hvehvetlahtolli" (which means "old words" or "ancient sayings"), runs through the whole book on the top of each page, misprinted "Hvehvetlatholli" on the recto of 38, 48, and 56th leaves. The work contains a number of those allocutions in

the Mexican or Nahuatl languages, which Indian parents or civil authorities used to deliver at certain solemn occasions such as births, marriages, deaths, etc. The preface says that they contain excellent moral doctrines. *See* Sahagun, Book VI., Chapter 19, *see also our* Vol. I., Nos. 3242, 3997–98, and Vol. IX., Nos. 36132–34.

JUAN DIAZ FREILE. Summario compendioso de las quentas de plata y ora, que en los reynos del Peru, son necessarias a los mercaderes. *Mexico.* 1556. 4to. 36787

Title from Ternaux, No. 73; accidentally omitted in its proper place.

JUAN DE ALVARADO (*Fray*). Lagrimas gustosas que en las Exequias celebradas en la Iglesia de N. P. Santo Domingo de Mexico el dia 19 de enero del año proximo passado de 1731, en la muerte de N. SS. P. Benedicto XIII. predico el M. R. P. M. Fr. Juan de Alvarado, Hijo de la Provincia de Santiago de Predicadores de Nueva España, etc. *Mexico.* 1732. 4to, pp. (14), 29.

JUAN DE ANGLIARA. Viagio ed paese de lisola de loro trouato p Juan de angliara capitanio di re di Spagna cũ tuto il viuer et costumi p^t. incipit cũ lo adiunto del clementissimo et definit de laltra isola caret. *impsioẽ ẽ ĩ 4° et prosa toscana. Costo en ferrara medio quatrin a 4 di de mayo de 1521. y el ducado val. 378 quatriẽs.*

JUAN DE AVILA (*Fray*). Sermon de el Glorioso Martyr San Felipe de Jesus. *Mexico.* 1681. 36790

JUAN DE DIOS ARIAS (C.) Reseña historica de la formacion y operaciones del cuerpo de Ejército del Norte durante la Intervencion francesa, sitio de Queretaro y noticias oficiales sobre la captura de Maximiliano, su proceso integro y su muerte, escrita por el C. Juan de Dios Arias. *Mexico.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 725. Portraits and Plans. 36791

A republican report on the late war in Mexico, with official documents from the Juarez government. The plans of battles are drawn on the indications of the republican generals, chiefly of Escobedo.

JUAN DE SAN BERNARDO. Devocion, y novena de la esclarecida virgen, y martyr S. Barbara. *Mexico, Viuda de F. R. Lupercio.* 1695. 18mo, pp. (6), 21. c. 36792

JUAN DE SAN MIGUEL. Sermon de las lagrimas de el principe de los Apostoles San Pedro en la ciudad Zacatecas. Por Juan de S. Miguel ... . *Mexico: M. de Ribera.* 1703. 4to, 17 l. 36793

JUAN DE VARGAS. Les aventures de Don Juan de Vargas, racontées par lui-même, traduites de l'espagñol sur le Mss. inédit par Ch. Navarin. *Paris.* 1853. 12mo. 36794

Relates to voyages to Mexico and Peru in the sixteenth century.

JUAN DE LA ANUNCIACION. Aq̃ Secõ tiene un Sermon para publicar la Sancta Bulla, q̃ por Mandamiento del ylluserissimo Señor D. Pedro Moya de Contreras, Arçobispo de Mexico. En Lengua Mexicana y Castellana. [*Mexico.* 1577.] 4to, 9 l.

An excessively rare tract.

JUAN DE LA ANUNCIACION. Doctrina Christia|na mvy cvmplida, donde se con-|tiene la exposicion de todo lo necessario para Do-|ctrinar alos Yndios ... | ... Compuesta en lengua|Castellana y Mexicana por elmuy Re|uerendo padre Fray Iuan de la Anun-|ciacion ... | *En Mexico*, | *en casa de Pedro Balli.* 1575. 4to, pp. (12), 275, (14). 36796

This excessively rare Mexican book is printed in double columns, in Spanish and Mexican. It is not cited by Ternaux or Brunet.

JUAN DE LA ANUNCIACION. La Inocencia vindicada. Respuesta à un papel anonymo contra el libro de la Vida Interior, que de si escribió el ... D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles. *Madrid.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 390, (16).

An English catalogue quotes an edition, *Sevilla*, 1694, which may be an error.

JUAN DE LA ANUNCIACION. Sermonario en lengua Mexicana, donde se contiene (por el orden del Missal Nuevo Romano) dos Sermones en todas las Dominicas y Festividades principales de todo el año: y otro en las Fiestas de los Sanctos, con sus vidas y Comunes. Con un Cathecismo en lengua Mexicana y Española, con el Calendario. Compuesto por el reuerendo padre Fray Iuan de la Anunciacion ... *En Mexico, por Antonio Ricardo.* M.D.LXXVII. ... 4to, 8 p. l., 272 l. 36798

A volume of extreme rarity and value.

JUAN DE LA CONCEPCION (*Fr.* Recoleto Augustino Descalzo). Historia General de Philipinas. Conquistas espirituales y temporales de estos Españoles Dominos, establecimientos, progresos, y decadencias, comprehende los Imperios Reinos y Provincias de Islas y Continentes con quienes há havido communicacion, y Comercio por immediatas coincidencias. Con Noticias universales geographicas, hidrographicas de Historia Natural, de Politica, de Costumbres, y de Religiones ... . *En Man*[*ila*] *en la Impr. del Seminar, Conciliar y Real de S. Carlos, por Augustin de la Rosa y Balagtas.* 1788–92. 14 vols., 4to, pp. (54), 434, (62); 502, (58); 439, (56); 487, (62); 478, (70); 439, (70); 364, (52); 391, (56); 424, (64); 410, (50); 420, (48); 419, (38); 464, (34); 381, (32). 10 Maps. 36799

Brunet says of this rare work "Cet ouvrage, le plus volumineux, peut-être, qui

sit paru aux Philippines, rarement se trouve complet." The sixth and the following volumes have the imprint, *En el Conv. de Nra. Sra. de Loreto del Pueblo de Sampaloc, por el Hermano Balthasar Mariano. Donado Franciscano, Año de* 1788. The best and most complete work on the Philippine Islands; it is highly important in reference to the Spanish possessions in that country and incidentally to their Spanish-American territory.

JUAN DE LA CRUZ. Bonilla, Ozaeta y Aguirre, Segundo 15 de Enero de la corte Mexicana: Solemnes Fiestas que a la canonizacion del Mystico Dr. S. Juan de la Cruz, celebrò la Provincia de San Alberto. *Mexico.* 1730. 4to. 36800

Also on large paper.

JUAN Y SANTACILIA (Jorge). Compendio de Navegacion para el uso de los Cavalleros Guardias-Marinas. *Cadiz.* 1757. Sq. 8vo. 12 Plates. 36801

JUAN *and* ULLOA (A. de). Dissertacion Historica y Geographica sobre el meridiano de demarcacion entre los Dominios de España y Portugal, y los parages por donde passa en la America Meridional, conforme a los Tratados, y derechos de cada Estado, y las mas seguras y modernas observaciones. Por Don Jorge Juan, ... y Don Antonio de Ulloa ... . *En Madrid, en la Imprenta de Antonio Marin.* 1749. 12mo, pp. 175. 36802

The boundary line between the Spanish and Portuguese possessions in America was a subject of discussion from the time of the infallible decision of Pope Alexander VI. until they became independent States. This important treatise on the subject was prepared by two of the most learned men in Spain."—RICH, I. 95. It was translated into French as below:

JUAN. Dissertation Historique et Géographique Sur le Méridien de Demarcation entre les Domaines d'Espagne et de Portugal. Por Don Georges Juan ... Don Antoine de Ulloa ... . Traduit de l'Espagnol. *Paris: Chez Ant. Boudet* ... . M.DCC.LXXVI. 12mo. pp. viii, 205. Map. H. 36803

JUAN. Historische Reisbeschryving van geheel Zuid-America; gedaan op bevel des Konings van Spanje, door Don George Juan, .. Bevelhebber van de Compagnie der Edele Opzieneren over de Scheepsvaart; en door Don Antonio de Ulloa, Luitenant van dezelfde Compagnie; Beiden, Opperbevelhebberen der Spaansche Zeemagt; ... Versierd met zeer fraaije Afbeeldingen, Platte Gronden en Kaarten, door voorname Meesters gegraveerd, ... *Te Goes, By Jacobus Huysman,* M.DCC.LXXI. [Colophon:] *In's Gravenhage, Jacobus van Karnebeek,* 1771. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (8), xxiv, 428. Vol. II. M.DCC.LXXII. [Colophon:] 1773. pp. viii, iv, 407. 25 Plates. C. 36804

JUAN. Mémoires philosophiques, historiques, physiques, concernant la découverte de l'Amérique, ses anciens habitans, leurs mœurs, leurs usages, etc. Avec des observations et additions sur toutes les matières. Traduit par M*** [Le Febvre de Villebrune]. *Paris: Buisson.* 1787. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viij, 376, xv; (2), 499, xv. P. 36805

See also Carli (J. R.), Vol. III., No. 10912.

JUAN. Noticias Americanas: entretenimientos fisico-históricos sobre la América Meridional, y la Septentrional oriental: Comparacion general de los territorios, climas y producciones en las tres especies vegetal, animal y mineral; con una relacion particular de los Indios ... *Madrid: Imprenta Real.* 1792. 4to, pp. (14), 342.

JUAN. Noticias Secretas de America, sobre el estado naval, militar, y politico de los reynos del Peru y provincias de Quito, costas de Nueva Granada y Chile: gobierno y regimen particular de los Pueblos de Indios: cruel opresion y extorsiones de sus Corregidores y Curas: abusos escandalosos introducidos entre estos habitantes por los Misioneros: causas de su origen y motivos de su continuacion por el espacio de tres siglos. Escritas fielmente segun las Instrucciones del Excelentisimo Señor Marques de la Ensenada, primer Secretario de Estado, y presentadas en informe secreto à S. M. C. el Señor don Fernando VI. Por Don Jorge Juan y Don Antonio de Ulloa. ... Sacadas a luz para el verdadero conocimiento del gobierno de los Españoles en la America Meridional, por Don David Barry. En dos partes. *Londres: En la Imprenta de R. Taylor.* 1826. Folio, pp. (4), xiii, 707, (1). 2 Portraits. BA., C. 36807

"These secret memoirs, in which everything concerning the manners, government, and state of defence of that portion of America which once belonged to Spain, is accurately described, are written with that truth, impartiality and good judgment which distinguished the informants."—SALVA, No. 4121. The benevolent and virtuous Las Casas has been accused of exaggeration and falsehood in his account of the cruelties of the Spaniards to the Indians, but these revelations, which have lain in the archives of Madrid for over half a century, exhibit so monstrous a system that it is difficult to realize that the revelations are true. There are copies on large paper with portraits in India paper.

JUAN. Observaciones Astronomicas, y Phisicas Hechas de Orden de S. Mag. en los Reynos del Peru. Por D. Jorge Juan ... y D. Antonio de Ulloa ... . De las Quales Se Deduce La Figura, y Magnitud De La Tierra, y se aplica À La Navegacion. *Madrid: Por Antonio Marin.* M.D.CC.XL.VIII. Folio, pp. (16), xxviii, 396, (14). 8 Plates. A. C., H. 36808

Some copies have the imprint, *Madrid: Por Juan de Zuñiga.* Usually found with the "Relacion," No. 36811, *infra.*

JUAN. Observaciones Astronomicas, y Phisicas, Hechas de Orden de S. M. en los Reynos del Peru. Por D. Jorge Juan, ... y D. Antonio de Ulloa ... . De las Quales se Deduce La Figura, y Magnitud de la Tierra, y se aplica á la Navegacion. Corregidas y emendadas por el Autor. *Madrid: En la Imprenta Real de la Gazeta.* 1773. Folio, pp. (72), xxviii, 396, (12). Portrait, Plates, and Maps. H. 36809

This second edition contains a memoir of the author. The historical relation was written by Ulloa, the astronomical part by Juan. The expedition to which it relates was the one to which La Condamine and Bouguer were sent by the French Academy of Sciences, for the purpose of determining the figure of the Earth at the Equator. There are copies on large paper.

JUAN. Reise nach Süd-America. *Leipzig: Arkstée & Merkus.* 1751. 4to, pp. (20), 656, (28). 17 Maps, 21 Plates. 36810

Forms Vol. IX. of the "Allgemeine Historie der Reisen."

JUAN. Relacion Historica del Viage à la America Meridional hecho de Orden de S. Mag. Para Medir Algunos Grados De Meridiano Terrestre, y venir por ellos en conocimiento de la verdadera Figura, y Magnitud de la Tierra, con otras varias Observaciones Astronomicas, y Phisicas: Por Don Jorge Juan, ... y Don Antonio de Ulloa ... . *En Madrid: Por Antonio Marin y Juan de Zuñiga, año de* M.DCC.XLVIII. 4 vols., folio, Frontispiece, pp. (24), 404; (4), 405–682; (12), 379; (4), 381–603. 34 Plates. A., BA., C., H. 36811

"The voyage of Ulloa arose out of the desire of the French government to send certain members of the Academy of Sciences to measure a degree in the equinoctial countries of Peru. This request was not only accorded in the most courteous manner, but the King of Spain conceived the idea of sharing the honor of a scheme devoted to the advancement of knowledge, and sent two of the most scientific officers of the Spanish navy to accompany the expedition. The party carried on a series of operations of unexampled difficulty, and encountered hardships and sufferings which demanded the strength of the strongest constitutions and the energy of minds stimulated by a love of science. Much information was collected and published, which for the want of later, has been reproduced in other works on South America." The work has been many times reprinted. There are copies on large paper.

JUAN. Voyage Historique de l'Amerique meridionale fait par ordre du roi d'Espagne Par Don George Juan ... et Par Don Antoine de Ulloa ... Ouvrage orné des figures, plans et cartes necessaires. Et qui contient une Histoire des Yncas du Perou, [extrait de la traduction de Garcilasso de la Vega par Richelet,] Et les Observations astronomiques & physiques, faites pour déterminer la Figure & la Grandeur de la Terre. *À Amsterdam et à Leipzig: Arkstée & Merkus.* M DCCLII. 2 vols., 4to, Frontispiece,

pp. (22), 554; (2), 316, (6); Astronomical Observations, (6), 309, (3). 45 Maps and Plates. B., BA. 36812

Some copies of this French translation have the imprint, *Paris: Charles Antoine Jombert.* MDCCLII; this has given rise to the idea that an edition was printed there, which is not the case; there is merely a change in the title. The translator was M. de Mauvillon.

JUAN. A Voyage to South-America: Describing at Large The Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c., on that extensive Continent. Interspersed Throughout With Reflections on the Genius, Customs, Manners, and Trade of the Inhabitants; Together with The Natural History of the Country. And An Account of their Gold and Silver Mines. Undertaken by Command of his Majesty the King of Spain, By Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa, Both Captains of the Spanish Navy, ... Translated from the Original Spanish. Illustrated with Copper Plates. ... *London: L. Davis and C. Reymers.* MDCCLVIII. vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, (8), 509; (6), 420, (18). 7 Plates. B., C. + *Dublin: William Williamson.* MDCCLVIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 378; (4), 9–365. 5 Plates. A., B. + The Second Edition, revised and corrected. *London: L. Davis and C. Reymers.* MDCCLX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, (4), 498; (4), 410, (18). 7 Plates. + The Second Edition. *Dublin: Alexander Ewing.* 1765. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Dublin.* 1767. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Dublin.* 1770. 2 vols., 8vo. + The Third Edition: To which are added, By Mr. John Adams, of Waltham-Abbey, who resided several Years in those Parts, Occasional Notes and Observations; an Account of some Parts of the Brazils, hitherto unknown to the English Nation; and a Map of South America corrected. *London: Lockyer Davis.* MDCCLXXII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 479; (4), 419, (14). 7 Plates. + The Fourth Edition. Illustrated with Plates. *London: John Stockdale.* 1806. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxvii, 479; (4), 419, (14). 7 Plates. BA., C. + The Fifth Edition. Illustrated with Plates. *London: John Stockdale.* 1807. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxvii, 479; iv, 419, (14). Map and 7 Folded Plates. 36813

This translation is somewhat mutilated and abridged. "Juan and Ulloa's Travels may be selected as the most entertaining and satisfactory work of its kind; they are the acknowledged source of much that has been published in other forms."—*Retrospective Review.* Either from ignorance or design, John Adams, Esq., who merely furnished the account of the Brazils, is made to appear to be the translator of the two last editions of the work. *See* Knox's "New Collection of Voyages," I., *also* Mavor's "Voyages," II.

JUANA INES DE LA CRUZ. Fama, y Obras Posthumas de Fenix de Mexico, Decima Musa, Poetisa Americana, sor Juana Ines De La Cruz ... . *Madrid: Manuel Ruiz de Murga.* 1700. Sm. 4to, pp. (142), 210, (5). B. 36814

JUANA INES DE LA CRUZ. Poemas de la Unica Poetisa Americana; Musa Dezima, Soror Juana Inez De La Cruz ... . *Con Licencia: En Zaragoza, Por Manuel Roman ... . Año de* M.DC.LXXXII–1725. 3 vols., sm. 4to, pp. (20), 336, (8); (8), 470, (5); (20), 352, 3. B. 36815

The third volume consists of verses by Spanish-American writers in her praise. The first volume contains pieces in Mexican, in Negro-Spanish, in Basque, and in Latin mixed up with the Spanish poems. The works of this accomplished lady are so rare, and so generally unknown, that it will be difficult to find a reference to them in bibliographical hand-books. "Bouterwek places her on a level with Lope de Vega for facility of invention and versification, and considers some of the dramatic pieces of the Mexican nun (especially that entitled 'El Divino Narcisso') as surpassing in merit all the similar writings of the Spanish poet." For other editions of her works *see* Vol. v., Nos. 17733–35.

JUAREZ (Benito), *Gobernador.* Esposicion al Soberano Congreso al abrir sus sesiones el 2 de Julio de 1848. *Oaxaca.* 1848. Folio, pp. 35, (72). 36816

JUARROS (D.) Compendio de la historia de la Ciudad de Guatemala. Escrito por el Br. D. Domingo Juarros, presbítero secular de este Arzobisbado, que comprende los preliminaires de la dicha historia. *Guatemala: Por Don Ignatio Beteta.* 1808–18. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 385; xv, 361. c. + Edicion del Museo Guatemaltecõ. *Guatemala: Imprenta de Luna.* 1857. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 374, (2); 384. 36817

The first edition is rare. The author was a native of Guatemala. It is mostly taken from a manuscript history by Fuentes y Guzman. The following translation is somewhat abridged:

JUARROS. A Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America; Containing Important Particulars relative to its Productions, Manufactures, Customs, &c. ... With an Account of its Conquest by the Spaniards, and a Narrative of the Principal Events down to the Present Time. By Don Domingo Juarros ... . Translated by J. Baily ... . *London: John Hearne.* 1823. 8vo, pp. viii, 520. B., BA., C., H., P.

See "N. A. Rev.," xxvi. 127, *and* Rich, ii.

JUBA, *pseudon.* "United We Stand; Divided We Fall." A Poem. By "Juba." *New York.* 1812. 12mo. 36819

JUBILEE COLLEGE, *Ill.* An Account of the Landed Estate, Houses, and other Property of Jubilee College. *Robin's Nest.* 1842. 8vo. 36820

A Plea for Jubilee College, established by Bishop Chase, in Peoria County, Illinois, for the Education of Ministers of Christ,

and Youth of both Sexes, in the Primitive Faith and Worship. *Savannah, Ga.* 1840. 8vo. 36821

A Statement in behalf of Jubilee College, Ill. E. B. Kellogg, Agent. *Jubilee College.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 7. M. 36822

The Jubilee at Mount St. Mary's, October 6, 1858. Published by the President of Mount Saint Mary's College, Emmettsburg, Md. *New York: Edward Dunigan & Brother.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 288. 36823

Jubilos de Lima, y Glorias del Peru: Comicos aplausos, y Reverentes Cultos con que los Gremios de Abastos, celebran la felize Exaltacion de Nuestro Invictisimo Monarca el Sr. Dn. Carlos IV. (que Dios prospere) en el trono de rey de las Españas, y Emperador de las Indias; los que pone a los pies de tan augusto Soberano, Don Antonio Enderica. Escribiala D. S. P. D. L. E. *Lima: En la Imprenta Real.* [n. d.] 4to, 22 l. 36824

Relates to the festivities which took place at Lima upon the celebration of the ascension to the throne of King Charles IV. of Spain.

[Juchereau de St. Ignace, *La Mère* Françoise.] Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec. *Montauban: Chez Jerosme Legier.* [1751.] 12mo, pp. (16), 556. + *Paris: L'Hérissant.* 1751. 12mo. 36825

Judæis (Cornelii de). Speculum Orbis Terrarum. *Antverpiæ: A. Coninckx.* 1593. Folio. 36826

The maps of the World, spherical and Mercator's projection, are curious as giving America, with land reaching both to the North and South Pole, of which Polar regions also separate maps are given. Of America, one map is devoted to Brazil and Peru, including Mexico, Yucatan, and the West Indies; another to North America, from the Gulf of Mexico to the North Pole, in which California, Florida, Virginia, Labrador, Nova Francia, exhibit the names of the Indian tribes then inhabiting those countries, with costumes of the natives of Virginia, the present United States. The letter-press which accompanies the maps gives an outline description of each territory.

[Judah (Samuel B. H.)] Gotham and the Gothamites, a Medley. *New York.* 1823. 18mo, pp. lvi, 93, (1). S. 36827

This was suppressed, and the author and publisher were both imprisoned and fined. It is a satire on the New Yorkers. John Allan's copy sold for $5.25.

Judah. Odofriede, the Outcast; a Dramatic Poem. By Samuel B. H. Judah. *New York.* 1822. 8vo. 36828

[Judah.] A Tale of Lexington: a National Comedy, founded on the Opening of the Revolution. *New York.* 1823. 36829

"The Buccaneers," *our* No. 8838, is by this author. It was rigidly suppressed, and all known copies are imperfect in the introduction, a libellous sentence being abstracted.

[JUDAH (Theodore D.)] Report of the Chief Engineer on the ... Cost of Construction of the Central Pacific Railroad, of California, across the Sierra Nevada Mountains ... . *Sacramento, October* 1, 1861. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 36830

JUDD (A. B.) "Union for the sake of the Union." Speech on the State of the Country, in the Legislature of Connecticut, July 9, 1862. By A. B. Judd. *Hartford: O. F. Jackson.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24. 36831

JUDD (D. W.) The Story of the Thirty-Third N. Y. S. Vols: or Two Years Campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. By David W. Judd ... . *Rochester: Benton & Andrews.* 1864. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 349, 76. Portrait. B., BA., C. 36832

JUDD (G. N.) History of the Division of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America: by a Committee of the Synod of New York and New Jersey. *New York.* 1852. 12mo.

JUDD. A Sermon ... at Bloomfield, N. J., Dec. 13th, 1827, ... a day of Public Thanksgiving. By Gideon N. Judd, A.M. *Newark.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 21. 36834

JUDD. ... A Sermon ... in Catskill, Jan. 10, 1851, at the interment of the Rev. David Porter ... By Gideon N. Judd ... . *New York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16.

JUDD (H. O.) Look within for Fact and Fiction consisting of Instructing Sketches, and Thrilling Narratives. By H. O. Judd. *Macon, Ga.: For the Author.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 204. BA.

JUDD (Jonathan). A Sermon at Southampton, May 28, 1758, to a number of Soldiers. 8vo, pp. 24. 36837

Imperfect title from Thomas' "History of Printing."

JUDD (N. B.) Speech of Hon. Norman B. Judd ... on the Rights of American Citizens abroad; ... December 2, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 36838

Also: Apportionment of Representation. Speech ... January 17, 1870. [*Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.—Rights of American Citizens. Speech ... February 4 and 5, 1868. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

JUDD (O.) Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. Alumni Records, 1833 to 1869. Compiled by Orange Judd, A.M. ... *New-York: Orange Judd & Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 264. B.

[JUDD (S.)] Margaret. A Tale of the Real and Ideal, Blight and Bl[illegible] *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company.* 1845.

12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 321; (4), 304. + Revised Edition. *Boston.* 1857. 2 vols., 12mo. H. 36840

"Seeks to preserve some reminiscences of the age of our immediate fathers."—*Preface. See* Darley (F. O. C.)

JUDD. A Moral Review of the Revolutionary War ... . A Discourse ... at ... Augusta ... March 13th, 1842. ... By Rev. Sylvester Judd. ... *Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Smith, Printers.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA. 36841

[JUDD.] Richard Edney and The Governor's Family. A Rus-Urban Tale ... . *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Company.* 1850. 12mo, pp. iii, 468. B., BA., H. 36842

Relates to the career of a young man in the rural districts of New England. Also: Philo: An Evangeliad. ... *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 244. H.—The Birthright Church: A Discourse ... Jan. 6, 1853. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, & Company.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 49. + *Augusta: William H. Simpson, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 44. B.—The True Dignity of Politics; A Sermon ... Augusta, Me., May 26, 1850; ... Printed by Request of the Legislature of Maine. *See* Hall (A.), Vol. VII., No. 29717.

JUDD (S.) History of Hadley, including the Early History of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Massachusetts. By Sylvester Judd. With Family Genealogies, By Lucius M. Boltwood. *Northampton: Printed by Metcalf & Company.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 636. B., BA., H. 36843

JUDD. Thomas Judd and his Descendants. By Sylvester Judd ... . *Northampton: Printed by J. & L. Metcalf.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 112. B. 36844

JUDD (T.) An Essay on the Improvement in the Manufacture of Sugar adapted for Louisiana. By Thomas Judd. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 36. 36845

JUDD (W.) William Judd's Address To the People of ... Connecticut on the ... removal of himself and four other Justices from Office, by the General Assembly of said State, ... For declaring ... their opinion that the people of this State are ... without ... Civil Government. [*New Haven:*] *From Sidney's Press.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). BA., N., W. 36846

A Jeffersonian campaign document.

JUDD. Judd *vs.* Trumbull; or, Plain Truths. Addressed to the real Friends of ... Connecticut, of every Sect, Denomination, and Party, whatever. By Judd. ... *New-Haven: Printed by J. Barber.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 36847

JUDD (W.) The Memoirs and Remains of Rev. Willard Judd, Embracing A Review of Professor Stuart ... Miscellanies, and A Biographical Sketch, by Orrin B. Judd, With an Introductory Essay by Spencer H. Cone. ... *New York: Lewis Colby.* 1845. 12mo, pp. xxviii, 452. B., C., H. 36848

JUDGE (J. J.) The Southern Orator: being a Collection of Pieces in Prose, Poetry, and Dialogue. By Jonathan J. Judge. *Montgomery* [*Ala.*]: *Brittan & De Wolf.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 400.

The Judgment, a Vision. By the Author of "Percy's Masque." *New York: James Eastburn.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 46.

The Judgment Of Several Eminent Divines of the Congregational VVay. Concerning A Pastors Power Occasionally to Exert Ministerial Acts in another Church besides that which is His Own Particular Flock. *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris, and are to be Sold by Richard Wilkins.* 1693. 8vo, pp. (2), 13.

Perhaps by Increase Mather. Prefixed is a recommendation signed "James Allen Samuel Willard. Michael Wigglesworth. Cotton Mather. Nehemiah Walker."

Judgment of Whole Kingdoms. *See* [Defoe (D.)], Vol. v.

Judgments of God upon the Nations. *New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 134. 36852

The Judicial Chronicle. *See* [Gibbs (George M.)], Vol. vii.

Judith, Esther, and other Poems. By a Lover of the Fine Arts [Maria Brooks]. *Boston: Cummings & Hilliard.* 1820 18mo, pp. 112. 36853

JUDSON (A.) A Sermon ... in ... Plymouth, December 22, 1802, in Memory of the Landing of our Ancestors, December 22, 1620. By Adoniram Judson, A.M. ... . *Boston: Printed by David Carlisle.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., H. 36854

JUDSON (A. T.) An Address delivered at South Coventry, Connecticut, at the request of the Hale Monument Association, Nov. 25, 1836. By Andrew T. Judson. *Norwich.* 1837. 8vo.

[JUDSON.] Comments on the Trial of Dr. Siah Fuller. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. B. 36856

JUDSON *and* NEWELL. A Correction of erroneous statements concerning the embarkation of the Rev. Messrs. Judson and Newell, at Salem, February 18, 1812. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 36857

JUDSON (A. M.) History of the Eighty-Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. By A. M. Judson .... *Erie, Pa.: B. F. H. Lynn.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9–139, (1). B. 36858

JUDSON (D.) Timely Warning against Surfeiting and Drunkenness. Discourse at New-Town, Connecticut, Jan. 12, 1752. By David Judson. *New York.* 1752. 4to, pp. 29. 36859

Also: Sermons on Church Government; in Reply to a discourse on that subject ... by Mr. Ross. ... *New Haven.* [1774.] 8vo.

[JUDSON (Edward Z. C.)] Cruisings, Afloat and Ashore, from the Private Log of Ned Buntline. Sketches of Land and Sea ... *New York: Robert Craighead.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 102. Plate. H.

[JUDSON.] Life in the Saddle; or, The Cavalry Scout. *New York: F. A. Brady.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 81. 36861

[JUDSON.] The Mysteries and Miseries of New-York. ... By Ned Buntline. *New-York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 116. S. 36862

With a glossary of "Flash Terms" used in the work. Also: Life, Career and Character of Ned Buntline. *New York.* 1849. 8vo.—Sadia: A Heroine of the Rebellion. ... *New York: F. A. Brady.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 92.

JUDSON (E.) Alderbrook. A Collection of Fanny Forester's Village Sketches, Poems, etc. By Miss Emily Chubbuck. *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Company.* MDCCCXLVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 276; 263. Portrait. B. + Eleventh Edition. Revised with Additions. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1856. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 285; 285. C. 36863

JUDSON (E.) ... A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Reverend Jonathan Strong ... in Braintree, January 28, 1789. By Ephraim Judson, A.M. ... *Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 36864

Also: Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Ebenezer Fitch, President of Williams College, Williamstown, June 17, 1795. ... *Stockbridge.* 1796. 8vo.—Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Holland Weeks, Waterbury, November 20, 1799. ... *Stockbridge.* 1801. 8vo. N.—Sermon delivered in Durham, at the Ordination of the Rev. David Smith, 1799. ... *Middletown.* 1800. 8vo.

JUDSON (L. C.) A Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of Washington and Patrick Henry. With an Appendix, containing the Constitution of the United States and other Documents. By L. Carroll Judson .... *Philadelphia: J. Dobson, and Thomas Cowperthwait & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. ix, 9–354. C. 36865

JUDSON. The Probe, or one hundred and two essays on The Nature of Men and Things. By L. Carroll Judson ... . With an Appendix ... . Third Edition. *Philadelphia: For the Author.* [1846.] 12mo, pp. 272, 48. Portrait. H. 36866

JUDSON. The Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution. In Two Parts. Including the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. ... By L. Carroll Judson ... . *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. + Revised Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 480. Portraits and Facsimile. B., S. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. + [*Ibid.*] 1854. 36867

De Juffer in schyn, of zeldzame levensgevallen van Graaf B***, neevens van een Fransche Juffer ... Vorstinne der Huronnen ... *'s Gravenhage.* 1739. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates. 36868

"The lady in appearance, or curious adventures of Count B***, and of a French lady, Princess of the Hurons, and the piracies of the American buccaneers." Very rare.

JUGE (M. A.) The American Planter: or the Bound Labor Interest in the United States. By M. A. Juge. *New York: Long and Brother.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 42, (1). B., BA., H. 36869

JUGEMANN (Bernhard Severin). Kunnuk og Maja elter Grön lænderne. En Fortælling. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1842. 36870

JUGLAR (Clément). Des Crises commerciales et de leur retour périodique en France, en Angleterre et aux États-Unis. Par le docteur Clément Juglar. *Paris: Guillaumin et Cie.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xvi, 262. 36871

Juicio de imprenta. Documentos relativos al promovido por D. Eustaquio Barron contra Benito Gomez Fariaz. *Mexico.* 1856. 4to, pp. 56. 36872

Juicio historico-canonico-politico de la autoridad de las naciones en los bienes eclesiasticos. *Oaxaca.* 1847. 4to, pp. 45. 36873

Juicio Imparcial sobre los Acontecimientos de Mexico, en 1828 y 1829. *New-York: C. S. Van Winkle.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 48. B. + *Reimpreso en Mexico.* 1830. 4to, pp. 32. 36874

Juicio posesorio de los terrenos del Cenicero. *Onerida.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 35. 36875

JUJAT (*Abbé*). Mission de l'Orégon. Notice sur les Travaux Apostoliques de Mgr Demers ... . Rédigée par M. l'abbé Jujat ... *Paris: Typographie de Vrayet de Surcy et Cie.* 1851. 12mo, pp. (2), 16. H. 36876

JUKES (J. B.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland, during the Years 1839 and 1840. By J. B. Jukes, ... late Geological Surveyor of Newfoundland. *London: John Murray.* 1842. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. x, 322; iv, 354. Map. B., BA., H. 36877

JUKES. General Report of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland ... during the Years 1839 and 1840. By J. B. Jukes ... *London: John Murray.* 1843. 8vo, pp. (2), 160. 2 Geological Maps. BA. 36878

JUKES. Forbes, Playfair, W. W. Smith, Percy and Hunt: Lectures on Gold, for the Instruction of Emigrants ... to California. By J. B. Jukes ... . *London.* 1852. 12mo. S. 36879

JULAP (G.) The Glosser. A Poem. By Giles Julap, of Chotauk, Va. [*Virginia.*] 1802. 12mo. 36880

A poetical squib against Jefferson.

JULIÁN (Antonio). Historia del Rio Grande y de la Magdalena. *Madrid.* 3 vols., 8vo. 36881

JULIÁN. La Perla de la America, Provincia de Santa Marta, reconocida, observada, y expuesta en discursos historicos por el Sacerdote Don Antonio Julian, á mayor bien de la Católica Monarquia, fomento del comercio de España, y de todo el Nuevo Reyno de Granada, é incremento de la Christiana Religion entre las naciones barbaras, que subsisten todavia rebeldes en la Provincia. *Madrid.* MDCCLXXXVII. *Don Antonio de Sancha.* 4to, pp. (2), xxx, 280. P. + [*Ibid.*] 1788. H. 36882

Contains articles on the gold and silver mines, pearls and pearl fisheries of this province, and on the Indians, its original inhabitants, defending the treatment they received from the Spaniards. The second part relates to the Indian nations (Indios Tayronas, Arnacos, Tupes, Chimilas, Motilones, Guagiros, &c.) Chapter XIV. is entirely on the language of the Guagiros.

JULIÁN. Trasformazione dell' America o sia Trionfo della S. Chiesa Su la Rovina della Monarchìa del Demonio in America dopo la Conquista fattane da' Monarchi delle Spagne: Con Riflessioni Apologetiche, E coll' aggiunta di una Dissertazione Critico-Espositiva, nella quale spiegandosi le parole di S. Pietro Epi. I. c. 3. Qui increduli fuerant in diebus Noe, cum fabricaretur Arca. vv. 18. 19. 20. Dimostrasi con valide ragioni, essere tutto ciò accaduto nell' America. Opera del Sacerdote Antonio Julià Stato per molti anni Missionario in quelle parti. *In Roma.* MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. xii, 286. Plate. B., S. 36883

JULIAN (G. W.) The Cause and Cure of our National Troubles. Speech of Hon. George W. Julian ... in the House of Representatives ... January 14, 1862. *Washington, D. C.: Scammell & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H. 36884

JULIAN. The Rebellion—the Mistakes of the Past—the Duty of the Present. Speech of Hon. George W. Julian ... February 18th, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 36885

Also: Confiscation and Liberation. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, ... May 23, 1862. *Washington, D. C.: Scammell & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8.—Dangers and Duties. Reconstruction and Suffrage. Speech ... in ... Indianapolis, Ind. ... November 17, 1865 ... . *Cincinnati.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16.—Homesteads for Soldiers—Who are their Friends? Speech ... May 12, 1864. [n. p.: *Printed by Lemuel Towers.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Homesteads for Soldiers on the Lands of Rebels. Speech ... March 18, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—How to Resume Specie Payments. Speech ... February 5, 1869. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Our Land Policy—Its Evils and their Remedy. Speech ... March 6, 1868 ... . *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16.—The Public Lands. Speech ... January 29, 1851 ... . [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.—Radicalism and Conservatism—the Truth of History Vindicated. Speech ... February 7, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Radicalism the Nation's Hope. Speech ... June 16, 1866. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Regeneration before Reconstruction. Speech ... January 28, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 8.—Sale of Mineral Lands. Speech ... February 9, 1865. [n. p.: *Printed by L. Towers.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 8.—The Slavery Question. Speech ... May 14, 1850 ... on the President's Message transmitting the Constitution of California. [*Washington: Printed by Buell & Blanchard.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Southern Land Grants. Speech ... January 22 and 28, 1868 ... . [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Southern Land Grants. Speech ... February 4, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on the Slavery Question, delivered in the House of Representatives, May 14, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15.—Speech ... on Amending the Constitution; ... January 29, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Spoliation of the Public Domain—The Saving Remedy. Speech ... March 6, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 14.—Suffrage in the District of Columbia. Speech ... January 16, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

JULIAN, *and others.* The Rights of Pre-emptors on the Public Lands of the Government Threatened—The Conspiracy Exposed. Remarks of G. W. Julian and Others ... July 5, 1866. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 36886

JULIAN (I. H.) Memoir of Isaac H. Julian, a Pioneer of Indiana: a Settler of Indiana. *Richmond, Ind.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 44.

JULIUS (J. M.) Hoboken, and other Poems. By Julia Matilda Julius. *New York.* 1866. 12mo. 36888

JULIUS (N. H.) Die Amerikanischen Besserungs-Systeme. ... Von Dr. Julius. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1837. 8vo, pp. x, 50.

JULIUS. Catalogus Bibliothecæ per XL annos ... in Europa et America collectæ ... . *Berolini.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (8), 182. B., S.

JULIUS. Nordamerikas sittliche Zustände. Nach eigenen Anschauungen in den Jahren 1834, 1835, und 1836, von Dr. N. H. Julius. Boden und Geschichte Religiöses Erziehung und Unterricht. Armuth und Mildthätigkeit. Volk und Gesellschaft. Mit einer von Nordamerika und zwei Musikbeilagen. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxviii, 514; xii, 502, (2). Map, 67 folded Tables, and 13 Plates. A. 36891

On the moral, political, and religious condition of the people; civilization of the Indians; schools; slavery, etc., music of negro songs, and plans of prisons.

JULIUS. Du Système pénitentiaire américain en 1836, suivi de quelques observations, traduit de l'allemand par M. Victor Foucher. *Paris: Joubert, Pouchin.* 1837. 8vo. 36892

JULIUS, *pseudon.* A Geographic Narrative, containing a Concise Description of the Several States and Provinces of the American Continent ... . *Hanover (N. H.): Printed by Moses Davis.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., BM. 36893

JULIUS, *pseudon.* John Randolph Abroad and at Home. ... By Julius. Third Edition. *Washington: Peter Force.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 31. 36894

JULIUS, *pseudon.* *See* [Rush (R.)]

JUMEL (E. B.) Obituary of Madame Eliza B. Jumel. In the New York Times of July 18th, 1865. *New York.* 1865. 4to.

Thirty copies only privately reprinted.

JUMPERTS (H.) Career, Tragedy, and Trial of Henry Jumperts, at Chicago, for Murder. *Chicago.* 1850. 12mo. 36896

Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Navigation across the Isthmus of Darien without Locks. *London.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). 2 Maps. 36897

Perhaps by Sir Charles Fox. *See also* [Sampson (M. B.)]

Jungerutit. *See* Greenland, Vol. VII., No. 28651.

JUNIATA, *Pa.* Report, in the Legislature, on the Juniata and Conemaugh Canal. *Harrisburg.* 1824. 8vo. 36898

JUNIENT (Manuel de). Amaty y Reglamento para el gobierno de la aduana de Lima y metodo delos reales derechos de Almoxarifazgo y Alcabala del reyno del Peru en virtud de reales ordenes de S. M. con adaptacion de los que se formaron para el Reyno de Mexico y Provincia de Goatemala. *Lima.* 1773. 4to. 36899

The Juniper Hill Cemetery, in Bristol, R. I. ... [A Poem. n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. H. 36900

Don Junípero.—Periódico satirico-jocoso con Abundancia de caricaturas, dirigido por D. Victor Patricio de Landaluze. Octubre 5, 1862, to Abril 24, 1864. *Habana.* 4to, pp. 418, 240.

Eighty-two numbers—all published.

JUNIUS, *pseudon.* Conduct of a Commander. *See* No. 15197.

[JUNIUS.] An Enqviry into the Condvct of a late Right Honovrable Commoner. *London: J. Almon.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 72.

This scarce pamphlet relates to William Pitt, afterwards Earl of Chatham.

[JUNIUS.] A | Letter | To an Honourable | Brigadier General, | Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces | in Canada. | *London: J. Burd.* 1760. 8vo, pp. (2), 31, (1). 36903

The brigadier-general is Lord George Townshend, against whom the writer makes serious charges for incompetency in the campaigns in Canada. Written by "Junius" six years before the publication of his celebrated Letters, and unknown to all the editors. *See* Britton on the Author of "Junius." It elicited the following:

A | Refutation | of the | Letter | to an | Honble Brigadier-General, | Commander of His Majesty's Forces in Canada. | By an Officer. | ... *London: R. Stevens.* MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. (2), 52. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 36904

See Walpole's "George III.," I. 21, Sparks' "Life of Charles Lee," p. 15, *and* "Notes and Queries," Third Series, III., 122. The "Refutation" is probably by Lord Thurlow. Both of these pamphlets were reproduced with the following title:

JUNIUS. "A Letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada." London, 1760. Now First Ascribed to Junius. To which is added, "A Refutation of the Letter, Etc., By an Officer." With incidental Notices of Lords Townshend and Sackville, Sir Philip Francis, and others. Edited by N. W. Simons, of the British Museum. *London: William Pickering.* 1841. Fcap 8vo, pp. (4), xxiv, 110. B., BA. 36905

These pieces are all, of course, included in the various and multitudinous editions of "Junius;" we content ourselves with recording a few only of the editions of that "great unknown" political writer.

JUNIUS. ... *London: Printed for Henry Sampson Woodfall* ... . MDCCLXXII. 2 vols., 12mo, Engraved Titles, pp. vii, xxxii, 208; 356, Index, 19 l. 36906

The original edition—some copies have no date.

JUNIUS. ... *London: Printed by T. Bensley.* 1797. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxx, 274; v, 318. 36907

A beautiful edition, with portraits, head and tail-pieces.

JUNIUS. ... Illustrated by Mr. Edward Bocquet, Historical Engraver, from Original Paintings. *London.* 1812. 4to. 12 Portraits. 36908

Among the portraits are Lord Chatham, John Wilkes, &c.

JUNIUS. The Letters of Junius complete ... with Notes Biographical and Explanatory; also, A Prefatory Inquiry respecting the real author. By John Almon. *London.* 1806. 2 vols., 12mo. 36909

JUNIUS, including Letters by the Same Writer, under other Signatures (Now first collected), to which are added, his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. With a Preliminary Essay, Notes, Facsimiles, &c. *London: Printed by G. Woodfall.* 1812. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 336, 248; xi, 516; xiii, 511, (1). + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1814. 3 vols., 8vo. + A New ... Edition, by John Wade. *London: Henry G. Bohn.* 1850. 2 vols., post 8vo. 36910

Repeatedly reprinted. Several of the letters relate to American questions. Woodfall's edition is generally regarded as the best. There are numerous American editions; the first is *Philadelphia*, 1795. 12mo. Woodfall's edition was reprinted in *Philadelphia*, 1813 and 1836; of this last some copies were printed on writing paper for the late E. D. Ingraham. In Bohn's edition of Lowndes' "Bibliographer's Manual," is a list of the various editions of "Junius," as well as of the many controversial books and pamphlets relating to the authorship of these remarkable letters. Respecting the authorship of "Junius" *see* Allibone's "Dictionary."

[JUNIUS.] The Political Contest; Containing, a Series of Letters, between Junius and Sir William Draper: Also the whole of Junius' Letters to his Grace the D*** of G***** Brought into one point of view. *London: F. Newbery.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (4), 55; Part II. pp. (2), 38. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*]

JUNIUS. The Posthumous Writings of Junius. To which is prefixed, an Inquiry respecting the Author, also a Sketch of the Life of John Horne Tooke. *New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 428. Portrait and Facsimile. 36912

JUNIUS. A Serious Letter to the Public, on the late Transaction between Lord North and the Duke of Gordon. By Junius. *London: Hooper and Davis.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 24.

JUNIUS Unmasked: or, Thomas Paine the author of the Letters of Junius, and the Declaration of Independence. *Washington, D. C.: John Gray & Co.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 322. H. 36914

The date of this title is later than that of books usually included in this "Dictionary;" its audacity is our apology for letting it appear.

JUNIUS and his Letters. Affairs of Great Britain and America, 1763–85. *Boston.* 1831. 8vo. 36915

JUNIUS. The King's Answer to Junius. *Philadelphia.* 1771.

JUNIUS, *pseudon.* ... A Letter to Daniel Webster, ... in Reply to his Legal Opinion to Baring, Brothers & Co. upon the Illegality and Unconstitutionality of State Bonds, and Loans of State Credit. By Junius. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (2), 79. H.

JUNIUS, *pseudon.* The Letters of Junius; exposing to The Public, for their Benefit, the Mal-Practices in the Administration of the Law, the Corruption in the Offices in the State House Row, in ... Philadelphia ... . By an Experienced Member of the Philada. Bar. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 36918

JUNIUS, *pseudon.* *See* [Colton (Calvin)], Vol. IV., No. 14768.

JUNIUS, *Junior*, *pseudon.* The Spirit of Liberty: or, Junius's Loyal Address. Being a Key to the English Cabinet: ... By Junius, Junior. To which is added, A Polemical Tale; or, the Christians Winter Piece: ... [n. p.] 1770. 8vo, pp. (2), v, 232. + *Boston.* 1772. 8vo. 36919

In a MS. note in one copy this book is ascribed to J. Allen.

JUNIUS, *Jr.*, *pseudon.* The Vision of Judgment; or, A Present for the Whigs of '76 & '37. ... By Junius, Jr. ... *New-York: H. R. Robinson.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. 36920

JUNIUS, *pseudon.* A Statement of Reasons against the assumption and exercise of Executive ... Powers by the Supreme Judicial Court: ... against the Sale of Spiritual Liquors; ... . *Boston: William Chadwick, Printer.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 40. H.

JUNIUS (J.), *pseudon.* The Philadelphia Pursuits of Literature, a Satirical Poem. By Juvenal Junius, of New Jersey, with Notes by Robert Heron, Jr. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 16. 36922

JUNIUS (R.) Of the Conversion of 5900 East-Indians. With a Post-script of the Gospels good Success also amongst the West-

Indians, in New-England. *London: John Hamond.* 1656. 4to, pp. (8), 38, (1). 36923

A pamphlet of extreme rarity, probably collected from John Eliot's Tracts.

JUNIUS AMERICANUS, *pseudon.* *See* [Lee (Arthur)].

JUNIUS AMERICANUS, *pseudon.* A Review of "A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Daniel Webster, preached at the Melodeon on Sunday, October 31, 1852, by Theodore Parker, Minister of the Twenty-Eighth Congregational Society in Boston." By "Junius Americanus." *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 89. BA., C. 36924

JUNIUS BRUTUS, *pseudon.* Verzameling van stukken tot de dertien Vereenigde Staaten van Noord-America betrekkelijk. Door Junius Brutus. *Leyden: L. Herdingh.* 1781. 8vo, pp. xlij, 300. C. 36925

Contents: Voorreede, door Junius Brutus. Brief van zijne excellentie Jonathan Trumbull, gouverneur [etc.] van Connecticut, æn jr. Johan Derk van der Capellen. Artikelen van regeering, gemaakt in 1638. Eenige getuigschriften van de mishandelingen der Engelschen.

JUNIUS PHILÆNUS, *pseudon.* A Letter to Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States. By Junius Philænus. *New York: P. R. Johnson.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 64. 36926

JUNIUS REDIVIVUS, *pseudon.* A Tale of Tucuman, with Digressions, English and American, By Junius Redivivus. *London.* 1831. 12mo. 36927

JUNIUS SECUNDUS, *pseudon.* *See* [Kelsall (C.)]

JUNKIN (D. X.) The Christian Statesman: a Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Hon. James McDowell, Late Governor of Virginia; ... Washington City, ... September 14, 1851, By Rev. D. X. Junkin, D.D. ... *James Nourse, ... Washington.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. 36928

JUNKIN. The Oath a Divine Ordinance, and an Element of of the Social Constitution: its Origin, Nature, Ends, Efficacy, Lawfulness, Obligations, Interpretation, Form, and Abuses. By D. X. Junkin ... . *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1845. 12mo, pp. x, 233. B. 36929

JUNKIN. The Rev. George Junkin, D.D., LL.D. A Historical Biography. By D. X. Junkin, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 18—. Cr. 8vo, pp. 609. 36930

Also: Address ... at the Funeral of Sophia, Wife of Major Gen. Towson ... . [*New-York: Angell, Engel & Hewitt, Printers.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 20. H.

JUNKIN (G.) The Integrity of our National Union, *vs.* Abolitionism: An Argument from the Bible. ... By Rev. George Junkin, D.D. ... *Cincinnati: Printed by R. P. Donogh.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 79. B., BA. 36931

JUNKIN. Political Fallacies: an Examination of the False Assumptions, and Refutation of the Sophistical Reasonings, which have brought on this Civil War. By George Junkin, D.D. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 332. Portrait. B.

JUNKIN. A Review of the Rev. Dr. Junkin's Synodical Speech, in Defence of American Slavery; Delivered September 19th and 20th ... . *Cincinnati.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 136. H. 36933

JUNKIN. The Vindication, containing A History of the Trial of the Rev. Albert Barnes, by the Second Presbytery, and by the Synod ... . By Rev. George Junkin, D.D. *Philadelphia: Printed by Wm. S. Martien.* 1836. 12mo, pp. iv, xxvi, 159. B., BA., S.

Also: An Apology for Collegiate Education: being the Baccalaureate Address ... June 18th, 1851. ... *Lexington, Va., July,* 1851. 8vo, pp. 26.—Civil Government an Ordinance of God. A Lecture for the Times, ... in Philadelphia, October 27 1861. ... *Philadelphia: I. B. Chandler.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 22.— ... The Baccalaureate in Miami University ... August 11th, 1842. ... *Rossville: J. M. Christy, Printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 21. + August 10th, A.D. 1843. [*Ibid.*] 1843. 8vo, pp. 23. + August 8th, A.D. 1844. [*Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo, pp. 32.—A Plea for North-Eastern Pennsylvania. The Tenth Baccalaureate ... . *Easton, Pa.: J. P. Hetrich, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24.—Sabbatismos. A Discussion and Defence of the Lord's Day of Sacred Rest. ... *Philadelphia.* 1866. 12mo.

La Junta Superior de Cadiz á la America Española, Pueblos de America. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 36935

The Junto, or the Interior Cabinet laid open. A State Farce, now acting upon the most capital Stage in Europe. *London: S. Bladou.* 1778. 8vo. 36936

"Low, scurrilous stuff, about the evil politics and misconduct of 'The Thane, Lord Jefferies, Lord Boreas, Lord Mindon,'" etc.—*Monthly Review,* LX. 64.

JURADO (J.) Representaciones del Sr. D. Juan Jurado, Fiscal de la Excma. Audiencia territorial presentadas á S. E. á consecuencia de los mas atroces y repetidos atentados perpetrados en la desgraciada ciudad de Puerto-Príncipe por el Alcalde 1°. y Ayuntamiento de diha ciudad. *Imprenta filantrópica á cargo de D. Pedro Pascual Arias.* 1823. 8vo. 36937

Jurado celebre. *Veracruz.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 56. 36938

JURAS REALES (*Baron de*). *See* [Moxa (Benito Maria de)].

JÜRGENSEN (Christian August). Breve fra Grönland.

In Rönne's "Dansk Religionsblad," Vol. II., 1826, III., V., VI., VII., 1831.

JÜRGENSEN (Jörgen). Efterretning om Engellændernes og Nordamerikanernes Fart og Handel paa Sydhavet. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1807. 36939

JURISCONSULT, *pseudon.* *See* [Boyd (S. S.)], *and* [Madison (J.)]

JURISCONSULTUS, *pseudon.* Observations on the Reform of the Court of Chancery of New York. By Jurisconsultus. *Albany.* 1809. 8vo. 36940

JURIS CONSULTUS, *pseudon.* *See* Vol. VII., No. 30925.

JUSSELAIN (A.) Un Déporté à Cayenne; Souvenirs de la Guyane. Par Armand Jusselain. *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1865. 8mo, pp. 330. 36941

JUSSIEU (L.) Simão de Nantua ou o Mercador de Feiras. Seguido das suas obras posthumas por Lourenço de Jussieu. Obra premiada pela sociedade de instrucção elementar. Nova edição. *Maranhão.* 1867. Sm. 8vo, pp. 252, iv. Portrait.

A Just and Modest Vindication. *See* [Hodges (J.)], Vol. VIII.

Justa repulsa contra las horribles calumnias con que se ha procurado disfamar la casa de Iriarte y Laza de la Habana en varios libelos impresos últimamente en esta ciudad, con motivo del litis instaurado por dicha casa en Junio de 1806 contra D. Francisco Gomez ... [*Habana:*] *Imprenta de Arazoza y Soler.* 1813. Folio.

[JUSTEL (Henri).] Recueil de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique qui n'ont point esté encore publiez; Contenant l'Origine, les Mœurs les Coûtumes & le Commerce des habitans de ces deux Parties du Monde. Avec des Traitez curieux touchant la Haut Ethyopie, le debordement du Nil, la mer rouge & le Prete-Jean. Le tout enrichi de Figures, & de Cartes geographiques, qui servent à l'intelligence des choses contenuës en ce volume. *Paris: Chez Louis Billaine.* M.DC.LXXIV. 4to, pp. (16), 262, 35, 23, 49, 81. 13 Plates and Map. 36944

It was reprinted in 1684, with merely a new title-page.

JUSTIA, *pseudon.* Our World; or, the Democrat's Rule. By Justia, a Know-Nothing. [F. Colburn Adams.] *London: S. Low, Son & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. viii, 398. 4 Plates. c.

J[USTICE] (A[lexander].) A General Treatise of the Dominion of the Sea: And a Compleat Body of the Sea-Laws: Containing What is most Valuable on that Subject in antient and Modern Authors; ... and Adjudg'd Cases in several Courts concerning Trade and Navigation. By A. J. Second Edition ... . *London*. 1705. 4to. + The Third Edition, with large Additions, and Improvements. And a New Appendix ... *London: For the Executors of J. Nicholson*; ... . [1707.] 4to, pp. (26), 684, 107. 2 Plates. B., C. 36946

The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies, Demonstrated. Together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament. *London: J. Almon*. 1766. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA.

"This is, in truth, a most fiery politician, and his pamphlet a mere firebrand. In reply to the objections of the colonists to a standing army, he says that they have need of the *gentlemen of the blade*, to polish and refine their manners, to rub off the rust of puritanism," etc.—*Monthly Review*, XXXIV. 71.

The Justice and Necessity of the War with our American Colonies Considered. [n. p. 1775.] 8vo, Half Title, pp. 50.

The writer lays the whole blame for the disputes between Great Britain and her colonies to the latter. "After the most violent outrage on private property," he says, "the most haughty refusal of satisfaction when demanded, and the most daring resistance to the execution of the laws, they have resorted to open rebellion to justify their conduct. ... Liberty was but a pretence, for they were always free; independence was their aim."

Justice and Policy. An Essay on the increasing Growth and Enormities of our Great Cities. ... Also a descant on the present State of the Nation in regard to America, &c. &c. ... *London: C. Dilly*. 1774. 8vo. 36949

See "M. Rev.," LII. 88.

The Justice and Policy of a War with Spain Demonstrated. *London: J. Hatchard*. 1804. 8vo, pp. 46. 36950

On the restitution of the Spanish silver-ships. *See* "M. Rev.," XLVI. 94.

Justice and Policy. *See* [Knox (William)].

The Justice of the Present War against the French. Sermon to the Soldiers, Sept. 22, 1755. By J[onathan] E[llis]. *Newport*. [n. d.] 4to, pp. 24. 36951

Justificacion de los Assientos de Averia, Almojaribazzos y Alcavalas, en satisfacion de las respuestas de los fiscales del consejo real de las Indias y de la audiencia de Lima. .. [*Lima?*] 1726. Folio, pp. 86. 36952

Justification de la résistance des Colonies américaines aux oppressions du Gouvernement britannique, dans une lettre écrite de la Hollande à M * * * à Londres. *Leide: Chez Haak et Comp.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 30. 36953

"A sensible advocate for the colonies, and apparently one well acquainted with the principal objects of the American controversy."—*Monthly Review*, LV. 241.

A Justification of the Conduct of the Ministry relative to Falkland's Islands. In a Letter to both Houses of Parliament. *London.* 1771. 8vo. 36954

Justification of the Present War. *See* [Stubbes (Henry)].

Justification, 1660. *See* Schulenburgh (J.)

JUSTIN (J. P.) Discourse delivered at the New Edifice of the Baptist Church, May 8, 1845. *Providence.* 1845. 12mo.

JUSTIN (P.) Histoire politique et statistique de l'Ile de Hayti, Saint-Domingue; écrite sur les Documents Officiels et des Notes communiquées Par Sir James Barskett, Agent du Gouvernement Britannique dans les Antilles. Par M. Placide-Justin. ... *Paris: Brière.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (8), 547. Map and Table. H. 36956

Probably the same as *our* No. 3885, Vol. I., with a different title.

JUSTIN. Politische und statistische Geschichte der Insel Hayti (St. Domingo), entworfen nach amtlichen Berichten ... des Sir James Berskett. Nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von C. G. Hennig. *Ronneburg: F. Schumann.* 1827. 8vo, pp. xvi, 503.

JUSTINIAN, *pseudon.* Remarks on the Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. ... By Justinian. *Wilmington (Del.): R. Porter.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 40. 36958

JUSTINIAN, *pseudon.* Sovereign Rights of the States. By Justinian. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo. 36959

JUSTINIAN, *pseudon.* The Currency of the Future. *Brooklyn, E. D.: L. Darbee & Son, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

JUSTITIUS, *pseudon.* Remarks on the Organization and Constitutional Powers of the Council of Appointment of the State of New York. By Justitius. *Albany.* 1799. 4to, pp. 15. 36961

JUSTIZ (F. J.) Manifestacion que hace á este ilustrado público el director subinspector interino del cuerpo nacional de ingenieros de esta plaza D. Francisco José Justiz en contestacion al papel

impreso en la oficina de Palmer ... . [*Habana:*] *Oficina de Arazoza y Soler.* 1820. 4to, pp. 47. 36962

Justos reclamos por el modo con que se trata a los buques mejicanos en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico: Se indica el remedio de este mal, y Se proponen con tal motivo varias providencias importantes, de conformidad con los tratados vigentes, para proteger la marina mercante de la Republica, todo por los EE. del Globo y Estandarte Mejicano. *Mexico.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 60. 36963

JUVENCIO (J.) *See* Jouvencey (J.)

Juvenile Anti-Slavery Series [of Tracts]. *Leeds.* 1856. 12mo.

Juvenile Biography. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* [n. d.] 32mo.

Juvenile Miscellany, including some Natural History, for the use of Children. *Philadelphia: Jacob Johnson.* 1808. 24mo.

Ornamented with 18 engravings.

Juvenile Poems, for the use of Free American Children of every complexion. *Boston: Garrison & Knapp.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 72. 36967

G. C. An Authentic Exposition of the Origin, Objects, and Secret Work of the Organization known as the Knights of the Golden Circle. *U. S. National, U. C., February*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 36968

Also: A Full Exposure of the Southern Traitors; the Knights of the Golden Circle. ... *Boston: E. H. Bullard & Co.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

K. (J. M.) *See* [Oglethorpe (J.)]

K. (L.) *See* Whitefield (George).

K. (O.) *See* K[eye] (O[tto]).

K. (W.) *See* Kingsford (William).

Ka Titc Tebeniminang Jezos ondaje aking-Oom masinaigan ki ojitogoban ka ojitogabanen. Aianrie tipadjimo8in masinaigan 8ak8l ena8indibanen Monniang. [*Montreal:*] *Ate Mekate8ikonaie8ikomikong kanactageng*. 1861. 12mo, pp. 396. 36969

The "Life of Jesus" in the Algonquin language, translated by the Rev. Mr. Cuoq.

Kaap *or* Kap-Breton. *See* [Bollan (Wm.)] *and* Cape Breton.

KACHLINE (A.) State of the Accounts of Andrew Kachline, Esq. Sub-Lieutenant of Bucks County, From April 1777, to March 1780. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey* ... M. DCC.-LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 24. P. 36970

Also: ... Accounts ... from ... March 1780, until ... 1781. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken* ... M, DCC, LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 14. P.

Kagige debwe winan, kaginag ge-takwendang katolik enamiad. *Cincinnati*. 1855. 12mo. 36971

"Eternal Truths," translated into Mandan.

Kah-ge-ga-gah-bouh, die Ojibway-Eroberung. Sage aus dem Nordwesten-Amerikas. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von N. Adler. *Frankfurt am Main: Brönner*. 1851. 12mo, pp. xx, 70.

A translation from George Copway; *see our* Vol. IV., No. 16716–27.

Ka nu thi Kithi masi naikan ka ya si disdemin mena aski disdamen kidibo yo thikemeva mena ki bi ma thiyoi mena thi sas kayis ... *London: British and Foreign Bible Society*. 1861. 8vo, pp. 851, 292. 36973

A Bible in the Cree Language.

KAHL (August). Reisen durch Chile und die westlichen Provinzen Argentiniens. Natur- und Sittenschilderungen, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf das volkswirthschaftliche Leben jener Nationen. *Berlin: Gärtner.* 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 394. 36974

Kaiatonsera Ionterennaienlak8a ne Teieiasontha Taiakos8ateten tsi iakori8iioston kahna8ake tiakoshon—Tsiatak nihonon8entsiake onk8e on8e akoiatonsera. *Tiohtiaki: John Lovell.* 1852. 12mo.

Prayer-book in Iroquois, printed at Montreal.

Kailaz, ou Les Jeunes Sauvages: Drame. [*Londres?*] 1770. 8vo. s. 36976

Kaladlit Assilialiait, Gronlandske træsuit. *Godthaab. Trykt i inspektoratets, bogtrykkeri, af L: Moller og R. Berthelsen.* 1860. 4to, 27 l. Folded colored Plate. 36977

A Greenlander has in this work attempted to give representations of the traditions, manners, weapons, and habits of his own race. This is the correct title of *our* No. 22860, Vol. VI.

Kaladlit okalluktualliait. kalâdlisut kablunâtudlo. *Noungme: Nunnap nalegata nakitteriviane nakittat L: Mollermit, irsigirsoralugo R: Berthelsen.* 1859–61. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 136, 8 pp. of music; (6), 111; (6), 136, (1). B., BA., C., H. 36978

A collection of popular songs, legends, etc., of the Esquimaux

KALAMAZOO Co., *Mich.* Catalogue of the Theological Seminary and College, 1855–6. *Kalamazoo.* 1856. 8vo. 36979

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Kalamazoo College ... 1865–6. *Detroit.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. Frontispiece. H.

Kalendarium Pennsilvaniense, Or America's Messinger, being and [*sic*] Almanac for the Year of Grace 1686, By Samuel Atkins, Student in Mathematicks and Astrology. *Printed and sold by William Bradford in Pennsilvanie.* 1685. 36981

Supposed to be the first thing printed by him.—*Wallace's Commemorative Address.* Title from the "N. E. Historical Register," VIII. 20.

Kalifornien. *See* California, Vol. III., Nos. 10015–17.

KALISCH (I.) Lecture on the Source of all Civilization, and the Means of Preserving our Civil and Religious Liberty. ... By Rev. Isidor Kalisch, D.D. ... Second Edition. *Indianapolis.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 36982

The Kaleidoscope. An Intermittent Periodical. Edited by the Brothers Triplex. *New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 32. B.

[KALKOEN (Joh.)] Brief | van de | wel Erwarde Classis van Amsterdam, | aan de E. Heeren | Predikanten en Onderlingen in de | Provincien van Nieuw-York en Nieuw-Jersie | die zig de | Coetus Noemen. | *Gedrukt te Nieuw-York, by John Holt, Boekdrukker en Verkoper by de Royel Exchange.* 1765. 8vo, pp. 15. S.

Signed by "Joh. Kalkoen and Wilh. Van Den Broek," of Amsterdam.

KALLOCH (I. S.) Memorial Sermons: being Two Discourses preached in Tremont Temple, May 27th, 1860. By Rev. I. S. Kalloch. I. The Tremont Temple Enterprise. II. Farewell Words. *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 36985

KALM (P.) En Resa til Norra America, på Kongl. Swenska Wetenstaps Academiens befallning, och publici kostnad, förrättad af Pehr Kalm, Professor i Abo. *Stockholm: Lars Salvii.* 1753–1761. 3 vols., sm. 8vo. A., C. 36986

A work of high character, especially for its natural history, for which the author was immortalized by Linnæus, in the beautiful Genus *Kalmia*, so common in the United States. It contains some interesting notices of the Swedish colonies in Pennsylvania, Delaware, and New Jersey; *see* pages 59–77 of Vol. III. It is still referred to by writers as presenting a truthful account of the countries visited by the author. The following are translations:

KALM. Des Herrn Peter Kalms Beschreibung der Reise die er nach dem Nördlichen Amerika auf den Befehl gedachter Akademie und öffentliche Kosten unternommen hat. *Göttingen: Abm. Vandenhoek.* 1754–64. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (18), 568; 592; 648. 9 Plates. C. 36987

"The translators of this edition were Jo. Philippo and Jo. Andrea Murray."—MEUSEL. Some copies have the imprint *Leipzig*; others *Stockholm.*

KALM. Reis door Noord Amerika, gedaan door den Heer Pieter Kalm ... . Vercierd met kopern Platen. *Te Utrecht, By J. van Schoonhoven en Comp.* MDCCLXXII. 2 vols., 4to, Engraved Title, pp. (16), 233; (12), 240, (8). Map and 4 Plates. C.

Also on large paper. "Far superior to the Swedish or English editions."—STEVENS.

KALM. Travels into North America; containing Its Natural History, and A circumstantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general, with the Civil, Ecclesiastical and Commercial State of the Country, The Manners of the Inhabitants, and several curious and Important Remarks on various Subjects. By Peter Kalm ... . Translated into English By John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. Enriched with a Map, several Cuts for the Illustration of Natural History, and some additional Notes. *Warrington: Printed by William Eyres.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. xvi, (8), 420. 2 Plates. Vol. II. *London: The Editor, and T. Lowndes.*

MDCCLXXI. pp. 352. 3 Plates. Vol. III. [*Ibid.*] pp. viii, 310, (14), List of Subscribers, 8 pp. B., BA., C. + The Second Edition. *London: T. Lowndes.* 1772. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, iii–xii, 414; iv, 423, (8). Map and 6 Plates. 36989

See Bartram's "Observations," Boucher de la Richarderie, "M. Rev.," XLV. 209, *and* Pinkerton's "Voyages," XIII.

KALM. Enfaldiga tankar om nyttans om England kan hafva af Sina Nybyggen i Norra America. *Abo.* 1763. 4to, pp. 22.

[KALM *et* MITTELBERGER.] Histoire naturelle et politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée. Traduite de l'Allemand. P[ar]. M. D[e]. S[urgy]. ... *Paris: Ganeau.* 1768. 16mo, pp. xx, 372 (4). Map. C. 36991

KAMES (*Lord*). *See* Home (Henry), Vol. VIII., No. 32702.

KAMPEN (N. G. van). Geschiedenis der Nederlanders buiten Europa, of Verhaal van de togten, ontdekkingen ... der Nederlanders in Aziën, ... Amerika ... van het laatste der 16e eeuw. *Haarlem.* 1832. 4 vols., 8vo. + ... van het laatst des zestien de eeuw tot op dezen tijd. 3e dl. 2e (laatste) stuk, van 1800–1830. *Haarlem: Erven F. Bohn.* 1844. 8vo. 36992

This "History of the Dutch abroad" contains discoveries, etc., of the Dutch in America, etc., from the end of the sixteenth century.

[KAMPEN.] Levens van beroemde Nederlanders sedert het midden van den 16e eeuw. *Haarlem.* 1838–40. 2 vols., 8vo.

Contains the biographies of J. H. von Linschoten, John Maurice of Nassau, called the American (or Brazilian), etc. *See also* "Magazijn voor Wetenshappen," 1829.

KAMPNER (P.) *vs.* HAWKINS (M.) Report of a Case decided on ... the 16th of November, 1793, in the General Court of Virginia; wherein Peter Kampner, was Plaintiff, against Mary Hawkins, Defendant; ... touching the Constitutionality of an Act of Assembly ... . By a Gentleman of the Bar. *Philadelphia: A. M'Kenzie, & Co.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 104. H. 36994

KANAWHA Co., *Va.* [Memorial of Citizens to the Legislature on Inequality of Representation. *Smith & Sheppard, Print.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 20. B. 36995

... Memorial of the Manufacturers of Salt, in the County of Kanawha, Virginia, against the Repeal of the Duty on Imported Salt. Jan. 21, 1828. Printed by Order of the Senate of the United States. *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 21. Table. H. 36996

20th Cong., 1st Sess., Doc. 47.

Memorial of the Manufacturers of Salt in Kanawha County, Virginia: praying for A Restoration of the Duty on Imported Salt. Addressed to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. *Kanawha C. H., Virginia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 19, Appendix, 7. B., S. 36997

KANE (E. K.) The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative. By Elisha Kent Kane ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 552. Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1854. 8vo, pp. 552. 3 Maps, 12 Plates. + New Edition. *Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xix, 552. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. xix, 13–552.

These new editions contain a sketch of the Life of Sir John Franklin by S. A. Allibone. They also appeared with Boston and London imprints. The following are translations:

KANE. Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. Arktische Fahrten und Entdeckungen der zweiten Grinnell-Expedition zur Aufsuchung Sir J. Franklin's in den Jahren 1853, 1854, und 1855. [Nach dem Englischen von F. Kiesewetter.] *Leipzig: O. Spamer.* 1858. 12mo, pp. xii, 288. Map, 10 Plates. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1859. Map, 8 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1861. 37999

Also: Dr. Kane's Arctic Voyage; explanatory of a Pictorial Illustration of the Second Grinnell Expedition. *New York: Barton & Son, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 26.

KANE. Zwei Nord-Polar-Reisen zur Aufsuchung Sir John Franklin's. [Aus dem Englischen] Deutsch bearbeitet von Julius Seybt. *Leipzig: Karl B. Lorck.* 1857. 12mo, pp. (2), xxviii, 298. 2 Maps. C. 37000

KANE. Arctic Explorations: The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, '54, '55. By Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., U.S.N. Illustrated by upwards of Three Hundred Engravings, From Sketches by the Author. ... *Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson.* 1856. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 464; (2), 467. Map, 2 Portraits, and Chart. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. + *London and New York: Nelson & Sons.* 1868. Post 8vo. 37001

A great part of these volumes is occupied with descriptions of the Esquimaux.

KANE. The Far North: Explorations in the Arctic Regions. By Elisha Kent Kane ... . *Edinburgh: William Nimmo.* 186–. Fcap 8vo, pp. 228. B. 37002

KANE. ... Tidal Observations in the Arctic Seas. By Elisha Kent Kane ... . Made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, '55 ... Reduced and

discussed by Charles A. Schott ... . [*Washington.* MDCCCLXIII.] 4to, pp. (6), 82, (1). 4 Plates. B. 37003

Included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," XIII. Vols. X. and XI. of the "Contributions" have scientific papers relative to this expedition. Also: ... Access to an open Polar Sea in connection with the search after Sir John Franklin. ... *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. Map. B.

KANE. Report of the Joint Committee appointed to receive the Remains and conduct the Obsequies of the late Elisha Kent Kane ... . *Philadelphia.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 94. S. 37004

Also: Funeral Obsequies of the late Dr. Kane, in the Senate Chamber, Columbus, Ohio, March 8, 1857. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

Act of Incorporation ... and By-Laws of the Kane Monument Association. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 16. H. 37005

See also our Vol. VI., No. 25573.

[KANE (John Kent).] Notes on Some of the Questions decided by the Board of Commissioners under the Convention with France, of the 4th July, 1831. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Kay, Jun. & Brother.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 108. 37006

Relative to the French spoliations on American commerce. Also: Address on the Patent Laws ... before the Franklin Institute ... October, 1849. ... *Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16.—A Discourse ... Law Academy of Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo.

KANE (P.) Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory and back again. By Paul Kane. *London: Longman.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xvii, (1), 455, (8). Map and 8 Plates. B., BA. 37007

The author, a Canadian painter, traversed, almost alone, the territories of the Red River Settlement; the valley of the Saskatchewan; across the Rocky Mountains, down the Columbia River; the shores of Puget Sound, and Vancouver's Island. It is an interesting collection of the incidents of life and travel, among the Indian tribes inhabiting the regions over which he passed. He is also the author of several pieces on the Indians in the "Canadian Journal" for 1855–57.

KANE. Wanderungen ... unter den Indianern Nordamerika's ... Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Luise Hauthal. *Leipzig: Matthes.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xii, 225. 4 colored Plates. 37008

[KANE.] Les Indiens de la Baie d'Hudson. Promenades d'un artiste parmi les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord, depuis le Canada jusqu'à l'île de Vancouver et l'Orégon ... . Imité de l'anglais par E. Delessert. *Paris: Amyot.* 1861. 18mo, pp. vii, 273. 37009

KANE (T. L.) Alaska and the Polar Regions. Lecture of Gen. Thomas L. Kane, ... May 7, 1868. *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 37010

KANE. The Mormons. A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania: March 26, 1850. By Thomas L. Kane. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 92. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] B., BA., C., H. 37011

KANE (W.) Speech of William Kane, of Illinois, upon the arrangement of the Colonial Trade with Great Britain ... in the Senate ... April 8, 1832. *Washington.* 1832. 8vo. S. 37012

Kane County Gazetteer. With Directories of Cities (Aurora City, Batavia, Dundee, Elgin City, Geneva, St. Charles), Kane County Business Directory, etc. By John C. W. Bailey. *Chicago: The Author.* 186–. 8vo, pp. 347, xv. 37013

KANOUSE (P.) An Historical Sermon discussed as a Memorial to the Inhabitants of Wantage, Sussex County, N. J. ... Preached January 7, 1844. By Peter Kanouse. *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 16. 37014

Also: An Observance of the Precepts of Christianity, the ... source of National ... Prosperity. An Address ... Deckertown School ... 4th of July, 1839. ... *Newton, N. J.: John H. Hall.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15.

KANSAS. Address to the People of the United States (of Members of Congress who opposed the passage of the bill to organize the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas), June, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. S. 37015

An Address to the People of the United States, and of Kansas Territory, by the Free State Topeka Convention, held March 10, 1857. *Leavenworth City.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 37016

Agriculture. Transactions of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture ... . *Topeka, Kansas: S. S. Prouty, Public Printer.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 432, and Report of Horticultural Society, pp. 206, (1).

American Slavery and the Kansas Question, from the "Edinburgh Review." *London: Longman.* 1856. 8vo. 37018

Auditor's Report, for ... 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 59. Continued. B. 37019

The Border Ruffian Code in Kansas. [*New York.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). [illegible], S. 37020

Extracts. Constitution, Chap. 151, Slaves, etc.

First Census Instructions of Kansas. *Topeka.* 1865. 8vo.

Circular issued by the Surveyor General of Kansas and Nebraska ... . *Leavenworth, Kansas.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (8). H. 37022

A Colony for an Indian Reserve. *See* [Hutchinson (C. C.)]

Message of the President [James Buchanan] ... transmitting ... The Constitution of Kansas. February 2, 1858. *Washington: William A. Harris, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. 37023

Constitution of Kansas. *See* Douglas (Stephen A.), *note.*

Constitution of the State of Kansas, adopted at Wyandot, July 29th, 1859. [*Wyandot.* 1859?] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 37024

Also issued as a broadside.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Kansas Emancipation League. *Leavenworth, Kansas.* 1862. 24mo, pp. 8. H. 37025

A Description of Kansas. *Boston.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 28.

Education. An Act for the Organization, ... of Common Schools. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 26. H. 37027

Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of ... Kansas. Topeka, Dec. 31, 1863. *Lawrence: John Speer ... Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 68. Continued. B. 37028

Catalogue of the University of Kansas, with Officers and Students and a General Description of the University. *Lawrence, Kansas: John Speer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 18. Continued. 37029

Also: Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the University of Kansas. [*Lawrence, Kansas.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

Common School Law of Kansas Territory. An Act to provide for the Organization ... of Common Schools. Approved, February 12, 1858. *Leavenworth City.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

The Kansas Educational Journal. The Organ of the State Teachers' Association. Rev. P. McVicar, Editor. *Topeka.* 1866. 8vo. Continued. H. 37031

Also: Report of the Territorial Superintendent of Common Schools. Kansas, 1859. [*Leavenworth City.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 51. H.

Geology. First Annual Report on the Geology of Kansas. By B. F. Mudge, A.M., Professor of Geology ... and State Geologist for 1864. *Lawrence (Kansas): John Speer, Printer ...* 1866. 8vo, pp. 56, (1). B. 37023

Preliminary Report of the Geological Survey of Kansas, By G. C. Swallow, State Geologist. *Lawrence: John Speer, Printer* ... 1866. 8vo, pp. 198, (1). B., H. 37033

Governor's Message; ... January 10, 1861. [*Topeka.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. 37034

Veto Message of Governor Medary, on the Bill prohibiting Slavery in Kansas. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 37035

Hand-book of the Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas. *Manhattan, Kansas.* 1874. Sm. 4to, pp. 124.

Hand-book of the Kansas Pacific Railway. *St. Louis.* 1870. 8vo. 37037

House ... Memorial of the Senators and Representatives, and the Constitution of the State of Kansas; also, the Majority and Minority Reports of the Committee on Territories on the said Constitution. *Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 59. H. 37038

In Perils by mine own Countrymen. Three Years on the Kansas Border. By a Clergyman of the Episcopal Church. *New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 240. B., H., S. 37039

... In the Senate of the United States. August 11, 1856. ... Report [of] the Committee on Territories, to whom was referred a Bill from the House of Representatives for "An Act to reorganize the Territory of Kansas, and for other Purposes" ... [By Mr. Douglas. *Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 37040

34th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Rep. Com., No. 282. *See also* Nebraska.

In the Senate ... . February 18, 1858. ... Mr. Green made the following Report. [of] The Committee on Territories [on] a Constitution for Kansas as a State, adopted by the Convention which met at Lecompton ... 4th of September, 1857 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 88. B. 37041

35th Cong., 1st Sess., Rep. Com., No. 82.

Inaugural Address of Governor J. W. Geary; delivered at Lecompton, September 11, 1856. 8vo. 37042

Inaugural Address of R. J. Walker, Governor of Kansas Territory ... Lecompton, K. T., May 27, 1857. *Lecompton.* 1857. 8vo. pp. 24. H. 37043

Information in regard to Kansas, from the Voltenburgh Kansas Association. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. 37044

The Issue fairly Presented. *See* No. 35271.

Journal of the House of Representatives of the Territory of Kansas, at the First Session of the First Territorial Assembly ... held at ... Pawnee, on ... the 2d Day of July, ... One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-five. *Shawnee, M. L. S.: John T. Brady, Public Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 382, Appendix, 69. H.

Journal of the Council of the Territory of Kansas, at their First Session, 1855. *Shawnee, M. L. S.* 1855. 8vo. Cont'd.

Journal of the Territorial Council of Kansas ... at Lecompton ... January 3d, A.D., 1859, and adjourned to ... Lawrence, January 7th, A.D., 1859. ... *Lawrence: J. K. Goodin, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 37047

House Journal of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Kansas, begun and held at Topeka, on Tuesday, January 14th, 1868. *Lawrence (Kansas): John Speer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 1066.

Kansas Aid Societies. Report of the Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates ... held at Cleveland, Ohio, ... June 1856, and ... at Buffalo ... New York, ... July 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 21. H., S. 37049

Kansas and Nebraska—The Nebraska Question comprising the Speeches on the Subject in the United States Senate; together with the History of the Missouri Compromise—Daniel Webster's Memorial in regard to it—History of the Annexation of Texas. The Organization of the Oregon Territory and the Compromise of 1850. *Redfield, New York.* 1856. 8vo. 37050

Kansas and the Constitution. *See* [Fisher (E. E.)], Vol. VI.

The Kansas Annual Register for the Year 1864. ... Andrew Stark, Editor. *Leavenworth.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 265. Map and 6 Portraits. B., H. 37051

Kansas Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, Olathe. Annual Report for 1865. *Topeka.* 1865. 8vo. Continued. 37052

Kansas Contested Election. ... Report of Mr. Hickman, from the Committee of Elections [of the House of Representatives, in the Kansas Contested Election Case, Made March 5, 1856. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 26. B., H. + Another Edition. pp. 8, 31.

Kansas Emigrant Aid Company. Organization, Objects, ... of the Emigrant Aid Company: also A Description of Kansas. ... *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 22. + Second Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA. 37054

Kansas Herald of Freedom. *Lawrence: G. W. Brown & Co.* 1855. 2 vols., folio. 37055

Kansas in 1856. An Authentic Account of the Outrages in Kansas, since the appointment of the Kansas Investigating Committee, and not embraced in their Report to the House of Representatives. ... By an Officer of the Commission. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 15. 37056

Kansas Lands. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. iii, 15. H. 37057

Kansas Pacific Railway. Report of Surveys across the Continent, in 1867–'68 ... for a Route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean ... . By Gen. Wm. J. Palmer, December 1st, 1868. *Philadelphia: W. B. Selheimer, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 250. B. 37058

Kansas State Penitentiary. Report of the Directors ... for ... 1863. *Lawrence.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued. B. 37059

Kansas State Rights. An Appeal to the Democracy of The South, By A Southern State-Rights Democrat. *Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 39. B., H. 37060

The Kansas Struggle of 1856, in Congress, and in the Presidential Campaign; with Suggestions for the Future. *New York: American Abolition Society.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 80. S. 37061

The Kansas War, or the Conquest of Chivalry in the ... XIX Century. A Heroic Poem. *New York: Mason and Brother.* 1856. 12mo pp. 184. 37062

Laws. An Act to punish Offences against Slave Property. Passed ... August 14, 1855. ... *Shawnee: John T. Brady ... Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 4. B. 37063

Laws of the Territory of Kansas, passed at the Second, Third and Fourth Sessions of the Legislative Assembly, held during the years of 1857, 1858; ... *Lecompton.* 1857–58. 2 vols., 8vo.

The Statutes of the Territory of Kansas; passed at the First Session of the Legislative Assembly, 1855; ... the Acts of Congress organizing said Territory and other Acts of Congress, having immediate relation thereto ... . *Shawnee.* 1855. 8vo. C.

General Laws of the State of Kansas, passed at the First Session of the Legislature, 1861. *Lawrence.* 1861. 8vo. Continued. 37066

General Laws of the State of Kansas, in force at the close of the Session of the Legislature ending March 6, 1862. Published by Authority. *Topeka.* 1862. 8vo. 37067

The General Statutes of the State of Kansas: revised by John M. Price, Samuel A. Riggs, and James McCahn, Commissioners ... *Lawrence: Printed ... by John Speer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xi, 1270.

Kansas Emigrants. Lays of the Emigrants, as sung By the Second Party for Kansas, on their departure from Boston, ... August 29th, 1854. *Boston.* 1854. 16mo, pp. (3). B. 37069

Also: Lays of the Emigrants, as sung by the Parties for Kansas, ... during the Spring of 1855. *Boston.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 4. B.

Memorial of the Senators and Representatives, and the Constitution of the State of Kansas: Also the Majority and Minority Reports of the Committee on Territories on the said Constitution. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 59. S. 37070

Message of the President [Buchanan], communicating Correspondence between the Executive Department and the present Governor of Kansas, and between the Executive and any other Governor of Kansas, or other Officer of the Government there. [n. p. 1857.] 8vo, pp. 134. 37071

35th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Exec. Doc., No. 8.

Minutes of the General Association of Congregational Ministers & Churches in Kansas, at ... Topeka, April 25–27, 1857. *Ogden, K. T.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. H. 37072

Minutes of the First Kansas Baptist Convention: ... June 6th, 7th and 8th, 1860. *Leavenworth.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 11, (2). H.

Office of the Western Kansas Immigration Society. [Inviting Immigration]. *Salina, Kansas, August* 20, 1867. Folio, 1 l.

Organization of the Free State Government in Kansas, with the Inaugural Speech and Message of Governor Robinson. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 37075

Another edition differs in the title-page.

Papers transmitted to the United States Senate on the Sale of Shawnee Indian Lands in Kansas. *Washington.* 1870. 8vo.

Proceedings of the Territorial Delegate Convention, held at Big Springs, on the 5–6th of Sept., 1855. *Herald of Freedom Print, Lawrence, K. T.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 37077

Public Documents of ... Kansas for ... 1862. ... *Lawrence, Kansas.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 79. B. 37078

Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Kansas. Journal of the Annual Convention, held in 1859. *Philadelphia.* 1859. 8vo.

The Reign of Terror in Kansas: as encouraged by President Pierce, and carried out by the Southern Slave Power ... . *Boston: Charles W. Briggs.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 34. BA. 37080

Report of Edward Hoogland ... Commissioner of Claims, under Act of Feb. 7, 1859. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 27. H.

Report of the Adjutant General of ... Kansas. Volume I.—1861–1865. *Leavenworth, Kansas.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (8), v, xlviii, (2), 1109, vii. Continued. B., H. 37082

Report of the Congressional Committee, presented in the House of Representatives, July 1, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. 37083

Report of the Home Committee appointed to visit the Cherokee Neutral Lands, 1870. *Topeka, Kansas: S. S. Prouty ... Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 164. B. 37084

Report of the Minority of the Committee of the Senate, on the Kansas Resolutions. [In Senate, March 17, 1858. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 37085

Report of the Secretary of State of Kansas, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 37086

Report of the Special Committee appointed to investigate the Troubles in Kansas; with the Views of the Minority of said Committee. July 2, 1856. *Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Jr. Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. vii, 132, 1206. + [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 67. BA. 37087

34th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of R., Rep. No. 200.

Report of the Special Committee on "Claim Bonds." [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 37, (1). H. 37088

Reports of the Comptroller and Treasurer of Kansas Territory, December 31, 1858. *Lecompton, Kansas.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 37089

Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives ... for ... 1861 ... . *Topeka, Kansas: Edmund G. Ross, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 43, (3). H. 37090

Senate Journal of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Kansas, begun and held at Topeka, on Tuesday, January 14th, 1868. *Lawrence, (Kansas): J. Speer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 680. C.

Six Months in Kansas. *See* [Ropes (H. A.)]

Subduing Freedom in Kansas. Report of the Congressional Committee, presented in the House of Representatives, On ... July 1, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. H. 37092

KANSAS CITY, *Mo.* First Annual Announcement of the Kansas City College of Physicians and Surgeons ... Kansas City, Mo. Session of 1869–70. (Preliminary). [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. (4). B., H. 37093

KAPP (F.) Geschichte der deutschen Einwanderung in Amerika. Von Friedrich Kapp. Vol. I. Die Deutschen im Staate New York bis zum Anfange des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. *New York: E. Steiger.* 1867. 8vo, pp. vii, 411. Map. B., C. + *Leipzig.* 1868. 37094

KAPP. Geschichte der Sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Von Friedrich Kapp. *New York: L. Hauser.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. x, 516. Map. B., BA. + *Hamburg.* 1861.

KAPP. Leben des amerikanischen Generals Johann Kalb. Von Friedrich Kapp. ... *Stuttgart: Cotta.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xiv, 306. Portrait. B., C. 37096

KAPP. Leben des amerikanischen Generals Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben. Von Friedrich Kapp. *Berlin.* 1858. 8vo. Portrait. 37097

KAPP. The Life of Frederick William von Steuben, Major General in the Revolutionary Army. By Frederick Kapp. With an Introduction by George Bancroft. *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1859. 8vo. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 8vo, pp. xvi–735. Portrait. B., C., H. 37098

KAPP. Immigration, and the Commissioners of Emigration of the State of New York. By Friedrich Kapp ... . *New York: The Nation Press.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), iii, (1), 5–241. 6 Plates, Portrait. B., BA., C., H. 37099

KAPP. Die Sklavenfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten. Von Friedrich Kapp. *Göttingen.* 1854. 16mo, pp. vi, 185. Plate.

KAPP. Der Soldatenhandel deutscher Fürsten nach Amerika (1775 bis 1783) von Friedrich Kapp. *Berlin: Franz Duncker.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (4), xix, 299, (1). B., BA. 37101

Also: European Immigration to the United States. ... *New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 29.—Friedrich der Grosse und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Mit einem Anhang: die Vereinigten Staaten und das Seekriegsrecht. ... *Leipzig: Quandt & Händel.* 1871. 8vo, pp. iv, 202, xxx.—Report ... to the ... Commissioners of Emigration, on the Condition of the Emigrant-Ship Leibnitz ... . *New York: Stone & Barron ... Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 14. H.

KAPPLER (A.) Sechs Jahre in Surinam, oder Bilder aus dem militärischen Leben dieser Colonie, und Skizzen zur Kenntniss seiner socialen und naturwissenschaftlichen Verhältnisse. *Stuttgart.* 1854. 8vo. + *Utrecht.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo. 37102

KARIGAL (H. I.) A Sermon ... at ... Newport, Rhode-Island, On the Day of Pentecost, ... May 28, 1773. ... By ... Haijm Isaac Karigal ... . *Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed ... by S. Southwick.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA., N., W. 37103

KARSTEN (H.) Florae Columbiae terrarumque adiacentium specimina selecta in peregrinatione duodecim annorum observata delineavit et descripsit H. Karsten. Vol. I. *Berolini: apud Ferdinandi Duemmleri successores.* MDCCCLVIII–LXI. Folio, pp. (5), 200. 100 colored Plates. Vol. II. MDCCCLXII–LXIX. pp. (3), 188. 100 colored Plates. H. 37104

KARSTEN. Die geognostischen Verhältnisse Neu-Granada's. *Berlin: F. Schneider.* 1858. 4to, pp. 41. 37105

From the "Verhandlungen der Versammlungen deutscher Naturforscher" in Wien.

KARSTEN. Die medicinischen Chinarinden Neu-Granada's. *Berlin: F. Schneider.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 71. 2 Plates. 37106

KARSTEN. Über die Vulkane der Anden. Vortrag, gehalten im Verein für wissenschaftliche Vorträge am 14. Februar 1857. *Berlin: Decker.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 26. 37107

KARSTEN (L. G.) Tablas Mineralogicas Dispuestas segun los Discubrimientos mas recientes e ilustradas con notas, traducida por D. And. M. Del Rio. *Mexico.* 1804. Folio. 37108

KARTHAUS (P. A.) ... A Statement Of various commercial transactions, by Peter Arnold Karthaus ... which occurred since the embargo ... in 1809 ... . [*Baltimore: Printed by J. T. Hanzsche.* 1837.] 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 37109

KASSON (J. A.) Speech of John A. Kasson, of Iowa, on the Amendment to the Constitution, ... January 10, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 37110

KAT (Hidde Dirks). Dagboek eener reize ter walvisch- en robbenvangst gedaan in de jaren 1777 en 1778, met eene kaart van Groenland. *Haarlem: de wed. A. Loosjes.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 76. Map and Portrait. C. 37111

Journal of a voyage to the whalefishery.

KATCHENOVSKY (D.) Amérique et ses hommes d'État. Daniel Webster, sa vie et ses œuvres. Aperçu de l'histoire des États-Unis. *Bruxelles: F. Claassen.* 1858. 8vo. 37112

KATHMAN (J. C.) Information for Immigrants into the State of Louisiana. Published Officially by J. C. Kathman ... . *New Orleans: Republican Office Print.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 55. 37113

Katholische Erzählungen ... . *Shaffhausen: Hurter.* 8vo.

Vol. v. is "Der Menschenhändler ... Characterische Bilder aus dem republikanischen, sogenannt glücklichen Amerika. Von Ed. von Ambach." 1852. 8vo, pp. xiv, 186.

Katolik. Enamiad o Nanagatawenda mowinan. ... *Wawhatanono (Detroit): Jabez Fox.* 12mo, pp. iv, 712, (2). 37115

Die Katholische Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, dargestellt von einheimischen Schriftstellern. Deutsch von den Benediktinern zu St. Meinrad, im Indiana-Staat. *Regensburg: Manz.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xvi, 518. 37116

KAUFMAN (D. S.) The Texas Boundary. Speech of David S. Kaufman in the House of Representatives, June 5, 1848. [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 37117

Also: Speech ... June 29, 1846, on the Tariff. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo.—Speech ... on the Territorial Relations between the United States and Texas. ... July 27, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

KAUFMANN (Peter). Die Ermordung Abraham Lincoln's, und die Geschichte der grossen Verschwörung. ... Nach dem Englischen. *Cincinnati, Ohio: J. R. Hawley & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 84. 37118

KAUTZ (A. V.) Customs of Service for Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers as derived from Law and Regulations and practised in the Army of the United States. Being a Hand-book for the Rank and File of the Army ... . By August V. Kautz ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 303. C.

KAUTZ. Customs of Service for Officers of the Army, as derived from Law and Regulations, and practised in the United States Army. Being a Hand-book of Military Organization for Officers of the Line ... . By August V. Kautz ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1866. 24mo, pp. 389. 37120

Kawanio Che Keeteru: A True Relation of a Bloody Battle Fought between George and Lewis, In the Year 1755. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed in the Year* 1756. 8vo, pp. 16. P. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1756. 37121

In hudibrastic metre; alludes to parts taken by French, English, and colonists in the American war. The signification of the Indian words at the head of the title-page is "Expression of a Hero relying on God to bless his Endeavours in protecting what he has put under his Care."

KAY (Alex. M.) Die westliche Welt. Reise durch die Ver einsstaaten von Amerika. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von M. Heine. Nebst Einleitung und Illustrationen von W. Heine. *Leipzig.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo. 37122

KAYE (J. W.) The Life and Correspondence of Charles Lord Metcalfe, late ... Governor of Jamaica, and Governor-General of Canada, from unpublished Letters and Journals preserved by Himself, his Family, and Friends. By John William Kaye. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* MDCCCLIV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xvi, 516; vii, (1), 654. B., BA. + A New and Revised Edition. *London: Smith, Elder and Co.* M.DCCC.LVIII. 2 vols., rl. 16mo, pp. xxiv, 454, Portrait; viii, 480. H. 37123

The new edition, published in 1858, is contracted as to the earlier, and expanded as to the latter part of the life. *See* "Blackwood's Magazine," LXXVII., "Fraser's Magazine," L., *and* "Edinburgh Review," CII.

KAYSER (J. C.) Commercial Directory. *Philadelphia.* 1823. 4to. S. 37124

[KAUKEL (Johann).] *See* Reesa Book.

K[EACH] (B[enjamin].) War with the Devil, or, the Young Man's Conflict with the Powers of Darkness ... . By B. K. ... The Twelfth Edition. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. (6), 177.

Printed in New York by William Bradford, not earlier than 1715. A poem in "Commemoration of these Poems" is signed "W. B.," and is bad enough poetry to be the work of Bradford himself.

KEACH (H. A.) Rhode Island Library. Burrillville; As it Was, And As it Is. By Horace A. Keach. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1856. 12mo, pp. x, 170. BA.

KEACH (I.) Address at Bennington, August 15, 1829, on the Fifty-second Anniversary of the Bennington Battle. By Rev. Israel Keach. *Bennington.* 1829. 37127

KEAN (P.) Report of Evidence. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15370.

KEAN (P.) An Oration ... at Elizabethtown (N. J.) ... July 4, 1812. By Peter Kean, Esq. ... *Morris-town: Printed by Henry B. Russell, July,* 1812. 12mo, pp. 16. 37128

Also: Oration ... at Connecticut Farms, on the Fourth of July, 1818. ... *Elizabeth-town, N. J.* 1818. 8vo.

KEARNEY [Philip]. Official Reports of General Kearney and General Birney of the Battle of Seven Pines, May 31, 1862. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 37129

KEARSAGE. ... Correspondence arising out of the Conflict between The "Kearsage" and the "Alabama," ... May 19, 1865. *London: Printed by Harrison and Sons.* [1865.] Folio, pp. (2), 15.

KEARSAGE. ... Informations and Depositions ... against certain Persons for having enlisted on board the United States Ship of War "Kearsage" ... . [*London.* 1864.] Folio, pp. 7, (2). BA.

Also: ... Correspondence respecting the Enlistment of British Seaman at Queenstown on Board the ... "Kearsage." ... 1864. *London: Printed by Harrison and Sons.* [1864.] Folio, pp. (2), 10, (2). + Further Correspondence. ... 1864. [*Ibid.* 1864.] Folio, pp. (2), 7, (1). B., BA.

KEARSAGE. Report of the Special Committee of the Chamber of Commerce on Testimonials to Captain, Officers, and Crew of the United States Sloop of War "Kearsage." *New York.* 1865. 8vo. 37132

[KEARSLEY (G.)] An Abridgment of Captain Cook's last Voyage, ... 1776 ... 1780, ... Extracted from the Quarto Edition. ... The Fifth Edition. ... *London: G. Kearsley.* MDCCLXXXVII. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 442, (16). Plates and Map. 37133

The same publisher issued an abridgment of the first and second voyages, which I have not seen.

KEARSLEY (J.) A Narrative, of many Facts, relating to the late disputed Will of Samuel Flower, Esq; Published with a view to defend an Injured Reputation, and to remove Ill-Grounded Prejudices. By Dr. John Kearsley, Junr. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Crukshank, and I. Collins* ... M,DCC,LXX. 4to, pp. 16.

Dated "Phila. Feb. 21, 1770." A piece of local scandal.

KEATH (*Sir* W.) *See* Keith (*Sir* W.)

KEATING (M.) The Genuine Narrative Of the Life and Transactions of Major Maurice Keating, The noted Pirate and Murderer, Who was executed on Monday the 27th of December, 1784, at Cuckold's-Point, near Port-Royal, in the Island of Jamaica. ... To which is added, A True and Faithful Account of the Loss of the Brigantine Tyrrell, And the uncommon Hardships suffered by the Crew. *London: Printed by J. Miller* ... . [1784.] 8vo, pp. 16. 37135

For the whole of the long title *see* Stevens' "Nuggets," No. 1587.

KEATING (W[illiam] H.) Considerations upon The Art of Mining. To which are added, Reflections on its Actual State in Europe, and the advantages which would result from An Introduction of this Art into the United States. By W. H. Keating, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: M. Carey and Sons.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 87.

KEATING. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c. &c. Performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the Command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, and Calhoun, by William H. Keating, A.M. &c. ... *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & J. Lea.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 9–439; (6), 5–459. 15 Plates and Map. + *London: Geo. B. Whittaker.* 1825. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiii, (3), 458; vi, 248, Appendix, clvi. 3 folded Sheets, 8 Plates, and Map. B., BA., H.

Known as "Long's Second Expedition;" for an account of the first *see* James (E.), No. 35682. Almost a cyclopædia of material, relating to the Indians of the explored territory. Nothing escaped the attention or record of the gentlemen who accompanied the expedition; and their statements respecting the Sioux and Chippeway tribes are among the most valuable we have. Vol. II. contains a vocabulary. *See* "N. A. Rev.," XXI. 178., *and* "M. Rev.," CVIII. 113.

KEATINGE (G.) The Maryland Ahiman Rezon of the Free ... Masons, containing the History of Masonry ... . Compiled by Brother G. Keatinge. *Baltimore.* 1797. 8vo. 37138

KEBER (M.) Die Kolonisations-Gesellschaft in Königsberg zur Gründung einer deutschen Kolonie auf Müskito in Mittelamerika. *Königsberg: Voigt.* 1846. 16mo. Map. 37139

KECHT (J. Sm.) Der verbesserte praktische Weinbau in Gärten, und vorzüglich auf Weinbergen. Den amerikanischen Weinbauern gewidmet von H. B. Saer. *Reading: H. B. Sage.* 1828. 16mo, pp. vi, 84 l. 2 Plates. C. 37140

KECKLEY (E.) Behind the Scenes. By Elizabeth Keckley, formerly a Slave, but more recently modiste, and friend to Mrs. Abraham Lincoln. Or Thirty Years a Slave, and Four Years in the White House. *New York: G. W. Carleton & Co.* M DCCC-LXVIII. 12mo, pp. v, 371. Portrait. B., C., H. 37141

KEDAR (O.) A Vision. The Cause and Progress of the Present War, and its Final Termination foretold By Obed Kedar, July 4, 1861. *Columbus, Ohio.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 13. 37142

KEDAR. Visions concerning the Present War ... Seen by Obed Kedar. *Columbus, Ohio.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 45. 37143

KEEFER (J.) Slavery: its Sin, Moral Effects, and certain Death. ... By Justus Keefer. *Baltimore.* 1864. 8vo. 37144

KEEFER (T. C[oltrin]). Essai Couronné. De l'Avenir et de l'Influence des Canaux du Canada: ... Par Thos. C. Keefer ... . *Toronto: Chez Andrew H. Armour et Cie.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (2), 120.

KEEFER. Prize Essay. The Canals of Canada: their Prospects and Influence. ... By Thos. C. Keefer ... . *Toronto: Andrew H. Armour and Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 111. BA., C. 37146

Also: "Montreal" and "the Ottawa;" two Lectures ... . *Montreal.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 73.—Report ... of Survey of Georgian Bay Canal Route to Lake Ontario, by Way of Lake Scugog, ... with Maps, &c. ... *Whitby, C. W.: W. H. Higgins, Printer.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 20. H.—Report on a Survey for the Railway Bridge Over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, Surveyed in 1851–'52. ... *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), 53, (2). Map. S. *See also* Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," p. 209, No. 1.

KEEHAN (H. M.) Liberty or Death, or the Mother's Sacrifice. By Hattia M. Keehan. *Indianapolis.* 1859. 37147

KEELER (J.) The South Sea Islanders, with a ... Sketch of Captain Morrell's Voyage. ... By John Keeler ... . *New York: Printed by Snowden.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 34. B., BA. 37148

KEELER (R.) Vagabond Adventures. By Ralph Keeler. *Boston: Fields, Osgood, & Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 274. B. 37149

KEELER [W. J.] Notes to accompany Keeler's Map of the U. S. Territory, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean ... *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 37150

KEELING (R. J.) The Death of Moses. A Sermon preached ... April 23, 1865, By Rev. R. J. Keeling, Rector, as a Tribute of Respect to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln, ... Assassinated

... Washington, ... April 14, 1865. *Washington, D. D.:* [sic] *W. H. & O. H. Morrison.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 37151

KEELY (P. C.) Specifications of the Work and Materials necessary in building the Church of ... the Immaculate Conception, Boston. ... *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 37152

KEEN (M. W.) Life and Confessions of Moses W. Keen, who was hung for the Murder of his Wife. *Maysville, Ky.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 24. 37153

[KEENE] (E.) Sermon before the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1757. By the Right Rev. Edmund, Bishop of Chester. *London.* 1757. 4to, pp. 83. M. 37154

KEENE (R. R.) A Letter from Richard Raynal Keene, To Luther Martin, Esq., Attorney General of Maryland; upon the subject of his 'Modern Gratitude.' *Baltimore: Printed by Prentiss & Cole.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 53. BA., N. 37155

KEENE. A Letter of Vindication to His Excellency Colonel Monroe, President of the United States. By Richard Raynal Keene ... . [*Philadelphia.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 47. BA. 37156

"Keene studied law in Baltimore under Luther Martin, whose daughter he married—was accused of being interested in Burr's conspiracy. This pamphlet is a sketch of his Life." It was also printed in London as:

KEENE. A Letter of Vindication to Colonel Munroe, President of the United States: By Richard Raynal Keene ... . *London: Printed by Ambrose Cuddon.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 86. 37157

See Martin (Luther).

KEENE. An Appendix, intended to illustrate the Merits and Objects of a Letter of Vindication, ... to the President of the United States. By Richard Raynal Keene ... . *Washington: Printed by E. De Krafft.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 37158

KEENE, *N. H.* Keene Directory and Register. *Keene.* 1831. 12mo. Continued. 37159

Report of the ... School Committee of Keene, N. H. ... March, 1847. ... *Keene: Printed by J. W. Prentiss & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 37160

KEEP (J.) An Address ... December 22, 1837 ... in Lockport, N. Y. Commemorative of the Martyrdom of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy, who was killed by The Mob ... November 7, 1837. By John Keep ... . *Lockport: Printed by George Reese.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 22. BA. 37161

[KEEP.] Sketches of the Religious Life and Faith of Mrs. Lydia Hale Keep of Oberlin. By her Husband. ... *Oberlin.* 1866. 24mo, pp. 20. H. 37162

Also: Congregationalism and Church-Action: with the Principles of Christian Union, etc. ... *New York: S. W. Benedict & Co.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 143.—A Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Congregational Church in Homer, N. Y.; with Remarks. ... *Homer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16.— ... A Sermon, Delivered in Northampton, August 24, 1815. Before the Hampshire Missionary Society. ... *Printed at Northampton, W. W. Clapp.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 40.— ... A Sermon ... Oct. 21, 1818, before the ... Domestic Missionary Society of Massachusetts ... in Northampton. ... *Northampton: Printed by Thomas W. Shepard & Co.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 24.— ... A Sermon ... October 25, 1838, at the installation of the Rev. D. N. Merritt ... in Riga ... N. Y. ... *Rochester: Printed by Shepard, Strong & Dawson.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 30. H.

KEESE (J.), *Editor.* The Poets of America. Illustrated by One of her Painters. ... Edited by John Keese. *New York: S. Colman.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 284. BA., H. + Fourth Edition. *New York.* 1841. + Sixth Edition. *Boston.* 1841. 12mo. + Second Series. *New York.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 320. C. 37163

Edited by the late John Keese, the facetious and well-known book-auctioneer, and illustrated by J. G. Chapman. Contains the gems of the best American authors, including Drake's "Culprit Fay," etc.

KEFERSTEIN (Horst). Geschichts-Repetition. Für Schulen und zum Privatgebrauch. Ethnographisch und mit ausführlicher Berücksichtigung des culturgeschichtlichen Stoffes. *Dresden.* 1861. 5 parts, 8vo. 37164

Part 1. has "Amerika und Australien." pp. 64.

KEFERSTEIN (W.) Ueber neue und wenig bekannte Batrachier aus Australien und Amerika. Von Wilh. Keferstein ... . *Berlin: Nicolai.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (2), 48. 5 Tables. B. 37165

KEHUKEE, *N. C.* Minutes of the Kehukee Baptist Association, held at Whitfield's Meeting House, Pitt County, North Carolina, 1789. *Edenton, North Carolina: Printed by Hodge and Wills.* 1789. 4to. Continued. 37166

These minutes contain an account of the spread of the Baptist faith in North Carolina, etc.

KEILER Vouchers. Petition of the Adams Express Company to the Secretary of War, praying the reversal of the Decision of the United States Commission, at St. Louis, on the "Keiler" Vouchers, held by the Company for certain parties in Cincinnati. *New York: G. F. Nesbitt & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 11. 37167

Relates to clothing furnished for the soldiers by Mr. Keiler, a contractor.

[KEILEY (A. M.)] In Vinculis; or, the Prisoner of War. Being, the Experience of a Rebel in Two Federal Pens, interspersed with Reminiscences of the Late War; Anecdotes of Southern Generals, etc. By a Virginia Confederate. *New York: Blelock & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. (2), 216. H. 37168

Some copies have the imprint, *Petersburg, Va.*, 1866, and others have the author's name on the title-page. A well-written, interesting, and amusing narrative.

[KEILEY.] Prisoner of War, or Five Months among the Yankees. Being a Narrative of the Losses, Calamities, and Consolations of a Petersburg Militiaman during an enforced Residence North. By A. Rifleman, Esq., Gent. ... *Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 120. C. 37169

KEILY'S Brief Description and Statistical Sketch of Georgia. 1849. 8vo. Map of Irwin County. 37170

Title from J. R. Smith's Catalogue.

KEIM (De B[enneville] R.) San Domingo. Pen Pictures and Leaves of Travel, Romance and History. From the Portfolio of a Correspondent in the American Tropics. By De B. Randolph Keim .... *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 336. B., BA. 37171

KEIM. Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders: A Winter Campaign on the Plains. By De B. Randolph Keim .... *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 308. Portrait, 7 Plates. B., BA. 37172

The author narrates the incidents of a campaign against the Indians of the Plains.

KEIM (William H.) Speech ... on the Revision of the Tariff, ... February 10, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 37173

[KEIMER (Samuel).] Caribbeana. Containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Poetical Essays, on various Subjects and Occasions; chiefly wrote by several Hands in the West-Indies, and some of them to Gentlemen residing there. Now collected together in Two Volumes. Wherein are also comprised, divers Papers relating to Trade, Government, and Laws in general; but more especially, to those of the British Sugar-Colonies, and of Barbados in particular: As likewise the Characters of the most eminent Men that have died, of late years, in that Island. To which are added in an Appendix, Some Pieces never before Published. ... *London: T. Osborne and W. Smith.* M.DCC.XLI. 2 vols., 4to, pp. x, 404, (9); xvi, 358, (7). C.

Made up from the "Barbadoes Gazette," edited by Samuel Keimer, a printer, formerly of Philadelphia. Contains many curious epigrams, satirical poems, and love songs,

and also historical notices relating to New England and other States. Arranged in a stiff imitation of the "Tatler." *See* Duyckinck's "Cyclopædia of American Literature."

KEIMER. The Independent Whig, 1721. Published in numbers, price one penny. *Philadelphia.* 1721. Dedication, pp. (16), 227. 37175

KEIMER. A Touch of the Times ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer.* 1729. 37176

Keimer was the original publisher of "The Universal Instructor in all Arts and Sciences," and the "Pennsylvania Gazette."

KEITH (George). Account of a National Church and the Clergy, &c. Humbly presented to the Bishop of London. With some Queries concerning the Sacrament. *Philadelphia. Reynier Jansen.* 1701. 4to, pp. 8. 37177

A very rare imprint.

KEITH. An Account of the Great Divisions, Amongst the Quakers in Pensilvania, &c. As appears by their own Book, here following, Printed 1692. and lately came from thence, intituled, viz. The Plea of the Innocent, against the False Judgment of the Guilty, Being a Vindication of George Keith and his Friends, who are joyned with him in this present Testimony, from the False Judgment, Calumnies, false Informations and Defamations of Samuel Jenings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others, joyned with them, being in Number Twenty Eight. Directed, by way of Epistle, to Faithful Friends of Truth, in Pensilvania, East and West-Jersey, and else-where, as occasion requireth. ... *London: ... John Gwillim* ... 1692. 4to, pp. 26. 37178

Signed by "George Keith" and "Thomas Budd." It is a reprint of "The Plea of the Innocent," No. 37205, *infra.* The errata at the foot of page 26 is not in some copies.

KEITH. An | Answer | to | Mr. Samuell Willard | (One of the Ministers at Boston in New-England) | his | Reply | To my Printed Sheet, called, A Dangerous and | hurtful Opinion maintained by him, viz. | That the Fall of Adam, and all the Sins of Men necessarily | come to pass by virtue of Gods Decree and his Determin- | ing both of the Will of Adam, and of all other Men to | Sin. | By George Keith, M.A. | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible | in New-York*, 1704. | 4to, pp. (4), 41. N.

Dedicated "To his Excellency Edward Viscount Cornbury Captain General and Governour in Chief in and over Her Majesties Provinces of New-York, and New-Jersey," etc. Very rare.

KEITH. The Anti-Christs and Sadducees detected Among a Sort of Quakers; or, Caleb Pusie, of Pensilvania, and John

Pennington; with his Brethren ... Proved Anti-Christs and Sadducees, out of a Printed Book lately published by them, Falsly called a Modest Account of the principal Difficulties betwixt George Keith, and ... Quakers in Pensilvania, etc. ... By George Keith. *London: The Author.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 44.

Like all people of his kind Mr. Keith is an intemperate pamphleteer. Having twice been a Quaker he became an Episcopalian and in the long title to this tract refers to his late co-workers as "A gang and sort of Quakrs" [*sic*].

[KEITH.] An Appeal from the Twenty-eight Judges To The Spirit of Truth & true Judgment In all Faithful Friends, called Quakers, that meet at this Yearly Meeting at Burlington, the 7 month, 1692. [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1692.] Sm. 4to, pp. 8. 37181

Extremely rare. Signed by "George Keith," "Thomas Budd," and four others. For place, printer, and date of publication, *see* "Books to be sold by William Bradford in Philadelphia, 1692." at the end of "A True Copy of Three Judgements," No. 37223, *infra.* For printing this book Bradford was imprisoned, upon the charge of "uttering and spreading a malicious and seditious paper." His tools and type were taken away from him, and this was the beginning of the persecution which afterwards drove him, with his printing-press, from Philadelphia to New York, in 1693. For an account of his arrest and committal to prison, evidently written by himself, *see* the postscript at the end of this tract. Smith says "*Reprinted at New York*"?

KEITH. The Causeless Ground of Surmises, Jealousies and unjust Offences remov'd, in a full Clearing of Faithfull Friends, and a sober Vindication of my Innocency, and the Friends concerned with me, in relation to the late Religious Differences and Breaches among some of the People called Quakers in America. By Geo. Keith. *London, Printed for R. Levis.* 1694. 4to, pp. 16.

KEITH. A Challenge to Caleb Pusey, and a Check to his Lyes and Forgeries, &c. With a Postscript by Daniel Leeds. [*Printed by Wm. Bradford, at New York.*] 1693. 4to, pp. 4. W.

KEITH. George Keith's Challenge to William Pen and Geor. Whitehead: two Eminent Quakers. *London.* 1696. 16mo, pp. 8.

[KEITH.] The | Christian Faith | of the People of God, called in Scorn, | Quakers | in Rhode-Island (who are in Unity with all faithfull Brethren | of the same Profession in all parts of the World) | Vindicated | From the Calumnies of Christian Lodewick, that formerly | was of that Profession, but is lately fallen therefrom. | As also from the base Forgeries, and wicked Slanders of | Cotton Mather, called a Minister at Boston, who hath greatly | commended the said Christian Lodewick, and approved his false | Charges against us, and hath added thereunto many gross | impu-

dent and vile Calumnies against us and our Brethren, in his | late Address, so called, to some in New-England, in which in | due time may receive a more full answer, to discover his Igno- | rance, Prejudice and Perversion against our Friends in gene- | ral and G. K. in particular, whom he hath most unworthily | abused. | To which is added some Testimonies of our Antient | Friends to the | true Christ of God ; | &c. ... | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at Philadelphia in Pennsyl- | vania, in the Year* 1692. Sm. 4to, pp. 16. 37185

Extremely rare. Signed by "George Keith," and twelve others. The "Testimonies," which fill eight pages, are signed by "Will. Bradford." Unnoticed in Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books."

KEITH. The | Christian Quaker ; | or, | George Keith's Eyes opened. | Good News from Pensilvania. | Containing a Testimony against that False and Absurd | Opinion which some hold, viz. | That all true Be- | lievers and Saints, immediately after the Bodily Death at- | tain to all the Resurrection they Expect, and enter into the | fullest Enjoyment of Happiness, | And also, That the Wicked, immediately after Death, are | raised up to receive all the Punishment they are to Expect. | Together with a Scriptural Account of the Resurrection of | the Dead, Day of Judgment, and Christ's last Coming | and Appearance without us. | Also, Where, and What these Heavens are into which the | Man Christ is gone, and entered into. | By George Keith. | *Printed in Pensilvania, and Reprinted in London for Benjamin* [should be *Elias*] *Keach* ... . 1693. 4to, pp. 12. c. 37186

An exact reprint of "A Testimony," etc., No. 37221, *infra*, except the title.

KEITH. A Chronological Account of the Several Ages of the World from Adam to Christ, and from thence to the end of the World. [n. p. 1694.] 4to, pp. 32. 37187

KEITH. A Counter Testimonial, Signed by Seventy-eight persons, disavowing all those concerned in the denial of George Keith. Written by George Keith A.D. 1692. *Philadelphia : Printed by William Bradford.* 1692. 4to. 37188

KEITH. A Dangerous and Hurtful Opinion maintained by Samuell Willard. By Geo. Keith, M.A. *New York : Printed by William Bradford* [*about* 1704]. 4to. 37189

KEITH. The | Doctrine | of the Holy | Apostles & Prophets the Foundation | of the Church of Christ, | As it was Delivered in a | Sermon | At Her Majesties Chappel, at | Boston in New-England, the | 14th. of June 1702. | By George Keith, M.A. |

Boston: | *Printed for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop.* 1702. 4to, pp. (2), 17. B. 37190

KEITH. An Exact Narrative Of the Proceedings At Turners Hall, The 11th of ... June, 1696. Together with the Disputes and Speeches There, Between G. Keith and other Quakers, Differing from Him in Some Religious Principles. ... By George Keith. ... *London: B. Aylmer and J. Dunton.* 1696. 4to, pp. 62.

Also: A Second Narrative Of the Proceedings At Turners-Hall, The 29th of ... April, 1697. ... *London: B. Aylmer.* 1697. 4to, pp. 36.—A Third Narrative Of the Proceedings At Turners-Hall, The Twenty First Day of April 1698. ... *London: C. Brome.* 1698. 4to, pp. (4), 68.—George Keith's Fourth Narrative, Of his Proceedings at Turners-Hall. ... *London: Brabazon Aylmer.* 1700. 4to, pp. (6), 116.—George Keith's Fifth Narrative, Of his Proceedings at Turners-Hall; ... The 4th. of June, 1701. ... *London: B. Aylmer, and C. Brome.* 1701. 4to, pp. (4), 68. BA.

KEITH. Some Seasonable Reflections upon the Quakers Solemn Protestation against George Keith's Proceedings at Turner's Hall, 29th April, 1697. By an Impartial Hand. ... *London: C. Browne.* 1697. 4to. P. 37192

[KEITH.] An Exhortation & Caution to Friends concerning buying or keeping of Negroes. [*Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* 1693.] 4to, pp. 6. 37193

"Given forth by our Monethly Meeting in Philadelphia, the 13th day of the 8th Moneth, 1693, and recommended to all our Friends and Brethren, who are one with us in our Testimony for the Lord Jesus Christ, and to all others professing Christianity."

KEITH. The False Judgment of a Yearly Meeting of Quakers in Maryland, condemned by George Keith, Thomas Budd, and other Quakers. To which is added a Discovery of this Mystery of Iniquity. By George Keith. [*Printed by William Bradford*] *New York.* 1692. 4to, pp. 24. 37194

[KEITH.] False Judgements Reprehended: And A Just Reproof to Tho. Everndon, And his Associates and Fellow-Travellers, For the false and rash Judgement T. E. gave against G. K. and his faithful Friends and Brethren, at the public Meeting at Philadelphia the 27. of 10. Mon. 1692. ... *Printed* [*by William Bradford at Philadelphia*] *in the Year* 1692. Sm. 4to, pp. 8, 4.

Signed "George Keith, Thomas Budd."

[KEITH.] A Further Account. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23894.

[KEITH.] A Further | Discovery | Of the Spirit of | Falsehood & Persecution | in | Sam. Jennings, | And his Party that joyned with him in Pen-| silvania; and some Abettors that cloak and de-| fend him here in England: In Answer to his | scandalous

Book, called, The State of the Case.| [Colophon:] *London: R. Levis.* 1694. 4to, pp. 52. C. 37196

Signed "George Keith." This Jennings was the man who whipped his servant maid in bed; of which, and other mal-practices Keith makes mention, and gives some interesting particulars respecting William Bradford and his printing-press at Philadelphia in 1692.

KEITH. The great Necessity & Use | of the | Holy Sacraments | of | Baptism & the Lords Supper, | Delivered In A | Sermon | preached at | Trinity-Church in New-York, | The 28th of November, 1703. | By George Keith, M.A. | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible | in New-York.* 1704. 4to, pp. 24. 37197

Of great rarity; I have only seen three copies.

KEITH. Gross Errours and Hypocrisie Detected in George Whitehead, and Some of his Brethren; As both appear from the disingenuous and hypocritical Answer he and some others have given to some Queries sent to the last Yearly Meeting of the People called Quakers, in the Third Month, 1695, by comparing the said Answer with the Printed Books, of the said George Whitehead, William Penn, and John Whitehead, Leading Men in the said Meeting; wherein the great Inconsistency and Contradiction of their present late Answers to the Express Words and Sentiments of their Printed Books, is discovered; With a further Account of their vile and pernicious Errours. By George Keith. *London: Printed for Walter Kettilby,* ... 1695. 4to, pp. (14), 23, 3. 37198

[KEITH.] The Heresie and Hatred. *See* Delavall (J.), Vol. v.

KEITH. A | Journal | Of | Travels | From | New-Hampshire | To | Caratuck, | On the Continent of | North-America. | By George Keith, A.M. | Late Missionary from the Society for the Pro- | pagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; and | now Rector of Edburton in Sussex. | *London: | Printed by Joseph Downing, for Brab. Aylmer, at the Three-Pigeons | over-against the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill.* 1706. 4to, pp. (4), 92. B., BA., C., H., P. 37199

Page 89 contains an "Account of the several Treatises" written and published "in print, in North America," by George Keith, "within the time of his abode there, in the years 1702 and 1703 to 1704." The "Journal" contains few facts interesting to an historian, but a regular notice of his disputes with the Quakers, and the texts from which he preached. The "Journal" was reprinted in Vol. I. of the "Historical Collections of the Protestant Episcopal Church."

KEITH. The Judgment given by Twenty Eight Quakers against George Keith and his Friends; With Answers to the

said Judgment, Declaring those Twenty Eight Quakers to be No Christians: As also an Appeal (for which several were imprisoned, &c.) by the said George Keith, &c. to the Yearly Meeting. Sept. 1692. With a full Account of the said Yearly Meeting. Signed by 70 Quakers. ... [*Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.*] 1693. 4to, pp. 24. BM. 37200

In the British Museum Catalogue this is dated 1694, but Thomas puts it under date 1693. It was reprinted in *London*. 1694. 4to, pp. 22. *See* Smith's Catalogue, II. 28.

KEITH. A Modest Account of the Principal Differences in Doctrine, betwixt George Keith and the Quakers in Pensilvania. *For the Author.* [1696.] 4to. 37201

KEITH. More | Divisions | amongst the | Quakers: | As appears by the following Books | of their own Writing. | viz. | I. The Christian Faith of New-England | Quakers condemn'd by a Meeting of Pen- | silvanian Quakers. | II. The false Judgment of a Yearly Meeting of | Quakers in Maryland, condemn'd by George Keith, Thomas Budd, &c. | all Quakers. | To which is added, | A Discovery of this Mystery of Iniquity. | By George Keith. | *First Printed beyond Sea* [*at Philadelphia*], *and now Reprinted, and are to be* | *Sold by Richard Baldwin near the Oxford-Arms in* | *Warwick Lane.* 1693. 4to, pp. (2), 22. C. 37202

A reprint of "The Christian Faith," No. 37185, *supra*.

[KEITH.] New-England's Spirit of Persecution | Transmitted To | Pennsilvania, | And the Pretended Quaker found Persecuting the True | Christian-Quaker, | In the | Tryal | Of | Peter Boss, George Keith, Thomas Budd, | and William Bradford, | At the Sessions held at Philadelphia the Nineth, Tenth and | Twelfth Days of December, 1692. Giving an Account | of the most Arbitrary Proceedure of that Court. | [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed* [*by William Bradford*] *in the Year* 1693. 4to, pp. (2), 38. 37203

Of extreme rarity. Doubts have been entertained whether this volume was really printed at Philadelphia, on the ground that the printer having suffered imprisonment for printing and publishing "An Appeal" would not likely have ventured to issue a work of this character there, and thus subject himself to a probable recurrence of farther difficulty with the authorities. It has been surmised that the tract might have been printed at New York, but in that case Bradford could have had no possible reason for withholding his name from the title-page. On the other hand, our printer, having been discharged from arrest and had his press restored to him by Gov. Fletcher on the ground of his having been imprisoned for "a religious difference," could not have had any misgivings whatever respecting the publication of a bare recital of the trial and its attendant circumstances, with its present imprint. Nor was one of his resolute character, treating under what he conceived to be an outrage and a wrong, likely to be deterred from publication during the five months which elapsed between the termination of his trial and his settlement at New York. It is of much historical interest in con-

nection with the earliest efforts to establish the press in the middle colonies, and gives a very curious and interesting insight into the social economy and manners of the early Quaker settlers in Pennsylvania as well as some account of printers and printing at the time. It was reprinted as "Tryals," etc., No. 37226, *infra*, and is of almost equal rarity.

KEITH. The Notes of the | True Church | With the Application of them to the | Church of England, | And the great Sin of Seperation from Her. | Delivered in A | Sermon | Preached at | Trinity Church in New-York, | Before the Administration of the holy Sacrament | of the Lords Supper. | The 7th of November, 1703. | By George Keith, M.A. | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible | in New-York.* 1704. 4to, pp. (7), 20.

Exceedingly rare.

[KEITH.] The Plea of The Innocent Against the False Judgment of the Guilty. Being a Vindication of George Keith and his Friends, who are joyned with him in this present Testimony, from the False Judgment, Calumnies, False Informations and Defamations of Samuell Jenings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others joyned with them, being in Number Twenty-Eight. Directed by way of Epistle to faithful Friends of Truth in Pennsilvania, East and West-Jarsey, and else-where, as Occasion requireth. [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1692.] 4to, pp. 24. 37205

Signed by "George Keith," and "Thomas Budd." For imprint *see* list of "Books," etc., at the end of "Some of the Fundamental Truths," etc. For a reprint *see* "An Account," etc., No. 37178, *supra*.

KEITH. The | Power | of the | Gospel, | in the | Conversion of Sinners | in a | Sermon | Preach'd at | Annapolis In Maryland, | By George Keith, M.A. | July the 4th | *Printed and are to Sold by Thomas Reading, | at the Sign of tho* [sic] *George, Anno Domini* MDCCIII. 4to, pp. (1), 19. 37206

Very rare. There was no press at Annapolis until 1726. Before that time printing for the colony was done at Philadelphia and New York by William Bradford. *See* Thomas' "History of Printing," II. 127.

KEITH. The | Presbyterian and Independent | Visible Churches | in | New-England | And else-where, | Brought to the Test, and examined accor- | ding to the Doctrine of the holy Scriptures, | in their Doctrine, Ministry, Worship, Consti- | tution, Government, Sacraments and Sabbath | Day, and found to be No True Church of | Christ. | More particularly directed to these in New-Eng- | land, and more generally to those in Old- | England, Scotland, Ireland, &c. | With | a Call and Warning from the Lord to the People | of Boston and New-England, to Repent, &c. And two | Letters to

the Preachers in Boston; and an Answer to the | Gross Abuses, Lyes and Slanders of Increase Mather and | Samuel Norton, &c. | By George Keith. | *Philadelphia, Printed and Sold by Will. Bradford,* | *Anno* 1689. Sm. 8vo, pp. (12), 232. B. 37207

Exceedingly rare. One of the earliest issues of Bradford's press.

KEITH. The | Presbyterian and Independent | visible | Churches | in | New-England | And else-where, | Brought to the Test, and examined according to the | Doctrin of the holy Scriptures, in their Doctrin, | Ministry, Worship, Constitution, Government, Sacraments, | and Sabbath Day. | More particularly directed to those in New-England, and | more generally to those in Old-England, Scotland, | Ireland, &c. | With | A Call and Warning from the Lord to the People of | Boston and New-England, to Repent, &c. And two | Letters to the Preachers in Boston; and an Answer to | the gross Abuses, Lies and Slanders, of Increase Mather | and Nath. Morton, &c. | By George Keith. | *London:* | *Printed for Thomas Northcott, in George-Yard* | *in Lombard-street,* 1691. Sm. 8vo, pp. (10), 230. 37208

KEITH. The Pretended | Antidote | Proved Poyson: | Or, The true Principles of the Christian | & Protestant Religion Defended, | And the Four Counterfit Defenders | thereof Detected and Discovered; | the | Names of which are James Allen, Joshua | Moodey, Samuel Willard, and Cotton Mather, | who call themselves Ministers of the Gospel | in Boston, in their pretended Answer to my | Book, called the Presbyterian & Independent | Visible Churches in New-England, and else- | where, brought to the Test, &c. And G. K. | cleared not to be guilty of any Calumnies | against these so called Teachers of New-Eng- | land &c. | By George Keith. | With an Appendix by John Delavall, by | way of Animadversion on some Passages in a | Discourse of Cotton Mathers before the ge- | neral Court of Massachusets, the 28th of the | Third Moneth 1690. | *Philadelphia, Printed by Will. Bradford.* 1690. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 224. B. 37209

A most rare volume; Menzies' copy sold for $24.00. It was written in reply to James Allen and others. *See our* Vol. I., No. 828.

KEITH. The Pretended Yearly Meeting of the Quakers, their Nameless Bill of Excommunication given forth against George Keith, ... With a brief Answer to the same, ... reproving the evil and wicked Practices of them in Pensilvania, ... particularly their Persecution of G. Keith and some of his Friends. ... *Printed for R. Levis.* 1695. 4to, pp. 12. W. 37210

KEITH. A | Refutation | of | A dangerous & hurtful Opinion maintained | by Mr. Samuell Willard, an Independent Minister at Boston, & President at the Commencement in Cambridge | in New-England, July 1, 1702. ... | Sent to him in Latin soon after the Commencement, and since translated into English. | By George Keith, M.A. | [*New York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1702.] Sm. 4to, pp. 7. 37211

Very rare; Menzies' copy sold for $13.00.

KEITH. A Refutation of the Three Opposers of Truth by Plain Evidence of the Holy Scriptures, viz. I. Of Pardon Tillinghast, who pleadeth for water Baptism, its being a Gospel Precept, and Opposeth Christ within as a false Christ. To which is added something concerning the Spirit, &c. II. Of B. Keech in his Book called a Tutor for Children, where he disputeth against the sufficiency of the Light within, in order to Salvation; and calleth Christ in the Heart a false Christ in the secret Chamber. III. Of Cotton Mather, who in his Appendix to his Book called Memorable Providences relating to Witchcraft, &c., doth so weakly defend his Father Increase Mather from being justly chargeable with abusing the honest People called Quakers, that he doth the more lay open his Father's Nakedness; and besides the Abuses and Injuries that his Father had cast upon that People, C. Mather the son addeth New abuses of his own. And a few words of a Letter to John Cotton called a Minister at Plymouth in New-England. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Bradford.* 1690. 4to, pp. 74. W. 37212

KEITH. A | Reply to Mr. Increase Mather's | Printed Remarks | on a | Sermon | Preached by G. K. at Her Majesty's Chappel | in Boston, the 14th of June, 1702. | In Vindication of the Six good Rules in | Divinity there delivered. | Which he hath attempted (though very Feebly and Unsuc- | cessfully) to Refute. | By George Keith, M.A. | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Bible in* | *New York.* 1703. 4to, pp. 35. 37213

KEITH. A Seasonable Information and Caveat Against a Scandalous Book of Thomas Elwood, called An Epistle to Friends, &c. By George Keith. *London: R. Levis.* 1694. 4to, pp. 40. 37214

KEITH. A | Serious Appeal | to all the more Sober, Impartial & Judicious People | in | Nevv-England | to whose Hands this may come, | Whether Cotton Mather in his late Address, &c. hath not | extreamly failed in proving the People call'd Quakers guilty |

of manifold Heresies, Blasphemies and strong Delusions, | and whether he hath not much rather proved himself ex-| treamly Ignorant and greatly possessed with a Spirit of | Perversion, Error, Prejudice and envious Zeal against them | in general, and G. K. in particular, in his most uncharit-| able and rash Judgment against him, | Together with a Vindication of our | Christian Faith | In those Things Sincerely Believed by us, especially respect-| ing the Fundamental Doctrines and Principles of | Christian Religion. | By George Keith. | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at Philadelphia in Pennsyl-| vania, in the year* 1692. 4to, pp. (4), 67.

In answer to Cotton Mather. An exceedingly rare piece.

[KEITH.] Some brief Remarks upon a late Book en-| tituled "George Keith once more brought to | the Test," &c., having the Name of Caleb | Pusey at the end of the Preface, and C. P. | at the end of the Book. | [*New York: William Bradford.* 1704.] Sm. 4to, pp. 20. 37216

Dated "March 2, 1704," and signed by "George Keith." At the end of the tract is a certificate signed by "William Bradford," respecting the manner of his discharge from arrest by Gov. Fletcher. A great part of the volume is occupied with that subject.

KEITH. Some of the Fundamental Truths of Christianity. Briefly hinted at, by Way of Question and Answer. With a Postscript by the Author G. K. The Third Edition. [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1692.] Sm. 4to, pp. 15, (1). 37217

At the end of this very rare tract is a list of "Books lately Printed and to be Sold by William Bradford in Philadelphia, 1692."

[KEITH.] Some of the many false, scandalous, blasphemous, & self-contradictory Assertions of William Davis, faithfully collected out of his Book, printed Anno 1700. entituled, Jesus the Crucified Man, the Eternal Son of God, &c. in exact quotations word for word, without adding or diminishing. [*New York: William Bradford.* 1703.] Sm. 4to, pp. 12. 37218

Dated "Philadelphia, the 26th of March, 1703." Signed by "George Keith," and "Evan Evans." This rare tract is Keith's account of his public recantation from, and denunciement of Quakerism, under the patronage and protection of the Rev. Evan Evans, the then Minister of Christ Church and Rector of Philadelphia. The proceedings became so turbulent that Keith and his newly acquired friends were turned out of the meeting-house, in which they were assembled, into the street; while the Quaker Mayor, William Shippen, fearing a breach of the peace, sent "the constable," also a Quaker, "with his constables staff" to disperse them, which he did; an act that caused much animadversion.

[KEITH.] Some Reasons and Causes of the Late Seperation that hath come to pass at Philadelphia betwixt us, called by some the Seperate Meeting, and Others that meet apart from us. More particularly opened to Vindicate and Clear us and our

Testimony in that respect, viz: That the Seperation lyeth at their Door, and They (and not We) are justly chargeable with it. With An Account of our Sincere Christian Faith. [*Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* 1692.] Sm. 4to, pp. 36. 37219

For imprint *see* list of "Books," etc., at the end of "Some Fundamental Truths."

KEITH. The | Spirit | of | Railing Shimei | and of | Baal's Four Hundred Lying Prophets | Entered into | Caleb Pusey | and his | Quaker-Brethren in Pennsilvania, | who Approve him. Containing an Answer to his and their Book, falsly | called, Proteus Ecclesiasticus, Detecting many of their gross | Falshoods, Lyes, Calumnies, Perversions and Abuses, as well | as his and their gross Ignorance and Infidelity contained in | their said Book. | By George Keith, A.M. | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible | in New York.* 1703. 4to, pp. (6), 61. 37220

Very rare. Dedicated "To His Excellency Coll. Francis Nicholson, Her Majesties Lieut. and Governour General of the Dominion of Virginia."

KEITH. A Testimony against That False and Absurd Opinion Which some hold, viz: That all True Believers and Saints immediately after the Bodily Death attain to all the Resurrection they expect, and enter into the fullest Enjoyment of Happiness. And also That the Wicked, immediately after Death, are raised up to receive all the Punishment they are to expect. By George Keith. [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1692.] 4to, pp. 12.

For place, printer, and date, *see* "Truth and Innocency," No. 37225, *infra.* For another edition *see* "The Christian Quaker," No. 37186, *supra.*

KEITH. The True Copy of a Paper Given in to the Yearly Meeting of the People called Quakers, ... 1695. By George Keith ... Together with a short List of some of the vile and gross Errors of George Whitehead, John Whitehead, William Penn, their chief Ministers, and now having the greatest sway among them (being of the same sort and nature with the gross Errors charged on some in Pensilvania) ... And a Proposition to VVilliam Penn, to prove his charge, That G. K. is an Apostate. *London: Printed for R. Levis.* 1695. 4to, pp. 32. 37222

[KEITH.] A True Copy of three Judgements given forth by a Party of Men, called Quakers at Philadelphia, against George Keith and his Friends. With two Answers to the said Judgements. [Also:] An Expostulation with Samuell Jenings, Thomas Lloyd and the rest of the twenty-eight Unjust Judges &c. ... [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1692.] Sm. 4to, pp. 9, 7, (1).

Very rare. At the end of this tract is a list of "Books to be Sold by William Bradford in Philadelphia. 1692." in which nearly all the untitled and undated books printed

by Bradford, and described in this "Dictionary," will be found. In addition to the interesting book-list with its prices ranging from 4d. to 9d. per volume, there is the following curious note concluding the final page: "And whereas it is reported, That the Printer, being a favourer of G. K. he will not print for any other, which is the reason that the other Party appear not in print as well as G. K. These are to signifie, that the Printer hath not yet refused to print any thing for either Party, and also signifies that he doth not refuse, but is willing and ready to print any thing for the future that G. K.'s Opposers shall bring to him." Signed "Thomas Budd, William Bradford," and five others. Smith says it was reprinted at *New York*, 1693.

KEITH. Truth advanced in the Correction of many gross and hurtful Errors; wherein is occasionally opened and explained many great and peculiar Mysteries and Doctrines of the Christian Religion. With a Chronological Treatise of the several Ages of the World. By George Keith. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed in the Year* 1694. 4to, pp. 216. W. 37224

Contains an elaborate statement of the author's altered opinions.

KEITH. Truth and Innocency, Defended against Calumny and Defamation, in a late Report spread abroad Concerning the Revolution of Humane Souls, With a further Clearing of the Truth, by a plain Explication of my Sence, &c. By George Keith. [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1692.] 4to, pp. 20.

For place, printer's name, and date, *see* "Books lately Printed, by William Bradford, 1692." at the end of "Some of the Fundamental Truths," etc., No. 37217, *supra*.

[KEITH.] The | Tryals | of | Peter Boss, George Keith, | Thomas Budd, and William Bradford, | Quakers, | For several Great Misdemeanours | (As was pretended by their Adversaries) | before | A Court of Quakers: | At the Sessions held at Philadelphia, in | Pensylvania, the Ninth Tenth and | Twelfth Days of December, 1692. | Giving also an Account of the most Arbitrary Pro- | ceedure of that Court. | *Printed first Beyond-Sea, and now Reprinted in London for* | *Richard Baldwin.* 1693. 4to, pp. 34.

KEITH. Two Sermons delivered in Trinity Church, New York, on the Holy Sacraments, and the true Church. *New York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1704. 4to, pp. 48. 37227

[KEITH.] A Vision concerning the mischievous Seperation among Friends in Old England. *Printed and sold by Will. Bradford, at Philadelphia.* 1692. 4to, pp. 8. 37228

"George Keith was originally a member of the Society of Friends. In 1682 he emigrated to East Jersey, where he became Surveyor-General. After being extensively engaged in writing and travelling in the cause of the Quakers, he deserted that sect, joined the Episcopalians in England, and was consecrated as a Missionary, in which capacity he preached both in Boston and New York. Returning to England, he became Rector at Edburton, in Sussex, where he died. His publications were numerous, but almost exclusively of a controversial character." For a further list *see* Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," Vol. II.

KEITH (G. B.) An Offering to the Republican Democracy in support of the United States Constitution, until it may be changed in Sovereign Convention. By George B. Keith ... . *Dedham: Printed for the Author.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. 37229

KEITH (G. M.) A Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good Hope, in His Majesty's Brig Protector. By Sir George Mouat Keith ... . *London: Printed for the Author.* 1819. 4to, pp. xxx, (2), 119. A., C., H. + *London: Richard Phillips.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 43. 37230

Also included in Phillips' "Collection of Voyages," XI.

KEITH (I. S.) National Affliction, and National Consolation! A Sermon, on the Death of General George Washington, ... delivered on the Twelfth of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred, ... in Charleston, South-Carolina. By Isaac Stockton Keith, D.D. ... *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* M.DCCC. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. H. 37231

KEITH. Sermons, Addresses, and Letters. Selected from the Writings of the late Rev. Isaac Stockton Keith, D.D. ... . To which are prefixed ... A Brief Sketch of his Life, and the Sermon preached on ... his Death. By Rev. Andrew Flinn, D.D. ... *Charlestown: Printed by S. Etheridge, Jr.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 448.

Also: Charge at the Ordination of the Rev. James Adams, May 8th, 1799, Dorchester. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38. — Friendly Influence of Religion and Virtue on the Prosperity of a Nation. Sermon at Charleston, S. C. June 14, 1789. ... *Charleston.* 1789. 8vo. — ... Sermon, Preached, with Some Special Reference to the State of the Public Mind, in the Prospect of War; in ... Charleston, South-Carolina, July 12, 1807. ... *Charleston: ... W. P. Young* ... 1807. 8vo, pp. 29. N.

KEITH (Israel). Masonic Charge at Boston, Dec. 27, 1780. *Boston.* 1780. 4to. 37233

KEITH (J.) Bridgewater's Monitor. Two Sermons, Preached to a New Assembly of Christians at Bridgewater; On 14 d. vi. m. 1717. A day of Prayer kept by them, at their entering Into the New Edifice, Erected for the Worship of God among them. The first by James Keith, and the second by Samuel Danforth. With a Preface of Dr. Increase Mather, and Dr. Cotton Mather. *Boston.* 1717. 12mo, pp. iv, 32, 39. W. 37234

KEITH. Bridgwater's Monitor. A Sermon Preached ... at Bridgwater; On 14 d. vi. m. 1717. ... By James Keith ... . .. The Second Edition, to which is added another Preface. *Boston: Printed ... by William M'Alpine* ... 1768. 8vo, pp. (2), v, 26.

KEITH (O. B.) An Address delivered at the Funeral Solemnities of the late President Lincoln, at ... Jenkintown, ... April 19, 1865. By Rev. O. B. Keith ... . *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. 37236

KEITH (T.) Struggles of Capt. Thomas Keith, in America. Including the Manner in which he, his Wife and Child, were Decoyed by the Indians; their Temporary Captivity, and Happy Deliverance; which befell them after their Departure, to the time of their Redemption. Interspersed with occasional descriptions of the United States, Soil, Productions, &c. *London: Thomas Tegg.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. Folded Plate. 37237

See also Smith (S.)

KEITH (W.) A Collection of Papers and other Tracts, Written occasionally on Various Subjects. To which is prefixed, By Way of Preface, An Essay On the Nature of a Publick Spirit. By Sir William Keith, Bart. *London: Printed by and for J. Mechell.* MDCCXL. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 228. C., P.

Reproduced with the following title:

KEITH. A Collection of Papers and other Tracts, Written occasionally; containing, I. An Essay on the Nature of a Publick Spirit. II. The Citizen. Containing Twenty-five Discourses on Trade, with other Practical and Moral Subjects, tending to encourage and promote both publick and Private Virtue. III. A Dissertation on the Liberty of the Subject in Great-Britain. IV. An Essay on the Education of a Young British Nobleman. V. Observations on the Office of an Ambassador. VI. A Discourse on the present State of the British Plantations in America, with Respect to the Interest of Great-Britain. VII. A Report to the Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations in the Year 1718. VIII. A Discourse on the Medium of Commerce. IX. Some useful Observations on the Consequences of the War with Spain, 1740. By Sir William Keath, Bart. The Second Edition. *London: Jacob Loyseau.* MDCCXLIX. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 228. C., S. 37239

In this volume, which contains much on America, is "The Citizen," which seems to have been a weekly paper, published from Feb. 9 to July 27, 1739. At page 168 is a discourse on the present state of the colonies in America with respect to the interest of Great Britain, and another on the medium of commerce, wherein the necessity of a paper currency to carry on business between Great Britain and some of her plantations in America is particulary explained.

KEITH. The | History | of the | British Plantations in America. | With | A Chronological Account of the most remarkable | Things which happen'd to the first Adventurers | in their several Discov-

eries of that New World. | Part I. | Containing the History of Virginia; with Remarks on the | Trade and Commerce of that Colony. | By Sir William Keith, Bart. | *London:* | *Printed at the Expence of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning, by S. Richardson;* ... M.DCC.XXXVIII. 4to, pp. (8), 187. 2 Maps. BA.

One of the maps is America, with a curious plate of the cod-fishery, and the other, representing Virginia, is inscribed to Thomas, Lord Fairfax. "The first of an intended series of colonial histories, which was not continued." The author was Governor of Pennsylvania from 1717 to 1726, and had previously been Surveyor of the Customs. He died in 1749, aged eighty years. Jefferson, in his "Notes on Virginia," says it is "agreeable enough," but passes over points of importance. *See* Bancroft's "History of the United States," III. 58.

KEITH. A Letter from Sir William Keith, Bart. Governour of Pennsylvania, to Mr. James Logan, Secretary to the Proprietorship of the said Province, On Occasion of Mr. Logan's having sent to Sir William a Copy of his Printed Paper, called the Antidote. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew Bradford.* 1725. 12mo, pp. 16. P. 37241

Dated "Phila. Dec. 13th, 1725." It contains Sir William's views of the question as to the powers of the Governor, etc.

[KEITH.] Some useful Observations on the Consequences of the Present War with Spain. *London: J. Mechell.* [1739.] 8vo, pp. 28. 37242

KEITH. A Just and Plain Vindication of Sir William Keith, Bart. late Governor of Pennsylvania, from the Untruths, &c. in a Paper printed at London under the title of "The Case of the Heir at Law, and Executrix of the late Proprietor of Pensilvania," &c. *Philadelphia.* 1726. P. 37243

Also: A More Just Vindication of the Honourable Sir William Keith against the Unparalleled Abuse put upon him. Folio, pp. 4. Speech of Sir William Keith, 1724.

[KEITH, *and others.*] Two Papers, on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. ... *London: J. Almon.* 1767. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 37244

KEITT (L. M.) Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, ... on Slavery, and the Resources of the South; ... January 15, 1857. *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 37245

Also: Politics of the Country. Speech ... April 7, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.

Kekitchemanitomenahn. *See* Vol. IV., No. 12833.

KELER (*P.*) Vida y virtudes de los PP. Keler y Provincial Mateo Ansaldo, de la Compañia de Jesus. *En Megico.* [n. d.] 4to. 37246

KELL (E.) A Discourse Delivered at The Unitarian Chapel, Newport, Isle of Wight, On Occasion of the Death of the Rev. William Ellery Channing, D.D. ... By Edmund Kell, A.M. *London: John Green, and John Mardon.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 20.

KELLAND (*Prof.*) Transatlantic Sketches. By Professor Kelland ... . *Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black.* MDCCCLVIII. 16mo, pp. viii, 77. B. 37248

KELLER (F. A. E.) Canal de Nicaragua. Notice sur la Navigation Transatlantique ... sur les routes de plus court trajet D'Europe a Saint-Jean de Nicaracua [*sic*] et retour ... . Par F.-A.-E. Keller ... . *Paris: Chez Dalmont et Dunod.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 221. 2 Maps. B. 37249

KELLER (G.) A Trip across the Plains, and Life in California; embracing a Description of the Overland Route; its Natural Curiosities; the Gold Mines of California; its Climate, ... By George Keller. *Massillon (O.): White's Press.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 58. C. 37250

KELLER (M.) Requiem to the Memory of A. Lincoln. A Song. B. 37251

KELLET (A.) The Mental Novelist, and amusing companion; a collection of Histories, Essays, & Novels; containing Historical Description of the Indians in North America. ... Unheard of Sufferings of David Menzies amongst the Cherokees and his Surprising Deliverance. ... With many other Literary Productions of Alexander Kellet, Esq. *London: W. Lane.* 1783. 12mo, pp. (4), 283. 37252

The accurate local references indicate this to be a true relation.

KELLET. A | Packet | of | Prose and Verse: | being a | Selection | from the | Literary Productions | of | Alexander Kellet, Esq. | *Bath: Printed by R. Crutwell.* | M DCC LXXVIII. 18mo, pp. (4), 283.

The first thirty-three pages treat of the North American Indians.

KELLETT (T. P.) The History of the War Debt of England; the History of the War Debt of the United States, and the two Compared. *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 37254

KELLEY (D. G.) What I Saw and Suffered in Rebel Prisons. By Daniel G. Kelley. With an Introduction by Anson G. Chester. *Buffalo: Matthews & Warren.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 86.

KELLEY (F.) Projet d'un canal maritime sans écluses entre l'Océan atlantique et l'Océan pacifique à l'aide des rivières Atrato et Truando. ... Précédée d'une Introduction ... par M. V. A. Malte-Brun, et suivi d'une lettre de M. le Baron Alexandre de Humboldt. *Paris.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. 37256

KELLEY (F. M.) On the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans ... . Edited by Charles Manby ... . *London.* 1856. 4to, pp. 8. Map. H. 37257

KELLEY. The Union of the Oceans by Ship-Canal without Locks, via the Atrato Valley. By Frederick M. Kelley. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 114. Map. B., BA.

KELLEY (H. J.) Discoveries, Purchases of Lands, &c. on the North West Coast, being a Part of an Investigation of the American Title to the Oregon Territory. By Hall J. Kelley. [n. p. 183–.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 37259

KELLEY. A General Circular to all Persons of Good Character, who wish to emigrate to the Oregon Territory, embracing some account of the Character and Advantages of the Country. ... By Hall J. Kelley. By order of the American Society for encouraging the Settlement of the Oregon Territory, ... *Charlestown, Mass.: Wheldon.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 28. W. 37260

See "N. A. Rev.," L. 120.

KELLEY. A Geographical Sketch of that Part of North America, called Oregon: containing An Account of the Indian Title:— ... Discoveries;—Climate ... Mountains ... Rivers ... Soil ... Animals ... [with] a New Map of the Country. By Hall J. Kelley, A.M. *Boston: J. Howe.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 80. Map. + Second Edition, Enlarged ... . *Boston.* [1830.] 8vo.

KELLEY. A History of the Settlement of Oregon and the Interior of Upper California; and of Persecutions ... endured by the Author, Hall J. Kelley, A.M. *Springfield, Mass.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xv, (2), 128. H. 37262

KELLEY. A Narrative of Events and Difficulties in the Colonization of Oregon, and the Settlement of California; ... By ... Hall J. Kelley. *Boston: Printed by Thurston, Torry & Emerson.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 92. H. 37263

Also: History of the Colonization of the Oregon Territory. ... *Worcester: For the Author.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 12. H.—Memorial ... praying for a Donation of Land, and Testimonials, concerning the Colonization of the Oregon Territory. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. + pp. 12. H

[KELLEY (J. Filmore).] History of the New Bedford Churches. *New Bedford: Printed by E. Anthony.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 74. + *New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, Printers.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 148, (1). B. 37264

[KELLEY.] New Bedford Traders in Rhyme. *New Bedford: Printed by Benj. Lindsey.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 23. 37265

[KELLEY.] Sketches of the Members of the Municipal Government, New Bedford, for the year 1861. *New Bedford.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24. 37266

KELLEY (W. D.) An Address delivered at the Democratic Town Meeting, in the State House Yard, July Fourth, 1841. By William D. Kelley. [n. p.] 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. 37267

KELLEY. Oration delivered by Hon. William D. Kelley, at the Celebration of the laying of the Atlantic Cable, held at Philadelphia, September 1, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. H.

KELLEY. ... The Practice of Justice our only Security for the Future. Remarks of Hon. William D. Kelley ... in Support of his Proposed Amendment to the Bill "To Guarantee to Certain States, whose Governments have been usurped or overthrown, a Republican Form of Government;" Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 16, 1865. *Washington.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. + *New York:* [*Loyal Publication Society, No.* 82.] 1865. 8vo, pp. 61. B. 37269

KELLEY. The Recognition of Hayti and Liberia. Speech ... June 3, 1862. [*Washington, D. C.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA.

Another edition differs in the title-page.

KELLEY. Replies of Hon. William D. Kelley ... to George Northrop, Esq., in the Joint Debate ... . *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 89. BA., H. 37271

Also: Reply ... to George Northrop, Esq. ... September 23, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... September 26, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Speech ... September 28, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Speech ... October 3, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Speech ... October 4, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Reply ... October 6, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11.—Closing Speech ... October 7, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. *See* Northrop (G.)

KELLEY. United States *vs.* William Smith. Piracy. Speech of Hon. William D. Kelley. [*King & Baird, Printers, Philadelphia.*] 8vo, pp. 13. BA., H. 37272

Also: Address delivered at the Colored Department of the House of Refuge ... December 31st, 1849. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins* ... 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. — An Address ... Philadelphia, on September 9th, 1856. ... *Philadelphia.* [1856.]

8vo, pp. 16.—Characteristics of the Age: An Address ... Sept. 18th, 1850. ... *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* 1850, 8vo, pp. 16. BA.—Contraction the Road to Bankruptcy—Not to Resumption. Speech ... January 18, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16.—Conversation with Horatio Seymour, on the National Debt and Taxes. Speech ... September 8th, 1868. [*King & Baird, Printers, Philadelphia.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 16.—The Dangers and Duties of the Hour; An Address ... at Philadelphia, March 15, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 12. —Farmers, Mechanics, and Laborers need Protection ... Speech ... March 25, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 30.—Have Faith in God and the People. Speech ... June 15, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—How and when our War Debt can be paid. Speech ... January 3, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 22.—Internal Revenue. Speech ... June 1, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8.—International Coinage. Speech ... April 13, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 8. —Judge Kelley's Views on the Chinese Question ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Mr. Wells's Report. Speech ... January 11, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. H.—The Policy of the Administration. Speech ... January 31, 1862. [*Washington, D. C.: Scammell & Co., Printers.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 7. —Remarks ... In Reply to the Opponents of the Conscription Bill. Delivered ... February 24th, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Remarks ... in Opposition to the Employment of Slaves in Navy-Yards, Arsenals, Dock-Yards, etc., and in Favor of the Pacific Railroad. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Report of Special Commissioner of the Revenue. Remarks ... February 4, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 14. H.—The Safeguards of Personal Liberty. An Address ... June 22, 1865. ... *Philadelphia: Merribew & Son, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H.—The South—Its Resources and Wants. ... embracing his Address to the Citizens of New Orleans ... . *Washington, D. C.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. H.—Speech ... June 15, 1864, on Slavery. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Speech ... September 16, 1856. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on Freedmen's Affairs. ... Feb. 23, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... at Spring Garden Institute, September 29, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11.—Speech ... on Protection to American Labor; ... in the House of Representatives, January 31, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 31. + *Philadelphia: E. C. Markley & Son.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 32.—Speech ... [on] the Bill "To guarantee to Certain States, whose Governments have been usurped or overthrown, a Republican Form of Government;" ... January 16, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24.—Suffrage in the District of Columbia. Speech ... January 10, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Trade with British America. Speech ... March 7, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—The Trent Case, and the Means of Averting Foreign War. Speech ... January 7, 1862. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 7.—The Way to Attain and Secure Peace. Speech ... December 19, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. *See also* our Vol. IV., No. 15909, *and* Vol. VI., No. 22713.

KELLEY, *and others.* Opinions of Our National Banks ... . *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 37273

KELLEY. A Reply to the Minority Report of Messrs. Kelley and Moorehead, on Sites for Navy Yards; with a brief Comment on the Testimony before the Naval Committee. *New London: D. S. Ruddock.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 86. Map. 37274

KELLEY. Report from the Select Committee to investigate the Assault upon the Hon. W. D. Kelley, by A. P. Field, a Citizen of Louisiana. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 33. 37275

38th Cong., 2d Sess., House Report, No. 10.

KELLO (J.) A Sermon preached December 13, 1776, being the Fast Day on account of the Troubles in America, to a Congregation ... at Bethnal-Green. By John Kello. *London: J. Buckland.* 1777. 8vo. 37276

See "M. Rev.," LVI. 79.

KELLOGG (A. S.) Memorials of Elder John White, one of The First Settlers of Hartford, Conn., and of His Descendants. By Allyn S. Kellogg. *Hartford: Printed for the Family.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xviii, 13–321, (1). B., BA., H., S. 37277

KELLOGG (B.) Oration by Prof. Brainerd Kellogg, and Poem by Mrs. J. C. R. Dorr ... at the Pioneer Centennial Celebration, Middlebury, Vermont, July 4th, 1866. *Middlebury.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 37278

KELLOGG (C.) Family Meeting of the Descendants of Charles Kellogg, of Kelloggsville, N. Y., with some Genealogical Items of the Kellogg Family. ... *Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, Printers.* MDCCCLVIII. 8vo, pp. 8. 37279

KELLOGG (C. D.) The Duties of the Hour. A Discourse preached at Wilmington, Delaware, on the occasion of the National Thanksgiving, August 6, 1863. By Rev. Charles D. Kellogg. *Wilmington: Henry Eckel.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16.

KELLOGG (D.) ... A Sermon Preached before the Middlesex Lodge ... Framingham, on the Twenty-Fourth Day of June, 1796. By David Kellogg ... . *Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet, jun.* MDCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., M., W. 37281

KELLOGG (D. O.) The City of Troy [N. Y.]: its Commerce, Manufactures, and Resources. By D. O. Kellogg. *Troy, N. Y.: Young and Hartt.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 48. B. 37282

KELLOGG. Genealogical Items of the Kellogg Family. No. II. By D. O. Kellogg ... . *Boston: H. W. Dutton & Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 88. 37283

[KELLOGG (Edward).] Currency: the Evil and the Remedy. Sixth Edition. *New York.* 1846. 8vo. N. 37284

KELLOGG. Labor and other Capital: The Rights of each secured and the Wrongs of both eradicated. ... By Edward Kellogg ... . *New-York: The Author.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 298. BA.

KELLOGG. A New Monetary System: ... By Edward Kellogg. ... Edited by Mary Kellogg Putnam *New York: Rudd*

& Carleton. London: Sampson Low, Son & Co. MDCCCLXI. 12mo, pp. 366. H. + Third Edition. *New York: Kiggins, Tooker & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 366. C., H. 37286

[KELLOGG.] Remarks upon Usury and its Effects. ... By Whitehook. *New-York: Printed by Harper & Brothers.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 69. B. 37287

Also several Juvenile Stories founded on American topics.

KELLOGG (E.) An Oration ... on the 29th of May, 1795; at the Enterment [*sic*] of the Rev. Thomas Smith, A.M. ... By Elijah Kellogg ... . *Printed at Portland, by Thomas Baker Wait.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 19. H., W. 37288

Also: Oration pronounced at Portland, July 4, 1795. ... *Newburyport.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. 28.—Thanksgiving Sermon at Portland, Nov. 30, 1797. ... *Portland.* 1797.

KELLOGG (E. H.) Address delivered before the Association of the Manufacturers of Berkshire County, Feb. 22, 1855, By Hon. Ensign H. Kellogg; with an Account of the Introduction of Woolen Manufactures into the County, by Thaddeus Clapp, 3d. *Pittsfield.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 34. M. 37289

[KELLOGG.] The Johnson Protocol and International Good Neighborhood: Two Letters to Gen. Grant. By Pontoosuc. *Pittsfield: Chickering & Axtell, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 24.

Also: Cable Interview between the President and the Queen. ... *Springfield, Mass: Samuel Bowles & Company.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 47. H.—Oration ... before the Social Union Society of Amherst College. ... *Amherst.* 1836.

KELLOGG (E. B.) War Contrary to the Gospel. A Sermon, preached before the Peace Society of Windham County, February 4, 1830. By Ezra B. Kellogg ... . *Providence: H. H. Brown, Printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H. 37291

KELLOGG (F. W.) Reciprocity Treaty. Speech of Hon. F. W. Kellogg, of Michigan, in the House of Representatives, May 25, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 37292

KELLOGG (G. B.) An Oration ... July 4, 1829, before the Anti-Slavery Society of Williams College. By Giles B. Kellogg. *Williamstown: Printed by Ridley Bannister.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 37293

KELLOGG (L.) A Sketch of the History of Whitehall, Civil and Religious. A Discourse delivered 27th June, 1847. By Lewis Kellogg. *Whitehall.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. N., S. 37294

[KELLOGG (Martin).] A Statement in Behalf of the College of California. 1860. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 23. H. 37295

Dated "Vernon, Conn., July, 1860."

KELLOGG (M. K.) Fine Arts in the United States. A Paper read ... at Washington, D. C., December 27th, 1869. By Miner K. Kellogg. *Washington: Joseph L. Pearson, Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 37296

[KELLOGG.] Justice to Hiram Powers. Addressed to the Citizens of New Orleans. 1848. [*Cincinnati.* n. d.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 37297

Also: Mr. Miner K. Kellogg to his Friends. *Paris.* 1858. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24.

KELLOGG (O.) Speech of Hon. Orlando Kellogg ... on the Measures Necessary to put down the Rebellion ... May 31, 1864. [*Printed by Lemuel Towers, Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

KELLOGG. Obituary Addresses on the Death of the Hon. Orlando Kellogg. *Washington.* 1865. 8vo. S. 37299

KELLOGG (R. H.) Life and Death in Rebel Prisons: giving a Complete History of the Inhuman and Barbarous Treatment of our Brave Soldiers by Rebel Authorities, inflicting Terrible Suffering and Frightful Mortality, principally at Andersonville, Ga., and Florence, S. C., describing Plans of Escape, Arrival of Prisoners, with numerous and varied Incidents and Anecdotes of Prison Life. By Robert H. Kellogg, Sergeant-Major 16th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers. Prepared from his Daily Journal. To which is added as Full Sketches of other Prisons as can be given without Repetition of the Above, by Parties who have been confined therein. ... Illustrated. Sold by Agents only. *Hartford, Conn.: L. Stebbins.* 1865. 12mo, pp. viii, 11–399. B., BA. + To which is added, an Account of the Capture of Davis, and Life, Trial, and Execution of Wirz. ... [*Ibid.*] 1866. 8vo.

KELLOGG (T. D.) Kellogg's United States Mercantile Register, for ... 1867–8. In Two Parts. Part I. A Compendium of Information with Reference to the Wants of Merchants and Business Men. Part II. Business Directories of the Principal Commercial Cities of the United States. *New York: Kellogg, Johnston & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 470, xxx; 471–1043. 37301

KELLOGG (W.) Confiscation of Rebel Property. Speech of Hon. William Kellogg ... in the House of Representatives, May

24, 1862. *Washington, D. C.: Scammell & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 37302

Also: Speech ... on the Treasury Note Bill ... February 6, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

KELLY (A.) Report of Alfred Kelly, on the Subject of a Canal at the Falls of Ohio. *Columbus.* 1824. 8vo. 37303

KELLY (C.) A New ... Universal Geography; ... of the Whole World, ... By Christopher Kelly, Esq. ... *London: Thomas Kelly.* [1816–17.] 2 vols., 4to, pp. (4), xx, 774; (2), 1105. 82 Maps and Plates. 37304

KELLY (E.) Five Letters upon Different Moral Subjects, including other interesting miscellaneous matter. Composed by Edmond Kelly. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. 37305

Also: Appeal to the Colored People of the United States. ... *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo.

KELLY (E. B.) Ebenezer Beriah Kelly, an Auto-Biography. *Norwich, Conn.: J. W. Stedman.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 100. C.

Kelly was an American sailor who was impressed into the British service.

KELLY (G.) A Sermon preached December 13, 1776, being the Fast day on account of the Troubles in America. By the Rev. George Kelly, Jun. ... *London: J. Bew.* 1777. 4to

See "M. Rev.," LVI. 238.

KELLY (G. F.) Eight Months in Washington, or Scenes behind the Curtain. Corruption in High Places ... . By George F. Kelly. [n. p.] 1863. 8vo, pp. 38. 37308

KELLY (J. W.) First Directory of Nevada Territory, containing: The Names of Residents ... A Historical Sketch ... Description of all the Quartz Mills; ... By J. Wells Kelly. *San Francisco: Valentine & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 264. B. 37309

KELLY (J.) The American Catalogue of Books (Original and Reprints), published in the United States from Jan., 1861, to Jan., 1866, with Date of Publication, Size, Price, and Publisher's Name. With Supplement containing Pamphlets, Sermons, and Addresses on the Civil War in the United States, 1861–1866; and Appendix, containing Names of Learned Societies and other Literary Associations, with a List of their Publications, 1861–1866. Compiled and arranged by James Kelly. *New York: John Wiley & Son.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (4), 303. + Vol. II. [*Ibid.*] 1871. 8vo, pp. (4), 488. B., H. 37310

Intended as a continuation of Roorbach's "Bibliotheca Americana." Pages 241–

303 of Vol. I. contain a list of pamphlets, sermons, and addresses on the civil war in the United States.

KELLY (J.), *and* McCLURE (A. W.) The School Question. A Correspondence between Rev. J. Kelly ... and Rev. A. W. McClure ... . *New-York: C. Scribner.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 47. B.

KELLY (J.) A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Doct. William Cogswell, of Atkinson (N. H.), January 3, 1831. By John Kelly ... . *Boston: Printed by Crocker & Brewster.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., W. 37312

KELLY (J.) Homestead Bill. Speech of Hon. John Kelly ... May 25, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 37313

KELLY (J.) Life and Adventures of John Kelly. *St. Louis.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 52. 37314

[KELLY (Jonathan F.)] Dan Marble; a Biographical Sketch ... By Falconbridge ... . *New York: Dewitt & Davenport.* [1851.] 12mo, pp. xvi, vii, 13–205. Plate. B. 37315

KELLY (P[atrick]). The Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor; being a Full and Accurate Treatise on the Exchanges, Monies, Weights, and Measures, Of all Trading Nations and their Colonies; ... By P. Kelly, LL.D. ... *London.* 1821. 2 vols., 4to. C. + *London: For the Author.* 1826. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xl, (2), 409, (1); xxiv, 380. 2 Maps. BA. + The Second Edition ... [*Ibid.*] 1835. 2 vols., 4to, xl, (2), 409, (1); xxiv, 380. 2 Maps. A., B., H. 37316

KELLY (R.) An Address on the Character ... of the late Daniel Seymour ... January, 1851. By Robert Kelly. ... *New York: William C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23.

KELLY. Life and Character of the late Prof. Edward C. Ross, LL.D. An Address ... July 22d, 1851. By Robert Kelly. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co.*, ... 1851. 8vo, pp. 35. B.

KELLY (T. W.) Menana; A Romance of the Red Indians; ... and Two other Poems of the American Woods. By T. W. Kelly. *London: The Author.* MDCCCLXI. 8vo, pp. (6), Errata, 1 slip, pp. 198. C. 37319

KELLY (W.) Across the Rocky Mountains, from New-York to California; with a Visit to the Mormon Colony at the Great Salt Lake. By William Kelly. *London.* 1852. 16mo. C.

KELLY. An Excursion to California over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains, and Great Sierra Nevada. With a Stroll through the Diggings and Ranches of that Country. By William Kelly, J.P. ... *London: Chapman and Hall.* M DCCC LI. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. x, 342; viii, 334. C. 37321

KELLY (W.) Address ... New York State Agricultural Society, Albany, Feb. 15, 1855. By William Kelly. *Albany.* 1855. 8vo. S. 37322

Kelroy, a Novel. By a Lady of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 301. 37323

[KELSALL (Charles).] Constantine and Eugene, or, An Evening at Mount Vernon. A Political Dialogue. By Junius Secundus. *Printed for the Author, Brussels, by P. J. de Mat, Printer to the Academy.* M.DCC.XVIII. 12mo, pp. (4), 252 Plate. B., C.

KELSEY (J.) Lives and Reminiscences of the Pioneers of Rochester and Western New York. By John Kelsey. *Rochester.* 1854. 8vo. 37325

KELSEY (W[illiam] H.) Impeachment of the President. Remarks of Hon. W. H. Kelsey ... and Hon. George S. Boutwell ... February, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 37326

KELSO (I.) The Stars and Bars; or, the Reign of Terror in Missouri. By Isaac Kelso, of Platte City, Mo. ... *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 324. BA., S. 37327

KELTY (Mary Ann). Early Days in the Society of Friends, exemplifying the Obedience of Faith in some of its First Members. *London: Harvey & Darton.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 471. + Memoirs of the Lives and Persecutions of the Primitive Quakers ... Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1844. 12mo, pp. xx, 471. 37328

Gives an account of the Quakers in America.

KEMBLE (F. A.) Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838–1839. By Frances Anne Kemble. ... *London: Longman* ... . 1863. Post 8vo, pp. (6), 434. BA., C. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 337. B., H. 37329

KEMBLE. The Views of Judge Woodward and Bishop Hopkins on Negro Slavery at the South, illustrated from the Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation, By Mrs. Frances Anne Kemble, (late Butler.) ... *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32, cover, pp. 4. BA., H. 37330

KEMBLE. What Became of the Slaves on a Georgia Plantation? Great Auction Sale of Slaves, at Savannah, Georgia, March 2d & 3d, 1859. A Sequel to Mrs. Kemble's Journal. [n. p.] 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 37331

KEMBLE. Fanny Kemble in America: or the Journal of an Actress Reviewed. With Remarks on the State of Society in America and England. By an English Lady, Four Years Resident in the United States. *Boston: Light & Horton.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 48. C., H., S. 37332

See also Butler (F. A. K.), Vol. III., Nos. 9632–33.

KEMEYS (J. G.) Free and Candid Reflections Occasioned by the late Additional Duties on Sugars and on Rum; Submitted to the Consideration of the British Ministry, The Members of both Houses of Parliament, and The Proprietors of Sugar Estates in The West-India Colonies. By John Gardner Kemeys, Esq; Of ... Jamaica. *London: The Author.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 13, 152. H. + *Dublin: Printed by P. Byrne.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 127. 37333

KEMP (A. Ferrie). Digest of the Minutes of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, with a Historical Introduction, and an Appendix of Forms and Proceedings. By Rev. Alexander F. Kemp. *Montreal.* 1861. 16mo, pp. xx, 474.

Also several articles in the "Canadian Naturalist."

KEMP (F. A. van der). Lofrede op George Washington to Oldenbarneveld, den 22sten van Sprokkelmaand 1800, in Oneida District, Staat van New York, in de Engelsche taale uitgelsprooken, door Franc. Adr. van der Kemp. *Amsterdam: Gerrit Warnars.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 30. 37335

KEMP (——). Father Kemp and his Old Folks. A History of the Old Folks' Concerts, comprising an Autobiography of the Author ... *Boston: The Author.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 254. Portrait.

KEMP (J.) A Pastoral Letter Addressed to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Maryland. By James Kemp, D.D. ... *Baltimore: Printed by J. Robinson.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 37337

KEMP. A Sermon, Delivered in ... Cambridge, in Maryland; On the Twenty-Second of February, 1800, Being the Day of Mourning appointed by Congress for the Death of General George Washington. ... By James Kemp, A.M., Rector of Great

Choptank Parish. *Easton: Printed by James Cowan.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 15, Hymn, 1 l. BA., C. 37338

Also: Address at the Commencement of the General Theological Seminary ... July 29, 1825. ... *New York.* 1825. 8vo.—Charge to the Clergy in the Diocess of Maryland ... June 5, 1822. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Letter in defence of the Clergy of the District of Columbia, 1822. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Sermon delivered before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Maryland in Baltimore, 2 June, 1803. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

KEMPER COLLEGE, *Mo.* Annual Circular of the Medical Department of Kemper College; with an Address ... by John S. Moore, M.D. *St. Louis.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 19. M. 37339

Catalogue ... for the Academical Year, 1842–3. *Saint Louis.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 37340

Catalogue of the Officers and [Medical] Students ... for ... 1842–43. *St. Louis: Printed by Ustick & Davies.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 37341

The Laws of Kemper College ... March, 1840. *St. Louis: Churchill & Harris, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 12, (1). H. 37342

KEMPIS (T. à). The Christian Pattern, or the Imitation of Jesus Christ, being an abridgement of the Works of Thomas à Kempis. By a female hand. ... *Germantown: Re-printed, by Christophor Sowr.* 1749. 8vo, pp. 278. P. 37343

Scarce, as most of the books printed at Germantown were used for cartridges during the revolution.

KEMPSHALL (E.) A Thanksgiving Sermon, delivered by Rev. Everard Kempshall, ... Elizabeth, N. J. November 26th, 1863. *New York.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. 37344

KENDAL (S.) ... A Sermon ... before ... Caleb Strong, Esq., Governor ... May 30, 1804, the Day of General Election. By Samuel Kendal, A.M. ... *Boston: Young & Minns.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 34. B., BA., H., M. 37345

KENDAL. A Sermon, ... National Thanksgiving, February 19, 1795. By Samuel Kendal, ... *Printed by Samuel Hall, Boston.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., H. 37346

KENDAL. A Sermon, delivered at Weston, January 12, 1813, on the Termination of a Century since the Incorporation of the Town. By Samuel Kendal, D.D. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 60. B., BA., H., W. 37347

Also: A Discourse, delivered at Mendon, June 14, 1810, at the Interment of the Honourable Samuel Dexter. ... *Boston: Press of John Eliot, Jun.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 24.

— A Discourse ... at Ellsworth, ... Maine, September 9, 1812, at the ... Ordination of the Rev. Peter Nurse. ... *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). BA. — ... A Sermon, ... October 23, 1793, at the Ordination of Mr. Thaddeus Mason Harris, ... Dorchester. ... *Boston: Printed by Belknap and Hall.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 48. — A Sermon ... March 14, 1804, at the Ordination of the Rev. Isaac Allen. ... *Cambridge: Printed by William Hilliard.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 25. — ... A Sermon, ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Avery Williams, ... Lexington, December 30, 1807. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe, Francis, & Parker.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 42, (1). BA.

KENDALL [Amos]. Mr. Kendall's Address to the People of the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 37348

[KENDALL.] British Telegraph Monopoly. A Grand Scheme ... under the names of the Atlantic Telegraph Company ... and the American Telegraph Company. [n. p. 1858.] 8vo, pp. 39.

KENDALL. A Letter to the Hon. George E. Badger, in Relation to the Claim of A. & J. E. Kendall against the United States, for certain Wrongs done them, with an Appendix. By Amos Kendall. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1852. Rl. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 37350

Relates to an affair with the Western Cherokees.

KENDALL. Letters to John Quincy Adams, relative to the Fisheries and the Mississippi; first published in the Argus of Western America, revised and enlarged. *Lexington, Ky.: Will. Tanner.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 102. 37351

KENDALL. Life of Andrew Jackson, Private, Military, and Civil. With Illustrations. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1843-4. 7 Nos., 8vo, pp. 288. B. 37352

KENDALL. Morse's Patent. Full Exposure of Dr. Chas. T. Jackson's Pretensions to the Invention of the American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. By Hon. Amos Kendall ... . *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 37353

Also: Morse's Telegraph and the O'Reilly Contract: the Violations of the Contract Exposed and the Conduct of the Patentees Vindicated. ... *Louisville.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 35.

KENDALL. Secession. Letters of Amos Kendall; also, his Letters to Colonel Orr and President Buchanan. ... *Washington: Printed by Henry Polkinhorn.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 50. H. 37354

Also: Address ... on Indian Affairs ... in Relation to the Claim of Amos and John E. Kendall. *Washington: Printed by William Greer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 23. — [Circular to the Stockholders of the American Telegraph Company. Dated New York, August 27th, 1860.] 8vo, pp. 13. H.

[KENDALL.] In Memoriam. *Gibson Bros., Printers, Washington.* [1870.] 12mo, pp. 40. H. 37355

[KENDALL (B. F.)] The Doleful Tragedy of the raising of Jo. Burnham, or the "Cat let out of the Bag." In five Acts, illustrated with engravings. By Timothy Tickle, Esq. *Woodstock, Vt.: W. W. Prescott.* 1832. 16mo. 37356

"With five Vermont woodcuts which are difficult to match as is some of the dialogue as well as the poetry. We could give the key to the *dramatis personæ* of this tragedy, but as the persons are confined to Woodstock, South Woodstock, Reading, Randolph, Cavendish and Windsor, and they are not all quite dead yet we prefer to wait a while." —H. STEVENS.

KENDALL (Edward A.) Argument for Construing Largely the Right of an Appellee of Murder to insist on Trial by Battle, and also for Abolishing Appeals in the British North American Colonies, &c. *London.* 1818. 8vo. Frontispiece. 37357

KENDALL. Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in the years 1807 and 1808. By Edward Augustus Kendall, Esq. ... *New-York: I. Riley.* 1809. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 330; vi, 309; vi, 312. B., BA., H., P. 37358

The author visited various tribes of Indians and obtained much interesting information.

K[ENDALL] (E. D.) Master and Pupil; or, School Life at the Old Baldwin. A Story for older Boys and Girls. By E. D. K. *Boston: D. Lothrop & Co.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 351. 4 Plates.

KENDALL (G. W.) Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition, comprising a Description of a Tour through Texas, and across the Great Southwestern Prairies, the Camanche and Caygüa Hunting-grounds, with an Account of the Sufferings from Want of Food, Losses from Hostile Indians, and final Capture of the Texans, and their March, as Prisoners, to the City of Mexico. With Illustrations and a Map. By George Wilkins Kendall. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1844. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 405; xii, 11–406. Map and Plates. H., P. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1847. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 405; xii, 11–406. Map and Plates. BA. + A New Edition. *London: Henry Washbourne.* 1847. Fcap 8vo, pp. iv, 599. 37360

A romantic narrative of adventure, describing the terrible disasters which befell the expedition from the attacks of the hostile Indians, and the author's subsequent captivity in Mexican prisons. The sixth edition was reissued with the dates 1850, 1855, etc. *See* "N. A. Rev.," IX. 205.

KENDALL. A Sketch of the History of the Ohio Mechanic's Institute; and A Statement of its Present Condition. ... By Geo. W. Kendall. *Cincinnati: Printed by Achilles Pugh.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 37361

KENDALL. The War between the United States and Mexico Illustrated, embracing Pictorial Drawings of all the Principal Conflicts, by Carl Nebel, ... with a Description of each Battle, by Geo. Wilkins Kendall, ... *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1851. Folio, pp. iv, 52. 12 colored Plates. A., BA., C. 37362

Among the battles represented are those of Buena Vista, Cherubusco, Cerro Gordo, Palo Alto, Chapultepec, etc. The book was manufactured in Paris, and is scarce.

KENDALL'S Expositor. Vol. I. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo. C.

KENDALL (J.) A Discourse, Delivered at Plymouth, February 22d, 1800. At the Request of the Inhabitants, ... as a Testimony of Grief for the Death of George Washington, ... who Died Dec. 14, 1799. By James Kendall, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by John Russell.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H., W. 37364

KENDALL. A Discourse delivered January 1, 1850, upon the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination ... in Plymouth. By James Kendall. *Plymouth: James Thurber, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., H., M. 37365

KENDALL. A Sermon, delivered before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and Others in North America, at their Anniversary, November 7, 1811. By James Kendall, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 44. B., BA., C., H., M. 37366

Also: A Discourse in King's Chapel, Boston, before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, ... June 8, 1813. ... *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 31. B., H., N.—A Discourse ... February 9, 1823, on the Danger and Remedy of Evil Habit. ... *Plymouth.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 15.— ... Sermon at Plymouth, Sept. 21, 1800, on the Death of the Widow Jane Robbins ... . *Boston.* 1800. 8vo. W.— ... Sermon Artillery ... Election ... Boston, June 2, 1806. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe & Francis.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 29. H.—A Sermon, delivered at Plymouth, September 4, 1803. Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. David Tappan, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Gilbert and Dean.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 22.—A Sermon ... at the Ordination of Rev. James Augustus Kendall ... in Medfield, Mass. Nov. 10, 1830. ... *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24.—A Sermon ... at the Ordination of Oliver Hayward ... in Barnstable, Nov. 8, 1815. ... *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 23.—A Sermon ... at Dennis, January 2, 1805, at the Ordination of the Rev. Caleb Holmes ... . *Boston: Printed by Gilbert & Dean.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 40.— ... Sermon ... at Plymouth ... after the Interment of Deacon Ephraim Spooner, who died March 22d, 1818 ... . *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* [1818.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA.—A Sermon ... at the Ordination of Hersey Bradford Goodwin, as Colleague Pastor with Ezra Ripley, D.D. ... Concord, ... Feb. 17, 1830. ... *Concord.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. 38, (1).— ... A Funeral Sermon ... at Plymouth [Mass.], December 14, 1800. Occasioned by the Death of Col. George Watson, who died December 3d ... . *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 29. BA.—A Sermon ... February 14, 1836, occasioned by the Loss of the Brig Regulator, of Boston, in Plymouth Harbor. ... *Plymouth.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

KENDALL (John). The Life of Thomas Story, carefully abridged: in which the Principal Occurrences and the most Interesting Remarks and Observations are Retained. *London: Printed ... by James Phillips* ... 1786. 8vo, pp. 387. 37367

Story labored abundantly in various parts of New England.

KENDALL (J.) An Address ... Washington Benevolent Society of Leominster and Fitchburg at ... their Annual Meeting. By Jonas Kendall. *Jaffray, N. H.* 1814. 8vo. BM. 37368

KENDALL (J. B.) ... A ... Report of the Discussion at Brunswick, Rensselaer County, N. Y., ... between Revs. John B. Kendall and C. F. Le Fevre ... [and] Letter to Henry J. Grew. By Rev. John B. Kendall. *Troy: N. Tuttle, Printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., S. 37369

KENDALL (R. C.) Cotton and Common Sense. A Treatise on Perennial Cotton; ... Its Commercial Value as Compared with Herbaceous Cotton—the Feasibility of its Culture in Northern Latitudes, etc., etc. By R. C. Kendall, Esq. ... *New York: Mapes & Lockwood.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. 37370

KENDRICK (A.) Sketches of the Life and Times of Eld. Ariel Kendrick. Written by Himself. Third Edition. *Windsor, Vt.: P. Merrifield.* 1850. 24mo, pp. 120. B., BA. 37371

KENDRICK (A. C.) ... A Discourse ... in Hamilton, N. Y. ... August 14, 1850, at the Funeral of the Reverend Abel Woods. By Asahel C. Kendrick, D.D. ... *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 37372

KENDRICK. The Life and Letters of Mrs. Emily C. Judson. By A. C. Kendrick ... . *New York: Sheldon & Company.* ... 1860. 12mo, pp. 426. Portrait. BA., H. 37373

KENDRICK (B.) Rhodes Railroad and Steamboat Directory; ... By Burton Kendrick. ... *Philadelphia, Pa.: Charles C. Rhodes.* [1857.] 8vo, pp. 182. H. 37374

KENDRICK (C.) A Sermon ... on the Day of General Election, at Montpelier, October 8, 1818 ... . By Clark Kendrick ... *Montpelier, Vt.: Printed by E. P. Walton.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 38.

KENINON (J.) Case between John Keninon, Esq., and others, respecting a Cargo of 525 Slaves, which were purchased on the

Coast of Africa, and shipped to America, and sold for £31,542 6s 8d. *Privately Printed.* 1773. Folio. 37376

Keninon was a slave dealer. Title from Hotten's Catalogue—doubtful of course.

KENLY (J. R.) Our Republic, a Lecture delivered before the Eagle Artillery, February 22d, 1844. By John R. Kenly, Esq. *Baltimore: John Murphy.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 32. 37377

KENNARD (J.) Selections from the Writings of James Kennard, Jr., with a Sketch of his Life and Character. *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Company.* M DCCC XLIX. 12mo, pp. xxxix, 307. B., H. 37378

KENNARD (T. W.) The Atlantic and Great Western Railway. Banquet to Thos. W. Kennard, Esq., ... at ... London, 12th May, 1865. *London: Printed by John King & Co.* 1865. 4to, pp. 40. H. 37379

KENNAWAY (J. H.) On Sherman's Track; or, the South after the War. By John H. Kennaway ... . *London: Seeley, Jackson and Halliday.* MDCCCLXVII. Post 8vo, pp. x, 320. C.

Kennebeck Bridge. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the Conduct of the Proprietors of the Kennebeck Bridge. *Boston.* 1818. 8vo. W. 37381

KENNEBEC CO., *Me.* Catalogue of the ... Teachers' Institute, for the County of Kennebec ... November, 1850. *Augusta: Wheeler & Simpson, Printers.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 37382

Minutes of the Kennebec Conference of Churches, Clinton, September 18 & 19, 1833. *Winthrop: William Noyes & Co., Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 18, (2). H. 37383

Also: [Minutes of the Conference held in Vassalborough, Sept. 14 & 15, 1825. n. p. 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Statement of the Kennebeck Claims, by the Committee ... of the General Court of the 28th of October, A.D. 1783. ... *Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 4to, pp. 29.

KENNEBEC LOCKS & CANALS COMPANY. Report of Colonel William Boardman, Engineer, ... November 1, 1837. *Augusta.* 1837. 8vo. S. 37385

Proprietors of the Kennebec Purchase. A Schedule of Lands, &c., to be Sold at Auction January 22, 1816. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. M. 37386

See Plymouth Company.

Kennebec River. Survey of Kennebec River. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a Report of a Survey of Kennebec River, in ... Maine. January 26, 1827. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 6. BA. 37387

19th Cong., 2d Sess., House Doc. No. 103.

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a Report of the Surveys of the Kennebeck River, and of Contemplated Routes for Canals, connected with the Waters of said River, February 22, 1828. *Concord.* 1828. 8vo. N. 37388

KENNEDY [Andrew]. Speech of Mr. Kennedy, of Indiana, on the Resolution authorizing the Committee on the Rhode Island Controversy to send for Persons and Papers. Delivered ... March 13, 1844. *Washington: Globe Office.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 7.

Also: Remarks on the Bankrupt Law; delivered ... Dec. 28, 1842. ... *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.—Speech ... March 18, 1842, on the Loan Bill. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.—Speech ... on the Oregon Question. ... January 10, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

KENNEDY (A[ndrew] J[ames]). La Plata, Brazil, and Paraguay, during the Present War. By Commander A. J. Kennedy, R.N. *London: Edward Stanford.* 1869. 12mo, pp. viii, 273. Map. B., C. 37390

KENNEDY (A.) Speech of the Hon. Anthony Kennedy ... on the Cuba Bill ... February, 1859. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 37391

[KENNEDY (Archibald).] The Importance of Gaining and Preserving the Friendship of the Indians to the British Interest, Considered. *New-York: ... James Parker,* ... 1751. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., P. + *London: E. Cave.* M.DCC.LII. 8vo, pp. (2), 46.

The author recommends a confederacy among the American colonies for their mutual support, and for contributing towards the expenses of building forts and cultivating the friendship of the Six Nations. A congress, or convention, of the Northern Colonies was held at Albany, N. Y., in 1754, with a view to accomplish the purpose here recommended. *See also* "Gent's Mag.," XXI. 46; Hopkins (Stephen), Vol. VIII., No. 32968; "M. Rev.," VI. 150, XL. 16, *and* Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana," I. 100.

[KENNEDY.] Observations on the Importance of the Northern Colonies under Proper Regulations. *New-York: Printed by James Parker.* 1750. 8vo, pp. (4), 36. H., P. 37393

KENNEDY. Serious Considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the Northern Colonies. By Archibald Kennedy, Esq., ... *New-York: Printed by James Parker.* 1754. 8vo, pp.

24. BA. + ... *London, Reprinted for R. Griffiths.* [1754.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 37394

The author was a royalist and Receiver General of the Colony of New York. Thomas quotes a Philadelphia edition—an error probably.

KENNEDY (D.) An Address on Occasion of the Funeral of John T. McCoun ... Troy, April 30, 1861. By D. Kennedy, D.D. ... *Troy, N. Y.: A. W. Scribner and Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 37395

KENNEDY. A Sermon ... May 6, 1849, in ... Albany, on ... the ... Death of the Rev. William J. Pohlman, ... By Duncan Kennedy, D.D. ... *Albany: Printed by Joel Munsell.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 46. B., S. 37396

Also: A Discourse ... October 1, 1851, on Occasion of the Inauguration of the Rev. W. H. Campbell, D.D., as Professor ... in ... New Brunswick, N. J. ... *Albany: Gray, Sprague & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 48.—Speech ... in behalf of the University of Albany. *Albany.* 1852. 8vo.

KENNEDY (J.) Oration at Charleston, S. C., on the 4th of July, 1801. By James Kennedy. *Charleston.* 1801. 8vo. C.

KENNEDY (J.) Essays Ethnological and Linguistic by the late James Kennedy, Esq. Edited by C. M. Kennedy ... . *London: Williams & Norgate.* 1861. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 230. 37398

KENNEDY. Ethnological and Philological Essays. By James Kennedy, Esq. ... I. Probable Origin of the American Indians. II. Question of the supposed Lost Tribes of Israel. ... *London: Hall and Virtue.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 42, 57, 30. 37399

One hundred copies only printed. First issued as:

KENNEDY. Probable Origin of the American Indians with particular reference to that of the Caribs. ... By James Kennedy, Esq. ... *London: E. Lumley.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (2), 42. 37400

KENNEDY (J.) Hebrew Servitude and American Slavery: an Attempt to prove that the Mosaic Law furnishes neither a Basis nor an Apology for American Slavery. By the Rev. John Kennedy ... . *London: Jackson, Walford, & Hodder.* 1863. 12mo, pp. (4), 60. B., BA., C. 37401

KENNEDY (J.) A History of the Civil War in the United States, from its Commencement in 1861, to January, 1862. By John Kennedy. *Philadelphia: Kennedy & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. (4), 308. 8 Plates. C. 37402

KENNEDY (John H.) Discourse. Sympathy, its Foundation and Legitimate Exercise Considered, in Special Relation to Africa. ... *Philadelphia.* 1828. 37403

KENNEDY [John Pendleton]. African Colonization—Slave Trade—Commerce. Report of Mr. Kennedy, from the Committee on Commerce on he Memorial of the Friends of African Colonization; with Papers on African Colonization, ... and the Diplomatic Correspondence between the United States and Great Britain on the African Slave Trade. *Washington.* 1843. 8vo. Map of Liberia. 37404

27th Cong., 3d Sess., House Rep. No. 283.

[KENNEDY.] The Blackwater Chronicle: A Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph County, Virginia ... in ... 1851. By "The Clerke of Oxenforde." With Illustrations from Life, by Strother. *Redfield, New York.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (2), 223. C., H. S. 37405

[KENNEDY.] The Border States; Their Power and Duty in the Present Disordered Condition of the Country. [*Baltimore.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 46. H. 37406

This first edition was anonymous. Reprinted as:

KENNEDY. The Border States: ... By Hon. John P. Kennedy. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 47.

[KENNEDY.] Defence of the Whigs. By a Member of the Twenty-Seventh Congress. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 152. B., BA., H. 37408

KENNEDY. Discourse on the Life and Character of George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore: made by John P. Kennedy, before the Maryland Historical Society, December 9, 1845. ... *Baltimore: Printed for the Society by J. Murphy.* MDCCCXLV. 8vo, pp. 50. B., BA., C., H., N. 37409

No. 5 of the Society's Publications. It elicited a "Review of the Hon. John P. Kennedy's Discourse On the Life and Character of George Calvert ... ." [By B. U. Campbell.] *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 32; and this in its turn produced:

KENNEDY. Reply of J. P. Kennedy to the Review of his Discourse on the Life and Character of [George] Calvert, published in the United States Catholic Magazine, April, 1846. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 32.

KENNEDY. Remarks of the United States Catholic Magazine on the Discussion between John P. Kennedy and his Reviewer. [*Baltimore.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. N. 37411

KENNEDY. A Discourse on the Life ... of William Wirt ... at ... Baltimore, on the 20th of May, 1834. By John P. Kennedy. *Baltimore: William & Joseph Neal.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (2), v, 4–63. B., BA., H. 37412

[KENNEDY.] Horse Shoe Robinson; a Tale of the Tory Ascendency. ... *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. iv, (1), 13–325; 298. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1836. + Revised Edition. *New-York: George P. Putnam.* 1852. 12mo, pp. xiv, 9–598. B., C. + *Philadelphia.* 1860. 12mo. H. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. xiv, 9–598. Portrait. B. 37413

[KENNEDY.] Letters of A Man of the Times, to the Citizens of Baltimore. *Baltimore: Sands & Neilson.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24.

KENNEDY. Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt, Attorney General of the United States. By John P. Kennedy. ... *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1849. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 417; 450, (1). Portrait and Facsimile. B., H., C., P. + A New and Revised Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 2 vols., 12mo. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 2 vols., 12mo. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. + [*Ibid.*]' 1856. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 368; v, 391. Portrait and Facsimile. H. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 368; v, 391. Portrait and Facsimile. H. 37415

KENNEDY. Mr. Ambrose's Letters on the Rebellion. By John P. Kennedy. *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1865. 16mo, pp. vii, 246. B., BA., H. 37416

[KENNEDY.] Quodlibet: containing some Annals thereof. ... By Solomon Secondthoughts. ... *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 350. H. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 268. B., BA. 37417

[KENNEDY.] A Review of Mr. Cambreleng's Report from the Committee of Commerce. ... By Mephistopheles. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Wm. Ogden Niles.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 72. 37418

[KENNEDY.] Rob of the Bowl: a Legend of St. Inigoe's. ... *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4) 13–270; 275. + Revised Edition. *New York: G. P. Putnam*

& Co. 1854. 12mo, pp. 432. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 432. Portrait. BA. + *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 432. + *New York.* 1866.

[KENNEDY.] Slavery the Mere Pretext for the Rebellion; not its Cause. ... Picture of the Conspiracy Drawn in 1863, by a Southern Man. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Son & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 37420

[KENNEDY.] Swallow Barn, or a Sojourn in the Old Dominion. ... *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.* 1832. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, 312; iv, 320. B., H., P. + Revised Editon. *New-York: George P. Putnam.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 506. B. + Second Revised Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 12mo, pp. 506. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 505, (1). + [*Ibid.*] 1861.

[KENNEDY.] To the Mechanics, Manufactures, and Working Men of ... Baltimore. *Baltimore: Printed by Samuel Sands.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 37422

KENNEDY. The Works of J. P. Kennedy, Esq. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1854. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 598; 506; 432.

A general title to "Horse Shoe Robinson," "Rob of the Bowl," and "Swallow Barn." Also: Address ... on the ... Opening of the Collegiate Department of the University of Maryland, on the 3d of January, 1831. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 26.—Address ... Horticultural Society of Maryland, June 12, 1833. ... *Baltimore.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 33.—An Address ... before the American Institute ... Oct. 17th, 1833. ... *New York: D. K. Minor.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 24.—Address ... before the Maryland Institute ... of the Mechanic Arts ... on the 21st October, 1851. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 36. 2 Plates.—The Great Drama; An Appeal to Maryland. ... *Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Letter ... to his Constituents ... on ... the Protective System. [*Baltimore?* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 32.—Report from the Committee on Commerce ... May 28, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 63.—Some Passages in the Life of William Thom: A Lecture, ... February 4, 1846 ... . [*Ashbury.*] 1846. 12mo, pp. 24.—Speech ... 22d and 23d June, 1838 ... on the Sub Treasury Bill. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32.—Speech ... on the Annexation of Texas. ... January 11, 1845. [*Wasbington:*] *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

KENNEDY. Tributes to the Memory of Hon. John Pendleton Kennedy. *Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society* [*Boston.* 1870?] 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 37424

See Vol. I., No. 2467, *and* Peabody Institute.

KENNEDY (J. C. G.) Agriculture of the United States in 1860. Compiled from the Original Returns of the Eighth Census ... . By Joseph C. G. Kennedy ... . *Washington.* 1864. 4to, pp. clxxii, 292. 37425

KENNEDY. History and Statistics of the State of Maryland, according to the returns of the Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. ... By Jos. C. G. Kennedy .... *Washington: Printed by Gideon & Co.* 1852. Folio, pp. (2), iii, 104, Errata, 1 slip. C.

KENNEDY. Population of the United States in 1860; Compiled from the Original Returns of the Eighth Census, under the Direction of the Secretary of the Interior. By Joseph C. G. Kennedy .... *Washington: Government Press.* 1864 [1865]. 4to, pp. cvii, 694. H. 37427

KENNEDY. Preliminary Report on The Eighth Census. 1860. By Jos. C. G. Kennedy, Superintendent. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xvi, 294. 37428

KENNEDY. The Progress of the Republic, ... a Full and Comprehensive Review of the Progress ... Commercial, Railroad, Manufacturing and Industrial Resources of the American Confederacy. ... Illustrated ... Edited by Hon. J. C. G. Kennedy ... Geographical and Historical Description of each State and Territory ... By Richard Swainson Fisher ... *Washington: Wm. M. Morrison & Co.* [1856.] Rl. 8vo, pp. (8), 414. B. 37429

[KENNEDY.] Review of the Report ... on the Returns of the Seventh Census. *Washington: Gideon and Co., Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 37430

KENNEDY. The Seventh Census. Report of Jos. C. G. Kennedy, late Superintendent of the Census for December 1, 1852; to which is appended the Report for December 1, 1851. *Washington: Robert Armstrong, Printer.* 1853. 4to. N. 37431

This is the correct title of *our* No. 11670.

[KENNEDY.] Statement of the Differences ... in the Census Law of 1850 and the House Bill No. 424. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. H. 37432

KENNEDY. Statistics of American Railroads. Prepared by J. C. G. Kennedy. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo. 37433

Also: Catalogue of the Newspapers and Periodicals published in the United States ... compiled from the Census of 1850. ... *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 56.—Progress of Statistics; read before the American Geographical & Statistical Society ... in New York, Dec. 1, 1859. ... *New York: J. F. Trow, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), 29.

KENNEDY (J. P.) Case of the Mississippi Territory against Joseph Pulaski Kennedy for Barratry. *New Orleans.* 1807. 8vo.

KENNEDY. Joseph Pulaski Kennedy to the World. A Vindication. *Mississippi Territory.* 1807. 8vo. C. 37435

KENNEDY (L. H.) An Official Report of the Trials of Sundry Negroes, charged with an Attempt to raise an Insurrection in the State of South-Carolina: preceded by an Introduction and Narrative; and in an Appendix, a Report of the Trials of Four White Persons, on Indictments for attempting to Excite the Slaves to Insurrection. Prepared and Published at the Request of the Court. By Lionel H. Kennedy & Thomas Parker. ... *Charleston: Printed by James R. Schenck.* 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), 188, Appendix, x, 4. B., H. 37436

KENNEDY (P.) An Answer to Mr. Paine's Letter to Gen. Washington: or Mad Tom Convicted of the Blackest Ingratitude. Including Some Pages of Gratuitous Counsel to the Author [Mr. Erskine] of the "Cause and Consequences," &c. ... By P. Kennedy, Esq. *London: For the Author.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (2), 55. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *Philadelphia: Republished by William Cobbett. Jan.* 1798. 8vo, pp. (2), 42. P.

KENNEDY (R.) Fast Day Sermon at Greencastle, July, 1812. By Robert Kennedy. *Hagerstown* [*Md.*] 1812. 12mo, pp. 34.

KENNEDY (T.) Songs of Love and Liberty ... . By Thomas Kennedy. *Washington City.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 98. S. 37439

Also: Poems. ... *Washington, D. C.* 1816. 16mo.

KENNEDY (W.) Texas: the Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. ... By William Kennedy, Esq. ... *London: R. Hastings.* 1841. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lii, 378; iv, 548. 2 Maps. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] B., C. 37440

Reprinted in an abridged form as:

KENNEDY. Texas: its Geography, Natural History, and Topography. By William Kennedy, Esq. *New York: Benjamin and Young.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 118. BA. 37441

KENNEDY. Geographie, Naturgeschichte und Topographie von Texas. Aus dem Englischen von Otto von Czarnowsky. *Frankfurt am Main: J. D. Sauerländer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 212. Map. 37442

KENNEDY (W.) A Short Narrative of the Second Voyage of the Prince Albert, in Search of Sir John Franklin. By William Kennedy, Commander. *London: W. H. Dalton.* 1853. Post 8vo, pp. xiv, 202. Map and 4 Plates. C., P., S. 37443

KENNEDY (W.) Proceedings of the Democratic Republican ... Committee of the City of New York, relative to the Death of Col. Wm. Kennedy. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. 37444

KENNEDY (W. M.) The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution of the United States. ... By William M. Kennedy. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 37445

KENNEDY (W. S.) The Plan of Union; or, A History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches of the Western Reserve, with Biographical Sketches of the Early Missionaries. By William S. Kennedy. *Hudson, Ohio.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 262.

[KENNETT (White).] Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. | An Attempt | Towards laying the Foundation of an | American Library, | In several | Books, Papers, and Writings, | Humbly given to the | Society | for | Propagation of the Gospel in | Foreign Parts, | For the Perpetual Use and Benefit of their Members, | their Missionaries, Friends, Correspon- | dents, and Others concern'd in the Good Design of | Planting and Promoting Christianity within Her | Majesties Colonies and Plantations in the West- | Indies. | By a Member of the said Society. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Churchill* ... 1713. | 4to, pp. (2), iii, xvi, 3–275, (224). B., H. 37447

There are copies on large paper. "In this short catalogue will be found about twenty original tracts relating to Newfoundland; above fifty concerning Virginia; a hundred or more of New-England; and so on in proportion to the colonies."—*Preface.* "This, as far as it goes, is the best Catalogue of Books relating to America extant, the titles being copied at full length with the greatest exactness, together with name of the printer, and the number of pages in each volume. It unfortunately contains only the books given to the society by White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough. It is rich in English tracts relating to New England."—RICH. The collection to which it refers has disappeared—some scattered and neglected remains were found a few years since among the archives of the society at Lambeth. Pinelo excepted, this is the first printed catalogue of books relating to America. The copious Index was made by the Rev. Robert Watts. Dr. Dibdin says this catalogue was reprinted in 1791, which is a mistake, *see* [Homer (Arthur)], Vol. VIII., No. 32720.

KENNETT. ... Sermon ... before the Society for th. Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, ... on ... the 15th of February, 17$\frac{11}{12}$. With some ... Matters of Fact. And an Abstract of the Proceedings ... within the Year last past. By White Kennett, D.D. ... *London: Printed by Joseph Downing.* 1712. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 37448

KENNETT. The Life of the late Lord Bishop of Peterborough, with several Original Letters ... . *London.* 1730. 8vo, pp. 308.

Includes an Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in America.

KENNEY (J.) Historical Sketches of the Baptist Church in Sturbridge, Mass., from 1740 to 1843. By Rev. Joel Kenney. *New York.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 54. 37450

[KENNEY (Lucy).] A Letter addressed to Martin Van Buren, President of the United States, in answer to the late Attack upon the Navy, by the Official Organ of the Government. [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. 37451

Also: A Pamphlet addressed to Martin Van Buren, how easily the Wand of a Magician may be broken by a Woman. ... [n. p. 1837.] 8vo.

KENNICOTT (E. D.) Lethe, and other Poems. By E. D. Kennicott. *Rochester.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 64. 37452

KENNION (J. W.) The Architects' and Builders' Guide. An Elaborate Description of all the [noteworthy] Buildings already Constructed, and about to be Erected in New York and its Environs. By John W. Kennion. *New York: Fitzpatrick & Hunter.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xxxi, 318, vii. 5 Plates. C. 37453

KENNISTON (L.) *and* (L.) Report of the Evidence at the Trial of Levi & Laban Kenniston ... for the Robbery of Major Elijah P. Goodridge, December 19, 1816. ... *Salem: Printed by T. C. Cushing.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H., M. 37454

KENNISTON. Report of the Evidence & Arguments of Counsel at the Trial of Levi and Laban Kenniston ... for ... Robbery ... December, 1816. ... *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 63. BA., H., M. 37455

KENNON (B.) Message from the President [James Monroe] of the United States, transmitting a Report of the Secretary of the Navy, accompanied with the Proceedings of a Court Martial ... for the Trial of Lieut. Beverly Kennon, May 18, 1824. Rendered in obedience to a Resolution of the House of Representatives, of the 25th April, 1824. ... *Washington.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 94, Appendix, 53. B., C. 37456

KENNY (D. J.) The American Newspaper Directory and Record of the Press. Containing an accurate list of all the Newspapers, Magazines, Reviews, Periodicals, etc. in the United States & British Provinces ... By Daniel J. Kenny. *New York: Watson & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 123. C. 37457

KENNY (W.) Argument in Defense of W. Kenny, before a Naval General Court Martial. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18.

KENOSHA, *Wis.* Inaugural Address of the Mayor, April 17, 1854. *Kenosha.* 1854. 8vo. 37459

Revised Charter and Ordinances of the City of Kenosha. *Kenosha.* 1858. 8vo. 37460

KENRICK (J.) Horrors of Slavery. By John Kenrick. In Two Parts. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 59. BA., W. 37461

KENRICK (W.) The American Silk Grower's Guide; or the Art of raising the Mulberry and Silk, and the System of Successive Crops in each Season. By William Kenrick. *Boston: George C. Barrett* ... 1835. 16mo, pp. 111. + Second Edition Enlarged and Improved. *Boston: Weeks, Jordan & Co.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 167. B., C., H. 37462

KENRICK. The New American Orchardist, or, an Account of the most Valuable Varieties of Fruit, ... adapted to Cultivation in the Climate of the United States, from the Latitude of 25° to 54°. Also, a Brief Description of the most ornamental Forest Trees, Shrubs, Flowers, &c. *Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co.* 1833. 12mo, pp. xxxvi, 25–423. C. + Second Edition ... *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, and Metcalf.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 418. H. + Third Edition, Enlarged ... . *Boston.* 1841. 12mo. 37463

Also: 1835 and 1836. Nursery of William Kenrick, ... Annual Catalogue ... . *Boston: Press of John Putnam.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 42, 4. Continued. H.

KENRICK (W.) Notes on Ogdensburg; its Position, its Rivers and Lakes, and Proposed Rail-Road. By William Kenrick. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth* ... 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

KENSINGTON. Correspondence relative to the Corvette Kensington which was dismasted with the Russian Minister Plenipotentiary. *New York.* 1830. 8vo. 37465

"Opuscule fort rare qui n'était pas dans le commerce." Title and note from a Parisian catalogue. It would be interesting to know how the Russian Minister felt after he was dismasted.

Kensington District. *See* Philadelphia, Pa.

[KENT (Aratus).] Address and Discourse at the Inauguration of the Rev. Aaron L. Chapin, M.A. as President of Beloit College, July 24, 1850. *Milwaukee.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 52. 37466

[KENT (Benjamin).] A Sermon in Marlborough, July 9. 1734. ... Per Amicum. *Boston.* 1734. 8vo, pp. (2), 24. B. 37467

KENT (B.) Address delivered at the Funeral of the Hon. George Partridge, July 9, 1828; and a Sermon preached ... on the next Sabbath. By Benjamin Kent. ... *Boston: Press of Isaac R. Butts and Co.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., H. 37468

KENT (E. N.) Instructions for Collecting, Testing, Melting and Assaying Gold, ... for the Use of Persons who are about to visit the Gold Region of California. By Edward N. Kent ... . *New-York: Van Norden & Amerman, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 39.

KENT (G.) The Characteristics and Claims of the Age in which we live: an Oration ... August 23, 1832, before the New Hampshire Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. By George Kent. ... *Concord: Moses G. Atwood.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 42. BA.

KENT (H. O.) Report of Henry O. Kent, Commissioned on the part of New Hampshire, to Ascertain, Survey, and Mark the Eastern Boundary of said State, from the Town of Fryeburg to the Canada Line, A.D. 1859. *Concord: Geo. G. Fogg, ... Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. 37471

KENT (J.) An Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the New-York Historical Society, December 6, 1828. By James Kent ... . *New-York: G. & C. Carvill.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 40. C.

Reprinted in "New York Hist. Soc Coll.," v. 9–36. *See* "N. A. Rev.," LIV. 306–7.

KENT (J.) Commentaries on American Law. By James Kent ... . *New-York: O. Halsted.* 1826–30. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 508; viii, 528; viii, 413; viii, 550. BA. + Second Edition. *New-York.* 1832. 4 vols., 8vo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1836. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1840. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1844. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1848. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 560; 646; 514; 586. + Seventh Edition. [Edited by William Kent.] *New-York: William Kent.* MDCCCLI. 4 vols., 8vo. B. + Eighth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1854. + Ninth Edition. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1858. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 687; lxxii, 877; lv, 662; xlvii, 709. + Tenth Edition. [*Ibid.*] M.DCCC.LX. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxiv, (2), 692; lxxvi, 901; lix, 682; lii, 733. B. + Eleventh Edition, Edited by George F. Comstock. [*Ibid.*] 1866. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxv, 668; lxxxi, 864; lxii, 651; liv, (2), 713. BA. 37473

See "N. A. Rev.," XXIV. 345, *also* "Am. Quart. Rev.," I. 162.

KENT. Dissertations: being the Preliminary Part of a Course

of Law Lectures. By James Kent ... . *New-York: Printed by G. Forman.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 87. BA. 37474

Includes "The History of the American Union."

KENT. The Opinions of Chancellor Kent and Mr. Justice Radcliffe, on the Question of Blockade, in the Cause of Andrew Voss and John Boonen Graves, *vs.* the United Insurance Company, in the City of New York. *Albany.* 1801. 8vo. 37475

Also: An Address delivered at New Haven, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, September 13, 1831. ... *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 48. —An Address delivered before the Law Association of the City of New-York, October 21st, 1836. ... *New-York: G. & C. Carvill & Co.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (2), 39. BA.

KENT. Proceedings of the Bar of the City of New-York, on the ... Death of Chancellor Kent, December 14, 1847. *New-York: Van Norden & King.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 18. S. 37476

KENT (J.) Speech of Joseph Kent ... on the Removal of the Public Deposits. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo. 37477

KENT. Speech of Joseph Kent, of Maryland, in support of an Amendment to the Constitution to restrain the Veto Power of the President ... delivered in the Senate ... Feb. 20, 1835. *Washington.* 1835. 8vo. P., S. 37478

Also another Speech in the House of Representatives on the same subject [*Washington*, 1834].

KENT, *and others.* An Address to the People of Maryland ... in the Late National Republican Convention: ... *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 62. B. 37479

KENT (R.) Anti-Ministerial Objections Considered, or The Unreasonable Pleas Made by some against their Duty to Their Ministers, With Respect to their Maintenance Answered. ... In a Letter to Richard Kent, Esq. ... *Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green, Jun. for Samuel Gerrish.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (2), 45. B., W.

KENT (W.) Recollections of Albany. An Address ... February 7th, 1854. By William Kent. *New-York: Van Norden & Amerman, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 37481

Also: An Address ... before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Union College ... July 27th, 1841. ... *New York: Printed by James Van Norden & Co.* MDCCCXLI. 8vo, pp. 30.

KENT ACADEMY. Catalogue ... 1839–40. *Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 8. H. 37482

KENT COUNTY, *Del.* Statement of the Number of Paupers and of the Expenditures ... of Kent County, for ... 1844 ... . *Dover, Delaware: S. Kimmey, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 14. H.

KENT COUNTY, *R. I.* Memorial of the Farmers ... of the County of Kent ... for ... Protection to Domestic Manufactures. January 14, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 37484

20th Cong., 1st Sess., House Doc. No. 64.

The Kentuckian in New York. *See* [Caruthers (W.)]

KENTUCKY. Account of the extraordinary Revival of Religion, in a Letter from Lexington, Kentucky, 16 Aug. 1801. 8vo. 37485

Account of some of the Proceedings of the Legislatures of the States of Kentucky and New-Hampshire,—1828 &c.—In Relation to the People called Shakers. *Reprinted—New-York.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 84, 19. 37486

An Address to the Presbyterians of Kentucky, Proposing a Plan for the Instruction and Emancipation of their Slaves. ... *Cincinnati.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 64. + *Newburyport: Charles Whipple.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 36. 37487

Agriculture. First Report of the Kentucky State Agricultural Society, 1856 and 1857. *Frankfort.* 1857. 8vo. Continued.

Also: ... Awards, 1857; Address of L. W. Powell. *Frankfort.* 1857. 8vo. S.

Asylums. ... Report of the Managers of the Eastern Lunatic Asylum, for the Years 1852 and 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. B., C. 37489

Annual Report of the Directors and Physician of the Kentucky Lunatic Asylum, December, 1845. *Frankfort, Ky.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 30. Continued. 37490

Annual Report of the Trustees of the Kentucky Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, January 1, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Also: Report of the Joint Committee appointed to visit the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Danville, ... February 1, 1840. [n. p.] 1840. 8vo, pp. 7.—Report of the Managers of the Lunatic Asylum for 1841. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 17. M.

Banks. Charter of the Bank of Kentucky. [n. p. 1834.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 37492

Also: An Act granting certain powers to the Bank of Kentucky [with Subsequent Resolves of the Bank. n. p. 1842.] 12mo, pp. 11. BA.

A List of the Present Holders of the Original Stock in the Bank of Kentucky ... . *Louisville: Printed by Morton & Griswold.* 1841. 8vo, pp. (2), 28. BA. 37493

Also: Memorial of the President and Directors of the Bank of Kentucky, in Rela-

tion to the Report of the Joint Committee on Banks. *Frankfort, Ky.: A. G. Hodges, State Printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 12. BA.—Report of the President and Directors of the Bank of Kentucky, January, 1837. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. + January, 1841. 8vo.—Response of the Bank of Kentucky and Branches, to the Interrogatories propounded by the Joint Committee on Banks. ... [n. p. 1840.] 8vo, pp. 87. BA.

Farmers' Bank of Kentucky, October, 1850. *New York.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 11. 37494

Report of the Joint Committee on Banks, 1837. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. Continued. 37495

See our Vol. I., No. 3174.

A Brief History of the Proceedings in the Synod of Kentucky relative to the Cumberland Presbyterians. *Lexington.* 1823.

Christian Almanac for Kentucky, for 1838 and 1840. *Louisville.* 8vo. 37497

The Catholic Question in Politics: ... a Series of Letters ... By a Kentucky Catholic. *Louisville, Ky.: Webb, Gill & Levering.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 120. B. 37498

The Constitution ... of Kentucky [in 1799. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. H. 37499

Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention for the Revision of the Constitution of the State of Kentucky. 1849. ... *Frankfort, Kentucky: Printed* [*by*] ... *A. G. Hodges & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 1129. C., H. 37500

New Constitution of Kentucky, 1850. C. 37501

Conversations on some matters to be acted on in the General Assembly of Kentucky. *Louisville.* 1824. 8vo. 37502

Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the Provisional Government of ... Kentucky; ... with the Message of the Governor. *Bowling Green, Ky.: W. N. Haldeman, State Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 37503

A Description of Kentucky. *See* [Toulmin (Harry)].

Education. Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of Kentucky. *Frankfort.* [1839.] 8vo. Continued. 37504

Also: Annual Report of the Board of Education [January, 1842. n. p. 1842.] 8vo, pp. 11. BA.

Common School Laws of the State of Kentucky. 1856. [*Frankfort.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 23. 37505

Kentucky Institution for Feeble-Minded Children. Report of Commissioners for 1864–5. *Frankfort.* 1866. 8vo. 37506

Report of the Commissioners appointed ... to ... prepare and report a System of Common Schools. ... *Frankfort: Printed by Kendall and Russell.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 37507

Also: Report of the Committee on Education, of the House of Representatives, ... on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to Schools ... . Second Edition. ... *Lexington, Kentucky: Printed by Joseph G. Norwood.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 52.—Statutes of the Centre College of Kentucky, in Danville, enacted February, 1823. *Danville.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16.

First Annual Announcement of Kentucky University, 1859, Harrodsburg, Kentucky. *Louisville, Ky.: Morton & Griswold, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 33. Continued. H. 37508

A Few Reflections of a Cool-minded Man on the Present Judiciary Question of Kentucky. [n. p.] 1825. 8vo, pp. 12.

Finance. Report of the Committee on the Sinking Fund, ... 1838. [*Frankfort.* 1838.] 8vo. Continued. 37510

Also: Annual Report of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund ... January 2, 1840. *Frankfort.* 1840. 8vo. Continued. M.

Annual Report of the Auditor of Public Accounts, for ... 1834. *Frankfort: Printed by A. G. Hodges* ... 1834. 8vo, pp. 14. Table. Continued. 37511

Also: Report of the Second Auditor for the Year ending October 10, 1840. *Frankfort, Ky.* 1840. 8vo.—Report of the Select Committee, to whom was referred the Response of the Treasurer. [*Frankfort.* 1840.] 8vo.

Geology. Memorial from the Kentucky Historical Society, in Relation to a Geological Survey of Kentucky. [January 9, 1847.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 37512

Report of the Geological Survey in Kentucky, made during the Years 1854 and 1855, by David Dale Owen, ... Assisted by Robert Peter, Chemical Assistant; Sidney S. Lyon, Topographical Assistant. *Frankfort, Kentucky: A. G. Hodges, State Printer.* 1856. 4to, pp. 416. Maps and Plates. H. + Second Report. [*Ibid.*] 1857. 4to, pp. 391. + Third Report. [*Ibid.*] 1857. 4to, pp. 589. BA. + Fourth Report. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 37513

George W. Hawes' State Gazetteer and Business Directory, for 1859 and 1860. No. 1. *Louisville.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 527.

Guide des Emigrants. *See* Vol. VII., No. 29204.

Hunters of Kentucky. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 33941.

Insurance Bureau. Annual Report for 1870. *Frankfort.* 1870. 8vo. Continued. 37515

Journal of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, ... December 5, 1814. *Frankfort.* 1814. 8vo. Continued. 37516

Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, December Session, 1805. *Frankfort.* [n. d.] 8vo. 37517

Kentucky; A Tale. *See* [Haliburton (T. C.)], Vol. VII.

Notices of the Press concerning the Kentucky Coal Mining Company. ... *Philadelphia: Barnard & Jones.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20.

Also: Act of Incorporation ... of the Kentucky Coal Mining Company, with General View of the Coal Fields of Kentucky. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo.

Kentucky Colonization Society. Fifth Annual Report; with Address by Hon. James T. Morehead. *Frankfort, Ky.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. 37519

Kentucky Farmer's Almanack. *Lexington.* 1846. 12mo.

Act of Incorporation, and Constitution and By-Laws of the Kentucky Historical Society, organized March, 1838, at Louisville, Kentucky. *Louisville: Prentice and Weissinger, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. BA., M. 37521

First Annual Report of the Kentucky Improvement Co. ... December 31, 1866. *New York: Cooper & Sheridan.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 37522

Report of the Second ... Exhibition of Kentucky Mechanics' Institute, Louisville, 1854. ... *Louisville.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 94.

KENTUCKY MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO. ... Charter ... granted ... February 28, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9.

Transactions of the First Annual Meeting of the Kentucky State Medical Society ... in ... Frankfort, ... October, 1851. *Frankfort, Kentucky: A. G. Hodges & Co., Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. Continued. B. 37525

Kentucky State Register, ... Edited by T. P. Shaffner. *Louisville.* 1847. 12mo. 37526

Laws. Acts passed at the First Session of the Seventh General Assembly, 1798. *Frankfort.* 1799. 8vo. Continued.

Acts of a Local or Private Nature, passed at the Second Session of the Sixth General Assembly, for the Commonwealth of Kentucky, 1798. *Frankfort.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 87. Continued.

Acts passed by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, from 1812 to 1816. *Frankfort.* 1813–16. 8vo, pp. 688. 37529

... Acts ... relating to the Existing War ... 1861. *Frankfort, Ky.: Jno. B. Major, State Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Code of Practice in Civil and Criminal Cases for the State of Kentucky. Prepared by M. C. Johnson, James Harlan, and J. W. Stevenson, Commissioners. ... *Frankfort, Ky.* 1854. 8vo.

The Code of Practice in Civil and Criminal Cases for the State of Kentucky. With all Amendments made prior to January 1, 1867. With Notes ... . Edited by Harvey Myers. *Cincinnati.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 822. 37532

A Collection of all the Public and Permanent Acts of the General Assembly of Kentucky which are now in force; together with Acts of Virginia relating to Land Titles, ... Encouragement of Learning ... . By Harry Toulmin. *Frankfort.* 1802. 12mo.

A Digest of the Statute Law of Kentucky: being a Collection of all the Acts of the General Assembly of a public and permanent Nature, from the Commencement of the Government to May Session, 1822. ... By William Littell and Jacob Swigert. *Frankfort.* 1822. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 37534

A Digest of the Statute Laws of Kentucky, ... from the Commencement of the Government to the Session of the Legislature, ending on the 24th February, 1834. With References to Judicial Decisions. ... By C. S. Morehead and Mason Brown. *Frankfort, Ky.: Printed by Albert G. Hodges.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 792; iv, 793–1648. + Digest ... since 1834. ... By Preston S. Loughborough. *Frankfort.* 1842. 8vo. C. 37535

Digest of the General Laws of Kentucky, enacted by the Legislature, between the Fourth of December, 1859, and the Fourth of June, 1865. With Notes of the Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and an Appendix containing the Laws of 1865–66. By Harvey Myers. *Cincinnati.* 1866. 8vo.

Laws of Kentucky; comprehending those of a General Nature, now in force, and which have been acted on by the Legislature thereof. Together with A Copious Index and a list of Local or

Private Acts, With the Dates of the Sessions at which they were passed. To which is prefixed the Constitution of the United States, with the Amendments, The Act of Separation from the State of Virginia, And the Constitution of Kentucky. *Lexington: Printed by John Bradford.* 1799. 8vo, pp. lxxxvii, 514. 37537

The Revised Statutes of Kentucky, by C. A. Wickliffe, S. Turner, and S. S. Nicholas; in force from July 1, 1852. Approved and adopted by the General Assembly, 1851 and 1852. *Frankfort.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 796. C. 37538

Revised Statutes of Kentucky, approved and adopted by the General Assembly, 1851 and 1852, and in force from July 1, 1852; with all the Amendments subsequently enacted, and Notes of the Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and an Appendix containing all the Enactments of the Legislature passed during the Session of 1859 and 1860. By Richard H. Stanton. *Cincinnati.* 1860. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 37539

The Statute Law of Kentucky, with Notes, Praelections, and Observations on the Public Acts. Comprehending also, the Laws of Virginia and Acts of Parliament in Force in this Commonwealth: The Charter of Virginia, The Federal and State Constitutions, and so much of the King of England's Proclamation of 1763 as relates to the Titles to Land in Kentucky. ... By William Littell. *Frankfort.* 1809–14. 4 vols., 8vo. C.

Legislative Documents and Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives for 1853–4. *Frankfort.* 1854. 3 vols., 8vo.

Masonry. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky. *Lexington.* 1804. 12mo. Continued. 37542

Proceedings of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Kentucky, ... May, A.D. 1818 ... . *Lexington, K.: Printed by T. T. Skillman.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. BA. 37543

The Kentucky Freemason; An Organ of Ancient Craft Masonry. ... Edited by Rob. Morris, K.T. ... *Louisville, Ky.* 1853. Rl. 8vo. 37544

Closed with the eighth number, and Vol. II. commenced as the "American Freemason," which was discontinued.

Kentucky Freemason. ... A Masonic Monthly Journal, Devoted to the Interests of the Craft. *Frankfort, Ky.: A. G. Hodges.* 1868. 4to. Continued. 37545

Memorial and Protest of Union Men of Kentucky, in Regard to Removal of Political Disabilities and Enforcement of Article XIV, Amendment to the Constitution. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.

Message of the Acting Governor, to the House of Representatives, Communicating the Correspondence between the Kentucky and Tennessee Commissioners on the Boundary Line, with the Reports of the Kentucky Commissioners. *Frankfort: Kendall & Russell.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 40. 37547

Governor's [Desha] Message, in relation to the Resolutions adopted in the House of Representatives on the Motion of Mr. Breckinridge. [n. p.] 1825. 8vo, pp. 44. 37548

Message of the Lieutenant and Acting Governor of Kentucky to Both Branches of the Legislature, December Session, 1839. *Frankfort, Ky.: A. G. Hodges, State Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. 37549

Military. An Act [relating to] the Militia. [n. p.] 1817. 12mo, pp. 9. 37550

Adjutant General's Report, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 199.

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Kentucky, for the year 1863. *Frankfort: W. E. Hughes.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 232. 37552

Report of the Adjutant General, 1861–66. *Frankfort: T. H. Harney.* 1866–67. 2 vols., 4to, pp. vii, 985; 981, 178. 37553

Annual Report of the Quartermaster General for 1863–64. *Frankfort.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 42. 37554

Catalogue of the Officers and Cadets of the Kentucky Military Institute, 1853–54. *Frankfort.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 29. Cont'd.

Response of the Adjutant General of Kentucky in regard to the Federal Enrollments in the State, March 1, 1865. *Frankfort: G. D. Prentice.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 37556

Minority Report of the Committee on the proposed Amendment of the United States Constitution, February 14, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 37557

Minutes of the General Association of Baptists in Kentucky, October 20, 1837. *Louisville.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 19. 37558

Also: Minutes of the First Annual Meeting of the General Association of Baptists in Kentucky, October, 1838. *Louisville.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued.—Minutes

of the General Association of Baptists in Kentucky, of the Kentucky and Foreign Bible Society, and of the Roberts' Fund and China Mission Society. *Louisville.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 60.

Minutes of the Kentucky Baptist Anniversaries for ... 1843; with ... Tables of all the ... Associations, Churches and Ministers in Kentucky. *Louisville.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 48. Continued.

Preamble and Resolutions of the Legislature ... in relation to the late decision of the Court of Appeals on the Replevin and Endorsement Laws ... . [n. p. 1823.] 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 37560

The Opinion of the Court of Appeals, for ... Kentucky; in the Case of the Commonwealth, *vs.* James Morrison [President of the Bank of the United States]. Delivered by Judge Rowan. *Frankfort, Ky.: Printed by J. H. and W. B. Holeman.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 27. BA. 37561

Origine et Progrès de la Mission du Kentucky, par un Temoin Oculaire. *Paris: Adrien Le Clerc.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32. 37562

Overthrow of the Ballot. A Complete History of the Election in ... Kentucky. August 3, 1862. [*Richmond.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 21. BA. 37563

Papers, Acts, and Resolutions, of the Kentucky Legislature, relating to the Existing War, Session of 1861. *Frankfort, Ky.: Jno. B. Major, State Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28, (1). H. 37564

Presbyterian Church in Kentucky. Proceedings of the Convention at Versailles, Ky., March 17 [1840. n. p. 1840.] 8vo, pp. 21. 37565

Proceedings of the Kentucky Anti-Slavery Society at its First Meeting, in Danville, Ky., March 19, 1835. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 37566

Proceedings of the State Convention of Colored Men, held at Lexington, Kentucky ... November 26th, 27th, and 28th, 1867. ... *Frankfort, Ky.: Frankfort Commonwealth Print.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 37567

Theological Seminary of the Protestant-Episcopal Church in Kentucky. Charter, Regulations, Course of Study ... . *Lexington, Ky.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 19. + [*Ibid.*] 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Fourth Convention of the Protestant-Episcopal Church in Kentucky, June, 1832. *Danville, Ky.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 19. Continued. 37569

Report of the ... Keeper of the Penitentiary. [n. p. 1837.] 8vo, pp. 4. Continued. H. 37570

... First Annual Report ... relating to the Registry ... of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, from January 1, 1852, to December 31, 1852. *Frankfort, Kentucky: A. G. Hodges, State Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 112. Continued. B. 37571

Report of the Board of Internal Improvement of the State of Kentucky [1838. *Frankfort.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 176. Table. Continued. H. 37572

Afterwards entitled the "Annual Report," etc. Also: Report of the Board of Internal Improvement, in Answer to Resolutions, ... January, 1841. [n. p. 1841.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Report of the Commissioners for the Erection of the State Capitol, made to the Legislature, October 1, 1857. *Frankfort.* 1857. 8vo. 37573

Report of the Committee on Religion ... praying a Repeal of the Laws authorizing the Sale of Spirituous Liquors. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA. 37574

Report of the Committee on the Coal-trade and Iron Interests of Kentucky. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. 37575

Report of the Committee on the Official Conduct of the Judges of the Court of Appeals. [n. p. 1824.] 8vo, pp. 21.

Report of the Excursion made by the Executive and Legislatures of ... Kentucky and Tennessee ... on the 26th, 27th, & 28th Jan., 1860; ... *Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 139. H. 37577

Report of the Kentucky Commissioners to the late Peace Conference ... at Washington City ... . *Frankfort, Ky.: Jno. B. Major, State Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 88. H. 37578

Reports communicated to both Branches of the Legislature of Kentucky, at the December Session, 1843. *Frankfort: A. G. Hodges, State Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 558. Continued. C.

Resolutions of the General Assembly of Kentucky, upon the American System, and in answer to certain Proceedings of the Legislatures of South Carolina and other States, concerning the Powers of the General Government. *Frankfort.* 1830. 8vo.

Response of the Judges of the Court of Appeals to the Preamble, Resolutions, and Address. 1824. [n. p. 1824.] 8vo, pp. 38. 37581

KENYON (A.) The Object and Principles of Civil Government, and the Duty of Christians thereto. Being a Discourse preached before the West Baptist Church and Society, August 14, 1842. By Archibald Kenyon. *Providence: B. T. Albro.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 11. 37582

KENYON (H. B.) Backus and Kenyon on Secret Societies: being a Discourse delivered by Rev. J. S. Backus, of Auburn, and a Reply to the same by Rev. H. B. Kenyon, of Ira, Cayuga County, N. Y. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 44, 52, xiv. 37583

KENYON COLLEGE, *Ohio.* By-Laws of Kenyon College and Grammar School. *Gambier, O.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 16. 37584

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Kenyon College. 1830. 8vo. Continued. 37585

Catalogue of the Library, and Names of Members, of the Philomathesian Society of Kenyon College, from its Formation in 1827 to 1840. *Gambier, Ohio: Printed by Thomas R. Raymond.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 44. B. 37586

Also: Catalogue of the Theological Seminary ... . Kenyon College. ... *Gambier: George W. Myers, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. H.

Laws of Kenyon College and Theological Seminary of Ohio. *Gambier, Ohio: George W. Myers, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16.

Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Kenyon on the Applications now making in Behalf of Various Institutions connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. [*London.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H. 37588

A Memento of the Donors and Founders of the Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Ohio, and Kenyon College; Being the Report of a Committee of the Board of Trustees, Presented Sept. 27, 1860. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 79. 3 Plates. BA. 37589

Reply of Trustees of Kenyon College ... to the Statement of D. B. Douglass ... . *Philadelphia: Stavely and McCalla.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 37590

Three Letters addressed to Bishop Chase in the matter of the present Indebtedness of Kenyon College, Introduced by a Letter from Bishop Chase to Bishop McIlvaine. *Peoria.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 27. 37591

KEOGH (J.) Catholic Principles of Civil Government. A Lecture by Rev. James Keogh ... *Cincinnati.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20.

KEOKUK. In the Supreme Court of the State of Kansas, January Term, 1870. Albert Wiley, Plaintiff, *vs.* Keokuk, Chief of the Sac and Fox Indians, Defendant. ss. On Petition in Error. Argument and Brief for the Defendant [by James Christian. n. p. 1870.] 8vo, pp. 41. H. 37593

Keokuk General Directory ... for 1866–7. *Keokuk: Rees, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 139. Continued. B. 37594

Keokuk in 1856. *See* Clemens (O.), Vol. IV., No. 13622.

KEOKUK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of Books ... with a Historical Sketch. ... *Keokuk, Iowa.* 1866. 12mo, pp. (4), 166. H. 37595

KEPPEL (F.) A Sermon ... before the ... Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; ... February 16, 1770. By the Rt. Rev. Frederic the Bishop of Exeter. *London: Printed by E. Owen and T. Harrison.* MDCCLXX. 4to, pp. 62.

KEPPEL (T.) The Life of Augustus Viscount Keppel ... . By the Honble & Revd Thomas Keppel ... . *London: Henry Colburn.* 1842. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 446, Portrait and Genealogical Record; (2), vi, 438. B. 37597

Relates to his services in North America, capture of the island of Cuba, etc. Also: Description of the Gold Box presented with the Freedom of the City of London to Admiral Keppel on his taking the Havannah, Conquest of Cuba ... . *London.* [n. d.] 4to. Plates.

[KEPPEL (William Coutts)], *Viscount Bury.* Exodus of the Western Nations. By Viscount Bury, M.P. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1865. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 483, (1); viii, 494. BA.

KER (H.) Travels through The Western Interior of the United States, from the Year 1808 up to the Year 1816. With a particular Description of a great part of Mexico, or New-Spain. Containing, a particular account of thirteen different tribes of Indians through which the author passed; describing their Manners, Customs, &c.; with some account of a tribe whose customs are similar to those of the ancient Welch. Interspersed with Valuable Historical Information, drawn from the Latest Authorities. By Henry Ker. *Elizabethtown, N. J.: Printed for the Author.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 372. B., BA. 37599

A performance of doubtful authenticity.

KER (J.) The Memoirs of John Ker, of Kersland in North Britain Esq; containing His Secret Transactions and Negotiations in ... Foreign Parts. ... *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XXVI. 8vo, pp. xi, iv, 180, (4). + Part II. ... pp. (2), vii, 184, (6). + Part III[d] and Last. To which is added, A Copy of the Information exhibited by the Attorney-General against the First Part of these Memoirs. ... pp. (2), 221, 157, (2), 16. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Third Edition. *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XXVII. 3 parts in 2 vols., 8vo. Part I. pp. (16), 180, (4). Part II. M.DCC.XXVI. pp. (2), viii, 184, (6). Part III. and Last. pp. (4), vi, 221. Remarks, &c. 1727. pp. 160. Appendix, 16. Map of Louisiana. 37600

Vol. II. contains curious details respecting Louisiana and the French Dominions in America. Although the notorious Curll was afraid to put his name as printer, he has bound a full list of his publications at the end—and a curious one it is. For publishing this work Curll was pilloried. *See* Allibone on the subject; *see also* W. George's Catalogue, No. 13.

KER. Mémoires de Jean Ker ... contenant ses Négociations secrètes ... Avec une relation de la Compagnie d'Ostende, des particularités intéressantes sur la puissances des Français dans l'Ile d'Hispaniola et sur leurs établissemens dans Mississippi, etc. Traduit de l'Anglais. *Rotterdam.* 1726–28. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 302; 228; 308. Map of Louisiana. 37601

KER. Memorien ... behelzende zijne geheime verhandelingen ... nevens verhaal van de Oostendische Maatschappij. *Rotterdam.* 1727. 3 vols., 8vo. Portrait and Map. 37602

KER (L.) Slavery Consistent with Christianity. By the Rev. Leander Ker. *Jefferson City: Printed by W. Lusk and Son.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. + Second Edition ... *Baltimore.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 31. + *Weston, Md.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 36. 37603

KÉRATRY (*le comte* É. de). La Contre-guérilla française au Mexique. ... Par le comte Émile de Kératry. Seconde édition. *Paris: Librairie Internationale.* 1869. 16mo, pp. (4), 313. C.

KÉRATRY. La Créance Jecker, les indemnités françaises, et les emprunts mexicains. Par le comte Émile de Kératry. *Paris: Librairie Internationale.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 158, (2). C. 37605

KÉRATRY. L'Élévation et la chute de l'empereur Maximilien. Intervention française au Mexique 1861–1867. Par le comte Émile de Kératry. *Paris.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xx, 372. H. 37606

KÉRATRY. L'empereur Maximilien, son élévation et sa chute. D'après des documents inédits par le comte Émile de Kératry. *Leipzig: Duncker et Humblot.* 1867. 12mo, pp. (4), 323, (1).

KÉRATRY. Kaiser Maximilians Erhebung und Fall. Original-correspondenzen und Documente in geschichtlichem Zusammenhange dargestellt. Von Emil Grafen Kératry. *Leipzig: Duncker und Humblot.* 1867. 8vo, pp. vi, 328. B. 37608

KÉRATRY. The Rise and Fall of the Emperor Maximilian. A Narrative of the Mexican Empire, 1861–7. From Authentic Documents. With the Imperial Correspondence. By Count Émile de Kératry. Translated ... by G. H. Venables. *London: Sampson Low, Son and Marston.* 1868. 12mo, pp. viii, 312. Plate.

KÉRAUDREN (P. F.) De la fièvre jaune observée aux Antilles et sur les vaisseaux du roi, considérée principalement sous le rapport de sa transmission. Par P. F. Kéraudren. *Paris: Imprimerie royale.* 1823. 8vo. 37610

KERCHEVAL (S.) A History of the Valley of Virginia. By Samuel Kercheval. *Winchester: Samuel H. Davis.* 1833. 12mo, pp. (2), 486. B. + Second Edition: Revised and Extended by the Author. *Woodstock, Va.: John Gatewood, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 447. 37611

The title to the second edition is scarcely honest. The relation of Mannheim's captivity, and the chapter on slavery is omitted. Brantz Mayer mildly remarks "Some liberties have been taken with Mr. Doddridge's 'Notes on the Indian Wars,' in this reprint of it by way of transposition," which is a delicate way of saying that this is a piratical reprint of Doddridge. T. W. Field refers to a second volume, which does not exist.

[KERFOOT (John B.)] The Bishop's Address and Charge to the ... Diocese of Pittsburgh ... June 14th, 1870. *Pittsburgh: Printed by Ballwell & Marthens.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 37612

[KERFOOT.] Some Facts touching the Kohne Legacy to the General Theological Seminary. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Also: ... The Inaugural Address ... before ... Trinity College ... June 28, 1865. ... *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood and Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 27. B.

KERFOOT (S. H.) Bishop [Henry J.] Whitehouse and the Diocese of Illinois. By Sam'l H. Kerfoot ... . *Chicago: Thompson and Day ... Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 55, (1). H. 37614

KERGUÉLEN-TRÉMAREC (Y. J. de). Relation des combats et des évènements de la guerre maritime de 1778 entre la France et

l'Angleterre, ... et terminée par un précis de la guerre présente ... Par Y. J. de Kerguélen ... . *Paris.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 403. 37615

KERGUÉLEN-TRÉMAREC. Relation d'un Voyage dans le Mer du Nord, aux côtes d'Islande, du Groenland, de Ferro, ... Fait en 1767 & 1768. ... *Paris: Prault.* M.DCC.LXXI. 4to, pp. viii, (3), 220. 17 Maps and Plates by Eisen. + *Amsterdam et Leipzig: Arkstée et Merkus.* 1772. 4to, pp. vii, 220. 17 Maps and Plates.

KERGUÉLEN-TRÉMAREC. Des Herrn de Kerguelen-Tremarec Beschreibung seiner Reise nach der Nordsee, die er in den Jahren 1767 und 1768 an die Küsten von Island, Grönland [etc.] gethan. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. *Leipzig.* 1772. 8vo. Maps.

An English translation is included in J. Pinkerton's "Voyages," Vol. I.

KERGUÉLEN-TRÉMAREC. Relation de deux Voyages dans les Mers Australes & des Indes, faits en 1771, 1772, 1773 & 1774. Par M. de Kerguélen, Commandant les vaisseaux du Roi le Berrier, la Fortune, etc. Ou extrait du Journal de sa navigation pour la découverte des terres Australes, etc. *Paris: Knapen & Fils.* 1782. 8vo, pp. viii, 244. s. 37618

An account of the discovery of "Kerguelen's Land," in the Southern Hemisphere. It is said that most of the edition was seized and destroyed by the French government on account of its dedication "A la Patrie." Pages, who wrote an account of the same voyage, accompanied Kerguelen.

KERHALLET (C. P. de). Considérations générales sur l'océan Atlantique. Suivies des prescriptions nautiques pour échapper aux ouragans, et d'un mémoire sur les courants de l'océan Atlantique. Par Charles Philippe de Kerhallet. Troisième édition. *Paris.* 1854. 8vo. + Quatrième édition. *Paris: Ledoyen; Bossange et fils.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xvi, 226. 37619

First published in 1851.

KERHALLET. Considérations générales sur l'océan Pacifique, pour faire suite à celles sur l'océan Atlantique et sur l'océan Indien. Par Charles Philippe de Kerhallet. Seconde édition, augmentée. *Paris: Ledoyen.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 236. 3 Maps.

First published in 1852.

KERHALLET. General Examination of the Pacific Ocean, followed by Nautical Directions for avoiding Hurricanes. Translated from the Second French Edition ... . *New York: E. & G. W. Blunt.* 1861. 8vo, pp. xv, 212. 3 Charts. c. + Translated from the Third French Edition by R. H. Wyman. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xiii, 217. 5 Maps.

KERHALLET. ... Manuel de la Navigation dans la Mer des Antilles et dans le Golfe du Mexique. Par Charles Philippe de Kerhallet. *Paris: Firmin Didot frères.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 595, 3 Maps; vi, 644. (Atlas) Vues des côtes. 1854. 4to. 48 Plates. + Seconde édition, revue et corrigée. *Paris: Firmin Didot.* 1862. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, 914. 3 Maps. + Troisième partie, seconde édition, entièrement revue et corrigée. *Paris: Bossange.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 502. 5 Maps. 37622

KERL (S.) The Alamo, and other Poems Original and Collected. By Simon Kerl. *New York: The Author.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 359. C. 37623

KERN (R. H.) A Practicable Route for the Pacific Railroad. Letter from Richard H. Kern ... to Hon. W. M. Gwin, ... read in the Senate ... January 18, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. B.

KERNEY (M. J.) Catechism of the History of the United States: with a Chronological Table of American History, From its Discovery in 1492, to ... 1850. ... By M. J. Kerney, Esq. ... *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 1850. 16mo. + To ... 1854. ... Third ... Revised Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1856. 16mo, pp. 125. H.

Kernwood. *See* [French (L. V.)], Vol. VII, No. 25877.

KERR (Henry T.) Remarks before the Committee of Ways and Means, on the subject of the Tariff on Silk Manufactures, March 3, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. 37626

KERR (H.) A Poetical Description of Texas, and Narrative of Many Interesting Events in that Country, a Period of several years, Interspersed with Moral and Political Impressions; also, an Appeal to those who oppose the Union of Texas with the United States, and the Anticipation of that Event. To which is added, The Texas Heroes, Nos. 1 and 2. By Hugh Kerr. *New York: The Author.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 122. C. 37627

KERR (J.) The Several Trials of the Rev. David Barclay, Before the Presbytery of New-Brunswick, with their Judgment at Oxford. An Appeal to the Synod of New York, and New Jersey: ... and a vote of Censure on Jacob Kerr one of the Complainants. By Jacob Kerr. ... *Elizabeth-Town: The Author.* 1814. 12mo, pp. (2), 404. H. 37628

KERR (L.) Exposition of the Criminal Laws of the Territory of Orleans ... By Lewis Kerr. *New-Orleans.* 1806. 8vo.

KERR (M. C.) Power of Congress to equalize Civil Rights amongst Citizens of the States. Speech of Hon. Michael C. Kerr ... March 8, 1866. *Washington, D. C.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 11.

Also: Speech ... Feb. 18, 1871, on the McGarrahan Claim. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

KERR (Orpheus C.), *pseudon.* *See* [Newell (Robert H.)]

KERR (R.) A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order: forming a Complete History of the Origin and Progress of Navigation, Discovery and Commerce, by Sea and Land, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. By Robert Kerr. Illustrated by Maps and Charts. *Edinburgh: William Blackwood.* 1811–1816–MDCCCXXIV. 18 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 512; iv, 524; vii, 503; vii, 512; viii, 512; viii, 506; viii, 520; viii, 518; viii, 562; vi, 513; vi, 534; viii, 503; vi, 508; vi, 507; viii, 514; xiii, 503; x, 529; viii, 654. A., C., P. 37631

For Vol. XVIII. *see* Stevenson (W.) The distinguishing feature of this collection is that it is devoted to voyages and travels of discovery, wherein the boundaries of geographical knowledge were enlarged. It consequently contains all the early expeditions to America and the Pacific *in extenso.* The eighteenth volume is a history of the progress of maritime and inland discovery, with a bibliographical catalogue of voyages and travels, by William Stevenson; which is a work of great value, and being published at a later time is frequently wanted.

KERR (T.) A Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane, and the Manufacture of Sugar. By Thomas Kerr. *London.* 1851. Post 8vo, pp. 146. B., C. 37632

KERR (W. C.) *See* North Carolina—Geology.

KERR [William Schomberg Robert]. The Confederate Secession. By the Marquess of Lothian. *William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh.* MDCCCLXIV. Post 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 226. BA.

KERR. La Question Américaine. Par le Marquis de Lothian. *Paris: Faure.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xi, 398. B., P. 37634

KERSEY (J.) A Narrative of the Early Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of Jesse Kersey, late of Chester County, Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 12mo. 37635

KERSEY. A Treatise on Fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Religion: in which are illustrated the Profession ... of the Society of Friends. By Jesse Kersey. *America Printed: London Reprinted.* 1815. 12mo, pp. vii, (4), 107. + *Concord: Daniel Cooledge.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 142, (2). B., H. 37636

Also: Memorial concerning several Ministers and others. ... *New York.* 1816. 8vo.

Een Kersfeest in Californie. Kerstboek voor Kinderen. *Amsterdam: H. de Hoogh en Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 8. 37637

[KERSHAW (Philip G.)] Reflections on Itinerary Parliaments. By Marcullus. *Montreal.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 33. 37638

KERSHAW, *S. C.* Memorial of the Citizens of Kershaw District, South Carolina, adverse to the Proposed Tariff on Woollens. March 21, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 37639

20th Cong., 1st Sess., No. 153.

KERST (S. Gottfried). Die Länder am Uruguay. Vortrag gehalten in der Sitzung des Berliner Vereins zur Centralisation deutscher Auswanderung und Colonisation. ... *Berlin.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. 37640

KERST. Die Plata-Staaten und die Wichtigkeit der Provinz Otuquis und des Rio Bermejo seit der Annahme des Princips der freien Schifffahrt auf den Zuflüssen des Rio de la Plata. *Berlin.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (4), 139. Map. C. 37641

J. R. Smith refers to two other tracts by the same author, relating to the Brazils and La Plata, which I have not seen.

KERVERSAU *et* LEBORGNE. Rapport fait au Gouvernement, sur les troubles du Sud de St. Domingue, au mois du fructidor an 4; sur les opérations militaires dirigées dans cette partie, et la tráhison du General Rigaud. [*Paris.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. iv, 88.

KETCHUM (E. B.) Letters, Affidavits, and other Documents upon which is based the Application for the Pardon of Edward B. Ketchum. *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 72. 37643

KETCHUM (H.) Connecticut Aroused! Great Demonstration at New Haven. Speech of Hon. Hiram Ketchum. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. 37644

KETCHUM. A Eulogy on the late Daniel Webster, ... before ... Yale College, January 18, 1853. By Hiram Ketchum, Esq. ... *New Haven: Printed by J. H. Benham.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 40.

KETCHUM. General M'Clellan's Peninsula Campaign. Review of the Report of the Committee on the Conduct of the War relative to the Peninsula Campaign. By Hiram Ketchum, ... [n. p.] 1864. 8vo, pp. 72. B. 37646

Also: Oration delivered at New Haven, July 4, 1861. ... *New Haven: T. J. Stafford.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 30.—Speech ... before a Committee of the Senate of the State of New York, in relation to the Public Schools of the City of New York ... . *New*

York. 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. M.—Speech ... at New Haven, 1856, on Fillmore and Fremont. *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15.

KETCHUM (S.) A Sermon ... in Wardsboro', Vt., ... Sept. 24, 1865; ... being a Farewell Discourse. By Silas Ketchum, ... *Brattleboro: Printed by D. B. Stedman.* 1866. 24mo, pp. 12.

KETCHUM (W.) An Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo, with some Account of its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized, comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations or Iroquois Indians, including a Sketch of the Life of Sir William Johnson, and of other Prominent White Men, long Resident among the Senecas. Arranged in Chronological Order. By William Ketchum. ... *Buffalo, N. Y.: Rockwell, Baker & Hill, Printers.* 1864–5. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 432; v, (2), 443. 2 Maps. BA., C. 37648

KETELTAS (A.) God arising and Pleading his Peo-|ple's Cause; or the American|War in Favor of Liberty, against|the Measures and Arms of Great|Britain, shewn to be the Cause|of God:|In a Sermon ... October 5th, 1777 ... . By Abraham Keteltas, A.M. | *Newbury-Port: Edmund Sawyer.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., M. 37649

KETELTAS. Reflections on Extortion, Enforced in a Sermon preached at Newbury-Port ... February 15th, 1778, By Abraham Keteltas, A.M. *Newbury-Port: Printed by J. Mycall.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 38. BA., H. 37650

This discourse is remarkable for the revolutionary spirit which it breathes. *See* pages 35 and 36. Also: Charity Sermon, in the French Protestant Church, in New York, December 27, 1773. ... *New York.* 1774. 8vo.—The Religious Soldier; or, The Military Character of King David. Sermon to Officers and Soldiers, Elizabethtown, March 8, 1759. ... *New York.* 1759. 8vo, pp. 18.

KETELTAS (William). The Crisis: an Appeal to a Candid World, on the War entered into by the United States ... against Great Britain and her Dependencies; ... By Wm. Keteltas ... . *Poughkeepsie.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 37651

For another edition *see our* Vol. IV., No. 14897.

KETTELAS (W.) Political Hipocrites Unmasked and Exposed. ... By William Kettelas, Esq. ... *New-York: Printed for the Good of the People.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 37652

KETTELL (G. F.) A Sermon on the Duty of Citizens with respect to the Fugitive Slave Law. By G. F. Kettell. *White Plains.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 20. N. 37653

[KETTELL (Samuel).] Quozziana: or Letters from Great Goslington, Mass. giving an Account of the Quoz Dinner ... By Sampson Short-and-Fat. ... *Boston: William White & H. P. Lewis.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 68. H. 37654

A satire on the dinner given in Boston to Charles Dickens.

KETTELL. Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices. By Samuel Kettell. *Boston: S. G. Goodrich and Co.* MDCCCXXIX. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xlviii, 353; x, 408; x, 406. B. 37655

This collection embraces specimens of 188 American poets, beginning with Cotton Mather and ending with J. G. Whittier. The third volume contains a Bibliographical and Chronological List of American Poets. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14898.

KETTELL (T. P[rentice]). Constitutional Reform: in a Series of Articles ... upon Constitutional Guarantees in political Government; ... added, two Letters of the Hon. M. Hoffman ... Also, the Correspondence of T. Jefferson on Constitutional Reform. Edited by Thomas P. Kettell. *New York.* 1846. 8vo.

With so much that is constitutional on the title this should be a healthy book.

KETTELL. History of the Great Rebellion, from its Commencement to its Close, giving an Account of its Origin, the Secession of the Southern States, and the Formation of the Confederate Government, the Concentration of the Military and Financial Resources of the Federal Government, the Development of its Vast Power ... . By Thomas P. Kettell ... . Vol. I. *Worcester: Stebbins.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 407. + *Hartford, Conn.: L. Stebbins.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 778, (4). Plates and Maps. BA.

KETTELL. Southern Wealth and Northern Profits, as exhibited in Statistical Facts and Official Figures: showing the Necessity of Union to the Future Prosperity and Welfare of the Republic. By Thomas Prentice Kettell ... . *New York: George W. & John A. Wood.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 173. B., C. 37658

This elicited: "Notes on 'Southern Wealth and Northern Profits.'" *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 31.

KEULEN (G. van). Curaçao, from the Dutch Originals of Gerard van Keulen. 1775. 37659

KE-WA-ZE-ZHIG. An Address, delivered in ... Boston, February 26th, 1861, before a Convention ... to ... improve the condition of the Indians in the United States. By Ke-wa-ze-zhig, a Son of the Chief of the Chippeways. With a Report of the

Proceedings of the Convention; and a Poem, by a Friend. *Boston: Published by the Author.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 27. H. 37660

KEWEENAW. Report of Survey and Estimates of the Keweenaw and Cliff Railroad and Lac La Belle Harbor Improvement. By J. N. Greene ... . *Boston: Wright & Potter.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 37661

KEWEN (E. J. C.), *and* SOULE (F.) Oration and Poem before the Society of California Pioneers, at their Celebration of the Anniversary of the Admission of ... California into the Union, San Francisco, September 9th, 1854. By E. J. C. Kewen, Esq., and Hon. Frank Soule ... . *San Francisco: O'Meara & Painter, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., C., P. 37662

[KEWLEY (John).] An Enquiry into the Validity of Methodist Episcopacy, with an Appendix. By an Episcopalian of ... Maryland. *Wilmington.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 68. N. 37663

KEWLEY. Masonry on Christian Principles. A Discourse ... at the Institution of Warren Lodge, at East Hampton ... 25th Sept. 1811, A.L. 5811. By John Kewley, M.D. [*sic*] ... *Hartford: Peter B. Gleason and Co., Printers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 15.

Also: A Sermon, preached at the Institution of the Rev. Henry Whitlock. ... New Haven, Aug. 29, 1811. ... *New Haven: Printed ... by Walter and Steele.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 20. B.

KEY (A. C.) A Narrative of the Recovery of H. M. S. Gorgon (Charles Hotham, Esq. Captain), stranded in the Bay of Monte Video, May 10, 1844. By Astley Cooper Key, Commander, R.N. late Lieut. of H. M. S. Gorgon. *London.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 114. Map, 17 Plates. A., P. 37665

KEY (F. S.) Oration, in the Capitol of the United States, on the 4th of July, 1831, By Francis S. Key. *Washington.* 1831. 8vo. C. 37666

KEY. Poems of the Late Francis S. Key, Esq., ... With an Introductory Letter, by Chief Justice Taney. *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 203. B., C. 37667

KEY. The Star Spangled Banner: Illustrated from Drawings by F. O. C. Darley. *New York: James G. Gregory.* 1863. 4to.

Also: ... An Oration, delivered at Bristol College, July 23, 1834, before the Philologian Society. ... *Bristol.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 19.

KEY (*Col.*) The Report of Col. Key relative to the Exchange of Prisoners. [n. p. n. d.] pp. 3. 37669

Key to Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 10473.

A Key to the Church-Catechism ... . *London: Printed for the Author* ... 1719. 8vo, pp. viii, 314. P. 37670

Prepared for the use of the colonies, and dedicated "To Mr. William Trent, Merchant in Philadelphia," who gave its name to Trenton, N. J.

A Key to the Orders in Council. *London: John Murray.* 1812. 8vo, pp. (2), 19. 37671

The Key. *Frederick Town: John D. Cary.* 1798. 37672

The earliest periodical issued in Maryland. Twenty-seven numbers published. *See* "Hist. Mag.," I. 317.

K[EYE] (O[tto]). Het Waere Onderscheyt | tusschen | Koude en Warme | Landen, | aengewesen | In de Nootsakelyckheden die daer vereyscht worden, | Ten I om beyde die Landen te konnen bewoonen. | Ten II Tot de Kulture van die selve Landen. Ende | Ten III In de ongemeene groote voordeelen, dewelcke de warme | Landen, door middel van hare Vruchten, boven de koude | Landen, opbrengen. | Voorgestelt en vergeleken met Nieu-Nederlant, | als synde een koudt Landt en Guajana synde een warm Landt, en | beyde gelegen in America, doch onder een besonder Climaet, en dat | by gelegenheyt van de bevolckinge dewelcke tegenwoordig in bey- | de die gewesten wort gedaen. Op dat, daer door alle Patroonen | mogen onderregt worden in wat Landen sy hare Colonijnien | met de minste onkosten, ende de spoedichste en grootste | profyten konnen leggen: | Als mede op dat alle Luyden dewelcke haer, ofte uyt noot, ofte op hope van | groote winsten te doen met'er woon na alsulcke Nieuwe Landen willen begeven | daer uyt mogen bekennen, in welcke van beyde Landen, het voor haer het ghe-mackelijkste sal syn te leven, en waer inne zy de spoedigste, grootste en verseec-kerste profijten sullen konnen doen. Door O. K. | ... | *In 's Graven-Hage, gedruct voor den Autheur, by Henricus Hondius, in de nieuwe Konst-en-Boeck-druckery, in de Hof-Straet.* [1659.] 4to, pp. (20), 178. 37673

This "True Difference between Cold and Warm Countries" is written in disparagement of New-Netherland and in Praise of Guiana. It was reprinted with the following title:

[KEYE.] Beschryvinge van het Heerlijcke ende Gezegende Landt Guajana, waer inne gelegen is de seer voorname Lantstrecke genaemt Serrenamme, die jegenwoordigh beseten wort by den Staet van de Vereenigde Nederlantsche Provintien. Mits-

gaders Aenwysinge vande groote vermaeckelijckheden ... *'s Gravenhage: Henricus Hondius.* [1660.] 4to, pp. (12), 178, (4).

Concerning this rare book *see* Asher's "Essay," No. 10. This second issue is very uncommon. For an appendix to this narration *see* Gerbier, Vol. VII., No. 27125. The following is a German translation:

KEYE. Otto Keyens | kurtzer Entwurff | von | Neu-Niederland | Vnd | Guajana | Einander entgegen gesetzt, | Vmb den Vnterscheid zwischen warmen und | kalten Landen herauss zu bringen, | Und zu weisen | Welche von beyden am füglichsten zu bewohnen, | am behendesten an zu bauen und den besten Nutzen | geben mögen. | Denen Patronen, so da Colonien an zu legen | gesonnen, als auch denen Personen und Familien, die | ihr Vaterland zu vergessen sich bey dergleichen Bevölckerung | nach fremden Küsten und Reichen gebrauchen | lassen wollen. | Auss dem Holländischen ins Hochteutsche | versetzt | durch | T. R. C. S. C. S. | *Leipzig* | *Im Ritzschischen Buchladen.* | M. DC. LXXII. | 4to, pp. (20), 144, (7). C., S. 37675

A volume of much rarity and value.

KEYES (B. F.) Historical ... and Genealogical Register of ... West Boylston, Massachusetts, from its Early Settlement to 1858; ... By Benjamin F. Keyes. *Worcester.* 1861. 12mo, pp. (2), 4, (2), 84. B. 37676

[KEYES (Edward L.)] ... Free Soil, Free Democracy, Free Ideas. Sketches with a Free Pen. [n. p. 1845.] 8vo, pp. 11.

[KEYES.] Report and Resolutions ... upon the Subject of the Mexican War and Slavery. [*Boston.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 35.

Mass. House of Reps., No. 187.

KEYES (E. W.) Argument in the Matter of the Arbitration between the United States and the Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company, held at Madison, Wis. By Elisha W. Keyes. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. 37679

KEYES. (E. W.) A History of Savings Banks in the State of New York from 1819 to 1869. To accompany the Annual Report of the Superintendent relative to Savings Banks. By Emerson W. Keyes. *Albany: Argus Company, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 334. 37680

KEYES. State of New York. Special Report on Savings Banks, made by Emerson W. Keyes, Deputy Superintendent of the Bank Department ... . *Albany: Van Benthuysen & Sons.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 173, 412. BA. 37681

Also: Address before the Cortland County, N. Y., Teachers' Institute, Oct. 25, 1858. ... *Homer.* 1859. 8vo.—The Educational System of the State of New-York. An Address at Lockport, Aug. 5, 1858. ... *Albany.* 1858. 8vo.—Opinion of the Attorney General of the U. S. on the Conversion of National Banks to State Banks, with a Review of the same ... *Albany.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 21.—Review of the Opinion of the Attorney General of the U. S., concerning the Dissolution of National Banks, and their Reorganization under the Laws of this State. ... *Albany.* [1870.] 8vo. s.

KEYES (F. J.) A Life-Poem, and other Poems. By Frederick J. Keyes. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 118, (2). B. 37682

Contains "Mount Auburn" and "My Native Land."

KEYES (J. S.) Letter of John S. Keyes to ... John G. Palfrey, with Mr. Palfrey's reply ... also The Letter of Hon. Benjamin Thompson ... . [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 37683

KEYES (W.) History of Quincy, Ill., and Lecture delivered before the New England Society, December 22, 1862. "Early Reminiscences of Quincy." By William Keyes. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 105. 37684

KEYMERSANT (Mich.) Guineische und westindische Reisebeschreibung de Anno 1639–45, zum neuen übersehen und zum andermal aufgelegt. 8vo. 37685

An uncertain title, from an American auctioneer's catalogue.

KEYMIS (L.) A Relation of the | second Voyage to | Guiana. | Performed and written in the yeare 1596. By Lawrence Keymis, Gent. | *Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson,* | *dwelling at the three Cranes in the Vinetree,* | *and are there to be solde.* | 1596. Sm. 4to, Title; Dedication to Sir W. Raleigh, pp. 3; to the reader, pp. 4; Poems, pp. 7; Text, 24 l. C., H. 37686

An extremely rare and interesting volume. The voyage was made by direction of Sir Walter Raleigh. It is included in the collection of Hakluyt. *See* Rich, No. 900.

KEYMIS. Waerachtighe ende grondighe beschryvinge van | het groot en Goudt-rijck Coninckrijck van Guiana, gheleghen zijnde in America, by noorden de | groote Riviere Orelliana, vanden vijfden graed by zuyden, totten vijfden graed by noorden de Middellinie, in welcke be- | schryvinghe de rechte gheleghentheyt vande groote ende rijcke Hooftstadt Manoa, Macureguarai, ende andere steden des selvighen Coninck- | rijcks, ende van het groot Souten Meyr Parime, (zijnde ontrent 200. spaensche mylen lanck) verclaert wordt: Insghelijcks | wat voor rijcke Waren daer te lande eñ daer ontrent vallen; als namelick groote overvloet van Gout, costelick | ghesteente, ghenaemt Piedras Hijadas, Peerlen,

Balsem-olie, lanck Peper, Gineber, Suijcker, | Wieroock, verscheyden Medicinale wortelen, Droogheryen, ende Gummen. | Item Zyde, Cottoen ende Brasilie houdt. | Midtsgaders de beschryvinge vande omliggende rijcke Landtschappen Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia eñ Topago; in welck laetste de Krijghs-vrouwen | (Amazones genoēt) woonen: mette beschryvinge van 53. groote Rivieren, onder welcke Oronoque de voornaemste is, welcke spruijt ontrent 500 duytsche mylen te lande- | waert in, niet verre van Quito, een vermaerde hooftstadt in Peru. Alles met groote neerstigheyt ontdeckt eñ beschreven in den jaere 1595. eñ 1596. | Door den E. Heere Walter Ralegh, Ridder eñ Capiteijn over de Guarde van de Majesteyt van Enghelandt, | ende den vermaerden Zeevaerder Capiteyn Laurens Keymis. | *t'Amstelredam by Cornelis Claesz. opt Water, int Schrijf-boeck, A°.* M. D. XCVIII. Oblong 4to, pp. (60). 37687

Reproduced with a new title as below:

KEYMIS. Waerachtighe ende grondighe beschryvinghe | vande tweede Zeevaert der Engelschen nae Guiana, eñ de omliggende Landtschappen: | Waer inne seer bescheydelick beschreven worden alle de Zee-custen met de Eylanden, Hoofden, Voorghe- | berghten, Inwijcken, Havenen, Reeden, Diepten, Ondiepten, Clippen, verscheyde Opdoeningen van Lan- | den, de ghestaltenisse van winden, stroomen ende tyden des jaers. Met verclaringe vande rechte ghelegent- | heyt van 53. Rivieren, die aldaer in de Zee vloeyen, met benaminghe der steden daer op ghebouwet, van wat | volcken die worden bewoont, wat voor zeden die selvighe hebben; hoedanighe Cassiken ofte Vorsten daer te | lande regieren, ende hoe menigherley costelijcke waren aldaer vallen. | Alles met groote neerstigheyt ontdeckt, ende beschreven inden jaere 1596. Door den cloeck- | moedighen ende vermaerden Zee-vaerder Capiteijn Laurentium Keymis. | *t'Amstelredam, by Cornelis Claesz. opt Water, int Schrif-boeck. A°.* 1598. | Oblong 4to, pp. (viii), Text, (94). 37688

KEYMIS. Warachtighe ende grondighe beschryvinghe van | het ... Coningrijck van Guiana ... . | *t'Amstelredam, by Cornelis Claesz, opt Water, int Schrijf-boeck. Anno* 1605. Oblong 4to, pp. (viii), Text, (94). 37689

KEYMIS. Warachtighe ende grondige beschryvinghe van | het ... Coningrijck van Guiana ... . *Tot Amsterdam, By Michiel Colijn, Boeck-vercooper op t'Water, aende oude Brugge int Huys-boeck*, 1617. | Oblong 4to, 50 l. 37690

The edition of 1605 is the same as that of 1598: that of 1617 only differs slightly.

KEYMIS. Grondige ende waerachtige beschrijvinge van | het ... Koninckrijck van Guiana ... daer omtrent vallen. | Mitsgaders | Vande omlegghende rijcke Landtschappen ... . *Gedruckt in 't Jaer onses Heeren* 1644. | Oblong 4to, pp. (2), (96). 37691

This last issue forms part of Commelin's "Collection." For other editions *see* Raleigh (W.) A Latin version was made by Gotthardt Arthus: "Itinerarium Indicum." *Francoforti.* 1599. Folio. *See also* Wood's "Athenæ Oxoniensis," edited by Bliss, II. 230.

KEYMOLEN (L.) Manifeste faisant suite sur le procés dit de Calinas. *Mexico.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 72. 37692

Key-Notes of American Liberty; comprising the most important Speeches, Proclamations, and Acts of Congress, from the Foundation of the Government to the Present Time. With a History of the Flag, by a distinguished Historian. *New York: E. B. Treat & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 273. 2 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. 12mo, pp. 673. C. 37693

KEYNTON (J.) A Discourse upon The Life and Character of Stephen A. Douglas, delivered ... June 13th, 1861, By John Keynton, Esq. *New York: John J. Bloomfield.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. 37694

[KEYSER (Charles S.)] Fairmount Park. Sketches of its Scenery, Waters, and History. *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 144. Plate. 37695

The author's name appeared in the fifth edition, or sooner.

[KEYSER.] Lemon Hill, in its Connection with the Efforts of our Citizens ... to obtain a Public Park. ... *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 37696

KEYSER (R.) The Religion of the Northmen; by Rudolph Keyser ... Translated by Barclay Pennock. *New York: Charles B. Norton.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 346, (1). B. 37697

The third chapter is "The Discovery of America by the Northmen."

Keystone Agricultural Almanac, for 1840; ... *Philadelphia: William W. Walker.* [1840.] Sm. 4to, pp. 34. H. 37698

Memorial of the Keystone Publishing and Manufacturing Company, of Philadelphia, to the Senate ... of the United States. [*Philadelphia.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 37699

KIDD (A.) The Huron Chief, and other Poems. By Adam Kidd. *Montreal.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 216. C. 37700

KIDD (W.) The Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Capt. William Kidd, for Murther and Piracy upon six several indictments at the ... Old Bailey, ... May 1701. ... To which are added Capt. Kidd's two Commissions; one under the Great Seal of England, the other under the Great Seal of the Admiralty. *London: J. Nutt.* 1701. Folio, pp. 60. J.C.B. 37701

KIDD. The Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Captain William Kidd, for Murther and Piracy upon six several indictments, at the Admiralty-Sessions, at the Old-Bailey. ... May, 1701. *London: Jonathan Robinson.* 1703. Sm. 8vo, pp. (27). 37702

Extracted from "An Exact Abridgement of all the Tryals ... relating to High Treasons, Piracies," etc.

KIDD. A Full | Account | of the | Proceedings | In Relation to | Capt. Kidd. | In two Letters. | Written by a Person of Quality to a | Kinsman of the Earl of Bellomont | in Ireland. | *London*, | *Printed and Sold by the Booksellers of London and* | *Westminster.* MDCCI. | Sm. 4to, pp. (8), 51. B., BA. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1701. 8vo, pp. 40, (1). 37703

The following is probably a reprint:

KIDD. A Full Account of the Actions of the Late Famous Pyrate, Capt. Kidd. With the Proceedings against Him, and a Vindication of the Right Honourable Richard Earl of Bellomont, Lord Coloony, late Governor of New-England, and other Honourable Persons, from the Unjust Reflections cast upon them. By a Person of Quality. *Dublin: Re-printed for Mathew Gunn.* 1701. 4to, pp. 42. 37704

Reprinted in W. W. Campbell's "Robin Hood and Captain Kidd," *New York*, 1853, where Mr. Campbell shows good cause to suppose Kidd's prosecution was but a step in that of Lord Somers, and that he was far from being the wretch popular opinion supposes him to have been. Mr. Campbell intimates a notion that this work was by Lord Somers or Lord Halifax; but this is very improbable.

KIDD. The Proceedings of the Kings Commission of the Peace ... held for the Tryal of Captain William Kidd and Nine of his Men ... May 1701. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 4. 37705

Also: Account of some of the Traditions and Experiments respecting Captain Kidd's Piratical Vessel. *New York.* 1844. 8vo.

Captain Kidd was employed by the Earl of Bellmont—who was suspected, in popular opinion, to be implicated with Captain Kidd—to act against the pirates who infested the North American coast in 1696, but turned pirate himself. He was afterwards taken at Boston, sent to England, tried, and hung with several others. "No unimportant man has caused more fear, speculation, and gold-digging, than Captain Kidd."—C. W.

ELLIOTT's *New-England History*. There are many traditional stories of Kidd extant in New England, and a ballad, containing his last words and dying speech, commencing

"My name was Captain Kidd,
As I sail'd," etc.

was to be had of the peddlers in New England not many years ago. *See our* Vol. IV., No. 16654, Cooper's "Naval History," p. 58, *and* Watson's "Annals," II. 212.

KIDDER (D. P.) Mormonism and the Mormons. A Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Sect, Self-styled Latter-Day-Saints. By Daniel P. Kidder. *New-York: G. Lane & P. P. Sandford.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 342. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. + *New-York: Lane & Scott.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 342. B. 37706

KIDDER. Recollections of William Theophilus, a Pilgrim of Fourscore. Edited by D. P. Kidder. *New-York: Lane & Scott.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 152. C. 37707

KIDDER. Sketches of Residence and Travels in Brazil, Embracing Historical and Geographical Notices of the Empire and its several Provinces. By Daniel P. Kidder. ... *Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball.* 1845. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (3), viii, 369; 404. 10 Plates, Map. 37708

Allibone says it "is embodied in one of the Blue Books of Parliament." Also: ... A Discourse in Memory of Melvin A. Pingree. Delivered ... September 9th, 1866. *Chicago: Charles Philbrick, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

KIDDER *and* FLETCHER (J. C.) Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. By Rev. D. P. Kidder, D.D., and Rev. J. C. Fletcher. Illustrated by One Hundred and Fifty Engravings. *Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 630. Map. BA. 37709

The sixth edition appeared under the name of Fletcher (J. C.), *and* Kidder (D. P.), *see our* Vol. VI., No. 24723. *See also* "N. A. Rev.," LXXXV. 533.

KIDDER (F.) The Abenaki Indians; their Treaties of 1713 & 1717, and a Vocabulary: with a Historical Introduction By Frederic Kidder of Boston. *Boston: Printed by Brown Thurston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 25 [*i. e.* 35]. B. 37710

Also forms part of Vol. VI. of the "Maine Hist. Soc. Coll."

KIDDER. The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and His Encounters with the Indians; including a Particular Account of the Pequauket Battle, with a History of that Tribe; and a Reprint of Rev. Thomas Symmes's Sermon. By Frederic Kidder. *Boston: Bartlett and Halliday.* 1865. 4to, pp. 138, (1). Map.

Two hundred copies printed; twenty-five on large, and ten on drawing paper. *See* Symmes (T.)

KIDDER. History of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770 ... containing Unpublished Documents of John Adams ... By Frederic Kidder. *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (4), 291. Map and Plate. H. 37712

Contains reprints of the official narrative of the trial of the British soldiers, and some memoranda by John Adams.

KIDDER. History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the War of the Revolution. By Frederic Kidder. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 184. B. 37713

The first history of a revolutionary regiment that has been written.

[KIDDER.] History of New Ipswich. *See* [Gould (A. A.)]

[KIDDER.] The Kidder Family in England and America. [*Boston.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 21. 37714

KIDDER. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, chiefly compiled from the Journals and Letters of Colonel John Allan, with Notes and a Memoir of Col. John Allan. By Frederic Kidder. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1867. Rl. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 5–336. Map. BA. 37715

Chiefly relates to a seven years' residence among the Micmacs, Maracheets, Passamaquody, and Penobscot Indians.

KIDDER. The Swedes on the Delaware and their Intercourse with New England. By Frederic Kidder. *Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers.* 1874. Rl. 8vo, pp. 13. Facsimiles. 37716

KIDDER *and* UNDERWOOD (A. B.) Report on the Sudbury Fight. April 1676. [*Boston.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 12. 37717

Showing that the date on the Sudbury Monument is false.

KIDERLEN (William L. J.) Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, vom Jahre 1497–1837. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und herausgegeben. *Philadelphia: Kiderlen & Stollmeyer.* 1838. 12mo, pp. viii, 447. C. 37718

The Kidnapped Clergyman; or Experience the Best Teacher. *Boston: Dow and Jackson.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 123. + *Boston: G. N. Thomson.* 1840. 12mo. 37719

The Kid-napper Trapan'd; or, the Treacherous Husband Caught in his Own Trap, being a Pleasant Relation of a Man that would have sold his Wife to Virginia, how he Bargain'd with the Master of a Ship, who finding that She was His Wife, released Her, and carried off the Husband. *London.* 1675. 4to.

KIDNEY (J. S.) Catawba River, and other Poems. By John Steinfort Kidney. *New York: Baker and Scribner.* 1847. 12mo, pp. (8), 119. B., C. 37721

KIDNEY. The Conflicts of the Age, a Poem delivered before the House of Convocation of Trinity College. By John Steinfort Kidney. *Hartford.* 1856. 8vo. 37722

KIEHL (E. J.) Ons verdrag met Amerika. Tractaat van vriendschap en commercie tusschen de Staten-Generaal der Vereenigden Nederlanden en de Vereenigden Staten van Amerika, dd. 8 Oct. 1782. *'s Hage.* 1864. 8vo. 37723

"Treaty of friendship and commerce between the United Netherlands and the United States."

KIERSTED (C. C.) Opinion of the Supreme Court in the Case of C. C. Kiersted *vs.* the People of the State, the Rector, &c. of Trinity Church and others: April 9. *New-York.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. 37724

KIERZKOWSKI (A.) The Question of the Seignorial Tenure of Canada, reduced to a Question of Landed Credit. By A. Kierzkowski. *Montreal.* 1852. 8vo. S. 37725

KIESEWETTER (*Dr.* Fr.) *See* Kane (E. K.), No. 36999.

KIESSELBACH (Wilhelm). Der amerikanische Federalist. Politische Studien für die deutsche Gegenwart. ... *Bremen: Kühtmann & Co.* 1864. Rl. 8vo, pp. xii, 896. + [*Ibid.*] 1868.

KIEWITCH (T. J.) Theodor jan Kiewitch de Miriewo, Sravnitel niy Slovar ... *St. Petersburg.* 1790–1791. 4 vols., 4to.

This is a comparative vocabulary of all the languages and dialects in Russian. "Pallas having published, in 1786 and 1789, the first part of the "Vocabularium Catharinæum" (a comparative vocabulary of 286 words in the languages of Europe and Asia), the material contained therein was published in the above edition in another form, and words of American languages added. The book did not come up to the expectations of the Government, and was therefore not published, so that but few copies can be found." —LUDEWIG.

KILBOURN (B.) Review of the Report of the Court convened for the Trial of Levi Hubbell. By Byron Kilbourn. *Milwaukee.* 1858. 8vo. 37728

See also Vol. VII., No. 33461.

KILBOURN (H.) Have the People of the District of Columbia any rights that Congress is bound to respect? Speech of Hallet Kilbourn ... . *Washington City: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 37729

KILBOURN (J.) The Ohio Gazetteer: or Topographical Dictionary, containing a Description of the Several Counties, Towns, Villages, Settlements, ... in the State of Ohio; alphabetically arranged. By John Kilbourn ... . *Columbus: P. H. Olmsted & Co.* 1816. 18mo, pp. 166. c. + Second Edition, Improved. *Columbus: J. Kilbourn.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 114. + Third Edition, Improved. *Columbus and Baltimore.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 180. 2 Plans. + *Albany: Joshua Fisk.* 1817. 16mo, pp. 180. + Fifth Edition. *Columbus: J. Kilbourn.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 144. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1819. 12mo, pp. 176. + Seventh Edition, Carefully Revised and Corrected. [*Ibid.*] 1821. 12mo, pp. 204. 2 Maps. + Eighth Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 1826. 12mo, pp. 231. + Ninth Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 1829. 12mo, pp. 280. Map. + Tenth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1831. 16mo, pp. 336. Map. + Eleventh Edition. Revised and Enlarged by a Citizen of Columbus. *Columbus: Scott & Wright.* 1833. 18mo, pp. xlviii, 65–512. Map. + Revised Edition. By W. Jenkins. *Columbus.* 1839. 12mo. 37730

For other editions *see* Jenkins (W.), No. 36021.

KILBOURN. Public Documents concerning the Ohio Canals, which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River, comprising a Complete Official History of these Great Works of Internal Improvement from their Commencement to 1832. Compiled by J. Kilbourn. *Columbus: I. N. Whiting.* 1832–33. 8vo, pp. 452, 28, 55. 37731

KILBOURN. Proceedings of the Kilbourn Historical and Genealogical Society. [n. p.] 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. 37732

Relates to the Kilbourn family only.

KILBOURNE (P. K.) A Biographical History of the County of Litchfield, Connecticut; comprising Biographical Sketches of distinguished Natives and Residents of the County; together with complete lists of the Judges, ... Sheriffs, Senators, ... from the Organization of the County to the Present Time. By Payne Kenyon Kilbourne. *New York: Clark, Austin & Co.* MDCCCLI. 12mo, pp. 413. 4 Plates. H. 37733

KILBOURNE. The Family Memorial. A History and Genealogy of the Kilbourn Family, in the United States and Canada, from ... 1635 to the Present Time. Including Extracts from Ancient Records, Copies of Old Wills, Biographical Sketches, Epitaphs, Anecdotes ... . By Payne Kenyon Kilbourne ... . *Hartford: Brown & Parsons.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 150, (2). 37734

KILBOURNE. The History and Antiquities of the Name and Family of Kilbourn ... . By Payne Kenyon Kilbourne, A.M. ... *New Haven: Durrie & Peck.* MDCCCLVI. 8vo, pp. 444, (8), pp. 33–72 repeated. Plates, 2 Portraits. B. 37735

KILBOURNE. Sketches and Chronicles of the Town of Litchfield, Connecticut, Historical Biographical and Statistical; together with a complete official register of the town. By Payne Kenyon Kilbourne, M.A. *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood and Company.* 1859. 8vo, pp. vii, 17–264. Map, 11 Plates. S.

Also: The Skeptic and other Poems. ... *Hartford.* 1843. 12mo.

KILBURN (J.) ... A Sermon ... at the Interment of Mrs. Priscilla Elvira Bascom ... 8th of April 1801; By Joseph Kilburn, A.M. ... *Northampton (Massachusetts): Printed by William Butler.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 21–47. B. 37737

KILBY BANK. [Mass.] Senate, No. 34. Report relating to Kilby Bank. [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 17. B. 37738

Also: [Mass.] Senate, No. 58. Report of the Committee on the Kilby Bank. [n.p. 1837.] 8vo, pp. 8.

KILGORE (D. Y.) The Dangers which Threaten the Republic. Oration, ... July 4, 1869, in ... Philadelphia. By Damon Y. Kilgore ... . *Philadelphia: Blood Brothers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 37739

KILGORE. The Questions of To-day ... . An Oration ... at Wilbraham, Mass., June 29, 1870. By Damon Y. Kilgore ... . *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 37740

Also: Closing Argument in Case of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, *vs.* Rev. S. M. Landis. ... *Philadelphia.* 1870. 8vo.

KILHAM (A.) An Affectionate Address to the Members of the Methodist Societies, in which some notice is taken of the False Accusations of Alexander Kilham. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. N. 37741

Killdare, The Black Scout. *New York: T. R. Dawley.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 106. 37742

KILPATRICK [Judson]. Great Speech of Maj.-Gen. Kilpatrick, at Salem ... Oct. 27, 1868, in Opposition to the Re-Election of Gen. Butler to Congress. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24.

KILPATRICK. Kilpatrick and our Cavalry, with a Sketch of the Life of Gen. Kilpatrick. *New York.* 1865. Cr. 8vo. Portraits. 37744

KILTY (J.) The Land-Holders' Assistant, and Land-Office Guide; being an Exposition of Original Titles, as derived from the Proprietary Government, and more recently from the State, of Maryland: ... Containing A brief Historical account of the grant and settlement of the province of Maryland; ... By John Kilty ... . *Baltimore: Printed by G. Dobbin and Murphy.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 497, Appendix, xliv, Index, vi, (1). H., N. 37745

KILTY (W.) *See* Maryland—Laws.

KIMAYER (Thomas). Neu Eröffnetes Raritäten-Cabinet Ost-West-Indianischer und ausländischer Sachen. Darinnen allerhand rare Denk und Seltsahme Merckwürdigkeiten so sich in China, Japan, Choromandel, Peru, Guiana, &c. Tartarien und andern Ländern finden. Darinnen auch nicht weniger die Heyraths Ceremonien, Leichen Begängnissen, Fischen und Jägereyen, auch andere Sitten und Gewohnheiten etlicher dieser Heydnischen Länder und Völcker enthalten. *Hamburg verlegts Christian Liebezeit.* 1705. 12mo, pp. (16), 256. 37746

This description of "Rare Things in the East and West Indies" is quite scarce.

KIMBALL (C. O.) An Address ... Feb. 7, 1830, ... the Second Anniversary of the Society for the Promotion of Temperance in Haverhill ... . By Charles Otis Kimball. ... *Haverhill: Printed by A. W. Thayer.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 20. BA.

Also: Masonic Address at Lowell, Aug. 31, 1826. ... *Boston.* 1827. 8vo. W.

KIMBALL (D.) An Address ... before the Needham Temperance Society ... July 5, 1830. By Daniel Kimball ... . *Dedham: H. & W. H. Mann, Printers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

KIMBALL. An Address ... before the Massachusetts Temperance Union ... May 26, 1846. By Daniel Kimball ... *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 28. B., W. 37749

KIMBALL (D. T[enney]). The Fruits of Congregationalism. A Centennial Discourse, ... before The First Church ... in Ipswich, August 10, 1834. By David T. Kimball. ... *Boston: Printed by Leonard W. Kimball.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 37750

KIMBALL. The Pastor's Jubilee. A Discourse delivered in Ipswich, October 8, 1856, By David Tenney Kimball, ... on the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination. With an Appendix. ... *Boston: Press of John B. Chisholm.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 96. Portrait.

KIMBALL. A Sketch of the Ecclesiastical History of Ipswich. The Substance of a Discourse, in two parts, ... December 1820. By David T. Kimball ... . *Haverhill, Mass.: Gazette ... Office.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 44. BA. 37752

Also: ... A Discourse ... December 31, 1858, at the Funeral of the Rev. Isaac Braman ... . *Boston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24.— ... The First Sermon preached in the New Meeting-House of the First Parish, in Ipswich, ... February 4, 1847. ... *Boston: Daniel Kimball, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 26. B.—The Last Sermon preached in the Ancient Meeting House of the First Parish in Ipswich, February 22, 1846. ... *Boston: Daniel Kimball, Printer.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 32.—A Sermon, ... at Needham, December 12, 1821, at the Installation of the Rev. William Ritchie ... . *Dedham: Printed by H. & W. H. Mann.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 38.—Sermon on the Utility of a Permanent Ministry. ... *Ipswich.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24.

[KIMBALL (Edmund).] Reflections upon The Law of Libel, ... By a Citizen. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 55.

KIMBALL (G. F.) A Sketch of the Kimball Gathering, at G. F. Kimball's, in Norway Village, November 25, 1852. ... *New Haven.* 1859. 24mo, pp. 21. H. 37754

KIMBALL (H.) ... A Sermon preached in ... Sandwich, November 21, 1861. By Rev. Henry Kimball. *Boston: Printed by Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 37755

KIMBALL (Horace). *See our* Vol. I., No. 1165.

KIMBALL (J.), *Jun.* The Essex Harmony ... By Jacob Kimball, Jun. *Exeter: T. C. Cushing and B. B. Macaulay.* 1800. 4to, pp. 111, (1). H. 37756

Also: The Rural Harmony. ... *Printed ... at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews.* 1793. 4to, pp. 111, (1). H.

KIMBALL (J. B.) An Oration, delivered before the Municipal Authorities of the City of Providence ... July 4, 1856. By Jerome Bonaparte Kimball, and a Poem ... by William M. Rodman. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., City Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 37757

KIMBALL (John F.) & Co. Eastern, Western, and Southern Business Directory; ... Second Annual Issue. *New York: J. F. Kimball & Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. vii, 604. C. 37758

KIMBALL. Kimball's Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana State Register. Containing the Names of County Officers, Merchants ... . With Statistical Information in regard to Works of Internal Improvement ... . *New York: J. F. Kimball & Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 194. C. 37759

KIMBALL & DODGE. The Farmer's Guide. A Description of the Business of Nashua and Nashville. By Kimball & Dodge. *Nashua: Printed by the Publisher.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 64. H.

KIMBALL & JAMES. Kimball & James' Business Directory, for the Mississippi Valley: 1844. ... With a brief Notice of the Discovery and Occupation of the Mississippi Valley, and a Historical and Statistical Sketch of the principal Cities ... . *Cincinnati: Printed by Kendall & Barnard.* 1844. 8vo, pp. viii, 546. 2 Plates. C. 37761

KIMBALL *and* KNOX. Report on the Dismal Swamp Canal, ... a History of its Construction, Cost ... . By John Kimball and Jno. Jay Knox. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 37762

KIMBALL (J.) Thanksgiving Sermon. By Rev. Joseph Kimball. *New York.* 1864. 8vo. 37763

KIMBALL (M. G.) Discourse at Free Masons' Hall, St. Louis, March 21, 1869. By M. G. Kimball. *St. Louis.* 1869. 12mo.

KIMBALL (M[oses]). A Discourse Commemorative of Major Charles Jarvis, of the Ninth Vermont Volunteers. ... Delivered at his Funeral ... at Weathersfield Bow, Vt., December 13, 1863. By Rev. M. Kimball. *New York: Edward O. Jenkins, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 37765

[KIMBALL (Richard Burleigh).] Cuba, and the Cubans; Comprising a History of the Island of Cuba, its Present Social, Political, and Domestic Condition; also, its Relation to England and the United States. By the Author of "Letters from Cuba." With an Appendix, containing Important Statistics, and a Reply to Senor Saco on Annexation, translated from the Spanish. *New York: Samuel Hueston.* 1850. 12mo, pp. iv, 7–255. Map. B.

KIMBALL. In the Tropics. *See* No. 34420.

KIMBALL. The Prince of Kashna; A West Indian Story. ... With an Editorial Introduction by Richard B. Kimball. *New York: Carleton.* MDCCCLXVI. 12mo, pp. xii, 7–450. 37767

Also: Saint Leger, or The Threads of Life. ... Third Edition. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 384. + Seventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 12mo. + *Leipzig: Bernard Tauchnitz.* 1853. 12mo, pp. vi, 408. B. — To-Day. A Romance. ... *New York: Carleton.* M.DCCC.LXX. 12mo, pp. 480. — Under-Currents of Wall-Street. A Romance of Business. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 428. BA. His "Letters from Cuba," which appeared in Vols. XXIV., XXV., and XXVI. of "The Knickerbocker" (*New York.* 1844–45), were probably never published in a separate volume.

KIMBALL (S. C.) Poems. By Sullivan C. Kimball. *Albany.* 1858. 16mo. C. 37768

KIMBALL (T. J.) Emancipation in India. Published by the Anti-Slavery Society. 12mo. 37769

This incomplete title is from Allibone's "Dictionary."

KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, *Meriden Village, N. H.* A Catalogue ... for the Year ending May 11, 1831. [*Windsor, Vt.: Simeon Ide, Printer.* 1831.] 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. H.

[KIMBER (S.), *Jun.*] A New "Sartor Resartus": being a Critical Analysis of a Pamphlet entitled "A Review of Mr. Seward's Diplomacy." By Dr. Syntax, Jr. [n. p.] 1862. 8vo, pp. 23. 37771

[KIMYSER (Arnold).] Ontdekking van 't Geheel ... Deel des Aardkloots America, Spaansche, Engelsche, Fransche, Hollandsche, Deensche Bezittingen, en Factorie der Hamburgers te St. Thomas; Ligging, Voorthrenging, Comercie des Vaste Lands, met Eilanden, Caribbee, Leewaardsche, of Antilles, naar en van Europa, Africa en Asia Generaal, &c. In 't Byzonder de Staten van de dertien Provincien thans benoemd Vereenigde Onafhanglyke Staten van America, eerste Ontdekkers, Situatie, Charteren, ... Splitzing, Bouwen, ... Producten, Negotie, Regtspleging van 't Admiraliteits-Hof in Boston, ... opgebragt in Salem, en Articulen van Associatie in Virginie 1777, met onze Colonien 1778, ... *Dordrecht: Johannis de Bruin.* 1782. 8vo, pp. (16), 198, (18).

This is a description of America, especially the United States.

KINDELAN (S.) Cuba y Marzo 15 de 1811. Carta de Sebastian Kindelan á D. Luis del Monte sobre los acontecimientos con el Sr. Arzobispo. *Puerto Príncipe: Imprenta de la Audiencia Territorial.* 4to, pp. 11. 37773

KINDER (T.) The Case of Thomas Kinder, as regards the Parras Estates [Mexico]. *London.* 1837. 8vo. 37774

KINDERHOOK, *N. Y.* Catalogue of ... Kinderhook Academy, for ... 1841. *Kinderhook: P. Van Schaack.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 16. Continued. B. 37775

Also: Constitution and By-Laws of the Kinderhook Division ... of the Sons of Temperance. *Kinderhook.* 1851. 16mo.

KINDERMANN (F. C.) Chile mit Berücksichtigung der Provinz Valdavia. *Berlin.* 1849. 8vo. 37776

KINDERSLEY [Nathaniel E.] Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies. By Mrs. Kindersley. *London: J. Nourse.* 1777. 12mo, pp. 301, Errata. Plate. C. 37777

See "M. Rev.," LVII. 243.

KINDERSLEY. Briefe von der Insel Teneriffa, Brasilien, dem Vorgebirge der Guten Hoffnung und Ostindien. Aus dem Englischen der Mistress Kindersley. *Leipzig: Weidmann's Erben und Reich.* 1777. 12mo, pp. 286. Plate. C. 37778

KING (A.) Memoir of George Dana Boardman, late Missionary to Burmah. ... By Rev. Alonzo King. *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 320. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1836. 12mo, pp. xxxv, 319. Portrait. + *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 8, xxxv, 9–319, (1). Plate. H. 37779

Also: An Address ... at Portland before the Cumber. County Temperance Society, February 9, 1832. ... *Portland.* 1832. 12mo, pp. (2), 18. H.

KING (A.) ... A Sermon preached at the Opening of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces. By Rev. Andrew King, A.M. *Halifax.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16.

Also: Inaugural Lecture at the Opening of the First Session of the Free Church College. ... *Halifax.* 1848. 8vo.—The Papacy: a Conspiracy against Civil and Religious Liberty. First Lecture before the Protestant Alliance of Nova Scotia. ... *Halifax.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 30.

KING (A.) British Sympathies in the American Crisis. A Letter on the Address of the Protestant Pastors of France to the Christian Ministers of all Denominations in Great Britain and Ireland. By A. King. *Dublin: Porteus & Gibbs.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. 37781

KING (B.) Fortieth Anniversary Sermon. A Sermon ... at Rockaway ... December 31, 1848. By Rev. Barnabas King ... *New York: J. M. Sherwood.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 37782

KING (Charles). The British Merchant: a collection of papers ... by Sir Theodore Janssen, Bart. Sir Charles Cooke, ... and others. The Second Edition. *London: Charles Marsh and Thomas Davies.* MDCCXLIII. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, 343; iv, 383; vi, 324, 27. 37783

Contains an account of the Assiento Contract, the Newfoundland Fishery, Brazil Mines, etc. It first appeared in weekly numbers, and was issued in a collected form, *London.* 1721. 3 vols., 8vo. *See* a long note, relative to the work, in McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy," pp. 142–4.

KING (C.) The Charter and By-Laws, with a History of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. By Charles King ... . *New York.* 1855. 8vo. 37784

[KING.] The Late Samuel Ward. [*J. P. Wright, Printer, New York.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. H. 37785

KING. A Lecture on the History of the State of New Jersey. By Charles King, Esq., of Elizabethtown. 1842. 8vo. 37786

Title from Ludewig, p. 109. *See also* "New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proceedings," Vol. I.

KING. A Memoir of the Construction, Cost, and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, compiled from Official Documents: together with an Account of the Civic Celebration on the Fourteenth October, 1842, on Occasion of the Completion of the Great Work; preceded by a Preliminary Essay on Ancient and Modern Aqueducts. By Charles King. *New York: Printed by Charles King.* 1843. 4to, pp. vii, (1), 308. Plate. BA. 37787

Printed for private distribution. The title is evidently intended to be alliterative.

KING. Memoir of the Life of James Gore King. By Charles King ... . *New York.* 1854. 8vo. C. 37788

KING. Progress of the City of New-York, During the Last Fifty Years; with Notices of the Principal Changes and Important Events. A Lecture ... 29th December, 1851. By Charles King, LL.D. ... *New-York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 37789

Also: Address before the Queens County Agricultural Society, at Flushing, L. I., September 29th, 1852. ... *Jamaica.* 1852. 8vo.—Eulogy upon John Quincy Adams ... at ... the Borough of Elizabeth ... April 5th, 1848. ... *Elizabethtown, N. J.: Printed by E. Sanderson.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 35. BA. *See also* our Vol. IV., No. 14804, *and* Letter addressed to Charles King.

KING (Clarence). *See* Hague *and* King, Vol. VII., No. 29523.

KING (D.) The Life and Times of Thomas Wilson Dorr, with Outlines of the Political History of Rhode Island. By Dan King. *Boston: The Author.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 368. Portrait.

Also: Tobacco; What it Is, and What it Does. ... *New York.* 1861. 16mo. C.

KING (D. P.) An Address, Commemorative of Seven Young Men of Danvers, who were slain in the Battle of Lexington: delivered ... in Danvers, on the Sixtieth Anniversary of the Battle. With Notes. By Daniel P. King. *Salem: W. & S. B. Ives.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32. B., M., S., W. 37791

Also: An Address to the Essex Agricultural Society, at Danvers, September 30, 1835 ... *Salem.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 22.—The California Question, and the Ordinance of '87.

Speech ... May 21, 1850. ... [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.—Eulogy, at the Funeral of General Gideon Foster, ... Danvers, November 3d, 1845. ... With Notes. *Danvers: G. R. Carlton.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 32.—Speech ... on the General Appropriation Bill and the Mexican War. ... Feb. 4, 1847. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

[KING, *and others.*] Answer of the Whig Members of the Legislature of Massachusetts, ... to the Address [of the Governor] delivered in the Convention of the Two Houses, January 22, 1840. *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 37792

KING. Obituary Addresses delivered on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. Daniel Putnam King, ... July 27, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 7. BA., M. 37793

KING (D.) An Historical Sketch of the Redwood Library and Athenæum, in Newport, Rhode Island ... . By David King, M.D. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. liii. B., S.

KING (D.) The State and Prospects of Jamaica. By the Rev. David King, LL.D. *Glasgow: Theobald.* 1850. 37795

KING (D. S.) Fireside Poetical Readings, Illustrative of American Scenery, Rural Life, and Historical Incidents, and also of Religious Feelings. ... Collected and Published by Dexter S. King. *Boston: D. S. King.* 1843. 12mo, pp. ii, 313. Plates.

KING (*Dr.*) The Franklin Expedition from First to Last. By Dr King, M.D. *London: John Churchill.* 1855. Post 8vo, pp. xxxviii, 224. 37797

KING (Edward). Remarks concerning Stones said to have Fallen from the Clouds, both in these Days and in Ancient Times, ... also of a Wonderful Storm at Detroit in America, in 1762, &c. *London.* 1796. 4to. Plate. 37798

Title from one of Thomas Thorp's Catalogues, No. 767.

KING (E.) Letter from Edward King and T. J. Wharton, accompanied with a Communication from the Agent of the Auburn Prison of the State of New York. *Harrisburgh.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 30. 37799

[KING (Edward).] Antiquities of Mexico: comprising Fac-Similes of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library of Vienna; in the Vatican Library; in the

Borgian Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute of Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Together with the Monuments of New Spain, By M. Dupaix: with their respective scales of measurement and accompanying descriptions. The whole illustrated by many valuable Inedited Manuscripts, By Lord Kingsborough. The Drawings, on Stone, by A. Aglio. In Seven Volumes. *London: Robert Havell.* M.DCCC.XXXI. Folio.

Collation: Vol. I. 5 l., 261 Plates, 6 l.; II. 3 l., 304 Plates, 5 l.; III. 3 l., 290 Plates, 4 l.; IV. 3 l., 146 Plates, 8 l.; V. Title, 1 l., Aglio's Dedication, pp. v–vii, (1), 493; VI. Title, 1 l., pp. 540; VII. Title, 1 l., vi, (2 l.), pp. 464. Vol. VIII. *London: Henry G. Bohn.* MDCCCXLVIII. Title, 1 l., pp. 268, Supplement, 424; IX. Title, 1 l., pp. 468 [Vol. X.] 60.

Vol. IX. closes abruptly on page 468, with an unfinished relation by Don Alva Ixtlilxochitl; followed by pp. 1–60 of another work, on the rites and customs of the Indians of New Spain, at the end of which is printed "End of Vol. IX. Which concludes the work," but a closer examination will show that these pages have the signatures of Vol. X., of which no more was printed. Mr. Bohn reprinted the last leaf with the statement we have quoted, in order, we presume, to make the buyer satisfied; the work is, in fact, a valuable but unfinished production. Vols. VIII. and IX. were not published till seventeen years after the others. Ten copies were printed on large paper, 26 by 19 inches, entirely for presents, and two copies were printed on vellum, one of which was presented to the Bodleian Library, the other to the British Museum. An intending purchaser should secure a set with the plates colored, as the coloring is, in fact, an important feature in explanation of the text; the plates in Vol. IV., however, are never found colored. The story of this magnificent work is at once interesting and pathetic. Mr. Rich remarks that the noble author's "penchant for Mexican Antiquities was produced by a sight of the original Mexican manuscript described by Purchas ('Pilgrimes,' III.), preserved in the Bodleian Library, where his lordship was a student. From the time he first saw it, he appears to have devoted his mind to it, and to have thought of nothing else. Augustin Aglio, an excellent and well-known Italian painter, was employed by him to visit Rome, Vienna, Dresden, and other places, to search for, and to make copies of Mexican manuscripts, and after his return, to make drawings of them on stone. I visited Spain for him in 1830, and again in 1832. ... After having expended upwards of thirty thousand pounds upon this work, he got into difficulties with some of the persons with whom he dealt, particularly with a celebrated paper manufacturer. He was arrested in Dublin, and from obstinacy or unwillingness to pay a demand which he thought unjust, was thrown into prison. He was there seized with a typhus fever, which ended fatally in a few days." Had he lived a few months longer, he would have inherited the title of Earl of Kingston, with an estate of forty thousand pounds a year; and Mexican topics would doubtless have absorbed a large portion of his time and money. This sad story, although often related, is worthy of repetition wherever learning is honored, or devotion to literature esteemed. He seems to have become early imbued with that zeal bordering on infatuation which had allured so many scholars before him; the desire to prove that the American Indians were descendants of the Jews, and in this respect he has raised a monument which will at least preserve these unsolved symbols from destruction. We cannot do less than quote the remarks in the "Athenæum" that "This work in its magnificence recalls to mind the patronage of crowned heads, and the splendor of the princely patrons of literature. It has no taint about it of author or bookseller—it comes in the astounding form of *nine* volumes, imperial folio! and the cost of producing the whole will exceed fifty or perhaps sixty thousand pounds." The "Times" of Dec. 8, 1868 contains an eloquent tribute to the work, which is reproduced in Mr. Quaritch's Catalogue. *See also* Brunet's "Manuel," "N. A. Rev.," LI. 396, *and* Rich's "Bibl. Amer.," II.

[KING.] ... Catalogue of the Rare and Valuable Library of the late Rt. Hon. Edward Lord Viscount Kingsborough, comprising His Collection of Printed Books and Manuscripts in various languages of Europe and Asia, Drawings of Mexican Antiquities, etc. ... *Dublin.* CIↃ IↃ CCCXLII. 8vo, pp. (8), 110.

KING (E. T.) Memoir of Elizabeth T. King. With Extracts from her Letters and Journal. *Baltimore: Armstrong & Berry.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 128. C. 37802

KING (H. F.) The Rebellion; an Historical Poem. By Henry F. King. *Portland: Printed by Cyrus S. King.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 21. H. 37803

Fifty copies printed for distribution among the author's friends.

KING (H.) Early History of Ithaca; a Lecture delivered at Ithaca, April 5, 1847. By Horace King. *Ithaca.* 1847. 8vo.

KING (H.) Letter from Hon. Horatio King. To the ... Committee on Naval Affairs. [n. p. 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

KING (J.) A Sermon Preached before the Honourable Trustees For establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America, ... at their Anniversary Meeting, March 17, 1742–3. at ... London. By James King, D.D. ... *London: John Clarke.* M.DCC.XLIII. 4to, pp. 22. 37806

KING (J.) Introductory Address delivered to the Students of Washington College, May 14, 1850. By James King. *Washington, Pa.* 1850. 8vo. 37807

KING (J.) A True and Minute History of the Assassination of James King of Wm. at San Francisco, Cal. ... *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 26. B. 37808

KING (J. G.) Speech of James G. King, of New Jersey, ... on the Branch Mints. [n. p.] 1851. 8vo. S. 37809

KING (J.) Disclosures relating to the "A. B. C." Affair of Capt. Jeb King. 37810

I have seen only proof-sheets of this unpublished but suppressed pamphlet.

[KING] (J.) Sermon at Paule's Crosse, on behalfe of Paule's Churche, March 26, 1620. By John, Bishop of London. *London: E. Griffin.* 1620. 4to. 37811

"Your English Colonie in Virginia, (I named hir the little sister that had no breasts), hath drawne from the breasts of this Citty and Diœcesse a thousand pounds towards her church."—*Page* 48.

KING (J.) Thoughts on the Difficulties and Distresses in which the Peace of 1783, has involved the People of England; on the Present Disposition of the English, Scots and Irish, to Emigrate to America; and on the Hazard they run (without certain Precautions) of rendering their Condition more Deplorable. ... By John King, Esq. The Second Edition. *London: J. Fielding.* 1783. 8vo, pp. (1), 48. + With an Appendix. The Sixth Edition. *London: T. Davies.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 71. 37812

The appendix contains an account of Col. Edmund Fanning, the notorious Long Island Tory. Concerning this bitter invective *see* "M. Rev.," LXVIII. 371, *also* Rich, I. 314.

KING (J.) The American Dispensatory. By John King, M.D. ... Eighth Edition ... . *Cincinnati: Wilstach, Baldwin & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 1439. B. 37813

KING (John A.) Twenty-Four Years in The Argentine Republic; embracing its Civil and Military History, and an Account of its Political Condition, before and during the Administration of Governor Rosas ... . By Col. J. Anthony King, an Officer in the Army of the Republic, and Twenty-Four Years a Resident of the Country. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* M DCCC XLVI. 12mo, pp. 324. BA., C. 37814

Edited by T. R. Whitney. Chapter VII. contains a curious account of the Chirrione tribe of Indians. Reprinted in London as:

KING. Twenty-Four Years in the Argentine Republic; embracing the Author's Personal Adventures, with the Civil and Military History of the Country, and an Account of its Political Condition before and during the Administration of Governor Rosas ... . By Colonel J. Anthony King ... . *London: Longman.* 1846. 8vo, pp. xii, 442. B., P. 37815

KING (J. A.) Speech of Mr. John A. King ... on the Admission of California; ... June 4, 1850. *Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. H., M. 37816

Also: Address ... at the ... N. York State Agricultural Society ... in ... Albany. ... January 17, 1850. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co. ... Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 13. — A Letter ... to his Constituents ... . *Jamaica, L. I.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. — Union League Club of New York. Proceedings in Reference to the Death of Hon. John A. King, July 11th, 1867. [*New York.*] 1867. 12mo, pp. 26. B.

KING (J. B.) An Address ... in Behalf of the ... American Union ... By John B. King, Esq. *Ironton, Ohio.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 37817

KING [John P.] Speech of Mr. King ... On the Memorial of the Society of Friends ... praying for the Abolition of Slavery

in the District of Columbia ... February 29, 1836. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. H. 37818

Also: Speech ... on the Public Deposits, 1834. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Speech ... on the Land Bill. ... 31st of January, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 15.—Speech ... on the Bill imposing Additional Duties, as Depositaries ... on Public Officers; ... September 23, 1837. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 15. BA.—Speech ... September 23d, 1837, upon the "Sub-Treasury Bill." [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24.—Speech ... March 18, 1840. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo.—To the Voters of Richmond County. [*Augusta, Ga.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. (2), 9. H.

KING (J. W.) Federalism: or The Question of Exclusive Power, the True Issue in the Present Monetary and Political Discussions in the United States. ... By John W. King, M.D. ... *Cincinnati: U. P. James.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 68. H. + *Cincinnati: Shepard & Stearns.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 37819

KING (J.) Report ... May 1820, to the Female Domestic Missionary Society of Charleston ... . By ... Jonas King. ... . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). H.

KING (J.) Petitions, &c. for the Appointment of Joseph King, Jr., to the Office of Surveyor of 22d Ward. *Philadelphia.* 1854. P. 37821

KING (J. W.) The Silent Dead, or Roll of Honor of Muskingum, Ohio. *Zanesville.* 1866. 8vo. 37822

KING (M. M.) Social Evils: their Causes and Cure. Being a brief Discussion of the Social Status, with reference to Methods of Reform. By Mrs. Maria M. King. *Boston: W. White & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 55. C. 37823

KING (M.) A Discourse on the Qualifications and Duties of an Historian; delivered before the Georgia Historical Society on ... its fourth Anniversary ... 1843. By the Hon. Mitchell King. *Savannah.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 23. H., P. 37824

Also: Centennial Address, delivered before the St. Andrew's Society of the City of Charleston, 30th November, 1829. ... *Charleston, S. C.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 58. M.

KING [Peter]. The Life of John Locke, with Extracts from his Correspondence, Journals, and Common-Place Books. By Lord King. ... *London: Henry Colburn.* 1829. 4to, pp. xi, (1), 407, (1). Facsimile, Portrait. + New Edition. *London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 447, Facsimile, Portrait; iv, 375. BA. 37825

[KING (Philip Parker), *and others.*] Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of His Majesty's Ships Adventure and Beagle,

between the Years 1826 and 1836, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, and the Beagle's Circumnavigation of the Globe. ... *London: Henry Colburn.* 1839. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxviii, (4), 597; xiv, (1), 694, (1); xiv, 615; Appendix, viii, 352. 48 Plates, 8 Maps. BA. 37826

The first volume, by Capt. P. P. King, relates to the expedition under his command, with an Appendix, by Major Sabine; the second, by Capt. Rob. Fitzroy, relates to the second voyage, and the third, by Charles Darwin, is an account of his discoveries in Natural History. *See* "Blackwood's Magazine," iv. 286, v. 152; *see also* our Vol. v., Nos. 18645–50.

KING. Sailing Directions for the Coasts of Eastern and Western Patagonia, from Port St. Elena on the eastside, to Cape Tres Montes on the westside, including the Strait of Magalhaens, and the Sea Coast of Tierra del Fuego. *London.* 1832. 8vo.

[KING.] Instructions nautiques sur les côtes de la Patagonie, depuis les terres des États à l'est jusqu'au cap Tres-Montes à l'ouest, compris le détroit de Magellan el la côte du large de la Terre-de-Feu. Traduit de l'anglais par P. Martin. *Paris: Au dépôt de la marine.* 1864. 8vo. 37828

Also: Sailing Directions for South America. ... *London: J. D. Potter.* 1850. 8vo.

KING (P.) The Rights of the People of Kansas. Speech of Preston King ... March 16th, 1858 ... . [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1). B. 37829

KING. The Wilmot Proviso. Bill and Explanation of Preston King ... January 4 & 5, 1847. *Washington: Printed ... by Blair and Rives.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 37830

Also: Minority Report of Committee on Public Printing. [*Washington.*] 1860. 8vo, pp. 8.—Remarks on the Compromise Measures. ... *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8.

KING (R.) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833, 1834, and 1835; under the Command of Capt. Back, R.N. By Richard King ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1836. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xv, 312, (1); viii, 321, (1). 7 Plates.

Contains details of Indian life, as it was presented to the members of Captain Back's Expedition. The author charges Captain Back with appropriating his researches.

KING (R.) An Address delivered before the Washington Chapter, ... O. of U. A. By Robert King, Jr., ... June 18, 1846. *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 13. 37832

KING (R.) Speech of the Hon. Rufus King, on the American Navigation Act, delivered in the Senate ... *New York: Kirk & Mercein.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 49. BA., H. 37833

KING. Speech ... on the Navigation Laws of the United States. *London.* 1819. 8vo. 37834

KING. Substance of two Speeches ... in the Senate of the United States, on the Subject of the Missouri Bill. By Rufus King ... . *New York: Kirk and Mercein.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 32. B.

Also: Letter to the Secretary of State, from London, 1796. S.—Speech ... March 18, 1824 ... respecting the election of the President of the U. States, be ... postponed. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 12. For Considerations in favor of Rufus King *see* [Van Buren (M.)]

KING (S. W.) An Exposition of the Course pursued by the School Committee ... of Lynn, in relation to Samuel W. King ... with Memoir ... . *Lynn: W. W. Kellogg, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 37836

KING (T. B.) California: The Wonder of the Age. ... Being the Report of Thomas Butler King ... . *New York: William Gowans.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 34. B. 37837

An unauthorized edition of Mr. King's report. It is due to Mr. King to state that this title was not written by him.

KING. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell. By the Hon. T. Butler King, Commissioner from the State of Georgia. *London: J. Morse.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. 37838

This was reprinted at *Mobile*, 1862, with a cover-title "Commercial Relations between the Confederate States and England."

KING. Lettre a S. Exc. M. le Ministre du Commerce par T. Butler King ... . *Paris: Dubuisson et Cᵉ.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 48.

KING. Report of Hon. T. Butler King, on California. *Washington: Printed by Gideon and Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 72. B.

Also: Address ... to the Voters of the First District of Georgia. [n. p. 1844.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Home Squadron ... July 7, 1841. ... Report ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. B.—Speech ... on the "Bill additional to the act on the subject of Treasury Notes." ... March 18, 1840. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Oregon Question: ... February 9, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 20.—Speech ... July 19, 1848, on Naval Affairs. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

KING *and* BROWNE (J. V.) Correspondence on ... Appraisements, &c. between T. Butler King, Collector, and J. Vincent Browne, Appraiser ... *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 30. H.

KING (T. F.) Oration, before the Tammany Society ... on the Fourth of July, 1821. By Thomas F. King. *New York.* 1821. 12mo. 37842

KING (T. K.) An Oration, delivered before the Kentish Artillery and Citizens of Apponaug, R. I. ... July 4, 1854. By Thomas K. King. *Providence: George H. Whitney.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 29. 37843

KING (T. S.) The Death of Mr. Webster: A Sermon ... Sunday, Oct. 31, 1852. By Thomas Starr King ... . *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 40. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 37844

KING. A Discourse ... before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, on their CCXIII Anniversary. By Thomas Starr King ... . *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

KING. Patriotism, and other Papers. By Thos. Starr King. With a Biographical Sketch, by Hon. Richard Frothingham. *Boston: Tompkins and Company.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 359. C.

KING. The Railroad Jubilee: two Discourses ... Sept. 21, 1851. By Thomas Starr King ... . *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 54. BA., N. 37847

KING. The White Hills; their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. By Thomas Starr King. With Sixty Illustrations ... . *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee and Company.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xv, (2), 403. Map. + [*Ibid.*] 1863 and 1866. BA. 37848

Also: An Address in behalf of Rev. Charles Spear ... . [*Boston.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Address in memory of Miss Sarah Paul, ... June 26, 1859. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 14. B. — ... American Nationality. An Oration ... in San Francisco. *San Francisco: Printed by R. C. Moore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. — A Sermon ... at the Installation of Caleb D. Bradlee ... in Cambridge, Dec. 11, 1854. ... *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 42. — The Losses and Gains of a Church: a Sermon, September 19, 1852, on ... the Death of Mr. Daniel Weld. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 29. — An Oration ... Apponaug, R. I. ... July 4, 1854. ... *Providence: George H. Whitney.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 31. B. — Oration ... before the Grand Lodge of ... Masons of California. ... May, A.L. 5863. *San Francisco: Frank Eastman, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 10. B.

KING. In Memoriam. Thomas Starr King. For the Benefit of the Sanitary Commission. [*New York.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 22.

KING (W.) A Discourse Delivered in Chelsea, in the City of Norwich, Jan. 5, 1800, As a Token of Humiliation before God, on Account of the Death of Gen. George Washington ... . By Walter King ... . *Norwich: Printed by Thomas Hubbard.* 1800. 8vo, pp. (4), 22. 37850

KING. A Farewell Discourse ... to the ... Congregational Church ... of Chelsea ... August 18, 1811. ... with an Ap-

pendix, giving some Account of the Ground of Difficulty between the Pastor and Society: ... By Walter King ... . *Norwich, Conn.* 1811. 8vo. + *New York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 38. B. 37851

KING. ... Sermon ... at Chelsea in Norwich, December 24th, 1795. Being the Day of Public Thanksgiving, and Dedication of a House of Worship ... . By Walter King, A.M. ... *Norwich: Printed by Thomas Hubbard.* M,DCC,XCVI. 8vo, pp. 26.

Also: ... A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Hall, ... Sag-Harbor, Long Island, Sept. 21, 1797. With Appendix. ... *Printed at Norwich by Thomas Hubbard.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 31.

[KING (*Gen.* William).] The Disclosure—No. 1. Documents relating to Violations and Evasions of the Laws during the Commercial Restrictions and Late War with Great Britain, &c. Part First. *Baltimore: For the People.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 32.

KING. Letter from the Secretary of War [J. C. Calhoun], transmitting a Copy of the Proceedings of a Court Martial, for the Trial of Colonel William King, May 3, 1820. *Washington: Gales & Seaton.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 128. C. 37854

KING. Letters to James Monroe, President of the United States, From William King, Late Colonel of the United States Army, 1820. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36, Errata, 8 l. BA. 37855

KING *and* HILL (M. L.) Remarks upon a Pamphlet published at Bath, Me. Relating to Alledged Infractions of the Laws during the Embargo, Non-Intercourse, and War. By William King and Mark L. Hill. *Bath: Printed by Thomas Eaton.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 25. B., W. 37856

KING (W. R.) The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds, and Fish of that Country. By Major W. Ross King ... *London: Hurst and Blackett.* 1866. Rl. 8vo, pp. xv, (2), 334, Errata, 4 l.

KING (W. R.) Obituary Addresses on ... the Death of the Hon. William R. King, of Alabama, Vice President of the United States ... in the Senate and in the House of Representatives ... Eighth of December, 1853. *Washington: Printed by Beverley Tucker.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 77. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1854. pp. 63.

[KING (William S.)] Alphabetical List of Senators and Representatives, with their Residences in Washington. ... [*Washington.* 186–.] 8vo, pp. 7. + [*Ibid.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. 37859

Also: Address ... before the New Hampshire Agricultural Society ... Oct. 7, 1852. ... With the Remarks of Hon. Franklin Pierce. *Boston: Bazin & Chandler, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 40. — ... An Address before the Hampshire, Franklin, and Hampden Agricultural Society ... October 12, 1853. ... *Boston: Bazin & Chandler, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. *See also* Journal of Agriculture, No. 36700.

King-Caucus, or "Secrets worth Knowing." Disclosed in Official Communications between the Prime Minister at Washington, and the Ambassador at Albany. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 20. H. 37860

The King of Angelo, a Tragico Comico; or, Melo-Dramatico Burlesco, by the Louisville Literary Brass Band. [n. p. n. d.]

The King of Denmark's Ordinance relative to the Slave Trade, March 16, 1792. C. 37862

King of Spain's Declaration of War against Great Britain, done at Buen Retiro. Spanish and English. 1739. 8vo.

This and the following title are from J. R. Smith's Catalogue:

The King of Spain's Reasons for not paying the £95,000, stipulated in the Convention signed at the Pardo, 14 Jan. 1739, Examined. 1739. 8vo. 37864

The King of the Hurons. *See* [Paulding (J. K.)]

KINGDOM (W). America and the British Colonies. An Abstract of all the most Useful Information relative to The United States of America, and The British Colonies ... Exhibiting at one view the comparative advantages and disadvantages Each Country offers for Emigration. Collected from the most Valuable and Recent Publications. To which are added, A few Notes and Observations. ... By William Kingdom, Junr. *London: G. and W. B. Whittaker.* 1820. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 359, (1). + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1820. A., H. 37865

"A compilation from other works ... . Its principal object is to recommend to emigrants the British Colonies in preference to the United States."—*Monthly Review*, XCI. 332.

The Kingdom and Glory of the Branch, and Testament of The West. *Baltimore: William Wooddy, Printer.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 341. 37866

KINGMAN (B.) History of North Bridgewater, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement to the Present Time, with Family Registers. By Bradford Kingman ... *Boston: The Author.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), xii, 696. 36 Plates and Map.

KINGMAN (J.) Letters written while on a Tour to Illinois and Wisconsin, in the Summer of 1838, by John Kingman. *Hingham.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 48. 37868

[KINGMAN (John), *and others.*] An Exposition of the Causes which Led to the Secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church, in Charleston, S. C. ... *Charleston: Printed by E. J. Van Brunt.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 37869

KINGOS (J. C.) Kreool A B C Buk. *S. Croix.* 1770. 8vo.

The King's Answer. *See* [Junius], No. 36916.

KING'S COLLEGE. The Alumni of King's College, Windsor, Established 1846. Incorporated, 1847 ... . *Halifax, N. S.: Printed by James Bowes & Son.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16, (1). Cont'd.

The Calendar of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia. For ... 1855. ... *Halifax: Printed by James Bowes and Sons.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. H. 37872

Statutes Rules and Ordinances of ... King's College Windsor, N. S. ... Act of 1853. *Halifax, N. S.: Printed by James Bowes and Son.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 37873

See Vol. III., No. 10428, *also* [Inglis (John)], No. 34770.

KINGS CO., *N. Y.* Minutes of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kings, for 1865. *Brooklyn.* 1865. 8vo. 37874

Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kings, for ... 1860. Part First. ... Part Second ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. (4), 495, (1). B. 37875

See also our Vol. II., No. 8316. Also: Report of the Committee on Accounts of the Superintendents of the Poor. ... *Brooklyn.* 1856–57. 8vo.

Inebriates' Home for Kings County. Superintendent's Report. *Brooklyn, April.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 37876

Also: Report of the President of the Inebriates' Home for Kings County. *Brooklyn.* 1869. 8vo.

Annual Report of the ... Kings County Lunatic Asylum ... July 31st, 1860. *Brooklyn.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12, (1). Plate. Continued. H. 37877

Annual Report of Superintendents of the Poor. 1854. *Williamsburgh.* 1854. 8vo. 37878

King's Mountain. *See* Vol. III., No. 11652.

KINGSBOROUGH (*Lord* Edward). *See* [King (Edward)].

KINGSBURY (A.) The Memorial Day. A Sermon ... Jan. 1, 1860. By A. Kingsbury. *Cincinnati.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 30.

KINGSBURY (A. A.) The Hero of Medfield; Containing the Journals ... of Allen Alonzo Kingsbury ... also, Notice of ... Three Soldiers belonging to the same Company ... . *Boston: John M. Hewes, Printer.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 144. Portrait. B. 37880

KINGSBURY (H.) The Immigrant's Good Samaritan. By Harmon Kingsbury ... . [*New York:*] *Daniel Fanshaw.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 117. H. 37881

KINGSBURY. Law and Government: The Origin, Nature, Extent, and Necessity of Divine and Human Government, and of Religious Liberty. By Harmon Kingsbury ... . *New York: C. M. Saxton.* 1849. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–236. B. 37882

Also: The Slavery Question Settled. Man-Stealing, Legitimate Servitude ... . *New York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 36.—Thoughts on the Fugitive Slave Law and Nebraska Bill. ... *New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 24.

KINGSFORD (E.) Claims of Abolitionism on the Church of Christ. By Ed. Kingsford. *Harrisburg.* 1838. 8vo. 37883

KINGSFORD (W.) The Canadian Canals, their History and their Cost, with an Inquiry into the Policy necessary to advance the well-being of the Province. By William Kingsford, C.E. *Toronto.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 191. 37884

KINGSFORD. The History, Structure, and Statistics of Plank Roads, in the United States and Canada. By W. Kingsford. With Remarks ... by F. G. Skinner; and a Letter ... by the Hon. Charles E. Clarke. *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 40. C., H. 37885

K[INGSFORD]. Impressions of the West and South ... . Letters which "first appeared in a Toronto Newspaper." By W. K. *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo. 37886

KINGSLEY (C.) Round the World: a Series of Letters. By Calvin Kingsley, D.D. *Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden.* 1870. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 344; 325. Portrait. C. 37887

KINGSLEY (C.) Sir Walter Raleigh and his Time, with other Papers. By Charles Kingsley. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* MD CCC LIX. 12mo, pp. (4), 461. BA. 37888

KINGSLEY. Westward Ho! or, the Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Knight ... . By Charles Kingsley. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Co.* 1855. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 303; vi, 356; vi, 373. BA. + *Leipzig: Bernard Tauchnitz.* 1855. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), 370, (1); (6), 365, (1). + *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M DCCC LV. 12mo, pp. vi, 588. B., P. 37889

KINGSLEY (H.) Tales of Old Travel. Re-narrated. By Henry Kingsley ... . *London: Macmillan & Co.* 1869. 12mo, pp. (8), 368. Plates. BA. 37890

Contains a notice of Alvaro Nunez, etc.

KINGSLEY (J. L[uce]). A Historical Discourse, delivered ... before the Citizens of New Haven, April 25, 1838, The Two Hundredth Anniversary of The First Settlement of the Town and Colony. By James L. Kingsley. *New Haven: B. & W. Noyes.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 115. B., P. 37891

With valuable notes and biographical notices. *See* "N. A. Rev.," XLVII. 480; XLVIII. 432.

KINGSLEY. A Sketch of the History of Yale College, in Connecticut. Prepared by Professor Kingsley ... . *Boston: Printed by Perkins, Marvin & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 37892

Also: An Eulogy on Alexander Metcalf Fisher, A.M. Professor ... in Yale College, who perished in the ... Albion, April 22nd, 1822. Delivered ... June 26, 1822. ... *New-Haven.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 23. BA.—Review of Webster's American Dictionary. From "N. A. Rev.," Vol. XXVIII. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40. *See* Sparks' "Amer. Biog.," XVI.

KINGSLEY (V. W.) French Intervention in America; or, a Review of La France, Le Mexique, et Les États-Confédérés. By Vine Wright Kingsley. *New York: C. B. Richardson.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 37893

[KINGSLEY.] Reconstruction in America. By a Member of the New York Bar. *New York.* 1865. 8vo. 37894

[KINGSLEY (Z.)] A Treatise on the Patriarchal System of Society ... in some ... Colonies in America, and in the United States, under the Name of Slavery ... . By an Inhabitant of Florida. Third Edition, with an Appendix. [n. p.] 1833. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 37895

KINGSMILL (*Colonel*). The Greenwood Tragedy. Three Addresses delivered to the Prisoners in Toronto Gaol soon after the Suicide of William Greenwood, and having reference to that

event; to which is added an Appeal to the Ladies of Canada. By Colonel Kingsmill. *Guelph.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 35. 37896

KINGSMILL (J.) Missions and Missionaries, historically viewed from their Commencement. By Joseph Kingsmill. *London.* 1853. 8vo. C. 37897

KINGSTON (G. T.) Abstract of Magnetical Observations made at the Magnetical Observatory, Toronto, Canada West, during the years 1856 to 1862, inclusive, and during parts of the years 1853, 1854, and 1855. By G. T. Kingston ... . *Toronto.*

Also many contributions on kindred subjects in the "Canadian Journal."

KINGSTON (J.) The Life of General George Washington. By John Kingston. *Baltimore: J. Kingston.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 228. Portrait. 37899

This is Condie's "Life" with a new title-page only.

KINGSTON. The New American Biographic Dictionary; or, Memoirs of Many of the Most Eminent Persons that have ever lived in this or any other Nation ... . By J. Kingston. ... *Baltimore: John Kingston.* 1810. 18mo, pp. 303. Portrait of Washington. 37900

KINGSTON. The New Pocket Biographical Dictionary: ... Ancient and Modern. ... Embellished with Portraits. By John Kingston. Second Edition ... . *Baltimore: J. Kingston.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 308, (4). H. 37901

The previous work with a new title-page.

KINGSTON (W. H. G.) Adventures of Dick Onslow among the Red Skins. A Book for Boys. By William H. G. Kingston. *Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co.* 1864. 16mo, pp. vii, 336. C.

KINGSTON. How to Emigrate; or, the British Colonist: with an Appendix ... . By William H. G. Kingston. Second Edition, Revised. *London: Groombridge.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 296. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 18mo, pp. 332. 37903

KINGSTON. Manco, the Peruvian Chief; or, an Englishman's Adventures in the Country of the Incas. By William H. G. Kingston, Esq. ... *London.* 1852. Fcap 8vo, pp. 448. + Third Edition. *London.* [1870.] Fcap 8vo. B. 37904

KINGSTON. Peter the Whaler; his Early Life and Adventures in the Arctic Regions and other Parts of the World. By

William H. G. Kingston. *New York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 389. + *New York.* 1855. 16mo. 37905

KINGSTON. Some Suggestions for the formation of a System of General Emigration, and for the Disposal of Convicts in the Colonies. By William H. G. Kingston, Esq. *London.* ——. 12mo, pp. 24. 37906

KINGSTON. Western Wanderings; or, a Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. By William H. G. Kingston. ... *London: Chapman and Hall.* MDCCCLVI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xvi, 343; viii, 324. 2 Plates. BA., C. 37907

Also: At the South Pole, or the Adventures of Richard Pengelley. ... *London.* [n. d.] 8vo. — The Log House by the Lake; A Tale of Canada. ... *London.* [1864.] 18mo.

KINGSTON, *C. W.* A Directory of the City of Kingston, and the Villages of Waterloo, Portsmouth, Williamsville and Barriefield. *Kingston: John Duff.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 80. 37908

Directory of the City of Kingston, for 1857–1858; with Statistical and General Information respecting the United Counties of Frontenac, Lennox, and Addington, and Descriptive Notices of the Towns and Villages therein. Compiled by Thomas Flynn ... . *Kingston, C. W.: T. W. Robinson.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 288. Map. 37909

KINGSTON, *Mass.* Report of the Selectmen of ... Kingston ... March 1, 1862. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. H. 37910

Report of the School Committee of Kingston. Read April 1, 1839. *Plymouth: Printed by James Thurber.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 37911

KINGSTON, *N. H.* Report of the Selectmen of ... Kingston ... March 6, 1856. *Haverhill: E. G. Frothingham, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). H. 37912

KINGSTON, *R. I.* Catalogue of ... Kingston Academy; ... from 1819 to ... April 26, 1832. *Kingston: J. J. Brenton, Printer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 37913

A Statement of Facts, relating to the Funds of Kingston Academy. *Providence: Printed by E. A. Marshall.* MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 37914

KINGSTON, *W. I.* Ordinances of the Common Council of the City and Parish of Kingston, in Jamaica, from 1803 to 1810. *Jamaica.* 1803–10. 4to. 37915

Contains twenty-eight original ordinances, with autograph signature of the town clerk to each.

Proceedings relative to the Establishment of a Presbyterian Place of Worship in Kingston. *Kingston Chronicle Office.* 1814. 4to. 37916

Kingston and Rondout Directory; containing the Names of the Residents of Kingston, Rondout, Wiltwyck, and North-Haven. ... Also, an Historical Sketch of the Town of Kingston, 1857. *W. H. Boyd, ... New York.* 18mo. Continued. S.

To the Public. [Account of the Competition with the Transportation Company. n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 37918

KINGSVILLE, *Ohio.* Twenty-First Annual Catalogue of ... Kingsville Academy; 1854–5. ... *Cleveland, Ohio: Cowles, Pinkerton & Co., Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 37919

KINKER (J.) Treurzang, bij het plechtig vieren der Nagedachtenis van Washington, in de Maatschappij van Verdiensten Felix Meritis, den 21. Maart 1800. Uitgesproken door Mr. Johannes Kinker, ... *Te Amsterdam, bij J. ten Brinck Gerritsz* ... 1800. 8vo, 18 l. Engraved Frontispiece. 37920

This "Solemn Celebration of the Memory of Washington in the Society Felix Meritis" is dedicated to John Adams.

KINKEAD (J. B.) Address ... Grand Lodge of Kentucky, at Lexington ... August 31, 1865. By Joseph B. Kinkead. 8vo, pp. 12. 37921

[KINLOCH (Francis).] Eulogy on George Washington, Esq. deceased, Late Commander in Chief of the American Armies, and sometime President of the United States. ... *Georgetown, S. C.: Printed by John Burd.* M.D.CCC. 8vo, pp. 19. 37922

Sixty copies reprinted with the following title:

KINLOCH. Eulogy on George Washington. By Francis Kinloch Of Georgetown, S. C. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1867. Rl. 8vo, pp. (4), 19. 37923

KINMONT (A.) Twelve Lectures on the Natural History of Man, and the Rise and Progress of Philosophy. By Alexander

Kinmont. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author. ... *Cincinnati: U. P. James.* 1839. 8vo, pp. viii, 355. H., W. 37924

Also: Discourse on the Ends and Uses of a Liberal Education; delivered before the Union Literary Society of South-Hanover College, Indiana. ... *Cincinnati.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 26.

KINNE (A.) Alamoth. An Address delivered to the Singing Schools, in the First and Second Societies in Groton. By Rev. Aaron Kinne, A.M. *New London.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 16. 37925

Also: A New Year's Gift; presented especially to the Young People in the First Society of Groton, Jan. 1, 1788. ... *New London.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 16.

KINNE (A.) The most Important Parts of Kent's Commentaries, reduced to Questions and Answers. By Asa Kinne. *New York.* 1839. 8vo. 37926

KINNEAR (J. R.) History of the 86th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. By J. R. Kinnear. *Chicago.* 1866. 12mo.

KINNERSLEY (E.) A Course of Experiments, in that Curious and Entertaining Branch of Natural Philosophy, called Electricity; accompanied with Explanatory Lectures: In which Electricity and Lightning will be proved to be the same Thing. By Ebenezer Kinnersley, M.A. ... [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by A. Armbruster.* MDCCLXIV. 12mo, pp. 8. P. 37928

A rare imprint, and curious as foretelling, in some respects, the science of telegraphy.

KINNERSLEY. A Letter to the Reverend the Ministers of the Baptist Congregations, in Pennsylvania, and the New Jerseys; containing some Remarks on their Answers to certain Queries, proposed to them, at their Annual Association in Philadelphia, September 24. 1746. By Ebenezer Kinnersley. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Bradford* ... [1746.] 12mo, pp. 24. P. 37929

Thomas' "History of Printing" gives the titles of three works by this writer, which I have not seen.

KINNERSLEY (T.) A Selection of Sepulchral Curiosities, with a Biographical Sketch on Human Longevity: containing the most Sublime, Singular, and Authentic Epitaphs that were ever before Collected. Taken from Monuments and Grave Stones in the United Kingdoms ... and in the United States of America. By T. Kinnersley. *New York: T. Kinnersley.* 1823. 8vo, pp. viii, 352, (1). 37930

KINNEY (C.) Keeuka, and other Poems. By Coates Kinney. *Cincinnati.* 1855. 16mo. C. 37931

KINNEY (H.) A Review of the Principal Events of the last ten years in the life of Mrs. Hannah Kinney: together with some Comments upon the late Trial. Written by Herself. *Boston: J. N. Bradley & Co.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 87. BA., C. 37932

Also: Trial of Mrs. Hannah Kinney, for the ... Murder of her Husband ... . By a Member of the Bar. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 62. H.

KINNEY (J. F.) Speech of Hon. John F. Kinney ... upon the Territories and the Settlement of Utah. ... March 17, 1864. *Washington: H. Polkinhorn, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

[KINNICUTT (Thomas).] House No. 37. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [Report on the Burning of the Ursuline Convent. n. p. 1835.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 37934

KINNICUTT. Notice of the Life and Character of Hon. John Davis, read before the American Antiquarian Society ... 26th of April, 1854. By Hon. Thomas Kinnicutt. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 26. B. 37935

Also: An Oration ... before the Society of United Brothers, of Brown University, September 1, 1840. ... *Providence: Knowles and Vose, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32.

KINO (*P.* E. F.) Exposicion | Astronomica | de el Cometa, | Que el Año de 1680 por los meses de | Noviembre, y Diziembre, y este Año de 1681 por los meses | de Enero y Febrero, se ha visto en todo el mundo, | y le ha observado en la Ciudad de Cadiz, | El P. Eusebio Francisco Kino | De la Compañia de Jesvs. | *Con Licencia, en Mexico por Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio.* 1681. 4to, pp. (16), 28 l. Chart. 37936

KINSMAN (H. W.) An Oration, pronounced before the Inhabitants of Boston, July the Fourth, 1836. By Henry W. Kinsman. ... *Boston: John H. Eastburn, City Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 25. B., W. 37937

KINSMAN (J. B.) The Vermont Townsman: a Compilation of the Laws of Vermont in relation to the Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Town Officers and Towns, ... By J. Burnham Kinsman ... . *Boston: Brown, Taggard, and Chase.* 1857. 12mo, pp. xxxiv, 425. H. 37938

Also: Circular Order No. 1. ... *Fort Monroe, Virginia, January 1st,* 1864. 12mo, pp. 3. — Freedmen at Fortress Monroe. Report of the General-Sup't of Negro Affairs, June 1, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. H.

KINSMAN (N. S.) First Annual Report ... of Orphans and Destitute Children ... Sept. 1, 1847. By Mrs. N. S. Kinsman. *Boston: Press of Coolidge and Wiley.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 36. H.

[KINZIE (*Mrs.* J. H.)] Narrative of the Massacre at Chicago, August 15, 1812, and of some Preceding Events. *Chicago, Ill.: Printed by Ellis & Fergus.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 34. Plate. 37940

KINZIE. Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the North-West. By Mrs. John H. Kinzie, of Chicago. ... *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 498. Plates. + Second Edition. ... *Chicago: D. B. Cooke & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 498. Plates. H.

This picture of the early days of the Northwest, drawn from the lips of an aged pioneer, is replete with authentic details of aboriginal manners. The so-called second edition has a new title-page only.

KIP (F. M.) A Discourse ... on the 12th of September, 1866, ... the 150th Anniversary of the First Reformed Dutch Church, Fishkill, N. Y. With an Appendix, furnishing a Brief Historical Sketch of the Associated Churches of Hopewell ... . By Francis M. Kip, D.D. *New York: Press of Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 64. Plate. BA. 37942

KIP. Memoirs of an Old Disciple and his Descendants: Christian Miller, Sarah S. Miller, Isaac L. H. Miller, Rev. John E. Miller. ... By Francis M. Kip ... . With an Introductory Chapter, by Thomas De Witt, D.D. *New York: R. Carter.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 309. S. 37943

KIP (L.) Army Life on the Pacific; a Journal of the Expedition against the Northern Indians, the Tribes of the Cœur d'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelouzes, in the Summer of 1858. By Lawrence Kip, Second Lieutenant ... . *Redfield, New York.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 144. H. 37944

[KIP.] The Indian Council in the Valley of the Walla-Walla. 1855. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co., Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 37945

Printed, not published. "The expansion of a journal, kept while with the escort from the fourth infantry at the Indian council."—*Preface.*

KIP (L.) California Sketches, with Recollections of the Gold Mines. By Leonard Kip. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1850. 12mo.

[KIP.] The Volcano Diggings; a Tale of California Law. By a Member of the Bar. *New-York.* 1851. 12mo. S. 37947

KIP (W. I.) Address ... at Hombourg-les-Bains, Germany, on the First Day of June, 1865, ... the Day appointed by the President of the United States, as a Day of Humiliation and

Prayer. By William Ingraham Kip, D.D. *Frankfort-on-the-Main.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 37948

Relates to the assassination of Abraham Lincoln.

KIP. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America; Compiled and Translated from the Letters of the French Jesuits, with Notes. By the Rev. William Ingraham Kip, M.A. *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1846. 12mo, pp. xiv, (4), 321. Map. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. + *Albany, N. Y.: Pease & Prentice.* 1866. 12mo, pp. xiv, (2), 325. Map. H. 37949

This edition has an index. The Wanderings and Death of Father Rawle; Catherine, the Iroquois Saint; Montcalm's Expedition to Fort George; Father Marest's Journey through Illinois and Michigan; Voyage up the Mississippi, etc., form the bulk of the work.

[KIP.] A Few Days at Nashotah. *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 37950

Also: Address before the ... Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, ... California, May, 1862. ... *San Francisco: Towne & Bacon.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 22.— ... A Sermon, preached in ... Albany ... MDCCCXL ... after the Consecration of the Edifice ... *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. B.—Our National Sins: A Sermon, preached in ... Albany ... MDCCCXL. ... *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 21.—Two Pastoral Letters addressed to the Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Albany, by their absent Rector. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 12.

KIP. Prospectus of the Kip & Buell Gold Co. Colorado. ... *New York: Bogert, Bourne & Auten ... Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 37951

[KIPPIS (Andrew).] Account of the Early Voyages made by the Spaniards to Africa, East and West Indies, with Lives of eminent Navigators, including the Life and Voyages of Columbus. *London.* 1790. 4to. Maps and Plates. 37952

Title from an English auctioneer's catalogue.

[KIPPIS.] Considerations on the Provisional Treaty with America, and the preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. *London: T. Cadell.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 164. + The Second Edition Corrected. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. (2), 94.

"The author appears to have been a person of some note, well acquainted with the secrets of the British Cabinet. He enters into an examination of the several articles of the treaty, and vindicates them from the mistakes and misrepresentations of those who had not well weighed them, or were interested in decrying them. He observes, that 'we had not a moment to lose, and if we had lost the opportunity of reconciliation with America, it would in all probability never have returned till England was totally undone.'"—*Monthly Review*, LXVIII. 367. Concerning the authorship, *see* a note in Rich's "Bibl. Amer.," I. 314.

KIPPIS. The Life of Captain James Cook. ... By Andrew Kippis, D.D. ... *London: J. Nicol.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 4to, pp. xvi, 527. Portrait. + *Dublin.* 1788. 8vo. + *Basil: Printed by J. J. Tourneisen.* M DCC LXXXVIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 302; (4), 326. H. 37954

KIPPIS. Vie du Capitaine Cook, Traduite de l'Anglois du Docteur Kippis. ... Par M. Castera. *Paris.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xl, 387, (1); (4), 419, (1). + [*Ibid.*] 4to, pp. 546. 37955

KIPPIS. Leben des Capitäns James Cook, von Andr. Kippis. Aus dem Englischen [von A. Wittenberg]. *Hamburg: B. G. Hofmann.* 1789. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 284; 301. Portrait of Cook.

KIPPIS. A Narrative of the Voyages round the World, performed by Captain James Cook. With an Account of His Life, during the previous and intervening periods. By A. Kippis ... . *Boston: Published by N. H. Whitaker.* 1832. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 205; 211. + *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* [184–?] 18mo, pp. ix, 445. BA. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 424. B. 37957

[KIPPIS.] Voyages round the World, from the Death of Cook to the Present Time ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 401. + *London: T. Nelson and Sons.* MDCCCLVII. 12mo, pp. 517. B. 37958

Also: An Address, delivered at the Interment of the ... Rev. Dr. Richard Price ... April, 1791. ... *London: T. Cadell and J. Johnson.* M. DCC. XCI. 8vo, pp. 27. BA.— Sermon ... on the Spread of the Gospel among the Heathen. ... *London.* 1777. 8vo. *See* "M. Rev.," LXXIX. 394.

KIRBY (E.) Address, before the Jefferson County Agricultural Society, 1831. By Edmund Kirby. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

KIRBY (James). *See* British Almanack, Vol. II., No. 8116.

KIRBY (J.) A Sermon ... January 3, 1816, at the Dedication of the Church in the Third Parish, Newbury. By John Kirby. *Newburyport: Printed by William B. Allen & Co.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 37960

KIRBY (R. S.) Wonderful and Eccentric Museum; or Magazine of Remarkable Characters, including all the Curiosities of Nature and Art, from the remotest period to the present time. *London: R. S. Kirby.* 1820. 6 vols., 8vo. 124 Plates. 37961

Some of the articles relate to America.

KIRBY (W.) The U. E. A Tale of Upper Canada. By William Kirby. *Niagara, U. C.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 175.

"The most thoroughly distinctive Canadian Poem we possess."—MORGAN.

KIRBY (W.) Entomologia Boreali Americana, or Natural History of the Insects of North America, more especially the Provinces under the Dominion of Great Britain, containing Descriptions of the Objects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under the Command of Captain Sir John Franklin; completed by an Enumeration of all those taken in the Arctic Regions by Captains Parry, Sir John Ross, and Back; as well as those described by Otho Fabricius, in his "Fauna Grœnlandica." By the Rev. William Kirby. *Norwich.* 1837. 4to, pp. xxxix, 325. 8 colored Plates. 37963

Forms Part IV. of the "Fauna Boreali Americana," *see* Richardson (John).

KIRBY (W. W.) Hymns and Prayers: For the Private Devotions of the Slave Indians of McKenzies River. By Rev. W. W. Kirby. *New York: Rennie, Shea & Lindsay.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 16. 37964

Kirchen-Agende der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Vereinigten Gemeinen in North America. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Melchior Steiner in der Rees-strasse.* 1786. 8vo, pp. (2), 58. 37965

A Liturgy for the United Evangelical Lutheran Congregations in North America, revised and enlarged in accordance with a vote of the Synod held in Philadelphia, in May, 1785.

KIRCHER (Athanasius). Iter Extaticum Terrestre. *Romæ.* 1657. 4to. 37966

Contains information respecting America.

KIRCHER. Mundus Subterraneus, quo divinum subterrestris mundi opificium, ... demonstratur. In hac editione tertia emendata. *Amstelodami.* 1665. 2 vols., folio. Maps and Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1678. 37967

Several articles relate to America.

KIRCHER. D'onder-aardse wereld. Uit het Latin vertaalt. *Amsterdam: Waasberge.* 1682. Folio. 37968

Contains "America hoedanige waterholen daar zijn; America heeft veel baden; Rievieren in America in haar oorsprong beschreven; America heeft veel goud; Quikmijnen in America," etc.

KIRK (C. D.) Wooing and Warring in the Wilderness; a Story of Canetucky. By Charles D. Kirk. *New York.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 288. c. 37969

KIRK (E. N.) The Church Essential to the Republic. A Sermon in behalf of the American Home Missionary Society. Preached in ... New-York and Brooklyn, May, 1848. By Edward Norris Kirk ... . *New-York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 23. 37970

KIRK. Great Men are God's Gift. A Discourse on the Death of the Hon. Daniel Webster. Delivered ... Oct. 31, 1852. By Edward N. Kirk ... . *Boston: Tappan & Whittemore.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 37971

KIRK. Memorial of the Rev. John Chester, D.D.; ... By Edward N. Kirk. *Albany: Printed by George Galpin.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). B. 37972

KIRK. The Murderer. A Discourse occasioned by the Trial and Execution of John W. Webster. By Edward N. Kirk ... . *Boston: Tappan, Whittemore & Mason.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 26. H.

KIRK. Mustered Out. The Country's Welcome to its Heroes and Defenders ... By Rev. E. N. Kirk, D.D. *Boston.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 34. H. 37974

KIRK. Oration of the Rev. Edward N. Kirk, ... July 4, 1836, at the request of the Committees of the Common Council, Civic Societies, Military Associations, &c. *Albany: Printed by L. G. Hoffman.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 47. B. 37975

KIRK. Sermons on Different Subjects ... By Rev. Edward Norris Kirk. With an Introduction, by Samuel Hanson Cox, D.D. ... *New York: Printed by John F. Trow.* 1840. 12mo, pp. viii, 316. B. + Second Edition. *New York: Gould, Newman & Saxton.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 367. C. 37976

Also: Address at the Anniversary of the Society for the Relief of Orphan and Destitute Children. ... *Albany.* 1831. 8vo. — ... An Address delivered at the Seventh Anniversary of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, South Hadley, Mass. August 1, 1844. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 27. — Address to the Convention of Sunday School Teachers, Pittsfield, June 24, 1863. ... *Boston: Moses H. Sargent.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. — Address to the Ladies' Grande Ligne Missionary Society of Boston ... Nov. 12, 1844. ... *Boston: John B. Hall, Printer.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12. — The Church and the College. An Address before the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate ... Education at the West ... October 30, 1851. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 22. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. — The Love of Pleasure. A Discourse [on] the Opening of a New Theatre in Boston. ... September 10, 1854. ... *Boston: John P. Jewett & Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 26. H. — An Oration on the Occasion of the National Fast; ... May 14, 1841. ... *New York: John S. Taylor & Co.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 27. — "Our Duty in Perilous Times." A Sermon ... Boston ... June 1, 1856. ... *Boston: S. K. Whipple & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. — A Plea for the Poor. A Sermon ... December 20, 1842. ... *Boston: Tappan & Dennet.* 1843. 16mo, pp. 63, (1). — ... Public Worship a Universal Duty. A Discourse ... in ... [Paris], September 6, 1857. ... *Paris: Napoléon Chaix et Cie.* 1857.

8vo, pp. 24.—Remarks ... at the Funeral of Jonas H. Lane, M.D. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. (3).—A Sermon on the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors. ... *Albany.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. H. + *London.* 1838.— ... A Sermon ... November 13, 1839, at the Ordination of Samuel Wolcott, as a Foreign Missionary. ... *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32.—Sermon and Speeches at the Settlement of Rev. Wm. C. Whitcomb, January 3, 1856, ... in ... Southbridge, Ms. ... *Boston: Charles C. P. Moody, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 50.—Sermon ... at the Ordination of Rev. William L. Gaylord, ... September 14, 1860. ... *Keene.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 31.— ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Church [of] the Mount Vernon Congregational Society. ... *Boston: Tappan & Dennet.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 34.—A Valedictory Sermon, ... in ... Albany, April 2, 1837. ... *Albany: Packard & Van Benthuysen, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 38. + *Albany: Printed by A. J. Bready.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 48.

KIRK (G.) Supplement to New York Legal Observer, containing Report of the Case in the matter of George Kirk, a Fugitive Slave, heard before the Hon. J. W. Edmonds, Circuit Judge. Also, the Argument of John Jay, of Counsel for the Slave. *New York.* 1847. N., H. 37977

KIRK (T.) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. John Willard, at Stafford, Conn., March 23, 1757. By Thomas Kirk. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. N. 37978

KIRKBRIDE (J.) State of the Accounts of Joseph Kirkbride, Esquire, Lieutenant of Bucks County; and of Samuel Smith, Esq. Sub-Lieutenant of said County, to March 1780. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken,* ... M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 16.

KIRKBRIDE (Stacy B.), *Jr.* *See* New Jersey.

[KIRKBRIDE (T. S.)] An Appeal to the Citizens of Pennsylvania for ... Additional Accommodations for the Insane. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1854. 24mo, pp. 19. B. 37980

KIRKBRIDE. On the Construction, Organization and General Arrangements of Hospitals for the Insane. By T. S. Kirkbride. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 80. Plate. H. 37981

Also: Letter to the Regents of the South Carolina Hospital for the Insane. ... *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo.—Remarks on the Construction and Arrangements of Hospitals for the Insane. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by T. K. and P. G. Collins.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 19. *See also* Pennsylvania Hospital.

KIRKBY (R.) An Account of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. Richard Kirkby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wadé, Capt. Samuel Vincent, and Capt. Christopher Fogg, on A Complaint exhibited by the Judge-Advocate on behalf of Her Majesty, at a Court-Martial held on Board the Ship Breda in Port-Royal Harbour in Jamaica in America, the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 12th Days of October, 1702. For Cowardice, Neglect of

Duty, Breach of Orders, and Other Crimes, Committed by them in a Fight at Sea, commenced the 19th of August 1702, off of St. Martha, in the Latitude of Ten Degrees North, near the Main-Land of America, Between the Honourable John Benbow Esq; and Admiral Du Casse with Four French Ships of War. For which Col. Kirkby and Capt. Wade were Sentenc'd to be Shot to Death. Transmitted from Two Eminent Merchants at Port-Royal in Jamaica, to a Person of Quality in the City of London. *London: John Gellibrand.* [1703.] Folio, pp. (2), 10.

Another edition reads:

KIRKBY. [As before.] Which said Sentence was executed upon them at Plymouth, on board the British Man of War. With a particular Relation of the said Engagement; and Death and Character of Admiral Benbow. *London: Crowder & Co.* [n. d.] Folio. 37983

Republished on occasion of the execution of Admiral Byng. *See* "M. Rev.," XVI. 360.

KIRKE (Edmund), *pseudon.* *See* [Gilmore (J. R.)]

KIRKLAND (Caroline M. Stansbury). Autumn Hours and Fireside Reading. By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. *New York.* 186–. 12mo. 37984

KIRKLAND. The Book of Home Beauty. By Mrs. Kirkland. With Twelve Portraits of American Ladies, from Drawings by Charles Martin, Esq. Engraved on Steel by Eminent Artists. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* MDCCCLII. 4to. 37985

Also issued with the plates colored.

[KIRKLAND.] The Emigrant's Home; or, Real Life in the West. By Mrs. Mary Clavers, an Actual Settler. *London: William Tegg.* 1848. 32mo, pp. 276. 37986

This is an English reprint of "Forest Life;" another edition is entitled "Emigrant's Home; or, Life in the Far West." *London: Knight.* 1852. 18mo.

KIRKLAND. The Evening Book; or, Fireside Talk on Morals and Manners, with Sketches of Western Life. By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1852. 8vo, Engraved Title, pp. 312. 7 Plates. 37987

A selection from Mrs. Kirkland's other works, issued in 12mo and 8vo.

[KIRKLAND.] Forest Life. ... *New York: C. S. Francis & Co.* 1842. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 250; 234. + *London: Longman,* ... 1842. 12mo, pp. xv, 302; (4), 320. BA. 37988

Also reprinted in England as the "Emigrant's Home," etc.

KIRKLAND. The Helping Hand: ... an Account of The Home for Discharged Female Convicts. ... By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1853. 4to, pp. 141. Plate. 37989

KIRKLAND. Memoirs of Washington. By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. With Illustrations. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. xii, 516. B. 37990

The same edition was issued as a school book without plates.

[KIRKLAND.] A New Home, Who'll Follow? or Glimpses of Western Life. By Mrs. Mary Clavers, an Actual Settler. *New York.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 317. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1840. 2 vols., 12mo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1841. 12mo, pp. 298. + *London.* 1844. 24mo. + Fourth Edition. *New York.* 1850. 12mo. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 12mo.

The second edition was republished in England under the title of "Montacute, or the New Home: who'll follow?" *London: E. Cburton.* 1840. 2 vols., post 8vo.

KIRKLAND. Patriotic Eloquence: being Selections from One Hundred Years' National Literature. Compiled ... By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. xii, 334. 37992

KIRKLAND. Western Clearings. By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. ... *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1845. 12mo, pp. viii, (2), 238. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. + *New York: John Wiley.* 1848. 12mo. H.

[KIRKLAND (Charles P.)] The Coming Contraband; a Reason against the Emancipation Proclamation, not given by Mr. Justice Curtis, to whom it is addressed, by an Officer in the Field. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 21.

This is also attributed to C. G. Nott.

KIRKLAND. The Destiny of our Country. By Charles P. Kirkland. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 7–71. BA. 37995

KIRKLAND. A Letter to the Hon. Benjamin R. Curtis, late Judge ... in Review of his recently published pamphlet on the "Emancipation Proclamation" of the President. By Charles P. Kirkland ... . *New York: Latimer Bros. & Seymour.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 21. + Second Edition. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 37996

KIRKLAND. A Letter to Peter Cooper, on "The Treatment to be extended to the Rebels individually," ... With a Letter

from President Lincoln. By Charles P. Kirkland. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 46, 20. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] pp. 54, (2), 20. H. 37997

Also: Address to the Graduating Class of the Law School of Columbia College ... May 16, 1866. ... *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. — Liability of the Government of Great Britain for the Depredations of Rebel Privateers on the Commerce of the United States, Considered. ... *New-York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 37. H.

KIRKLAND (F.) Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes. ... By Frazar Kirkland. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1864. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxviii, (2), 387; xii, (2), 391–779. Portraits and Plates. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1868. 37998

KIRKLAND. The Pictorial Book of Anecdotes and Incidents of the War of the Rebellion ... . By Frazar Kirkland. *Hartford: Hartford Publishing Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 705. 9 Plates.

A subscription book, with a long title-page full of promises, as is customary in such books.

KIRKLAND [Hugh]. "Patriarch." Narrative of Scenes and Events which occurred lately in Cincinnati, entitled Freedom of Speech Vindicated, Defended, and Maintained. With Engravings ... . *Cincinnati.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 36. 38000

KIRKLAND (J. T.) A Discourse occasioned by the Death of General George Washington. Delivered Dec. 29, 1799. By John Thornton Kirkland. ... To which is added the Valedictory Address of the late President, to the People of the United States. *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 22, Valedictory, 22. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1800.

KIRKLAND. A Discourse ... before ... Caleb Strong, Esq. Governor ... May 29, 1816, Being the Anniversary Election. By John Thornton Kirkland, D.D. *Boston: Benjamin Russell.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 27. BA., C. 38002

Relates to the situation of the government at the close of the war.

KIRKLAND. The Life of Commodore Edward Preble. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. (2), 30. Portrait. H. 38003

[KIRKLAND.] Notices of the Life of Major General Benjamin Lincoln. [*Boston.* 1815.] 8vo, pp. 23. H. 38004

See "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," III., 2d Series.

[KIRKLAND.] To the ... Senate ... of Massachusetts in behalf of the Corporation ... of [Harvard College. n. p. 1812.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 38005

Also: An Address ... at the Request of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society ... May 29, 1801. ... *Boston: Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). — A Discourse delivered ... after the Interment of the Hon. George Cabot, who died April 18th, 1823. ... *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1823. 8vo, pp. (2), 26. — An Oration, Delivered, at the Request of the Society of Φ B K, ... Harvard College, ... July 19, 1798. ... *Boston: Printed by John Russell.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 24. — A Sermon ... before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, In Boston, June 1, 1795 ... . *Boston: Printed by Joseph Belknap.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 35. — A Sermon, ... on the 9th of May, 1798. Being the Day of a National Fast ... . *Boston: Printed by John Russell.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. — A Sermon, delivered at the Interment of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap, D.D. ... Boston, June 22, 1798. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 27. — A Sermon ... at Taunton, January 15, 1800; at the Ordination of Rev. John Pipon. ... *Cambridge (Mass.): Printed by William Hilliard.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 33. — A Sermon ... before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, ... in Boston, May 27, 1814 ... . *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 14, iii. *See also* our Vol. II., No. 6593.

KIRKPATRICK (C.) Poems for the Times. By Mrs. Cynthia Kirkpatrick ... . *Parkersburg, W. V.: Blair & Gibbens ... Printers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 28, (1). B. 38006

KIRKPATRICK (J.) The Kirkpatrick Memorial; or, Biographical Sketches of Father and Son, and a Selection from the Sermons of the Rev. Jacob Kirkpatrick, Jr. The Sketches by Rev. George Hale. Edited by W. M. Blackburn. *Philadelphia: Westcott & Thomson.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 312. C., S. 38007

KIRKPATRICK (J.) The Sea Piece. A Narrative, philosophical and descriptive Poem. By Dr. J. Kirkpatrick. *London.* 1750. 8vo. 38008

The author was for many years a resident in Carolina, and appended at the end of this volume a poetical description of the "Rainbow Bird of Carolina."

KIRKPATRICK (J.) The Light of other Days: Sketches of the Past, and other Selections from the Writings of Mrs. Jane Kirkpatrick. *New-Brunswick, N. J.: Press of J. Terhune.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 80. C. 38009

KIRKPATRICK (S. A.) Memorial of ... her Beloved Husband, who Died ... August 15, 1859 ... By Sophia A. Kirkpatrick. *New-Brunswick, N. J.: Press of J. Terhune.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 7.

KIRKWOOD (A.) A Short Treatise on the Milk-Weed, or Silk-Weed, and the Canadian Nettle, Viewed as Industrial Resources. By Alexander Kirkwood. *Ottawa.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 25.

KIRSTEN (A.) Skizzen aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, von A. Kirsten. *Leipzig: Brockhaus.* 1849. 12mo, pp. xxii, 347. + *Leipzig.* 1851. 12mo. C. 38012

KIRWAN (R.) An Estimate of the Temperature of Different Latitudes. By Richard Kirwan. *London: P. Elmsly.* M.DCC.-LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. viii, 114. BA., S. 38013

Includes North America, West Indies, etc.

KIRWAN. Estimation de la Température des differens degrés de latitude. Traduit de l'Anglois par M. Adet. *Paris.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 183. S. 38014

[KIRWAN (Thomas).] Soldiering in North Carolina; ... By "One of the Seventeenth." ... *Boston: Thomas Kirwan.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 126. BA. 38015

KIRWAN, *pseudon.* *See* [Murray (Nicholas)].

KISSAM (S.) Memorials. By Rev. Samuel Kissam. *New York: D. Dana, Jr.* 1859. 12mo, pp. viii, 448. 38016

KISSINGEN AND BROCKET. Brief Account of the Mineral Waters of Frankfort, Ky. 1842. 12mo. 38017

KIST (N. C.) John Robinson, Prediker der Leidsche Brownisten-gemeente, en grondlegster der kolonie Plymouth in Noord-Amerika. *Leiden.* 1846. 8vo. 38018

KITCHEL (H. D.) An Appeal to the People for the Suppression of the Liquor Traffic: A Prize Essay. *New-York: Oliver & Brother.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 48. + *New York.* 1850. 12mo.

Also issued as "Suppression of the Liquor Traffic. A Prize Essay." ... *New York.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 48. B. Also: ... A Sermon ... at the ordination of Rev. Joel L. Dickinson, Northfield, Conn., February 28, 1844. ... *Hartford: John Paine.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16.—A Thanksgiving Sermon: ... in ... Chicago ... December 7, 1865. ... *Chicago.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. B.

KITCHELL (W.) Geology of Cape May County, New Jersey. By William Kitchell. *Trenton.* 1857. Rl. 8vo. 38020

See also New Jersey—*Geology.*

KITCHIN (T.) A General Atlas, describing the whole Universe; being an Improvement on the Maps of D'Anville and Robert, containing Maps of the whole Continent of America. By Thomas Kitchin. *London.* 1773. Folio. 38021

KITCHIN, *and others.* New Universal Atlas, exhibiting all the Empires, Kingdoms, States, Republics, &c. &c. of the whole World, corrected with the greatest care and augmented from the last Edition of D'Anville and Robert, with Improvements by Major J. Rennell, and others, including all the Tracts and Dis-

coveries of the British Circumnavigators, Biron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook, &c. &c. By Thos. Kitchin, and others. *London.* 1796. Imp. folio. c. 38022

[KITE (John L.)] Separations from the Religious Society of Friends. [*Philadelphia.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 38023

KITTLITZ (F. H. von). Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien und durch Kamtschatka. Von F. H. v. Kittlitz. *Gotha: Justus Perthes.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 383, (1); (4), 463, (1). Plates. B. 38024

KITTLITZ. Twenty-four Views of the Vegetation of the Coasts and Islands of the Pacific; with Explanatory Descriptions taken during the Exploring Voyage of the Russian Corvette "Senjawin." Translated from the German, and edited by Berthold Seeman. *London: Longman* ... 1861. 4to. c. 38025

Contains some of the most interesting representations ever published of the unusual forms of exotic vegetation. The author, with artistic skill of a very high order, made most careful drawings of the many remarkable scenes visited from Chili to Kamtschatka by Lütke's expedition to the Pacific Ocean; and afterwards, on his return etched them in a singularly bold style, unsurpassed for freedom and truth, accompanying the plates with full explanatory letter-press.

KITTLITZ. Über einige Vögel von Chili. 1830. 16 colored Plates. 38026

KITTREDGE (J.) An Address, ... before the Temperance Society of Plymouth, N. H. July 4, 1829. By Jonathan Kittredge. *Boston: Peirce and Williams.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 24. H.

Also: An Address, ... Temperance Society of Bath, N. H. July 4, 1828. Also, an Address, ... before the American Temperance Society ... Boston, Jan. 28, 1829. ... *Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 20. H.—[Address, ... at the Annual Meeting of the American Temperance Society in Boston—1829. *Albany.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.— ... An Address upon the Effects of Ardent Spirits. ... Lyme, N. H. January 8, 1827. ... *New-York: Printed by D. Fanshaw.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 24. + Intemperance. Extracts from an Address ... in ... Lime, [*sic*] N. H. ... [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12.

Klachte | Der | West-Indische Compagnie | Tegen de | Oost-Indische Compagnie | Deser Vereenighde Nederlanden. | Voorgevallen in een Dialogue tusschen een Hollander | Engelsman en Fransman. | *Tot Middelburgh* | *By Paulus Klaessen. Anno* 1664. 4to, pp. 8. 38028

Complaint of the West India Company against the East India Company of these lands, in a dialogue between a Hollander, an Englishman, and a Frenchman.

Klaer Licht, | ofte | Vertoogh van 'sLants wel- | vaeren, | aengaende | De Combinatie van de Oost en | West-Indische Compagnien. | [n. p. 1644.] 4to, pp. 12. c. 38029

Clear light concerning the combination of the East and West India Companies.

Klaer Vertooch | van de schadelijcke Directie der Bewinthebbe- | ren der vereenichde Oost-Indische Com- | paignie in vier Jaren, nae dat het ac- | coort met d'Engelsche Compaig- | nie ghemaeckt is gheweest. | Int Jaer onses Heeren M. DC. XX IIII | *Tot Rees.* | *Bij Pieter Gerritsz. Anno* 1624. 4to, pp. 16. 38030

A clear demonstration on the mal-administration of the directors of the United East India Company.

Klagh-Vervolgh | Vanden | Deenschen Koninck | En desselfs Minister, | Aen de | Heeren Staten, | Over de pretense violentie, door de Neder- | lantsche West-Indische, op de Deensche | Africaensche Compagnie gepleecht. | Naer de Copye 1662. | *Voor Isaack Isaacxsen tot Delft.* | 4to, pp. 8. 38031

Second Complaint of the Danish King and his Minister ... on the pretended violence exercised by the Dutch West India Company.

Klagte over de bedorvene zeden der Voorgangeren, zoo in 't kerk- als burger-bestuur, in eene zeer vrugtbare ende eerst opluikende Colonie, voorgestelt in eene behandelinge, gepleegt aan een predikant, aan 't Eerw. Classis van Amtserdam [*sic*]. [By J. G. Kals. *Amsterdam.* 1733.] 4to, pp. 63. 38032

On the corrupted manners of the leaders in the church in Surinam. Represented in the treatment of a minister. *See* Wolbers' "Geschied. van Suriname," p. 195.

Klaproth (Heinrich Julius). Recherches sur le Pays de Fou Sang, mentionné dans les Livres Chinois, et pris mal à propos pour une partie de l'Amérique. Par M. J. Klaproth. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 38033

Klare Aenwijsinge. | Dat de Vereenighde Nederlanden, gheen Treves | met den Vyandt dienen te maecken. | Sijnde het | Derden Deel | Van't | Tractaet | tegens | Pays, Treves ende Onderhande- | linghe met den Vyandt. | *In 's Gravenhage,* | *By Aert Meuris, Boeckverkooper in de Papestraet* | *In den Bybel, Anno* 1630. | 4to, pp. 12.

Clear demonstration that the United Netherlands should make no truce with the enemy, etc.

Klare Besgryving van Cabo de Bona Esperanca; med de bygelegen Kust naar Angola toe, van Cabo Negro af. *Amsterdam: Jod. Hondius.* 1652. 4to. Map, 3 Plates. 38035

Klare und Gewisse Wahrheit. ... Betreffend den eigendlichen Zustand, so wohl [*sic*] der Wahren Friedliebenden Christen und Gottesfürchtigen, als auch der Verfallnen, Streit oder Kriegs-Süchtigen, zusammt ihrer beyder Hoffnung und Ausgang. Schrifftmässig dargelegt von einem Teutschen Geringen Handwercks Mann. *Gedruckt in Germantown bey Christoph Saur.* 1747.

KLAUKE (——). On North Western American Emigration; with a Supplement. 1867. 12mo, pp. 22, 22. 38037

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis."

KLEIN (Hermann J.) An den Nordpol. Schilderung der arktischen Gegenden und der Nordpolfahrten von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. *Kreuznach: Voigtländer.* [1870?] 8vo, pp. iv, 140. 5 Plates. 38038

Kleine Cosmographia, oder Summarische Beschreibung der Gantzen Welt, von vier Theilen der Erden, Asia, Europa, Africa, und America. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 38039

KLEINKNECHT (C. D.) Nachricht von der Durch das Blut des erwurgten Lammes Theur erkaufften Schwartzen Schaaf und Lämmer Heerde Das ist Neu bekehrten Malabarischen Christen in Ost-Indien. *Ulm.* 1738. 8vo. 38040

Contains some particulars relative to America.

KLEINKNECHT. Zuverlässige Nachricht von der ... schwarzen Schaaf- und Lämmer-Heerde, oder von den neubekehrten Malabarischen Christen in Ost-Indien. ... Deme noch beygefügt: Nachrichten von den Englischen Colonisten Georgiens zu Eben-Ezer in America. *Augspurg: Lotters Erben.* 1749. 8vo. Plate.

Very rare. Contains interesting details of the Saltzburg emigrants. *See* Part I., pp. 172–179; Part II., pp. 214–240.

KLEINSCHMIDT (S.) Grammatik der Grönländischen Sprache mit theilweisem Einschluss des Labrador Dialects. Von Samuel Kleinschmidt. *Berlin: G. Reimer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. x, 182. B.

KLEMM (G.) Die Staaten von Anahuac und das alte Aegypten. *Leipzig.* 1846. 8vo. 8 Plates. 38043

This is Vol. v. of his "Allgemeine Cultur-Geschichte."

KLENCKE (H.) Alexander von Humboldt's Leben und Wirken, Reisen und Wissen. Sechste illustrirte Ausgabe, erweitert und umgearbeitet von H. Th. Kühne. *Leipzig: Spamer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. viii, 432. 2 Maps, Portrait, and 8 colored Plates. B.

KLENCKE (P. F. H.) Alexander von Humboldt. Ein biographisches Denkmal. Von P. F. Hermann Klencke. *Leipzig: Otto Spamer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 252. Map, Portrait. B.

KLENCKE. Alexander von Humboldt: A Biographical Monument. By Prof. Klencke. Translated from the German, by J. Bauer. *New York.* 1853. 12mo. 38046

KLENCKE *and* SCHLESIER (G.) Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William. Translated and Arranged from the German of Klencke & Schlesier. By Juliette Bauer. *London: Ingram, Cooke, & Co.* MDCCCLII. 12mo, pp. (2), vi, (2), 431, (1). Portraits. BA. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 398. Portraits. P., H. 38047

The paging is continuous, but each of Klencke's and Schlesier's lives has its own title-page.

KLERK (J. de). Van den oorspronk en de kracht der Vooroordeelen, Door J. T. Als mede een koort Uyttreksel Uyt de Aanteykeninge van de Baron de Lahontan, rakende de Zeden, 't Geloof, en't verstant van de Wilden tot Canada, en de lof der hedendaagse Eeuw, in vergelykinge, van de voorgaande Eeuwen. En dat er zoo veele Atheisten niet zyn als men doorgaans gelooft, Door J. de Klerk. *Amsterdam: Jan Blom.* 1710. 12mo.

KLETKE (H.) Alexander von Humboldt's Reisen in Amerika und Asien. Eine Darstellung seiner wichtigsten Forschungen. *Berlin: Hasselberg.* 1854–56. 4 vols., 8vo. 38049

Vols. I. and II.—pp. viii, 367; viii, 368—contain "Reisen in die Aequinoctial Gegenden Amerika's;" Vols. III. and IV. consist of "Reisen im europäischen und asiatischen Russland." For a later edition *see our* Vol. VIII., No. 33739.

KLETKE. Reise Seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Prinzen Adalbert von Preussen nach Brasilien. Nach dem Tagebuche Sr. ... Hoheit ... . *Berlin: Hasselberg.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (4), 749. Portrait. 38050

De Kleyne ... werelt. *See* [Joosten (T. J.)], No. 36640.

KLEYNHOVII (C. F.) Ode ad Joh. Kinkerum, quum magni Washingtonis, pie defuncti, memoriam sociis collegii: Felix Meritis dicti, funerale carmine commendaret. *Amstelredami.* 1800. 4to, pp. 8. 38051

Relates to the death of Washington.

KLINCKHARDT (C. G.) *See* Temper (C. S.)

KLINE (A. C.) The Stamp Collector's Manual. Being a Complete Guide to the Collectors of American and Foreign Postage Stamps ... . Compiled by A. C. Kline. ... *Philadelphia: A. C. Kline.* 1862. 16mo, pp. 48. H. 38052

KLINKOWSTRÖM (A.) Bref om de Förente Staterna författade under en resa till America. Aren 1818, 1819, 1820 af Friherre Axel Klinkowström. *Stockholm.* 1824. 2 vols. 38053

Letters on the United States, written during a journey through America in 1818–20.

KLIPPART (J. H.) The Wheat Plant: its Origin, Culture, Growth, Development, Composition, Varieties, Diseases, &c. &c. Together with a few Remarks on Indian Corn, its Culture, &c. By John H. Klippart. ... *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 706. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. 8vo. B.

Also: Address before the Ohio Agricultural Convention, Jan. 3, 1866. ... *Columbus.* 1866. 8vo.

KLÖDEN (G. A. von). Handbuch der Länder- und Staatenkunde von Asien, Australien, Afrika und Amerika von Gustav Adolph von Klöden ... . *Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xii, 895. 38055

With a second title-page, "Handbuch der Erdkunde ... . Dritter Theil."

KLOOS (J. H.) Minnesota in zijne hulpbronnen, ontwikkeling ... *Amsterdam.* 1867. 8vo. 38056

KLUNZINGER (Karl). Antheil der Deutschen an der Entdeckung von Südamerika; oder, Abentheuer des Ambrosius Dalfinger und des Nicolaus Federmann, beider von Ulm, des Georg Hohemut von Speier, und des fränkischen Ritters Philipp von Hutten unter der Herrschaft der Welser von Augsburg in Venezuela. Nach den Hauptquellen dargestellt. *Stuttgart: C. A. Sonnewald.* 1857. 12mo, pp. (8), 116. Map. 38057

KNAPP (A. L.) ... Speech of Hon. Anthony L. Knapp ... on the Policy ... of the War; ... June 5, 1862. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 38058

KNAPP (C. L.) Assault on Senator Sumner. Speech of Hon. Chauncey L. Knapp ... July 12, 1856. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 38059

KNAPP (F. N.) A Discourse ... at the Funeral of Rev. John Pierce, D.D. ... Brookline ... August 27, 1849. By Rev. Frederic N. Knapp. *Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 63. BA. 38060

KNAPP. ... Report concerning the Aid and Comfort given by the Sanitary Commission to Sick Soldiers found at the Railroad Station. By Frederic N. Knapp. ... September 23, 1861. [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 13. B. 38061

Also: Two Reports ... September 23, 1861 [October 21, 1861. *Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 23. + Third Report ... March 21, 1862. ... [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 29. + Fourth Report ... Dec. 15th, 1862. ... [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 22, (1). + Supplement to Fourth Report ... pp. 14. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Fifth

Report ... Oct. 1, 1863. [*Washington.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 63. 2 Plans. B. + Report ... for the Quarter ending June 30, 1865. ... [*Washington.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 47. B.

KNAPP (H. S.) A History of the Pioneer and Modern Times of Ashland County, from the Earliest to the Present Date. By H. S. Knapp. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 550. Plate. H. 38062

KNAPP (I.) A Sermon ... at Westfield November 18th 1817; at the Funeral of Maj. Gen. William Shepard ... . By Isaac Knapp. *Springfield, Ms.: Printed by Thomas Dickman.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 38063

Also: ... A Sermon ... at Northampton, before the Hampshire Missionary Society ... August 27, 1812. ... [n. p.:] *William Butler, Printer.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

KNAPP (J.) Autobiography of Elder Jacob Knapp. With an Introductory Essay by R. Jeffery. *New York: Sheldon and Company.* 1868. 12mo, pp. iv, 9, xxvi, 11–341. Portrait. 38064

Also: Conduct pursued by the Rev. J. Knapp in Relation to the Death and Funeral of his Father-in-Law. *Hamilton.* 1846. 8vo. B. *See our* Vol. III., No. 9200.— ... Farewell Sermon ... in ... Boston, March 19, 1842 ... . *Boston.* 1842. 32mo, pp. 94. Portrait. H.

KNAPP (J. F.) An Authentic Account of the Last Hours of John Francis Knapp. ... *Milford, Mass.: Ballou & Stacy, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 38065

KNAPP. Report of the Evidence and Points of Law, arising on the Trial of John Francis Knapp, for the Murder of Joseph White, Esquire. ... *Salem: W. & S. B. Ives.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (6), 74. + [*Ibid.*] pp. (6), 72. H. + An Appendix to the ... Trial of John Francis Knapp ... containing the New Evidence ... on the Second Trial. *Salem.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 72. H. 38066

Also: Trial of John Francis Knapp ... for the Murder of Capt. Joseph White ... July 20, 1830. ... *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 60. + Second Trial ... August 14, 1830. ... [*Ibid.*] 1830. 8vo, pp. 28.—The Trial and Conviction of John Francis Knapp for the Murder of Joseph White, Esq. of Salem, on the Sixth of April, 1830. *Boston: Charles Ellms.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). H.

KNAPP (M.) Human Liberty against Ultra-Temperance Intolerance; or, Battle between Innkeepers and Ecclesiastics. By Martin Knapp ... . *New York.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 93. 38067

KNAPP (M. L.) An Address ... at the Opening of the Rock-Island Medical School, Nov. 7, 1848. By Moses L. Knapp ... *Chicago: Campbell & Fuller, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

Also: Address ... to the Graduating Class of the Indiana Medical College ... Feb. 18, 1847 ... . *Chicago.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). B.

KNAPP (S. L[orenzo]). American Biography, ... of Distinguished Americans. By Samuel L. Knapp. *New York: Conner & Cooke.* 1833. 12mo, pp. (2), 412. + *New York: C. C. Childs.* 1850. 12mo, pp. (2), 412. B. 38069

Forms Vol. III. of the American edition of Maunder's "Treasury of Knowledge." "American History and Literature" forms part of the same work.

KNAPP. Biographical Sketches of Eminent Lawyers, Statesmen, and Men of Letters. ... By Samuel L. Knapp. *Boston: Richardson and Lord.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 360. BA., W. 38070

[KNAPP.] Extracts from a Journal of Travels in North America, consisting of an account of Boston and its Vicinity. By Ali Bey, &c. ... *Boston: Printed by Thomas Badger, Jun.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 124. BA. 38071

[KNAPP.] Extracts from the Journal of Marshal Soult ... . *Newburyport: William B. Allen & Co.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 143. H.

Includes sketches of men, etc., in Massachusetts.

KNAPP. Female Biography; containing Notices of Distinguished Women, in Different Nations and Ages. By Samuel L. Knapp. *New York.* MDCCCXXXIV. 12mo, pp. 360. + *Philadelphia: Thomas Wardle.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 501, (3). B. + [*Ibid.*] 1843. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. + *Philadelphia: Leary & Getz.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 503, (1). 38073

KNAPP. The Genius of Masonry, or a Defence of the Order, containing some Remarks on the Origin and History, ... with some Notices of other Secret Societies in the United States. ... By Samuel L. Knapp. *Providence: Cranston & Marshall, Printers.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 107. C., H. 38074

KNAPP. Lectures on American Literature, with Remarks on some Passages of American History. By Samuel L. Knapp. [*New York:*] *Elam Bliss.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 300. B., S. 38075

[KNAPP.] Letters of Shahcoolen, a Hindu Philosopher, residing in Philadelphia, to his Friend El Hassan, an Inhabitant of Delhi. *Boston.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 152. 38076

First published in the New York "Commercial Advertiser." Letters II.–V. are on the Rights of Woman.

KNAPP. The Life of Aaron Burr. By Samuel L. Knapp. ... *New-York: Wiley & Long.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 290. B. 38077

See "N. A. Rev.," LXXIX. 297.

KNAPP. Life of Timothy Dexter; Embracing Sketches of the Eccentric Characters that Composed his Associates. By Samuel L. Knapp. ... *Boston: G. N. Thomson.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 105. Plate. c. 38078

KNAPP. Life of Lord Timothy Dexter; ... including "Dexter's Pickle for the Knowing Ones." By Samuel L. Knapp. *Newburyport: John G. Tilton.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 107, (1), 36. + [With] An Introduction by "Cymon." *Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 157. c. 38079

KNAPP. The Life of Thomas Eddy; Comprising an Extensive Correspondence with many of the most Distinguished Philosophers and Philanthropists of this and Other Countries. By Samuel L. Knapp. ... *New York: Conner & Cooke.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 394. Portrait. + *London: Edmund Fry and Son.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 264. B. 38080

KNAPP. A Memoir of the Life of Daniel Webster. By Samuel L. Knapp. *Boston: Stimpson and Clapp.* 1831. 12mo, pp. (2), 234. Portrait. + Second Edition. *New York: J. S. Redfield.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 108. BA. 38081

See "N. A. Rev.," July, 1835.

[KNAPP.] James Munroe. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. Portrait. B. 38082

[KNAPP.] Memoirs of General Lafayette. With an Account of his Visit to America ... from his Arrival, August 15th, to the Celebration at Yorktown, October 19th, 1824. *Boston: E. G. House.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 264. Portrait. BA. 38083

[KNAPP.] Sketches of Public Characters. Drawn from the Living and the Dead. With Notices of other Matters. By Ignatius Loyola Robertson, L.L.D. ... *New-York: E. Bliss.* 1830. 12mo, pp. viii, 5–259, (1). B., C. 38084

Webster, Calhoun, Everett, Livingston, Randolph, Dwight, etc., are the characters. Also: An Address ... before the Young Men of Boston, August 2, 1826, in Commemoration of the Death of Adams and Jefferson. ... *Boston: Ingraham and Hewes, Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 31.—Advice in the Pursuits of Literature, containing Historical, Biographical, and Critical Remarks. ... *Middletown, N. J.* 1827. 12mo. + Second Edition. *New-York: J. K. Porter.* 1832. 12mo, pp. x, 7–296. + *New York.* 1841.—The Bachelors, and other Tales, founded on American Incidents, and Character. .. *New-York: J. and W. Sandford.* MDCCCXXXVI. 12mo, pp. 216.—A Discourse on the Life and Character of De Witt Clinton, ... March, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by William Greer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 36.—Eulogy ... in ... Boston, ... June 8, 1819, on the Character of ... Shubael Bell, Esq. ... *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 19. H.—An Oration ... at Dedham, June 24, A.D. 1820 ... . *Dedham.* 1820.

8vo, pp. 18.—An Oration ... before the Merrimack Humane Society ... September 3, 1811. ... *Newburyport: Press of E. W. Allen.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 22, (1).—An Oration ... at Newburyport, on the Fourth of July 1810. ... *Newburyport.* [1810.] 8vo, pp. 16.—An Oration ... before "The Associated Disciples of Washington," on the 22d of February, 1812. ... *Newburyport: Press of E. W. Allen.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. —An Oration, ... before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, at Dartmouth College, August 19, 1824. ... *Boston.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 32.—Oration ... at Newburyport, June 24, 1811. ... *Newburyport.* 1811. 8vo.—Tales of the Garden of Kosciusko. ... *New York: West & Trow.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 216. + Second Edition. *New York: Levison & Brother.* 1839. 12mo. *See* Hinton (J. H.), Vol. VIII., No. 31966, *also* Hudson River, No. 33520.

KNAPP (W[illiam] H.) A Discourse of Demand and Supply in Church and State. By W. H. Knapp. *Boston: William V. Spencer.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 17. H. 38085

KNAPP. Resistance to Evil: A Discourse delivered to the Barton-Square Society at Salem, Sept. 6, 1863. By W. H. Knapp. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 13. B. 38086

KNEAS (H. R.) In the Matter of the Contested Election of District Attorney: Reed *vs.* Kneas. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo.

KNEAS. Proceedings of the Celebration of the Anniversary of the Glorious Battle of New-Orleans, by "The Personal and Political Friends" of George Mifflin Dallas. By Horn R. Kneas, Esq. *Philadelphia: Daily Keystone Office.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 25.

KNEEDLER *vs.* David M. Lane & others. 8vo, pp. 21.

Concerning the draft in Pennsylvania.

KNEELAND (A.) National Hymns, original and selected; for the use of those who are "Slaves to no Sect." By Abner Kneeland. *Boston.* 1832. 16mo, pp. iv, 104. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1834.

KNEELAND. Report of the Arguments of the Attorney of the Commonwealth, at the Trials of Abner Kneeland, for Blasphemy, in the Municipal and Supreme Courts, in Boston, January and May, 1834. ... [*Boston:*] *Printed by Beals, Homer & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 93. B., C. 38091

Also: An Appeal to Common Sense ... occasioned by the Late Trial of Rev. Abner Kneeland ... . *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 14.—Introduction to the Defence of Rev. Abner Kneeland ... . *Boston.* 1834. 8vo. H.—A Review of the Prosecution against Abner Kneeland, for Blasphemy. By a Cosmopolite. *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32.—A Review of the Trial, Conviction and final Imprisonment of Abner Kneeland for Blasphemy. ... *Boston.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 132.—Speech ... in his own Defence ... for Blasphemy. November Term, 1834. *Boston: J. Q. Adams.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), 32.—Speech ... in his own Defence, ... March 8, 1836. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 44.

KNELB (P. H.) Narratives of an Old Traveller. ... *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo. 38092

KNELB. Perilous Incidents in the Lives of Sailors and Travellers. *Philadelphia: Willis P. Hazard.* 1854. 8vo. 38093

KNIBB (W.) Colonial Slavery. Defence of the Baptist Missionaries from the Charge of Inciting the Late Rebellion in Jamaica; in a Discussion between the Rev. William Knibb and Mr. P. Borthwick ... December 15, 1832. ... Second Edition. *London.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (2), 30. B. 38094

KNICKERBOCKER, *pseudon.* The Wreckmaster. By Knickerbocker, Jr. *Philadelphia: Daughaday & Becker.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 307. 6 Plates. 38095

KNICKERBOCKER (Diedrich). *See* [Irving (W.)]

The Knickerbocker: or, New York Monthly Magazine. Vol. I. *New York: Peabody & Co.* M DCCC XXXIII. 8vo, pp. iv, 390. Plate. Continued. BA. 38096

Knickerbocker Almacac for 1848. *New York.* 8vo. 38097

The Knickerbocker Gallery; a Testimonial to the Editor of the Knickerbocker Magazine, from its Contributors. *New York.* 1855. 8vo. 48 Portraits. C., P. 38098

The Knickerbocker Sketch-Book: a library of Select Literature. Edited by Lewis Gaylord Clark ... . *New-York: Burgess, Stringer and Company.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 243. 38099

The Knickerbocker and Nevada Silver Mining Company. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. Map. H. 38100

KNIGHT (A. C.) A Year in Canada; and other Poems. By Ann Cuthbert Knight. *Edinburgh.* 1816. 12mo. 38101

See "M. Rev.," LXXIX. 433.

KNIGHT (A. R.) Recollections of a Mute. A Brief Sketch of Events ... within my Knowledge. By Miss A. R. Knight ... *Jackson, Jackson Co., Mich.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 15. H.

KNIGHT (C.) Cyclopædia of the Industry of all Nations. By Charles Knight. *London.* 1851. 8vo. C. + *New York.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 1810. 36 Plates. B. 38103

KNIGHT. Geography of the British Empire, a Gazetteer of the United Kingdom and its Colonies. By Charles Knight. *London: Bradbury & Evans.* 1853. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. 1359; 1519. 38104

KNIGHT. The Popular History of England: ... from the Earliest Period to our Own Times. By Charles Knight. ... *London: Bradbury and Evans.* 1856–62. 8 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, (1), viii, 492; xii, 500; xi, 499, (1); xi, 499; xii, 483; x, 472, (2); xvi, 582; xvi, 672. Plates. BA. 38105

A so-called *Boston* edition is really printed in *London.* Covers the period of the American Revolution, upon which subject the details are copious and tolerably impartial. The "English Cyclopedia," conducted by Charles Knight, contains of course very much matter relative to America.

KNIGHT (C. F.) ... A Sermon ... at the Opening of St. Mark's Church, Boston ... 1859. By C. F. Knight ... . *Boston: Damrell & Moore, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 38106

KNIGHT (D.) An Oration ... at Charlton, ... Anniversary of American Independence. By Daniel Knight. ... *Worcester.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 20. M. 38107

KNIGHT (D. M.) A Proposal for Peace between Great Britain and North America; upon a New Plan. In a Letter to Lord North. By D. M. Knight. *Birmingham: Printed for the Author* [*by J. Baskerville*]. 1779. 8vo. 38108

"Mr. Knight proposes that the Americans should be acknowledged a free and independent people, and that George Prince of Wales should be received by them as their sovereign lord and chief."—*Monthly Review,* LX. 157.

KNIGHT (*Dr.*) Narrative of a late Expedition against the Indians, with an Account of the Barbarous Execution of Col. Crawford and the Wonderful Escape of Dr. Knight and John Slover from Captivity in 1782. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey.* M.DCC.LXXIII. 16mo, pp. 38. + To which is added A Narrative of the Captivity and Escape of Mrs. Frances Scott, An inhabitant of Washington County Virginia. *Andover: Printed by Ames & Parker.* [n. d.] Sm. 12mo, pp. 46. 38109

KNIGHT. A Remarkable Narrative of an Expedition against the Indians with an account of the Barbarous Execution of Col. Crawford, and Dr. Knight's Escape from Captivity. [n. p.:] *Printed for Chapman Whitcomb.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. 38110

KNIGHT. Indian Atrocities. Narratives of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians, during the Revolutionary War. With short memoirs of Col. Crawford & John Slover. And a letter from H. Brackinridge, on the Rights of the Indians, etc. *Nashville.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 96. + *Cincinnati: U. P. James.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 72. 38111

Of this last edition five hundred copies were printed, seventy-five of which are on thick paper.

KNIGHT (F.) An Oration ... Marblehead ... the Fourth of July, 1834. By Franklin Knight. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 23.

[KNIGHT (Frederick).] Twilight; A Poem ... at Litchfield, July 4th, 1812. By a Student at Law. ... *New-York: Printed by Collins and Co.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 48. BA. 38113

KNIGHT. Thorn Cottage, or the Poet's Home. A Memorial of Frederick Knight, Esq. ... *Boston: Press of Crocker and Brewster.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 108. B. 38114

KNIGHT (H. C.) Lady Huntington and her Friends; or, the Revival ... in the Days of Wesley, Whitefield, ... Compiled by Mrs. Helen C. Knight. *New York.* [1853.] 12mo, pp. 292. Portraits. 38115

[KNIGHT (Henry Cogswell).] Letters from the South and West; By Arthur Singleton, Esq. *Boston: Richardson and Lord.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 158. H. 38116

Also: The Broken Harp. Poems. ... *Philadelphia.* 1815. 12mo.

KNIGHT (J.) Important Extracts from ... Letters: written by Englishmen, in the United States ... to their Friends in England. ... By J. Knight ... . *Manchester.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 48.

KNIGHT (J.) Report upon the Plan of Construction of several of the Principal Rail Roads in the ... Middle States, ... By J. Knight, ... and Benj. H. Lathrobe ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Lucas & Deaver.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 79. 13 Plans. + Sequel to the Report of the 8th of January, 1838 ... . [*Ibid.*] 1838. 8vo, pp. 36, (8). BA. 38118

KNIGHT (J[onathan]). An Eulogium on Nathan Smith, M.D. ... pronounced at his Funeral ... By J. Knight, M.D. ... *New Haven.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 38119

Also: Addresses at the Funeral of Timothy Phelps Beers, M.D. ... in New Haven, September 24, 1858. ... *New Haven: W. H. Stanley.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

KNIGHT (J.) A Sermon ... at the Interment of Mrs. Betsey Bartlett ... . By Joseph Knight ... . *Hartford: Printed by Goodwin & Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 38120

Also: A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Deacon Cyrus Stowell, of Peru, February 17, 1859. ... *Pittsfield, Mass.: Henry Chickering, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

[KNIGHT (Nehemiah R.), *and others.*] Address. To the People of the United States. [*Providence.* 1844.] 12mo, pp. 15.

KNIGHT (R.) History of the General or Six Principle Baptists, in Europe and America; In Two Parts. ... By Richard Knight. *Providence: Smith and Parmenter, Printers.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 367, (1). H. 38122

KNIGHT (S.) Memoir of Sarah Knight. *Philadelphia.* 1829. 18mo. 38123

KNIGHT [Sarah Kemble]. The Journals of Madam Knight, and Rev. Mr. Buckingham. From the Original Manuscripts, Written in 1704 & 1710. *New-York: Wilder & Campbell.* 1825. Sm. 8vo, pp. 129. BA. 38124

Madam Knight's journal consists of an account of a journey from Boston to New York in the year 1704. That of the Rev. Mr. Buckingham of the expedition against Canada in 1710 and 1711.

KNIGHT. The Private Journal of a Journey from Boston to New York, in the Year 1704. Kept by Madam Knight. *Albany: Frank H. Little.* 1865. 4to, pp. 92. B. 38125

Three hundred copies printed, and fifty on large paper. *See* "Hist. Mag.," II. 253, *also* Littell's "Living Age," June, 1858.

KNIGHT (T. F.) The American War: with some Suggestions towards effecting an Honorable Peace. By Thomas Frederick Knight. *Halifax.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 38126

KNIGHT. Descriptive Catalogue of the Fishes of Nova Scotia. By Thomas Frederick Knight. *Halifax.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), 54.

KNIGHT. Nova Scotia and her Resources: A Prize Essay. By Thomas Frederick Knight. *Halifax & London.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 87. 38128

KNIGHT. Shore and Deep Sea Fisheries of Nova Scotia. By Thomas Frederick Knight. *Halifax.* 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, 113.

KNIGHT (T.) Elegy exhibiting a brief History of the Life, Labours, and Glorious Death of Rev. George Whitefield. By Titus Knight. *Halifax: The Author.* 1771. 8vo. 38130

KNIGHT (W[illiam] H.) Hand-Book Almanac for the Pacific States: an Official Register and Year-Book of Facts, For the Year 1862. Edited by Wm. H. Knight. *San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft and Company.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 191. H. 38131

Continued to 1864 or later. The volume for 1864 contains a Business Directory of the States and Territories.

KNIGHTS. An Authentic Exposition of the "K. G. C." "Knights of the Golden Circle;" or, a History of Secession from 1834 to 1861. ... *Indianapolis, Ind.: C. O. Perrine.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 88. BA. 38132

See also No. 36968.

The Grand Encampment of Knights Templar ... of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Its History ... . *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 67. Continued. 38133

Also: Proceedings ... for the year 1864. *Boston: J. Wilson & Son.* 1864. 8vo Continued. — Abstract of the Proceedings ... for the year ending October, 1865. *Boston.* 1865. 8vo. Continued.

Proceedings of the General Grand Encampment of the Knights Templar of the United States of America. From its Formation, ... 1816 to 1856. *New Orleans.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (2), 361, xxvii.

The Knights of the Frozen Sea. A Narrative of Arctic Discovery and Adventure. ... *New York.* 1867. 16mo, pp. viii, 360.

KNOEPFEL. An Account of Knoepfel's Schoharie Cave, Schoharie County, New-York: With the History of its Discovery, Subterranean Lake, Minerals, and Natural Curiosities. Illustrated with Engravings. *New-York: Printed by W. E. & J. Sibell.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. 2 Plates. BA. 38136

KNOLE. Biographical Sketches of Eminent Persons, whose Portraits form part of the Duke of Dorset's Collection at Knole in Kent. 1795. 8vo. Plates. 38137

Among the celebrated persons whose portraits are in this collection, and of whom a short biographical account is given, are Sir Francis Drake, Admiral Blake, and others.

KNOPF (D. C.) De Ornata Oris, nasi et aurium apud populos Americanos. *Gottingae.* 1832. 8vo. 7 Plates. 38138

KNOT (G. C. P.) The Slave Trade. *London.* 1791. 8vo.

Title from Allibone's "Dictionary."

The Know-Nothing Almanac and True American's Manual for 1856. Edited by W. S. Tisdale. *New York.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 68. S. 38140

Know Nothing; A Poem for Natives and Aliens. *Boston: John P. Jewett & Company.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 36. S. 38141

The Know Nothing. (?) *Boston: John P. Jewett & Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 347. B. 38142

Know Nothing Platform: ... the Necessity of the Order ... . *Philadelphia.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 100. P. 38143

To those Born on the Soil who Know Nothing but the Advancement of their Country's Good. Written by Nobody Knows Who, and dedicated (by Permission,) to all who like it. *Brooklyn.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. 38144

The Know Nothings Cause and Effect. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. 38145

Startling Facts for Native Americans. *New York.* 1855. 8vo.

United States Senatorial Question. Speeches ... in ... New-York, by the Honorables Messrs. C. C. Leigh, ... and others, in Exposition of the Oaths ... of the Know-Nothings ... February ... 1855. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 58. B. 38147

Know Nothingism. A Reply to Henry A. Wise. *Snow Hill, Md.* [n. d.] 8vo. 38148

See also our Vol. VI., No. 23431.

KNOWLAN (J.) Sermon ... at the Funeral of the late Mrs. Abigail Newton, ... of Liverpool, Nova Scotia ... . By James Knowlan. *Halifax.* 1819. 8vo. 38149

KNOWLES [Charles]. The Conduct of Admiral Knowles on the late Expedition set in a True Light. *London.* 1758. 8vo. Folded Plate. 38150

KNOWLES. Journal of the Expedition. *See* No. 36721.

KNOWLES. Minutes of the Proceedings at the Trial of Admiral Knowles. By Charles Fearne. *London.* 1750. 8vo.

KNOWLES. Refutation of the Charge brought against Admiral Knowles, in a Pamphlet, entitled "The Conduct and Treatment of John Crookshanks, Esq." *London: Millar.* 1759. 8vo. C.

Wrangham's Catalogue, page 316, describes briefly a tract relating to the Vindication of Admiral Knowles, *London*, 1757, which I have not seen.

KNOWLES (J. D.) Life of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, late Missionary to Burmah; with an Account of the American Baptist Mission to that Empire. By Rev. James Davis Knowles. *Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union.* [1830.] 18mo, pp. 266. Plates, Portrait. H. 38153

Also: Memoir of Mrs. Ann H. Judson ... . Second Edition. *Boston: Lincoln & Edmands.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 324. Map, Portrait. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1829. Sm. 8vo, pp. 324. Map. B. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1831. Sm. 8vo, pp. 408. Map, Portrait. + *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 354. Map, Portrait. H.

KNOWLES. Memoir of Roger Williams, the Founder of the State of Rhode Island. By James D. Knowles ... . *Boston: Lincoln, Edmands and Co.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 437. Facsimile. C.

KNOWLES. Oration ... at the Columbian College, ... July 4, 1823; By James D. Knowles ... . *Washington City: John S. Meehan.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 38155

KNOWLES. Perils and Safeguards of American Liberty: Address ... July 4, 1828. ... By James D. Knowles ... . *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 27, (1). 38156

Also: Importance of Theological Institutions. An Address, ... November 14, 1832. ... *Boston: Lincoln & Edmands.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 28. BA.—Spirituous Liquors ... An Address ... in ... Boston, April 9, 1829, the Day of the Annual Fast. ... *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 24. H.

KNOWLES (W[illiam] J.) Features of Inauguration of the Franklin Statue in Boston, September 17th, 1856. By W. J. Knowles. *Boston: For the Author.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12. 38157

KNOWLTON (Charles). History of the Recent Excitement in Ashfield [Mass.] Part I. [n. p. 1834.] 8vo. W. 38158

KNOWLTON (J. M.) Our Hardy Grapes; What to Plant; How to Plant, Train, and Manage them. By J. M. Knowlton, Tarrytown, N. Y. *New York: Contant & Baker.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 82. 38159

KNOWLTON. Report of the Directors ... of the Knowlton Mining Company for ... 1869. *New-York: T. W. Roe & Co., Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 9. H. 38160

[KNOX (Henry), *Major-General.*] A Plan for the General Arrangement of the Militia of the United States. ... [n. p. 1786.] 8vo, pp. 34. + *Philadelphia.* 1786. 8vo. + *New York: Printed by Francis Childs and John Swayne.* 1790. Folio, pp. 26.

KNOX (H.) The Dignity and Importance of the Gospel Ministry. A Sermon at his own Ordination, before the Presbytery of New York. By Rev. Hugh Knox. *New York.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 38162

Also: Dr. Knox's New Year's Discourse of St. Christopher. [n. p.] 1768. 8vo. —Sermon on the Death of Johannes Theodorus Wilhelmus Maas. ... *New York.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 30.

[KNOX (John).] A New Collection of Voyages, Discoveries and Travels: Containing Whatever is worthy of Notice, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America: In respect to The Situation and Extent of Empires, Kingdoms, and Provinces; their Climates, Soil, Produce, &c. With the Manners and Customs of the several Inhabitants; their Government, Religion, Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, and Commerce. The whole consisting of such English and Foreign Authors as are in most Esteem; including the Descriptions and Remarks of some late celebrated Travellers, not to be found in any other Collection. ... *London: Printed for J. Knox.* MDCCLXVII. 7 vols., 8vo, pp. xiii, (3), 515, (1); (4), 496; (4), 520; (4), 464; (4), 472; (4), 543; (4), 528. 49 Maps and Plates. A., B., C. 38163

A capital compendium. Contains well-digested narratives of the voyages and discoveries of Columbus, Ulloa, Dampier, Kolben, Rogers, Drake, Pocock, Nieuhof, etc. *See* "M. Rev.," XXXVII. 54, LXIV. 515.

KNOX (J.) An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North-America, for the Years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760: Containing The Most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period; Particularly The Two Sieges of Quebec, &c. &c. the Orders of the Admirals and General Officers; Descriptions of the Countries where the Author has served, with their Forts and Garrisons; their Climates, Soil, Produce; and A Regular Diary of the Weather. As Also Several Manifesto's, a Mandate of the late Bishop of Canada, The French Orders and Disposition for the Defence of the Colony, ... By Captain John Knox. ... *London: For the Author.* MDCCLXIX. 2 vols., 4to, pp. ix, (6), 405, (2); (2), 465, (2). Map and 2 Portraits. BA. 38164

"A very valuable collection of materials towards a history of our late war, and conquests in America, as well as for a description and natural history of the country, in which this attentive and industrious author personally served; and the best original authority for the death of Wolfe and the conquest of Canada."—*Monthly Review*, XLI. 395. The "North American Review" calls this "two heavy tedious volumes."

KNOX (J.) ... A Sermon on the Occasion of the Death of Lt. Col. Alexander Ramsay Thompson, of the U. S. Army,

who was killed in Battle with the Indians, at Okee-Cho-Bee, Florida, December 25, 1837, Delivered ... February 11, 1838. By the Rev. John Knox, D.D. ... *New-York: Printed by William Osborn.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 27. C. 38165

Also: ... Discourse ... on the ... Opening of the Reformed ... Church, ... Lafayette Place, May 9, 1839. ... *New York: Robert Carter.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 8.—Sermon, ... Death of Rev. Gerardus A. Kuypers. ... *New York.* 1833. 8vo.

KNOX. Memorial of the Rev. John Knox, D.D., containing Notice of Death and Funeral Services. Sermon by Thomas De Witt, D.D. ... *New York.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 124, (1). Portrait.

KNOX (J.), *pseudon.* A Sermon for the Times. ... Preached in Aid of the "Jacobins in Maryland." By Rev. John Knox, L.M. *Baltimore: For the Author.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 38167

A hit at Mr. Blair and the Maryland conservatives. The author's name is assumed.

KNOX (J. J.) The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Marriage of John J. and Sarah A. Knox, October 7, 1863. For Private Circulation. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 41. Plate. B. 38168

KNOX (J. P.) A Brief History of the Protestant Reformed Dutch Church in Nassau. Preached Jan. 10, 1841. By John P. Knox. *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 31.

KNOX. A Historical Account of St. Thomas, W. I., with its Rise and Progress in Commerce; Missions and Churches; Climate and its adaption to Invalids; Geological Structure; Natural History, and Botany; and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns; Slave Insurrections in these Islands; Emancipation and Present Condition of Laboring Classes. By John P. Knox ... . *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 271. Map, Plate.

KNOX (L. L.) ... A Funeral Discourse, for Rev. Daniel H. Mansfield ... Bangor, June 26th, 1855 ... . By Rev. Loren L. Knox ... . *Bangor: Wheeler & Lynde.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

KNOX (R.) The Races of Men: a Fragment. By Robert Knox ... . *London: Henry Renshaw.* MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. viii, 479.
+ *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 323. BA.
+ *London: Henry Renshaw.* MDCCCLXII. 8vo, pp. viii, 600. B.

KNOX (S.) A Discourse delivered ... Baltimore on the 14th January, 1815, ... a day of National Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer. By Samuel Knox ... . *Baltimore.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 40.

KNOX. A Funeral Oration commemorative of the Illustrious Virtues of the late Great and Good General Washington. Delivered in Fredericktown, 22d February, 1800. By Rev. Samuel Knox. *Fredericktown (Md.): M. Bartgis.* 1800. 8vo, pp. (2), 25.

Extremely rare. Also: A Discourse on the Present State of Education in Maryland ... before the ... General Asssembly ... 31st of December, 1807. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Warner & Hanna.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 28. W.

KNOX [Thomas]. A Letter from Mr. Knox, of Bristol, to ... William Nelson, Esq; of Virginia. *Bristol: Printed by E. Ward.* 1759. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 38175

KNOX (T. P.) Startling Revelations from the Department of South Carolina, and Expose of ... National Freedmen's Relief Association. By Thomas P. Knox ... . *Boston: William M. Kendall, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 38176

KNOX (T. W.) Camp-Fire and Cotton-Field: Southern Adventure in Time of War. Life with the Union Armies, and Residence on a Louisiana Plantation. By Thomas W. Knox ... *New York: Blelock and Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 524. Plates.

[KNOX (William).] The Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from Internal Taxes imposed by Authority of Parliament, Examined; In a letter from a Gentleman in London, to his Friend in America. *London: W. Johnston.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. (2), 46. B., BA., H. 38178

"The author defends the scheme of the government for imposing stamp duties on the colonies, and undertakes to show the impropriety of the measures taken by the colonies to oppose the Stamp Act."—*Monthly Review*, XXXII. 227.

[KNOX.] Considerations on the Present State of the Nation. Addressed to ... Two Houses of Parliament, associated for the Preservation of the Constitution and Promoting the Prosperity of the British Empire. By a Late Under Secretary of State. *London: J. Debrett.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. xii, 68. BA.

[KNOX.] The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed; The Several Pleas of the Colonies, In Support of their Right to all the Liberties and Privileges of British Subjects, and to Exemption from the Legislative Authority of Parliament, Stated and Considered; And The Nature of their Connection with, and Dependence on, Great Britain, shewn, upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and Authentic Records. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 207, Appendix, lv.

BA., C. + *Boston: Printed by Mein and Fleeming* ... M DCC LXIX. 8vo, pp. 100. C. + *Dublin.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 207, 55. P. 38180

Written by William Knox, Under Secretary of State for American Affairs. "A very close and shrewd examination of the charter, constitution, government, past conduct and present pretensions of the British Colonies."—*Monthly Review*, XL. 103. It has also been ascribed to Mr. Whately, M.P., and John Mein. A manuscript note in Mr. J. C. Brown's copy says that "the writer was Mr. Mein, a Scotchman and bookseller in Boston, afterwards a bankrupt, and put in the Fleet prison in London. Mr. Hancock, on account of publishing this and other pieces, bought up his English debts, and making a sudden demand upon honest Mein, w.th which he could not instantly comply, brought on his ruin." Pages 66 to 86 are by George Grenville. *See* "Extra Official Papers," Appendix to Part II. 15, *also* Bancroft's "History of the United States," IV. 223, VI. 106.

[KNOX.] Extra Official State Papers. Addressed to The Right Hon. Lord Rawdon, and the other Members of the Two Houses of Parliament, associated for the Preservation of the Constitution and Promoting the Prosperity of the British Empire. By a Late Under Secretary of State. *London: J. Debrett.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 55, Appendix, 49, (2), 14, (2), 174, (1); 63, Appendix, 84. BA. + *Dublin: Reprinted.* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 308. A. 38181

"Dr. Knox, the author of this work, was deputy Secretary of State for the American department. He gives in these State papers some anecdotes relative to the American war, and to the great revolution which it produced; a scheme for establishing Episcopacy in Nova Scotia, and various plans relative to public matters."—*Monthly Review.*

[KNOX.] The Justice and Policy of the late Act of Parliament for Making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, Asserted and Proved; and the Conduct of Administration respecting that Province, Stated and Vindicated. *London: Printed in the Year* 1774. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. + *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 90. H. 38182

[KNOX.] Observations upon the Liturgy, with Proposals for its Reform, by a Layman of the Church of England, late an under Secretary of State, to which is added the Journals of the American Convention to form a Liturgy for the Episcopal Churches in the United States. *London.* 1789. 8vo. 38183

KNOX (W.) Three Tracts on the Conversion and Instruction of the Indians and Negroe Slaves. 1785. 38184

KNOX (W. E.) A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Chapel of the N. Y. State Lunatic Asylum, October 27th, 1858. By Rev. W. E. Knox. *Utica, N. Y.: Curtiss & White, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 38185

Also: Semi-Centennial Sermon, First Presbyterian Church, Rome, N. Y., Sept. 1850. ... *Rome.* 1851. 8vo. S.

KNOX (W. J.) On the best Means of bringing Water from the head of the Lachine Rapids to St. Pierre River and from thence to connect with the Harbour of Montreal. *Montreal.* 1867. 8vo. 38186

KNOX COLLEGE, *Ill.* Catalogue of ... Officers and Students of Knox Manual Labor College, Galesburg ... Ill. ... July 10, 1844. *Peoria: S. H. Davis, Printer.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 12. H.

Rights of Congregationalists in Knox College; being the Report of a Committee ... with an Appendix. *Chicago: Church, Goodman & Cushing, Pr's.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 93. BA. 38188

Also: Knoxiana. Published by the Knoxiana Publication Society of Knox College. *Galesburg, Ill.* 1851–1853. 3 vols., 8vo. S.

KNOX CO., *Ill.* Dewey's County Directory. [With an Historical Sketch of the Townships. By J. J. Dewey. *Galesburg, (Ill.): Liberal Book and Job Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 257. Map, 4 Plates. C. 38189

KNOXVILLE, *Tenn.* The Half-Century of Knoxville, containing the Address and Proceedings of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Town, February 10, 1842. To which is added an Appendix containing a number of Historical Documents. *Knoxville: Printed at the Register Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 106.

See also Humes (T. W.), Vol. VIII., No. 33782.

KOB (K. F.) Wegweiser für Ansiedler im Territorium Kansas ... Von Dr. Karl Friedrich Kob. ... *New-York: G. B. Teubner.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 42, 43–48 Advertisements. 38191

KOBBE (Peter Ludwig Christian von). Darstellung der Geschichte des Freiheitskampfes im Spanischen und Portugiesischen America. ... *Hannover.* 1832. 8vo. 38192

KOCH (A. Charles). Description of the Hydrarchos Harlani: (Koch,) ... Sillimanii ... a Gigantic Fossil Reptile; lately discovered by the author, in the State of Alabama, March, 1845 ... By Doctor Albert C. Koch. ... *New-York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 38193

KOCH. Description of the Missourium, or Missouri Leviathan; ... By Albert Koch. *St. Louis: Printed by Chas. Keemle.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. H. + Second Edition, Enlarged (on cover). *Louisville, Ky: Prentice and Weissinger, Printers.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 20. + With ... a Catalogue of the whole Fossil Collection. ... *London: E. Fisher.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 38194

KOCH. Description of the Missourium Theristocaulodon (Koch), or Missouri Leviathan, (Leviathan Missouriensis,) together with its Supposed Habits, and Indian Traditions. ... By Albert Koch. Fifth Edition, Enlarged. *Dublin: Printed by C. Crookes.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 28. H., S. 38195

The German version was entitled:

KOCH. Beschreibung des Missourium Theristocaulon ... die ... Lebensart desselben und indianische Traditionen über den Ort wo es ausgegraben wurde ... . Nach der vierten Ausgabe des englischen Originals ... . *Magdeburg: Baensch.* 1844. 8vo. Plate.

KOCH. Kurze Bemerkungen ... der Hydrarchen ... . Mit ... Kampfscenen der Indianer mit den weissen Ansiedlern Amerika's. Von Dr. Albert C. Koch. *Dresden: C. C. Meinhold und Söhne.* [1845?] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 38197

KOCH. Die Riesenthiere der Urwelt oder das neuentdeckte Missourium Theristocaulon (Stichelzahn ...) ... . *Berlin: A. Duncker.* 1845. 8vo. 8 Plates. 38199

KOCH. A Short Description of the Fossil Remains found in the State of Missouri. By Albert Koch. *St. Louis.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 8. 38200

KOCH (Albrecht C.) Reise durch einen Theil der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika in den Jahren 1844–46. ... *Dresden: Arnold.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 162. 2 Plates. C. 38198

KOCH (Christophe Guillaume). Abrégé de l'Histoire des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie. ... *Basle.* 1796–97. 4 vols., 8vo. S. + *Basle.* 1802. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 530; 498. C. + Ouvrage entièrement refondu, augmenté, et continué jusqu'au Congrès de Vienne et aux Traités de Paris de 1815. Par M. F. Schoell. *Paris.* 1817–1818. 15 vols., 8vo. A., B. 38201

KOCH (F. C. L.) Die deutschen Colonien in der Nähe des Saginaw-Flusses. ... *Braunschweig.* 1851. 8vo. Map and Plate.

KOCH. Die Mineral-Regionen der obern Halbinsel Michigan's (N. A.) am Lake Superior und die Isle Royale. ... *Göttingen: Dieterich.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 248. Map. C. 38203

KOCH (J. G. F.) Versuch eines Kriegs-Rechts der Negern in Afrika und der Indianer in Amerika. ... Von J. G. F. Koch, ... *Tübingen: Johann Georg Cotta.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 86. H. + *Tübingen.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 86. 38204

KOELER (Hermann). Einige Beobachtungen über die Temperatur der See-Oberfläche im Nord-Atlantischen Meere von H. Koeler. *Göttingen: Dieterich.* 1848. 8vo, pp. iv, 81. 38205

KOENEN (H. J.) Pavonia. Eene bijdrage tot de kennis der voormalige Nederlandsche Koloniën. ... *Arnhem.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 19. 38206

This colony in New-Netherland was founded by Mich. Pauw, in 1628. This is, we believe, the only special Dutch paper on the subject.

KOENIG (——). Surinam und seine Bewohner ... *Erfurt.* 1805. 8vo. 38207

KOERTEN (J.) Gedichten op de overheerlijke papiere snijkunst van J. Koerten huisvrouwe van A. Blok. Gedrukt na het origineel stamboek; benevens eene korte schets van haar leven. *Amsterdam.* 1735. 8vo. Portrait. + *Amsterdam.* 1736. 4to. Portrait. 38208

Contains a poem by Gualth. de Bois, kerkleeraar in Nieu-Nederlandt.

KOFFLER (J. F.) A Letter from a Tradesman in Lancaster to the Merchants of the Cities of Philadelphia, New-York and Boston, respecting the Loan of Money to the Government, with some Remarks upon the Consequences of the Refusal by John Frederick Koffler. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed in the Year* 1760. 8vo, pp. (iii), 14. P. 38209

KOHL (J. G.) Aelteste Geschichte der Entdeckung und Erforschung des Golfs von Mexico und der ihn umgebenen Küsten durch die Spanier von 1492 bis 1543. Von J. G. Kohl. 8vo, pp. 40, 169–194. H. 38210

From the "Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde," Neue Folge, Band xv.

KOHL. Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von Amerika. Ausgeführt in den Jahren 1527 und 1529, auf Befehl Kaiser Karl's v. Im Besitz der Grossherzoglichen Bibliothek zu Weimar. Erläutert von J. G. Kohl. *Weimar.* 1860. Folio, pp. x, 185, (1). 2 Maps. BA. 38211

KOHL. A Descriptive Catalogue of those Maps, Charts and Surveys relating to America, which are mentioned in Vol. III. of Hakluyt's Great Work. By J. G. Kohl. *Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 86. B. 38212

KOHL. Geschichte der Entdeckung Amerika's von Columbus bis Franklin. ... *Bremen: Strack.* 1861. 8vo, pp. v, 454.

KOHL. Kitschi-Gami oder Erzählungen vom Obern-See. Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik der amerikanischen Indianer. ... *Bremen: Schünemann.* 1859. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 600. 38214

KOHL. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior. By J. G. Kohl. ... *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xii, 428. BA. 38215

One of the most exhaustive and valuable treatises on Indian life ever written.

KOHL. A Popular History of the Discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. By J. G. Kohl. Translated from the German by Major R. R. Noel. *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1862. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. ix, 275; vi, 284. Errata. B.

For the German version *see* No. 38213.

KOHL. Reisen in Canada, und durch die Staaten von New-York und Pennsylvanien. ... *Stuttgart.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 576.

KOHL. Reisen im Nordwesten der Vereinigten Staaten. ... *New-York: Appleton & Co.* 1857. 8vo. s. + Zweite Auflage. *St. Louis: Witter.* 1859. 8vo, pp. vi, 534. Map, 11 Plates.

KOHL. Travels in Canada, and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania. By J. G. Kohl ... Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. Revised by the Author. ... *London: George Manwaring.* MDCCCLXI. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. x, 345, (1); iv, 357, (1). B. 38219

See also "Maine Hist. Soc. Collections."

KÖHLER (Carl). Briefe aus America. Ein lehrreicher Wegweiser für deutsche Auswanderer. ... Zweite Auflage. *Darmstadt: G. G. Lange.* 1854. 12mo, pp. viii, 288. 6 Plates. C.

KÖHLER (Friedrich). Wörterbuch der Americanismen. Eigenheiten der englischen Sprache in Nordamerika. ... Nach J. Russell Bartlett's "Dictionary of Americanism," Dritte Ausgabe, *Boston*, 1860, bearbeitet. *Leipzig: Ph. Reclam, jun.* 1866. 8vo, pp. iv, 183. 38221

This is the work to which we have referred in *our* note to No. 3739, Vol. I.

KÖHLER (F. G.) Reis naar de IJszee, en naar de Kusten van Groenland en Spitsbergen, 1801. Benevens eene beschrijvinge des walvischvangst. Naar het Hoogduitsch. *Amsterdam.* 1820. 8vo. 38222

Voyage to the Ice-Sea and the coast of Greenland and Spitzbergen, with a description of the whale-fishery. We have not seen the German original.

KÖHLER (J. T.) Sammlung neuer Reisebeschreibungen aus fremden Sprachen besonders der Englischen ... von Johann Tobias Köhler ... Erster Band ... *Göttingen und Gotha: Johann Christian Dieterich.* 1767–69. 2 parts, 8vo, pp. 327, 5 l.; 329–668, (1). H. 38223

Vol. II. appears not to have been published.

KÖHLER (O.) Die deutschen Ackerbau-Kolonien in Santa Catharina (Brasilien). Ihre Lage und ihre Zukunft, dargestellt in den Berichten des Kaiserl. Brasilianischen Staatsrathes Luiz Pedreira do Coutto Ferraz. Ins Deutsche übertragen ... von Otto Köhler. *Hamburg: G. W. Niemeyer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xv, 100. 38224

This should have appeared under Ferraz (L. P. do C.)

KOHLMEISTER (B.) Journal of a Voyage from Okkak, on the Coast of Labrador, to Ungava Bay; westward of Cape Chudleigh; undertaken To explore the Coast, and visit the Esquimaux in that unknown Region. By Benjamin Kohlmeister, and George Kmoch, Missionaries of the Church of Unitas Fratrum ... . *London.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 83. Map. H.

[KOLB (Johann Ernst).] Erzählungen von ... der Negersklaven. ... *Bern.* 1789. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 288. H. 38226

KOLLOCK (H.) ... A Sermon ... before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America; ... May 23, 1803. ... By Henry Kollock, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Jane Aitken.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 35. M. 38227

KOLLOCK (Shepard K.) Pastoral Reminiscences ... with an Introduction by A. Alexander. *New York.* 1849. 12mo. C.

KOLLONITZ (P.) The Court of Mexico. By the Countess Paula Kollonitz ... Translated by J. E. Ollivant. Third Edition. *London: Saunders, Otley & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xix, 303.

KOLLONITZ. Eine Reise nach Mexico im Jahre 1864. Von Gräfin Paula Kollonitz. Zweite, revidirte Auflage. *Wien: Carl Gerold's Sohn.* 1867. 12mo, pp. (12), 247. BA. 38230

KOLONIEN. Abhandlungen über die Kolonien überhaupt, und die amerikanischen besonders. *Bern: Walthard.* 1779. 8vo, pp. 152. 38231

The author predicted that in one hundred years the seat of the English governmene would be in America!

De Kolonist, Tijdschrift toegewijd aan de welvaart van Suriname. *Paramaribo.* 1838–39. 8vo. 38232

KONINGSMARKE. *See* [Paulding (J. K.)]

KONSCHAK *or* KONSAG (Ferdinand). Carta de la Vida del P. Fernando Konsag. *Mexico.* 1764. 38233

KONSCHAK. Vida y muerte del P. Antonio Tempis, Jesuita Misionero de Californias. *Mégico.* 1748. 4to. 38234

Konschak also wrote a "Diario de Californias," appended to a "Historia de Californias," *Paris*, 1767–8; also contained in the "Apostolicos afanes," *our* No. 1768.

KOOCH [Jeremiah]. Extracts from the Manuscript of Kooch's Blue Book for the County of Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 28. 38235

Relates to local improvements.

KOONTZ (W. H.), *and* RAUM (G. B.) Impeachment of the President. Speeches of Hon. William H. Koontz ... and Hon. Green B. Raum ... March 2, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey ... Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 38236

KOPPE (F. W.) Briefe in die Heimath zwischen October 1829 und Mai 1830 während einer Reise über Frankreich, England und die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord America nach Mexico. *Stuttgart.* 1835. 8vo. 38237

KOPPE. Mexicanische Zustände aus den Jahren 1830–1832. *Stuttgart.* 1837. 8vo. 38238

KÖRBER (Philipp). Dampier's Leben und Reise um die Welt. Für die Jugend ... . *Nürnberg: Lotzbeck.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 184. Plate. 38239

KÖRBER. Vie et Voyages de William Dampier. Ouvrage dédié aux enfants, par J. Paroz, instituteur. D'après l'allemand de P. Koerber. *Berne.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 231. 38240

KÖRBER. De IJsze, of de togt ter walvischvangst. Eene vertelling voor de jeugd. [Uit het Hoogduitsch.] *Amsterdam: Koopman en Schreuder.* 1845. 8vo. 2 Plates. 38241

Also: Die Ansiedler David Cover und seine Söhne. ... Erzählung nach Cooper für die Jugend ... . *Nürnberg: Lotzbeck.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 126. Plate. — Christoph Columbus der Entdecker der neuen Welt. Historische Erzählung. Für die Jugend ... . *Nürnberg: Lotzbeck.* 1848. 8vo, pp. viii, 240. Plate. — Die Eroberung von Mexiko durch Ferdinand Cortez. Historische Erzählung. Für die Jugend ... . *Nürnberg: Lotzbeck.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 228. Plate. — El-Dorado. Schilderung einer Reise nach Californien's Goldminen im Jahre 1848. *Nürnberg: Lotzbeck.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 192. 3 Plates

—Die Familie Wharton. Erzählung aus dem amerikanischen Befreiungskriege unter Washington. Für die Jugend ... . *Nürnberg: Lotzbeck.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 143. 3 Plates. —Alexander von Humboldt's Reisen in Amerika. Reise in New-Andalusien. Zur Belehrung ... für die Jugend. *Nurnberg: Lotzbeck.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 194. Plate. —Jakob und Edward Jefferson's Reise nach Californien. *Nurnberg: Lotzbeck.* 1852. 16mo. 3 Plates.—Capitain John Ross's zweite Nordpolexpedition in den Jahren 1829 bis 1833. Für die Jugend ... . *Nurnberg: Lotzbeck.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 120. 3 Plates.—Dr. von Spix und Dr. von Martius Reise in Brazilien. Zur Belehrung und Unterhaltung für die Jugend. *Nurnberg: Lotzbeck.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 142. Plate.

KÖRNER (Friedrich). Eine Polarfahrt. Geographische Skizzen und Scenen aus dem Seemanns- und Jägerleben. ... *Leipzig: B. Schlicke.* 1858. 8vo, pp. (4), 105. Plate. c. 38242

The Koromantyn Slaves; or West-Indian Sketches. *London: Hatchard.* 1823. 18mo, pp. 280. s. 38243

Kort Berättelse om Wäst Indien eller America, som elliest kallas Nya Werlden. [*Wysingsborg.*] 1675. 4to, pp. (2), 42.

One of the scarcest of the Swedish typographical productions of the seventeenth century on America. The larger part of it is devoted to South America (pp. 12–42); of North America particular notice has been taken only of Virginia; its description fills (pp. 7–11). Although the book bears no printer's name, it is, no doubt, printed by John Kankel of Wysingsborg, as it forms part of the second edition of Hemmersam's voyage and other works on Asia.

Kort discours, | ofte naardere verklaringe van de onderstaende | V. Poincten, | 1 Aengaende de verlichtinghe die desen staat heeft ghenooten, | door de oprechtinghe en Oorloghen van de West-Indische | Compagnie. | 2 Dat men deselve Compagnie, met die van de Oost, of hare bey-|de Octroyen, vereenigende, nu ongelijck meerder verlichtin-|ge, jae in korten het eynde van dese lastighe en ghevaerlicke | Oorlogen, sal konnen erlangen. | 3 Dat sonder dese Combinatie den Staat van de voorsz. West-|Indische Compagnie, niet alleen gene verlichtinge meer en | heeft te verwachten: | 4 Maer in plaetse haer sal moeten beswaren met de Subsidien van | eenige tonnen Gouts gereet, en jaerlijcx tot de subsistentie van | de selve Compagnie. | 5 Ende daer en boven de Oorlochs lasten hier te lande, jaarlijcx | noch vele tonnen Gouts sullen aanwassen, om dat den Ko-|ninck van Spanien gheen aensoeck hebbende van de voorsz. | Compagnie, zijne retouren uyt West-Indien met de minder | kosten thuys bekomen, en sulcx te meerder macht tegen desen | Staat, ter Zee, en te Lande, sal konnen brengen. | *Gedruckt voor een Lief-hebber van 't Vaderlant*, 1644. | 4to, 18 l. c. 38245

See Asher's "Bibliographical Essay," No. 194. These Five Points all relate to America, and the commerce of the Dutch in the West Indies.

Kort en Bondigh Verhael, | Van 't geene in den | Oorlogh, | Tusschen den Koning van Engelant, &c. en | de Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten der Vrije Vereenighde Nederlanden, | en den Bisschop van Munster is voorgevallen. | Beginnende in den Jare 1664, en eyndigende met het sluiten van de Vrede | tot Breda, | in 't Jaar 1667. Waer in de voornaemste Geschiedenissen, | in denzelven Oorlogh voorgevallen, beschreven worden. | Met een korte Inleydingh, vervattende de ballinghschap en herstellingh | van de tegenwoordigen Koning van Engelandt. | Met verscheyde kopere Figuren verciert. | *t'Amsterdam, voor Jacob Benjamin, Boeckverkoper op 't Wa-* | *ter*, 1667. | 4to, pp. 256. Map and Plate. 38246

This short and concise account of what occurred in the war between the King of England, etc., the States General of the free United Netherlands, and the Bishop of Munster, contains an account of the conquest of New-Netherland by the English.

Kort en Bondigh Verhael, | van 't geene in den Oorlogh, | Tusschen den Koning van Engelant etc. de H: M: Heeren | Staten der vrye Vereenigde Nederlanden, en den Bis- | schop van Munster is voorgevallen. | Beginnende in den Jare 1664 en eyndigende met het sluyten van de Vrede | tot Breda, in 't Jaer 1667. Waer in de voornaemste Geschiedenissen, | in denselben Oorlogh voorgevallen, beschreven worden. | Met een korte Inleydingh, vervattende de ballingschap en herstelling van | den tegenwoordigen Koningh van Engelandt. | Met verscheyde Kopere Figuren verciert. | *t'Amsterdam, voor Marcus Willemsz. Doornick, op den Vygendam, in 't Kan-* | *toor Incktvat. Anno* 1667. | 4to, pp. 256. 2 Plates.

A different impression of the preceding book, without the map and a large engraving, representing the conclusion of the peace of Breda, which will be found in the other edition. This rare work may be considered as the most complete and authentic contemporary account of the war between Holland and England, the consequence of which was the final loss of New-Netherland, by the peace of Breda, 1667.

Een kort en bondigh Vertoogh van de considerable Colonie, die de Edele | Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt, naer lange en rype deliberatien, nae hare ghewoonelijcke hooge wijsheydt hebben | goedt-gevonden ende geresolveert (tot maintenu ende accressement van de Negotie ende Navigatie, ende welvaert van den Staet en Kercke Godes, en | van alle goede Ingezetenen deser Landen) uyt te setten op de vaste Kuste van America, vervattende het fundament tot beter establissement, bevolc- | kinghe en beschermingе van dien; de favorable conditien, by haer Edele Groot Mog. toe-gestaen aen de gene die haer op de selve als Principalen of | Hooft-Geinteresseerdens eerst sullen inteeckenen tot hondert toe in getal; de schoone en uytnemende ghelegentheden van die Landen, ende groote | winsten en profijten

die men daer in korten tijdt onder Godts genade en zegen uyt een geringh Capitael, of sonder Capitael door haer eygen neerstig-|heydt en vigilantie kan komen te genieten, met een korte trouhertighe aenmaninge aen de Koopluyden, Burgers en Landtluyden, die Lief-hebbers|zijn van de eere en Kercke Godes, de welvaert van haer eygen Vaderlandt, haer eygen selven en haer Familien. Die nu een bysondere gelegentheyt|hebben aen een yder van dien goede en aengename diensten te konnen toe-brengen, dat sy die niet versuymen, of haer laten verleyden door ydele|ongefondeerde schijn-reden, door eenige onwetende of quaedtwillige Menschen voorgewent, tot verhinderinge van soo een heylsaem werck, met een|nodige waerschouwinge ende onderrichtinge, hoe men die quade aerdt en intentien van sulcke malignanten sal ontdecken, ende haer schijn-redenen|op-lossen.| *In 's Graven-Hage, By Jacobus Scheltus, Ordinaris Drucker van de Edele Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt, Anno* 1676.| Folio, 1 l.

An official report, intended to demonstrate the great advantages to emigrants in settling in Guiana, and in the formation of a new colony on the Wiapoca, a branch of the Orinoco, by Joh. Price Apricius, English Minister at the Hague. Intended to be posted on walls as a placard.

Kort dog waarachtig Verhael van de Rebellie en Opstand der Negers in de Colonie de Berbice, en de ysselijcke wreedheden aan deszelfs Inwoonders gepleegt ... . *Middelburg en Amsterdam.* 1763. 4to, pp. 15. 38249

A relation of the rebellion of the negroes in the colony of Berbice, and of the frightful cruelties committed on the inhabitants thereof, February 21 to June 14, 1763.

Kort historisch Verhaal van den eersten aanleg, lotgevallen en voortgang der particuliere colonie Berbice gelegen in het landschap Guiana in Zuid-America; in het bijzonder behandelende het onderwerp der privaate eigendomme der Societeit van Participanten in die colonie, en wel allerbijzonderst de zoogenaamde akkergelden. Met eene openlegging van het singulier en contrasteerend gedrag van den heere Abraham Jacob van Imbyze van Batenburg, als civil gouverneur der colonie. Door en colonist in Augustus 1805. *Amsterdam: C. Sepp Jansz.* 1807. 8vo, pp. xvi, 319. 38250

History of the colony of Berbice, including the question of the private possessions of the society of the shareholders and the conduct of Governor Batenburg.

Kort | Onderricht | Der | Participanten rechtveerdighe klachten over de|Bewinthebbers|van de|Oost-Indische|Compagnie.| [n. p. n. d.] 4to, 4 l. 38251

Kort overzigt. *See our* Vol. I., No. 1732.

Kort verhael van eenige merkwaardige geschiedenissen van Holland. *Amsterdam.* 1744. 8vo. 38252

This short account of some marvellous events of Holland, contains a history of the Greenland whale-fishery.

Kort Verhael | Van Nieuw | Nederlants Gelegentheit, Deughden, Natuerlyke Voorrechten, en by- | zondere bequaemheidt ter bevolkingh: Mitsgaders eenige | Requesten, Vertoogen, Deductien, enz. ten dien einden door | eenige Liefhebbers ten verscheide tijden omtrent 't laetst | van 't jaer 1661. gepresenteert aen de A. A. Heeren Bur- | germeesteren dezer Stede, of derzelver E. E. Hee- | ren Gecommitteerde, enz. | Ziet breeder achter de Voor-Rede den Korten Inhout, mitsga- | ders de Waerschouwingh aen de Boekverkoopers, staende | hier vervolgens op d'anderof tegenzyde. | [*Amsterdam?*] *Gedrukt in 't jaer* 1662. 4to, pp. (8), 84.

A short account of New-Netherland's situation, virtues, natural privileges and peculiar fitness for population. "One of the most interesting and scarcest of all books on New-Netherland. I found only three copies in the course of twenty years, and sold my last at 200 florins."—F. Muller. *See* Asher, No. 13, Brodhead, v. 199, *and* O'Callaghan, ii. 969.

Korte Aenwysinghe van de bysondere nuttighden ... van de Colonie Suriname. 4to. 38254

"Very rare."—F. Muller's *Catalogue, No.* 995, $10.00.

Korte | Aenwysin- | ghe | Der | Bewinthebbers Regieringe. | [n. p. 1622.] 4to, 8 l. 38255

A short account of the Government of Directors. *See* Asher, No. 87.

Korte | Antvvoort, | Tegens'T | Manifest ende Remonstrantie, | Overgelevert door d'Portugesche Natie, en In- | woonderen van Pharnambuco, wegens 't aen-nemen der Wa- | penen tegens de West-Indische Compagnie. ... *Gedruckt int Iaer ons Heeren,* 1647. | 4to, pp. 12. 38256

Short answer to the manifest and remonstrance delivered by the Portuguese Nation and the inhabitants of Pernambuco on the taking up of arms against the West India Company.

Korte en wonderlycke Beschryvinge van de seltsame wanschepsels van menschen, die gevonden worden in het coninckrijck Guianae, aen het Meyr Parime. Alsmede van de Satyrs, en van de Vrouwen die Amazoonen genoemt worden. *Amsterdam: G. J. Saeghman.* [1663.] 4to, pp. 16. Plates. 38257

Short and curious description of the monstrous men who are found in the Kingdom Guiana, near the lake Parime; also of the Satyrs, and women called Amazones. This is by far the rarest of all the parts of Saeghman's Collection of Voyages, of which it forms the last part.

Een Korte Handleiding voor een onwedergeboren Sondaar, om tot Christus te koomen opgostelt door een Liefhebber der Waarheid. *Nieuw-York, gedrukt by J. Peter Zenger.* 1740. 12mo, pp. 23. P. 38258

Korte Memorie van de Redenen, om | de welcke de Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Com- | pagnie deser Landen, van de betalinge van de 100000 | Rycxdaelders, aen de Kroon van Sweeden, in meerder | Somme, tot redemptie van der selver Africaensche | Prætensien, door den Staet by het laatste Tractaet be- | looft, behoorde te werden geexcuseert; ten minsten | de voorsz. 100000 Rycxdaelders by den Staet betaelt, | op Reeckeninge van haer onbetaelde subsidien; ofte | wel verschoten, ten tydt ende wylen ingekomen sul- | len zyn de gelden, die de Kroone van Portugal by | het laetste Tractaet, tot Redemptie van de Prætensien | van de Compagnie op Brasil ende andere Conque- | sten, schuldigh is. | [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 24. 38259

Short memoir of the reasons by which the West India Company should be delivered from the payment of 100,000 rix dollars to the crown of Sweden, promised by the State in the last treaty.

Korte observatien. *See our* Vol. II., No. 7595.

Korte | Onderrichtinghe ende ver- | maeninghe aen alle liefhebbers des Vader- | landts, om liberalijcken te teeckenen | in de West-Indische Compagnie. | In de welcke | Kortelijck wort aenghewesen, de nootsaeckelykheijt, doenlijckheyt ende nutticheyt van de selve. | Door een liefhebber des Vaderlants inghestelt, ende | tot ghemeyne onderrichtinghe in druck | vervoordert. | *Tot Leyden | In de Druckerye van Isaak Elzevier, Boeck-drucker | vande Universiteijt, Anno* 1662. | *Men vintse te Koop tot Rotterdam, by Jan van Waes- | berghe op 't Marct velt.* | 4to, pp. 20. 38260

Short instruction and admonition to all the lovers of their country, to subscribe liberally to the West India Company. "An important pamphlet."—Tiele.

Korte opmerkingen, omtrent de suikercultuur met vrijen arbeid in de kolonie Suriname. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 38261

Korte Verklaringe van verscheidene Actiën, tusschen de Engelsche en Fransche Vlooten, geduurende den laatsten Oorlog in de West-Indiën voorgevallen. *Amsterdam.* 1791. 4to. 21 Maps.

Kortbondige beschryvinge. *See* Berbice, No. 4811.

KORTŪM (Fr.) Geschichte der Nordamerikanischen Revolution, oder des zweiten Englischen Bürgerkrieges. *Zürich: Gesner.* 1829. 8vo. 38263

Vol. III. of his "Entstehungsgeschichte der freistädtischen Bünde," with a second title-page.

KOSCIUSKO [Thaddeus]. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury ... relative to the Claim of General Kosciusko against the United States. House of Representatives, Dec. 28, 1797. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Gales.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

See Tochman (G.), *also* Wanikowicz (L.)

KOSSUTH [Lajos]. Authentic Life of his Excellency Louis Kossuth ... To which is added, his Address to the People of the United States ... . *London: Bradbury and Evans.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 136. Facsimile. BA. 38265

KOSSUTH. Kossuth in New England: a full account of the Hungarian Governor's visit to Massachusetts; with his Speeches, ... *Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. vii, 343. Portrait. H. 38266

KOSSUTH. Report of the Special Committee, appointed by the Common Council of the City of New York, to make arrangements for the reception of Governor Louis Kossuth. *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 756. N. 38267

KOSSUTH. Select Speeches of Kossuth. Condensed and abridged with Kossuth's Express Sanction, by Francis W. Newman. *New-York: C. S. Francis & Co.* M.DCCC.LIV. 12mo, pp. 445. Portrait. B. 38268

KOSSUTH. Sketch of the Life of Louis Kossuth ... Kossuth's Address to the People of the United States; all his Great Speeches in England; and the Letter of Daniel Webster to Chevalier Hulsemann. *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 96. BA. 38269

Also: Deutsche Kossuth-Versammlung in Boston. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — The Future of Nations: ... A Lecture ... June 21, 1852. ... *New-York.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. viii, 5–44. — Kossuth Coppered, or the Banquet of the Capitol of Laputa, containing Gulliver's Great Speech. *New York.* 1852. 8vo. — Life and Public American Speeches of Louis Kossuth. *New York.* 1852. 8vo. — Proceedings, Speeches, &c., at the Dinner ... Washington, Jan. 7, 1852. [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 16. B.

KOSSUTH. A Letter to Kossuth [on Slavery. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 80. 38270

KOST KA (B. S.) Relacion de la | Salvd Milagrosa, qve dio | el Bienaventurado Stanislao Kost Ka, Novicio | de la Compañia de Iesu, à otro Novicio de | la misma Compañia, en la Casa de Provacion | de San Antonio Abad de la Ciudad de | Lima, el dia 13. de Noviembre de | el año de 1673. | Y consta de la Processo, | que se hizo por orden de el señor Doctor Don | Ioseph Davila Falcon. Provisor, y Vicario | General de el Arçobispado de Lima en Sede- | vacante ... . | Con licencia en *Madrid: Año de* 1674. | 4to, 6 folioed leaves. 38271

KOSTER (H.) Travels in Brazil. By Henry Koster. *London: Longman* ... 1816. 4to, pp. ix, (3), 501, (1). 10 Plates and Maps. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1817. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 406; ix, 380. 10 Plates. + *Philadelphia: M. Carey & Son.* 1817. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 340; 323. B., C. 38272

See "M. Rev.," LXXXVII. 112. Highly esteemed in Brazil, where the author is called Enrique da Costa.

KOSTER. Voyages dans la partie septentrionale du Brésil, depuis 1809 jusqu'en 1815, comprenant les provinces de Pernambuco, Seara, Paraïba, Maragnan, etc. Traduits de l'anglais par M. A. Jay. *Paris: Delaunay.* 1818. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xlix, (2), 376; 512. 8 Plates. S. 38273

A few copies were printed on "papier vélin, avec trois états des planches: noires, coloriées et teintées."—LECLERC.

KOSTER. Reisen in Brasilien. Von Heinrich Koster. Aus dem Englischen. ... *Weimar.* 1817. 8vo, pp. x, 624. 2 Maps.

[KOSTER (T.)] Observations on the pending Question of Additional Duties on Cotton imported from the United States of America. By a Merchant. *London.* 1813. 8vo. 38275

KOTTE (C. F.) Brasilien und seine Bedeutung für die deutsche Auswanderung. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Mucury-Colonie in der Provinz Minas Geraës. *Leipzig: Voigt und Günther.* 1855. 8vo, pp. viii, 88. 38276

KOTTENKAMP (F.) Geschichte der Colonisation Amerika's. ... Von Dr. Franz Kottenkamp. ... *Frankfurt a. M.* 1850. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 606; (4), 459. BA., C. 38277

KOTTENKAMP. Der Unabhängigkeitskampf der spanisch amerikanischen Colonien. ... *Stuttgart.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo.

This is a supplementary volume to Ernst Münch's "Allgemeine Geschichte der neuesten Zeit."

KOTZEBUE (A. von). False Shame: or The American Orphan in Germany, A Comedy ... From the German of Augustus Von Kotzebue. *Charleston: W. P. Young.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 76. + *Newark: Charles Smith.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 63. B. 38279

This rare play is founded on the storming of Charleston by the British, in the Revolutionary War.

KOTZEBUE. La Peyrouse: A Comedy. ... Translated from the German of Kotzebue. By Charles Smith. *New-York: Charles Smith and S. Stephens.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 40. B., P. 38280

Also: La Peyrouse: ... Translated from the German by Anne Plumptre. *London: Phillips.* 1797. 8vo. — La Perouse: ... from the German ... . By Benjamin Thomson ... *London: Vernon.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 40. — The Negro Slaves; a Dramatic Historical Piece. Translated from the German. *London: Cadell & Davies.* 1796. 8vo, pp. x, 142.

KOTZEBUE. Pizarro; a Tragedy in Five Acts as performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. Taken from the German Drama of Kotzebue; and adapted to the English Stage. By Richrad [*sic*] Brinsley Sheridan. *London: J. Ridgway.* 1799. 8vo. + *Dublin.* 1799. + *Philadelphia.* 1799. P. + *New-York: Charles Smith and Stephen Stephens.* 1800. 8vo, pp. (2), 62. B. + Twenty-Seventh Edition. *London.* 1804. 8vo, pp. iv, 78. + *Boston.* 1809. + *Philadelphia: Turner & Son.* 1823. 24mo, pp. 56, (3). B. 38281

Pizarro ran through fifteen editions in one year. Part of the twenty-seventh edition is on fine paper, with portrait of Kemble as *Rolla*. *See* Dr. Beardsley's "Remains," *also* "M. Rev.," XXIX. 341, XXXIII. 430, 445. There were other translations as below:

KOTZEBUE. The Spaniards in Peru; or, the Death of Rolla, A Tragedy, in Five Acts: By Augustus Von Kotzebue. Translated ... By Anne Plumptre. *London: J. Phillips* ... 1799. 8vo, pp. 93. + Adapted to the English Stage, and enriched By R. B. Sheridan; translated into German By Constantin Geisweiler. *London: Robinson.* 1800. 8vo. 38282

KOTZEBUE. Rolla: or, the Peruvian Hero; a Tragedy. Translated from the German, by M. G. Lewis. *London.* 1799. 8vo. 38283

Also: The Virgin of the Sun, a Play, in Five Acts; translated from the German ... . By James Lawrence, Esq. *London.* 1799. 8vo. + *New York: Printed for Charles Smith and S. Stephens.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 96. B.

KOTZEBUE (Otto von). Entdeckungs-Reise in die Süd-See und nach der Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt. Unternommen in den Jahren 1815, 1816, 1817 und 1818. *Weimar: Hoffmann.* 1821. 3 vols., 4to. 6 Maps and 20 Plates. + Für die Jugend bearbeitet von Christoph Hilde-

brandt. *Hannover: Hahn.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates. + *Wien.* 1825. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps. 38284

There are copies on fine paper. This voyage was undertaken at the expense of Count Romanzoff. Vol. III. is especially interesting for the notices on natural history and on the languages, with a comparative vocabulary, by A. von Chamisso.

KOTZEBUE. Ontdekkingsreis in de Zuid-Zee en naar de Berings-Straat, in de Jaren 1815, 1816, 1817 en 1818. Uit het Hoogduitsch. *Amsterdam.* 1822. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps, Plates.

A Dutch translation of the preceding work.

KOTZEBUE. Neue Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1823, 24, 25 und 26. *Weimar: Hoffmann.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates and Maps. + *Saint-Pétersbourg.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates and 8 Maps. 38286

KOTZEBUE. Nieuwe Ontdekkingsreize rondom de Wereld in de Jaren 1823–26. Uit het Hoogduitsch. *Haarlem.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 38287

KOTZEBUE. A New Voyage round the World in the Years 1823, 24, 25, and 26. By Otto Von Kotzebue, Post Captain in the Russian ... Navy. *London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 341, 3 Maps, Plate; (6), 362, Portrait. A., BA., P. 38288

Contains Explorations of the Navigators' and Radack Islands; California and the New Russian Settlements, etc., with Zoological Appendix by Prof. Eschoscholtz.

KOTZEBUE. Poutechestvïe v ïoujenoï okéan. Voyage dans l'océan du sud et au détroit de Béring, entrepris en 1815, 1816, 1817 et 1818 sur le vaisseau Rurick pour chercher le passage nord-est. *Saint-Pétersbourg: Gretsch.* 1821–23. 3 vols., 4to. Atlas in folio. 38289

KOTZEBUE. Poutechestvïe vokroug svéta. Voyage autour du monde ... sur le sloop de guerre Predprüatü. *Saint-Pétersbourg.* 1828. 8vo. 38290

KOTZEBUE. A Voyage of Discovery, into the South Sea, and Beerings Straits, for the Purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage, undertaken in the Years 1815–1818, at the Expense of his Highness the Chancellor of the Empire, Count Romanzoff, in the Ship Rurick, under the Command of the Lieutenant in the Russian Imperial Navy, Otto Von Kotzebue. Illustrated with Numerous Maps and Plates. ... *London: Longman* ... 1821. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 358; (2), 433, (1); (2), 442. 15 Plates and Maps. B., BA., H. 38291

KOTZEBUE. A Voyage of Discovery in the South Sea and to Behring's Straits in search of a N. E. Passage, undertaken in the Years 1815, 16, 17, and 18, in the Ship Rurick. By Otto Von Kotzebue. *London: J. Phillips.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 220. 19 Maps and Plates. 38292

Also forms Parts I. and II. of the "Pamphleteer," VI.

KRACHENINNIKOW. *See* KRASCHENINNIKOFF.

Krachteloose Donder van de Helschen Hond ... waer in vertoont wort ... wat in 60 jaren ghepasseert is in desen staet en wat te verwachten staet in Duytschlandt ... Hongaryen, Moscovien, jae in Oost ende West-Indien selfs. [n. p. 1615?] 4to, pp. 8.

Powerless thunder of the hellish dog ... showing what happened in the last sixty years in this land and what may be expected in ... the East and West Indies. This violent pamphlet is directed against the Jesuits.

KRAFFT (M.) The American Distiller, ... according to the Latest Discoveries ... . By Michael Krafft ... . *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* 1804. 8vo, pp. (4), 219. BA. 38294

One of the earliest works of its class.

KRAGH (P.) Okallòutit Sabbátinne akkudleesiksaet Evangeliumit sukuïàutèjt okiokun attuaegéksaet kattersórsimarsut káladlidlo okáuzeenut nuktérsimarsut. Pellesimit P. Kraghmit. *Kjöbenhavnime.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 464. 38295

Tales for the Sabbath, in the Esquimaux language.

KRAGH. Okalluktuàutit sajmãubingmik annékbingmiglo Jesuse-Kristusikut makpérsaekknnit Kablunãit adlaedlo okàuzeenne agléksimarsunnit kattersórsimarsut kaládlidlo okáuzeenut nuktérsimarsut. Pellesimit Pet. Kraghmit. *Kjöbenhavnime: F. de Tengnagel.* 1830. 18mo, pp. (8), 292. C. 38296

Christian tales in the Esquimaux language. *See also* our Vol. VI., Nos. 22851, 22871; Vol. VII., Nos. 28657–58.

[KRAITSIR (Charles V.)] The Poles in the United States of America, preceded by the Earliest History of the Slavonians, and by the History of Poland. *Philadelphia: Kiderlen and Stollmeyer.* 1837. 16mo, pp. (4), iv, 196. H., S. 38297

KRAMER (J. T.) The Slave-Auction. By Dr. John Theophilus Kramer ... *Boston: Robert F. Wallcut.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 48.

KRANTZII (Alb.) Regnorum Aquilonarium, Daniae, Sueciae, Norvagiae Chronica. Acced. ... Jac. Ziegleri Schondia. *Francof. a. M.* 1583. Folio. 38299

Pages 473–497 contain a reprint of the treatise "Schondia." *See* Ziegler (J.)

[KRASCHENINNIKOFF (Stephan Petrovich).] Aardrijks- en natuurkundige beschrijving van Kamtschatka en de Kurilsche eilanden, met een gedeelte van de kust van Amerika. Uit het Russ. *Amsterdam.* 1770. 8vo. 3 Plates. 38300

[KRASCHENINNIKOFF.] The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands, with the Countries Adjacent; illustrated with Maps and Cuts. Published at Petersburg in the Russian Language, by Order of Her Imperial Majesty, And translated into English by James Grieve, M.D. *Glocester: T. Jefferys.* M.DCC.-LXIV. 4to, pp. (8), 280, (8). 2 Maps, Plates. BA. 38301

An abridged translation.

[KRASCHENINNIKOFF.] Beschreibung des Landes Kamtschatka. Mit Landkarten und Kupferbildern, herausgegeben von T. Jefferys. In das Deutsche übersetzet und mit Anmerkungen erläutert, von J. Köhler. *Lemgo: Meyer.* 1766. 4to, pp. xvi, 344. 3 Plates, 4 Maps. C. 38302

See Chappe d'Auteroche's "Voyage en Sibérie."

[KRASCHENINNIKOFF.] Histoire de Kamtschatka, des Isles Kurilski, et des Contrées Voisines Publiée a Petersbourg, en Langue Russienne, par ordre de Sa Majesté Impériale. On y a joint deux Cartes, l'une de Kamtschatka, & l'autre des isles Kurilski. Traduite par M. E***. *A Lyon: Benoit Duplain.* M.DCC.LXVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xv, (1), 327; (8), 359. 2 Maps.

"Traduction très-abrégée et bien moins complète que celle de Saint-Pié; voy. 'Histoire du Kamtschatka.'"—BRUNET. Traduite par M. A. Eidous, sur la traduction angloise faite par James Grieve.

[KRASCHENINNIKOFF.] Histoire et Description du Kamtschatka. Traduite du Russe. *Amsterdam.* 1770. 2 vols., 8vo.

This translation is made directly after the Russian original, and differs from the edition of 1767. The original Russian has not come under my notice.

[KRASKOWSKI (Thomas).] The Jewish Pride, revealed to M. S. Isaacs, Esq. *New Orleans, April* 28, 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

KRATZ (A.) La Guerre d'Amérique. Résumé des Opérations Militaires et Maritimes. Par Arthur Kratz ... . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (4), 116. 3 Maps. BA.

Extrait de la "Revue maritime et coloniale."

KRAUSE (W. E. F.) America or the Hope of Mankind. By William E. F. Krause. *San Francisco: Printed by Joseph Winterburn & Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 38307

KRAUSE. Four Poems: By William E. F. Krause. ... *San Francisco: Printed by Joseph Winterburn and Company.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 38308

The third poem is "The Advance of the United States." Also: American Interests in Borneo. ... Second Edition, with an Appendix ... . *San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft and Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 44.—The Influence of the United States Abroad. ... *San Francisco: Joseph Winterburn & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16.

KRAUTH (C. Porterfield). ... A Discourse ... Pittsburgh, Pa. on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 26, 1857. By Charles P. Krauth. *Pittsburgh: Printed by W. S. Haven.* MDCCCLVII. 8vo, pp. 35.

KRAUTH. The Two Pageants. A Discourse ... Pittsburgh, Pa. ... June 1st, 1865. By Charles P. Krauth, D.D. ... *Pittsburgh: Printed by W. S. Haven.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 38310

Relates to the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Also: ... A Baccalaureate Address ... September 15, 1850 ... . *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19.—A Discourse on the Life ... of Hon. Henry Clay ... at ... Gettysburg ... July 9th, 1852. ... *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16.—Popular Amusements: A Discourse ... Winchester, Va. ... June 8th, 1851. ... *Winchester.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 42. Krauth has written other pieces. *See* Allibone's "Dictionary."

KREBS (E. H.) Rede zum Andenken an Abraham Lincoln, ... Ermordet am Charfreitage, April 14, 1865, A.D. ... Gehalten am 19 April 1865 ... von Ernst Hugo Krebs ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 38311

KREBS. A Sermon in Memory of Abraham Lincoln ... . Assassinated ... April 14, 1865. ... From the German of the Rev. Dr. Hugo Krebs. Translated by a Lady Hearer. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 38312

[KREBS (Henry J.)] The West Indian Marine Shells, with some Remarks. *Copenhagen: W. Laub.* 1864. 12mo, pp. (6), 137. C. 38313

KREBS (J. M.) The American Citizen. A Discourse ... New York, on Thanksgiving Day, December 12, 1850. ... By John M. Krebs, D.D. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 38314

KREBS. ... A Sermon, preached December 20, 1835, on occasion of the Destructive Fire in ... the City of New York, on the night of December 16–17 previous. By John M. Krebs. *New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. 38315

Also: A Discourse: on the Death of Zachary Taylor ... President of the United States. ... July 14, 1850. ... *New York: John Westall, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 27.—Education and Progress. An Address ... Lafayette College ... September 14, 1847

Easton, Pa.: For the College. 1847. 8vo, pp. 43. — A Funeral Discourse ... September 18th, 1842. On Occasion of the Death of the Reverend Robert Birch ... . *New-Brunswick, N. J.: J. Terbune's Press.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 22. — The Leader Fallen. A Sermon ... in ... New-York ... April 11th, 1841, on ... the Death of William Henry Harrison ... . *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 44. — Merciful Rebukes. A Sermon ... New-York ... May 14, 1841, on ... the National Fast. ... *New-York: Jonathan Leavitt.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 48. H.

KRETZSCHMAR (W.) Das Deutsche Colonisirungs-Projekt an der Mosquito-Küste, von W. Kretzschmar. *Königsberg.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 36. Map. 38316

[KRIDER (John).] Sporting Anecdotes, illustrative of the Habits of certain varieties of American Game. Edited by H. Milnor Klapp. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 292. C. 38317

KRIEGE (Hermann). Die Väter unsrer Republik in ihrem Leben und Wirken. *New York.* 1847. 8vo. 38318

Includes Dr. Benjamin Franklin and Thomas Paine.

KRIEGK (G. L.) Das Land Otuquis in Bolivia. Nach einem Originalberichte des Herrn Moritz Bach ... mit Beziehung auf allgemeine Südamerikanische Verhältnisse beschrieben von Dr. Georg Ludwig Kriegk. ... *Frankfurt am Main: Siegmund Schmerber.* 1838. 8vo, pp. ix, 54. Map. C., H. 38319

KROEGER (A. E.) Our Form of Government and The Problems of the Future. By A. E. Kroeger. [*St. Louis.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. H. 38320

KRÖYER (H.) Grönlands Amfipoder Beskrevne af Henrik (Niels) Kröyer. ... *Kjöbenhavn.* 1838. 4to, pp. 98. 4 Plates. H.

Vom Kriege: Einfache Worte an einfache Leute von einem einfachen Manne. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 38322

KRUGER (F. J.) Wohin soll der Deutsche auswandern? Entwurf einer deutschen Kolonial-Politik. ... *Hamburg: F. Schuberth.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 75. C. 38323

KRUGER (F.) The First Discovery of America, and its Early Civilization. Translated and enlarged from the German of Dr. F. Kruger, by W. L. Wagener ... . *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 134. C. 38324

KRULL (W.) Dichtgedachten by ... eere-grav van W. Krull, Schout by Nacht, gesneuveld by St. Eustatius, 1781. 8vo, pp. 2.

Poetical thoughts at the grave of W. Krull, Rear-Admiral, killed at St. Eustatius.

KRUSEMAN (J. D.) Beschouwing der Kontrakten in 1840 door het Department van Kolonien gesloten met de Nederlandsche Handel-maatschappij. ... *'Hage.* 1840. 8vo. 38326

KRUSENSTERN (Adam Johann von). Poutechestvie vokroug svéta. Voyage autour du monde, entrepris en 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806, sur les vaisseaux Nadéjéda et Neva. *Saint-Pétersbourg.* 1809–13. 3 vols., 8vo. Atlas in folio. 38327

KRUSENSTERN. Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803, 1804, 1805 und 1806, auf Befehl seiner kaiserlichen Majestät Alexander I. auf den Schiffen Nadeshda und Newa. *St. Petersburg.* 1810–12. 3 vols., 4to. Atlas in folio. 38328

"Relation intéressante d'un voyage dont le but principal était d'établir une communication entre les provinces occidentales et orientales de l'empire de Russie par le moyen de l'Ocean."—BRUNET.

KRUSENSTERN. Recueil de Mémoires Hydrographiques pour servir d'analyse et d'explication à l'Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique. Par A. J. Von Krusenstern. *Saint-Pétersbourg.* 1824–7. 2 vols., 4to, and Atlas of 34 Maps in folio. 38329

The two volumes of text contain not only copious hydrographical notes upon all the numerous islands and lands in the Pacific, but give also the history of geographical discovery in that region. The Atlas is scarce.

KRUSENSTERN. Reize om de Wereld gedaan in de Jaren 1803–1806. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaalt. *Haarlem.* 1811–15. 4 vols., 8vo. Plates and Map. 38330

KRUSENSTERN. Voyage round the World, in the Years 1803, 1804, 1805, & 1806, by Order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, on Board the Ships Nadeshda and Neva, under the Command of Captain A. J. von Krusenstern, of the Imperial Navy. ... Translated from the Original German By Richard Belgrave Hoppner, Esq. *London: John Murray.* 1813. 2 vols., 4to, pp. vii, xxxii, 314; (10), 404. Map, 2 Plates. A., B., BA.

"Capt. Krusenstern complained of the great number of defects in this English translation of his voyage, arising from the want of nautical information in the translator; hardly a single scientific or technical term has been properly translated, so that in some cases, the author's meaning can hardly be guessed at."—*North American Review,* XXV. 1. *See also* "M. Rev.," LXXIV. 113, 275.

KRUSENSTERN. Voyage autour du monde, fait dans les années 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806, par les ordres de Sa Majestie Impériale Alexandre Ier, empereur de Russie, sur les vaisseaux la Nadiejeda et la Neva ... . Traduit .. avec des additions de l'auteur; la traduction revue par M. J.-B.-B. Eyriès ... . *Paris:*

Gide fils. 1821. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 418; (4), 531. Atlas in folio, pp. (4), 27 Plates, 3 Maps. A., H. 38332

See "N. A. Rev.," xxv. 1, *also* "Quart. Rev.," xxii. 109; xxvi. 346; xxviii. 467; xxx. 163, 265.

KRUSENSTERN. Wörtersammlungen aus den Sprachen einiger Völker des östlichen Asiens und der Nordwestküste von Amerika. *St. Petersburg.* 1813. 4to, pp. xi, 68. A. 38333

Also on thick paper.

KUCHLER (J.) Valles de Sabinas y Salinas, por D. Jacobo Kuchler. *Mexico.* 1866. 8vo. 38334

KUFAHL (Ludwig). Die Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, von der Entdeckung des Landes bis auf die neueste Zeit. ... *Berlin.* 1832–34. 3 vols., 8vo. 38335

KUGLER (J. B.) Our National Sins. Sermon, Dec. 30, 1860. By Rev. John B. Kugler. *Strasburg, Pa.* 1860. 8vo. 38336

KUHN (A.) Biographical Sketch of Adam Kuhn. *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo. 38337

KUHN (F. A.) Beschouwing van den toestand der Surinaamsche Plantagieslaven. *Amsterdam.* 1828. 8vo. 3 Plates.

On the condition of the slaves in Surinam.

KÜHN (J. M.) Merckwürdige Lebens- und Reise-Beschreibung, dessen Schiffahrten nach Grönland und Spitzbergen, Strat Davis, den canarischen Insuln ... . *Gotha.* 1741. 8vo. 38339

KUHN (W.) Speech pronounced by William Kuhn, on the occasion of his Graduation at Mount St. Mary's College, Emmetsburg. *Baltimore.* 1837. 8vo. 38340

KU-KLUX-KLAN. Horrible Disclosures. A Full and Authentic Exposé of the Ku-Klux-Klan. ... *Cincinnati: For the Compiler, by Padrick & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. ix-109. B. 38341

The Masked Lady of the White House; or the Ku-Klux-Klan. A most startling Exposure of doings of this Extensive Secret Band ... . *Philadelphia: C. W. Alexander.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 19–62. 38342

The Oaths, Signs, Ceremonies and Objects of the Ku-Klux-Klan. A Full Exposé. By a late Member. ... *Cleveland.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 30. H. 38343

KUIPERS (K. J.) Lotgevallen op zijne gedane zee- en landreizen van 1790–1818. *Groningen.* 1844. 8vo. 38344

KUNITZ (J. D.) Surinam und seine Bewohner oder Nachrichten ... Von J. D. Kunitz ... . *Erfurt.* 1805. 12mo, pp. viii, 352. 38345

KUNKEL (J. C.) Kansas contested Election. Speech of Hon. J. C. Kunkel ... March 10, 1856 ... on the ... Contested Election Case from the Territory of Kansas. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 38346

KUNSTMANN (F.) Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Nach den ältesten Quellen geschichtlich dargestellt von Friedrich Kunstmann. Mit einem Atlas alter bisher ungedruckter Karten. *München: A. Asher & Cie.* 1859. 4to, pp. (4), 151. B. 38347

The second title-page reads: "Monumenta sæcularia. Herausgegeben von der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zur Feier ihres hundertjährigen Bestehens am 28 Mars 1859: III Classe." The text gives the history of the discovery according to the most authentic early documents, and the log-book of the third expedition of Francis Drake (1595–96), published in English for the first time. The Atlas is entitled:

KUNSTMANN. Atlas zur Entdeckungs-Geschichte Amerikas ... Herausgegeben von Friedrich Kunstmann. *München.* [1859.] Folio, pp. (4). 13 Maps. 38348

The maps published here for the first time elucidate many points hitherto obscure in the history of the discovery of America. As specimens of art, and perfect facsimiles, the maps are also extremely interesting; they were drawn from sources inaccessible to ordinary research. The maps numbered 6 and 12 are from a manuscript executed about 1540, and contain very full details of the Californian coast. The fourteenth map was made by an Englishman named Thomas Hood in 1592, and exhibits the coasts of Florida, Virginia, and Upper North America. The others are chiefly charts of the American coasts done by Portuguese and Spaniards at the beginning of the sixteenth century.

KUNTH (C. S.) *See* Vol. VIII., No. 33767.

KUNZE (G.) Filices a Leiboldo in Mexico lectae. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 38349

KUNZE (J. C.) Eine Aufforderung an das Volk Gottes in Amerika zum frohen Jauchzen und Danken. ... Von Johann Christoph Kunze ... *Philadelphia: Melchior Steiner.* 1784. 12mo, pp. 101. H. 38350

KUNZE. Sermon at the Dedication of the English Lutheran Church called Zion, in the City of New York, 11 October, 1801. By John C. Kunze. *New York.* 1801. 8vo. 38351

Also: Ein Wort für den Verstand und das Herz, vom rechten und gebanten Lebenswege. ... *Philadelphia.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 243.

KÜRNBERGER (F.) Der Amerika-Müde. Amerikanisches Culturbild. *Frankfort a. M.: Meidinger Sohn u. Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (4), 504. 38352

KURTZ (B.) Sendschreiben des Ehrw. Benjamin Kurtz ... zum Besten des theologischen Seminars, errichtet durch die General-Synode der evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. *Gettysburg.* 1827. 8vo.

[KURTZE (F.)] Copies of Documents relating to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad to Costa Rica. *London: Wetherby & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 69. 38354

Kurtze Nachricht von der Republique, so von denen R. R. P. P. der Gesellschaft Jesu der Portugiessisch- und Spanischen Provinzen in den über Meer gelegenen diesen zweyen Mächten gehörigen Königreichen aufgerichtet worden. Und von dem Krieg welchen gemelde Patres Jesuiten wider Spanien und Portugall geführet und ausgehalten haben. *Lissabon.* MDCCLX. 4to, pp. 67. 38355

Short account of the Republic as established by the Jesuits of the Portuguese and Spanish provinces across the ocean, and of the war which was waged by the Jesuit fathers against Spain and Portugal.

Kurtze Remarqves über den ietziger Zeit Welt-beruffenen Missisippischen Actien-Handel in Paris, und andere grosse Unternehmungen des Herrn Laws, Welche derselbe zum Profit seiner neu-errichteten Indianischen Compagnie, Vornehmlich aber zu Verbesserung der Königl. Financien und des Frantzösischen Commercii, biss hierher ziemlich fortgeführet; Wobey zugleich von der Natur der Actien insgemein und was es mit solchen in dergleichen grossen Compagnien vor eine Bewandniss habe, auch welches die festen Länder, Insuln, Festungen und See-Porten seyn, welche in America Septentrionali der Frantzösischen neuen Ost-Indischen Compagnie zu ihrem Handels-Gebrauch und Nutzen zugeeignet worden, gehandelt wird, entworfen von P. J. M. Cum Censura. *Leipzig, im Durchgange des Rathhauses.* 1720. 4to, 4 l. 38356

"Extrêmement rare, probablement le seul exemplaire qui en existe."

Ein Kurtzen Discours von der Schiff Fahrt bey dem Nord Pol nach Japan, China und so weiter. Aus dem Englischen ins Hochdeutsche übersetzt. *Hamburg.* 1676. 4to. Map. 38357

Title from J. R. Smith's Catalogue.

Kurze Beschreibung der dreizehn unabhängigen Nordamerikanischen Staaten; aus den englischen Quellen. *Köln.* 1783. 8vo.

Kurze Beschreibung des Geneserdistrikts in Nordamerika. *Bremen.* 1792. 8vo. 38359

Kurze Beschreibung der Staaten Michigan ... . *New York: T. Uhl, Printer.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 9. Map. 38360

Kurze Geschichte der politischen Parteien in den Vereinigten Staaten bis zum Jahre 1846. *New York.* 1851. 8vo. 38361

Kurze Nachricht. *See* South Carolina.

Kurze Schilderung der Grosbrittannischen Kolonien in Nord-America. *Göttingen.* 1777. Broad sheet 29 × 17. 38362

Ein kurzer Abriss. *See* Vol. III., No. 10376.

Kurzgefasste Geschichte der drey ersten Entdecker von Amerika. *Frankfurt: Eichenb. Erben.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 154. 38363

A short history of the first three discoverers of America.

Kurzgefasste historisch-geographische Nachrichten von den Englischen Kolonien in Nord Amerika bis auf jetzige Zeiten. *Hamburg, in der Möllerischen Buchhandlung.* 1778. 12mo, pp. 31.

Kurz gefasste Nachricht von dem Etablissement derer [der] Salzburgischen Emigranten zu Ebenezer, in der Provinz Georgien in Nordamerica, wie solche auf Verlangen von dem Hrn. Regierungsrath von Reck zu Ranzau mitgetheilet worden. *Hamburg, bey Ritter.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 44. 38365

Kurzgefasste naturliche und bürgerliche Geschichte des Königreichs Chile, aus dem italienischen durch Jagemann. *Hamburg.* 1782. 8vo. 38366

This is a German translation of *our* No. 12756, Vol. IV., which *see* for a note.

Kurzgefasste Neger-Englische Grammatik. *Bautzen.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 68. 38367

A concise grammar of the Negro-English language.

KÜSTEL (G.) Nevada and California Processes of Silver and Gold Extraction for general use, and especially for the Mining Public of California and Nevada ... . By Guido Küstel ... . *San Francisco: Frank D. Carlton.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 327. 11 Plates. B. —[*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. 327. 11 Plates. C. 38368

This valuable work contains everything necessary for the practical workman to know in connection with the extraction of gold and silver, assaying, etc. It has also tables showing the amount of fine metal per ton of ore, and the value of gold and silver per ounce at different degrees of fineness.

KUTSCHER (F. J.) America, nach seiner ehemaligen und jetzigen Verfassung dargestellt nach den besten Geschichts- und Reisebeschreibungen. Ein Beitrag zur Geographie, Natur- und Völkergeschichte von Westindien; ... Von Franz Jacob Kutscher ... . *Schleswig: Johann Gottlob Rohss.* 1803–04. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. x, (2), 532; vi, 398, (4); (2), 246. H. 38369

KUTSCHER. Amerika, i sin forhen voerende og nu voerende Forfatning, uddraget af de bedste Historie en Reisebeskrivelser. Et Bidrag til Vestindiens Geographie- Natur- og Folkehistorie, oversat af C. B. Hallager. *Kiöbenhavn: M. J. Sébbelow.* 1804. 16mo, pp. x, 446. C. 38370

KUTZ (M. J.) Wab-ah-see, the White Swan; a Legend of the Sleeping Dew: and other Poems. By Mrs. M. Jennie Kutz. *Grand Rapids (Mich.): Dygert, Hart & Co.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 60.

KUYKENDALL (A. J.) Capital and Labor. Speech of Hon. A. J. Kuykendall ... January 18, 1867. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 38372

KYNASTON (H.) The Life and Adventures of Humphrey Kynaston, with the Surprising Adventures of Capt. Redmond O. Hanlon, a Celebrated Robber. *New York.* 1828. 8vo. 38373

(A.) A Reply to a Pamphlet entitled the "Answer of the Friend in the West to a Letter on the Present State of Connecticut." By A. L. [n. p.] 1775. 4to, pp. 63.

L. (B. v.) Die Glaubwürdigkeit von Maldonados nordwestlicher Schiffahrt. Untersucht von B. v. L. *Gotha.* 1712. 8vo, pp. 52. 38375

L. (B. K.) A Trip from Boston to New Hampshire and through the Notch of the White Mountains. By B. K. L. *Washington: Gideon, Jr.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 30. c. 38376

L. (C.) La República en el Perú y la Cuestion Peruano-Espanola, por C. L. *Lima.* 1865. 4to, pp. 136. 38377

L. (D.) Notice sur Haiti. [Signé D. L.] *Paris: imp de Vinchon.* 1837. 8vo. 38378

L. (D.) *See* L[eeds] (D[aniel]).

L. (Em. C.) L'impératrice du Mexique à Paris. *Paris: Chambéry.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. 38379

L. (E. N.) *See* L[ockerby] (E[lizabeth] N.)

L. (E.) Leisure Hours or Desultory Pieces in Prose and Verse. A private edition, inscribed to America by one of her Absent Daughters. By E. L. *Calcutta.* 1846. 12mo. 38380

L. (F.) Noticias de la Provincia de Californias en tres Cartas de un Sacerdote Religioso hijo del real convento de Predicadores de Valencia a un amigo suyo. *Valencia: Por los Hermanos de Orga.* 1794. 18mo, pp. 104, 96, 104. 38381

The author, who was a missionary, gives an apparently truthful account of California, wherein he attempts to correct some of the errors in which Venegas has fallen.

L * * * (F.) Etudes historiques sur le Mexique au point de vue politique et social. Par F. L * * *, ancien consul. *Paris: imp. Chaix.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 93. P. 38382

L. (G.) L'Amérique et l'Europe en 1846, ou Congrès de Panama. Par Mr. G. L. *Bruxelles.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 84.

L. (H.) The ... Earthquake. *See* Jamaica, No. 35665.

L. (J.) *See* L[ogan] (J[ames]).

L. (J. D. H.) Beschryvinge van de Volk-Plantinge Zuriname, voortoonende het opkomst derselven Colonie, de amborewen bewertinge der zuiken, plantagien, neffens de art der eigene naturalische inwooners of Indianen. Door J. D. H. L. *Leeuwarden.* 1717. 4to. + Tweede Druck. [*Ibid.*] 1718. 4to. + *s'Hage.* 1727. 4to. 38384

L. (J. F.) *See* L[izardi] (J. F.)

L. (J. J.) Analisis Estadistico de la Provincia de Michuacan en 1822. Por J. J. L. *Mexico.* 1824. Sm. 4to. 38385

L. (J. N.) Ocho dias a Dios ó sea una semana de ejercicios en la profesa. Por J. N. L. *Mexico.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 66.

L. (J. P.) Bresil. A Constituiçao de Portugal. Por J. P. L. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1824. 4to. 38387

L. (L.) The Proselyte. By Mrs. L. L. *New York.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 71. 38388

L. (M. de). Histoire impartiale des Evénemens Militaires et Politiques dans la Derniere Guerre dans les quatre parties du Monde. Par M. de L. *A Paris: Chez la Veuve Duchesne.* 1785. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 558, (1); 523; (2), 620. 38389

L. (M. de). *See* L[ongchamps] (Pierre de).

L. (R.) *See* L[ingard] (R.)

L. (T. D.) A Peep at the Western World; being an Account of a Visit to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Canada, and the United States. By T. D. L. *London: J. R. Smith.* 1863. Crown 8vo, pp. v, 126. 38390

L. (T.) *See* L[etchworth] (T.)

The L... Family. *See* [Watterston (George)].

Laactshures on various Subjects, by Paranamartagh, formerly Professor of Belles Lettres in the University on the Blue Ridge, on the tip top of the Allegheny Mountains. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 8vo. 38391

De laatste geldkrisissen in de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika en de Amerikaansche waarde. *'s Gravenhage: M. M. Couvée.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 16. 38392

La America. Cronica hispano-americana; dirigida por Eduardo Asquerino. Vol. I. *Madrid.* 1858. Folio. Continued.

LABANOFF DE ROSTOFF (A.) Catalogue des Cartes Géographiques, Topographiques & Marines, de la Bibliothèque du Prince Alexandre Labanoff de Rostoff, a Saint-Pétersbourg. Suivi d'une Notice de Manuscrits. *Paris: Typographie de Didot.* 1823. 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 495. A. 38394

Three hundred and forty copies printed, not for sale, thirty of them on large paper.

LA BAR (G.) Reminiscences of George La Bar, the Centenarian of Monroe County, Pa.; with Incidents in the Early Settlement of the Pennsylvania side of the River Valley, from Easton to Buskirk. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 12mo. 38395

[LA BARBINAIS (Le G. de).] Dissertation sur la Caffé ... . Par M. Gentil. *Paris: l'auteur.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 177, (6). Plate. 38396

[LA BARBINAIS.] Nouveau Voyage autour Du Monde. Par M. Le Gentil. Enrichi de plusieurs Plans, Vûës & Perspectives des principales Villes & Ports du Pérou, Chily, Bresil, & de la Chine. ... *Paris.* 1725. 3 vols., 12mo. + *A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre Mortier.* M. DCCXXVIII. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), 314, (10); (12), 227; (2), 192, (24). Plans. H. + *A Paris: Chez Briasson.* 1728. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 451; 313; 325, (26). S. 38397

The collation varies in some copies of the *Amsterdam* edition. Admiral Burney expresses a doubt whether this voyage was really made by Le Gentil. "The account is full of obscurity, which may have proceeded from the ignorance of the writer on maritime subjects, and from his general want of judgment. M. de Brosses has allowed credit to the narration as being genuine, observing at the same time that it was one of small importance to the history of navigation or commerce. It is given in the form of letters addressed to some unnamed correspondent between 1714 and 1718."—BURNEY, IV. 508. There are also editions dated 1727 and 1731.

[LA BARBINAIS.] Le Gentils Reisen in den indischen Meeren in den Jahren 1761 bis 1769 und Chappe d'Auteroche Reise nach Mexico und Californien im Jahre 1769 aus dem Französischen nebst Karl Millers Nachricht von Sumatra und F. Mason's Beschreibung der Insel St. Miguel aus dem Englischen. *Hamburg: bey Carl Ernst Bohn.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 521. Plate. 38398

LA BÁRCENA (Manuel de). Manifesto al Mundo la Justicia y la Necesidad de la Independencia de la Nueva España. *Impresso en Puebla y en Mexico.* 1821. 4to. + *Vera Cruz.* 1821. 4to, pp. 16. 38399

LABAREE (Benjamin). Historical Address at the Dedication of a Monument in Charlestown, N. H. By B. Labaree. *Boston: ... T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 38400

LABAREE. A Sermon on the Death of General Harrison, ... in Middlebury, Vermont ... . By Rev. Benjamin Labaree. *Middlebury: Printed by E. Maxham.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 38401

Also: ... A Baccalaureate Discourse ... at Middlebury, Vermont, August 6, 1865. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

LA BARRA (Justo de). Los dos Robinsones ó aventuras de Carlos y Fanny dos niños ingleses abandonados en una isla de América. Relacion imitada del inglés. Segunda edicion. *Madrid: Marin.* 1792–97. 3 vols., 18mo. 38402

LA BARRE (Le F. de). Description de la France Éqvinoctiale, cy-devant appellée Gvyanne, et par les Espagnols El Dorado, nouuellement remise sous l'obéissance du Roy, par le Sievr Le Febvre de la Barre, son Lieutenant Général dans ce Païs. Avec la carte d'icelvy, et un discovrs très-vtile et necessaire pour ceux qui voudront établir des colonies en ces contrées, qui les détrompera des impostures dont tous ceux qui en ont parlé ont remply leur écrits. *Paris: Iean Ribov.* 1666. 4to, pp. 52. Map.

"The author, founder of a colony in Guiana in 1664, wrote this work in order to excite a more general interest, especially to gain the protection of the King himself, for his colony, giving at the same time an account of his enterprises and results, and explaining the favorable prospects of the new colony. But his hopes were not fulfilled, the colony was taken by the English in the following war, and nearly all its new inhabitants were murdered or imprisoned."—MULLER.

LA BARRERA Y TRONCOSO (M. de). Elogio al coronel Jos. Joaq. Marquez Donallo. *Mexico.* 1818. 4to, 38 l. 38404

LA BARREYRIE (F. de). Révélations sur l'intervention française au Mexique De 1866 à 1867. Par F. De La Barreyrie ... . [n. p.:] *Weil et Bloch.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 115, (2). B. 38405

LABARTHE (C. de). Documents inédits sur l'Empire des Incas. Par Charles de Labarthe. *Paris.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23.

LABARTHE. De l'état social et politique du Mexique avant l'arrivée des Espagnols Par Charles de Labarthe ... . *Paris: l'auteur.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 25. 38407

Republished from the "Revue américaine," Seconde Série, No. 3.

LA BASTIDE (M. de). Mémoire sur un nouveau passage de la mer du nord à la mer du sud. Par M. Martin de La Bastide.

Paris: l'Imprimerie de Didot fils âiné. M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. (4), 70. Map. H., S. 38408

Relates to the formation of a canal or passage across the Isthmus of Darien.

[LABAT (Jean Baptiste).] Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique, contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion & le Gouvernement des Habitans anciens & modernes. Les Guerres & les Evenemens singuliers qui y sont arrivez pendant le long sejour que l'Auteur y a fait. Le Commerce & les Manufactures qui y sont établies, & les moyens de les augmenter. Avec une Description exacte & curieuse de toutes ces Isles. Ouvrage enrichi de plus de cent Cartes, Plans & Figures en Tailles-douces. *A Paris: ... Chez Pierre-François Giffart* ... M. DCC. XXII. 6 vols., 12mo, pp. xxxvi, (10), 525; (6), 598; iv, 549 [547]; vi, 558; vi, 524; vi, 514, (14). Map, 91 Plates. B., BA., H. 38409

The name of the author is affixed to the dedication to the Duc de Montmorency. Some copies of this edition have the imprint, *Paris: Theodore Le Gras*, M.DCC.XXII; others, *A Paris: ... Chez Guillaume Cavelier.* M.DCC.XXII. There are slight variations in the collation of these editions.

[LABAT.] Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique. Contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion & le Gouvernement des Habitans anciens & modernes: Les Guerres & les Evenemens singuliers qui y sont arrivez pendant le long séjour que l'Auteur y a fait. Le Commerce et les Manufactures qui sont établies, & les moyens de les augmenter. Avec une Description exacte & curieuse de toutes ces Isles. Ouvrage enrichi d'un grand nombre de Cartes, Plans, & Figures en Taille-douce. *A La Haye: Chez P. Husson, E. Johnson*, ... M.DCC.XXIV. 6 vols., 12mo, pp. (30), 504; (8), 576; (6), 528; (8), 539; (8), 504; (6), 514, 58. Map, 91 Plates. 38410

[LABAT.] Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique. Contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion & le Gouvernement des Habitans anciens & modernes: Les Guerres & les Evenemens singuliers qui y sont arrivez pendant le long séjour que l'Auteur y a fait: Le Commerce et les Manufactures qui y sont établies, & les moyens de les augmenter. Ouvrage enrichi d'un grand nombre de Cartes, Plans, & Figures en Taille-douce. *A La Haye: Chez P. Husson, E. Johnson*, ... M.DCC.XXIV. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (8), viii, (4), 360, Table, (4); (8), 520, (20). Map, 68 Plates. + *Paris.* 1724. 2 vols., 4to. B.

A reprint of the first edition, without any alteration except in the form. The collation varies in some copies. Faribault quotes an edition, *La Haye*, 1738, 2 vols., 4to, which is probably a mistake. The only quarto edition I have seen is dated 1724.

LABAT. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique, contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion & le Gouvernement des Habitans anciens & modernes. Les Guerres & les Evenemens singuliers qui y sont arrivez pendant le séjour que l'Auteur y a fait. Par le R. P. Labat, de l'Ordre des Freres Prêcheurs. Nouvelle Edition augmentée considérablement, & enrichie de Figures en Tailles-douces. *A Paris : ... Chez Theodore Le Gras.* M. DCC. XLII. 8 vols., 12mo, pp. xxxvi, (14), 472; (6), 444; (6), 475; (4), 533; (5), 418; (4), 502; (6), 516; (5), 437, (7). 103 Plates. H. 38412

This edition is greatly augmented. Some copies have the imprint, *A Paris : Ch. J. B. Delespine*, M.DCC.XLII; others, *A Paris : ... Chez Guillaume Cavelier*, M.DCC.XLII, and *Paris : J. de Nully.* 1742. "A very pleasant and instructive work in many respects." —CHALMERS. The most copious that we possess on the Antilles; very full on the Natural History and productions of those Islands. *See* Boucher de la Richarderie, VI. 195.

LABAT. Voyage aux Isles Françaises de l'Amerique. Par le R. P. Labat. Nouvelle edition, conforme a celle de 1722. *Paris.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 268. 38413

This is in fact an abridgment, although not so called.

LABAT. Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles voisines, et à Cayenne, Fait en 1725, 1726 & 1727 ... . *Paris : Prault.* 1730. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, (2), 381; (2), 364; (4), 350; (2), 681, (36). 31 Plates and Maps. + *Amsterdam : Aux dépens de la Compagnie.* M.DCC.XXXI. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), xxii, (4), 335; (8), 292; (4), 330, 24; (4), 392. Plates, 3 Maps. B.

Some copies have the imprint, *Paris : Osmont.* 1730. Vols. III. and IV. relate almost entirely to the French possessions in South America, and are illustrated with D'Anville's maps.

LABAT. Nieuwe Reizen naar de Franse Eilanden van America. Behelzende de Natuurlyke Historie van die Landen, derzelver Oorspronk, Zeden, Godsdienst, Regeering der oude en tegenwoordige Inwoonders; als ook die der zwarte Slaaven: Beneffens de Oorlogen en voornaamste Gevallen, die in het lang verblyf van den Auteur in dat Land zyn voorgevallen. Als ook een naauwkeurige Verhandeling van het maken der Suiker, Indigo, Cochenille, Cacao, en andere nuttigheden, tot den Koophandel dienende. Door den Heer P. Labat. En in't Nederduitsch in't ligt gebragt door W. C. Duyks. *Te Amsterdam : By Balthasar Lakeman.* 1725. 4 vols., 4to, pp. (4), 350; 404; 254; 200, 167, (32). 10 Maps, 76 Plates. 38415

Also on large paper.

LABAT. Des Pater Labats, aus dem Orden der Prediger-Mönche, Reisen nach Westindien, oder den im amerikanischen Meere liegenden Inseln. Nach der neuesten Pariser Ausgabe übersetzet, auch mit nöthigen Anmerkungen und vollständigen Registern versehen, von Georg Friedrich Casimir Schad. ... *Nürnberg: Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe.* 1782–3. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (10), 458; 500; (12), 525. Map, 24 Plates. 38416

The seventh and last volume appeared in 1788.

LA BAUME (Jules). *See* Regnault (É.)

LABBE (Jacobi Josephi). Selenopolitani Dissertatio Ludicro—Seria num possit aliqui extra Italiam natus bene latine scribere contra quam Robertus pronuntiat? 1778. 8vo. 38417

A satirical work relating to Mexico.

LA BEAUMELLE (V. L. S. M. A. de). *See* Angliviel de la Beaumelle, Vol. I., No. 1570.

LA BÉDOLLIÈRE (É. Gigault de). Histoire de la guerre du Mexique. Mexico. Par Émile de La Bédollière. Illustrée par nos meilleurs artistes, avec une carte coloriée, dressée par A. H. Dufour. *Paris: G. Barba.* 1863. 4to. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. 4to, pp. 80. 38418

LABELLE (M. F.) Biographie et oraison funebre du Rév. M. F. Labelle, et autre documents relatifs à sa mémoire, ainsi qu'à la visite de P. A. De Gaspé, écuier, au Collége de l'Assomption. *Montréal.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 85. 38419

LABILLARDIÈRE (Jacques Julien Houton de). Relation du Voyage à la Recherche de La Pérouse fait par ordre de l'assemblée constituante, Pendant les années 1791, 1792, et pendant la 1ère et la 2de. année de la République Françoise. Par le Cen Labillardière ... l'un des naturalistes de l'expedition. *Paris: H. J. Jansen ... An* VIII. *de la République Françoise.* [1799–1800.] 2 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 442; 332, 113, (1). Atlas in folio. A., H. + [*Ibid.* 1799.] 2 vols., 8vo. Atlas. + [*Ibid.* 1800–11.] 2 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 442; 332; 113, (1). Atlas in folio. B. + *Paris.* 1811. 2 vols., 8vo. P. 38420

See "M. Rev.," XXXI. 527; XXXII. 292.

LABILLARDIÈRE. Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, performed by order of The Constituent Assembly, during the Years 1791, 1792, 1793, and 1794 and drawn up by M. Labillardiere ... . Translated from the French. Illustrated with Forty-Six Plates.

London: John Stockdale. 1800. 4to, pp. xviii, (2), 17–476, 65. Map, 46 Plates. C., H. 38421

LABILLARDIÈRE. Voyage in Search of La Pérouse ... during the Years 1791, 1792, 1793, and 1794 ... . Translated from the French, by John Stockdale. *London: John Stockdale.* 1800. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxii, 487; 344, Appendix, 105. 46 Plates. C.

LABILLARDIÈRE. An Account of a Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, undertaken by order of the Constituent Assembly of France, and performed In the Years 1791, 1792, and 1793, in the Recherche and Espérance, Ships of War, under the Command of Rear-Admiral Bruni D'Entrecasteaux. Translated from the French ... . *London: J. Debrett.* 1800. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxii, (2), 464; vii, (1), 423, Tables, pp. 43, (2). BA. + Second Edition. *London: B. Uphill.* 1802. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxii, (2), 464; vii, (1), 423, 43, (2). Atlas of 69 Plates. B. 38423

LA BLANCHARDIÈRE (*l'abbé* Courte de). *See* Courte de La Blanchardière, Vol. v., No. 17176–77.

LA BOISSIÈRE. *See* Tanguy de la Boissière.

The Labor Question. Extracts, Magazine Articles, and Observations relating to Social Science & Political Economy ... in Europe, ... and America. *Chicago.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 144.

Labor Reform League of New England. ... An Address to the Members ... at their Late Convention in Boston. By one of the Members. *Boston: The Author.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. B.

LA BORDE (Jean Benjamin de). Histoire Abrégée de la Mer du Sud, ornée de plusieurs cartes; Dédiée au Roi, et composée pour l'éducation de Mgr Le Dauphin. Par M. De La Borde ... . *Paris: Chez P. Didot l'âîné.* M. DCC. XCI. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 11, lxxi, 415, 30, (2); (4), 412, (4), 70, (2), 5–15; (4), 472, 31. 7 Maps and 3 Plates. B. 38426

"Eleven charts are done up separately, and seldom found with the work."—RICH. At the end of the second volume, with a separate title and paging, is the following:

LA BORDE. Mémoire sur la prétendu Découverte, faite en 1788 par les Anglois, d'un continent qui n'est autre chose que la terres des Arsacides, découverte en 1768 par M. de Bougainville ... et en 1769 par M. de Surville ... suivi d'un projet de souscription pour un armement destiné à la recherche de M. de la Perouse qu'on croit avoir fait naufrage sur quelque côte de la mer

du sud. On propose que cet armement soit commandé ou au moins dirigé par M. de Bougainville. [n. p.] 1791. 8vo, pp. 15.

La Borde (M.) History of the South Carolina College, from its Incorporation December 19, 1801, to Nov. 25, 1857, including Sketches of its Presidents and Professors. With an Appendix. By M. La Borde, M.D. ... *Columbia, S. C.: Peter B. Glass.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 463, (1). H. 38428

Laboria (——). De la Guyane Française et de ses Colonisations: par Laboría, Capitaine d'Artillerie de Marine ... . *Paris: Corréard.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 296. 38429

Laborie (P. J.) The Coffee Planter of Saint Domingo; with An Appendix, Containing a View of the Constitution, Government, Laws and State of that Colony, previous to the Year 1789. To which are added, some hints on the present state of the Island, under the British Government. By P. J. Laborie, LL.D. Planter in the North of St. Domingo, and Member of the Superior Council. *London: T. Cadell* ... M.DCC.XCVIII. 8vo, pp. xii, 198, Appendix, 145, (4). 22 Plates. H. 38430

"A curious, and in some respects a valuable performance. The author's knowledge of the French colonial system, under the ancient government, is accurate and profound. In no other book is so clear, exact, and perfect an account of the laws and constitution of St. Domingo, before the revolution, to be found."—*Monthly Review*, XXVIII. 355. Also: Extracts from the Coffee Planter of St. Domingo. ... *Nassau.* 1801. 4to.

Laborie. Cultivo del cafeto ó árbol que produce el café y modo de beneficiar este fruto, escrito en francés é inglés por M. T. Laborie, hacendado de la Colonia de Sto. Domingo. Traducido al castellano por D. P[ablo] B[oloña]. *Habana: imprenta del Gobierno.* 1809. 4to, pp. 108. 38431

Laborie. Réflexions sommaires adressées à la France et à la colonie de S.-Domingue. [*Paris:*] *imp. de Chardon.* [1789?] 8vo, pp. 48, or less. 38432

Laboulaye (É.) De la Constitution Américaine et de l'Utilité de son Étude, Discours prononcé le 4 décembre 1849 à l'ouverture du cours de législation comparée. Par Édouard Laboulaye. *Paris: Hennuyer et Cie.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 27. H.

Extracted from the "Revue de législation et de jurisprudence," Décembre, 1849.

Laboulaye. Correspondance de Benjamin Franklin traduite de l'anglais et annotée par Édouard Laboulaye ... . *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1870. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), x, 352; (4), 284; (4), 355. B. 38434

This should have appeared under Franklin.

LABOULAYE. Estudios sobre la constitution de los Estados-Unidas. Por D. Eduardo Laboulaye. Traduccion de D. Manuel R. Garcia. *Paris: F. Brachet.* 1866. 12mo. 38435

LABOULAYE. L'État et ses limites, suivi d'essais politiques ... par Édouard Laboulaye ... . Deuxieme édition. *Paris: Charpentier.* 1863. 8vo, pp. vi, 391, (1). BA. 38436

"La France en Amérique; Les États-Unis et la France; Pourquoi le Nord ne peut pas accepter la séparation," occupy pp. 307–391.

LABOULAYE. Les États-Unis et La France. Par Édouard Laboulaye ... . *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 72. BA., H.

LABOULAYE. Histoire Politique des États-Unis depuis les premiers essais de colonisation jusqu'à l'Adoption de la Constitution Fédérale 1620–1789. Par Édouard Laboulaye ... *Paris: A. Durand.* 1855–66. 3 vols., 8vo, (4), xxiv, 532; xi, 448; xii, 574, (1). BA. + Deuxième édition. *Paris: Charpentier.* 1866. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. (4), xix, 470; xi, 448; xii, 574, (1). H. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. + Troisième édition. *Paris: Bourdier.* 1868. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. xlii, 1414. + Quatrième édition. *Paris: Viéville et Capiomont.* 1870. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. xlii, 1498. 38438

[LABOULAYE.] Paris en Amérique. Par le Docteur René Lefebvre ... . *Paris: Charpentier.* 1863. 12mo. + Quatrième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 12mo, pp. (4), 450. BA. 38439

"Souvent réimprimé. Les dernières éditions portent le nom de M. Laboulaye à côté du pseudonyme."—LORENZ.

[LABOULAYE.] Paris in America. By Dr. René Lefebvre ... Translated by Mary L. Booth ... . *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 373. B., C. 38440

[LABOULAYE.] Parys in Amerika. Vry naar het Fransch, door Falkland. *Rotterdam.* 1865. 8vo. 38441

LABOULAYE. Pourquoi le Nord ne peut pas accepter la séparation. Par Édouard Laboulaye ... . *New York.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 9. 38442

LABOULAYE. El Principio-Perro de Aguas, escrito en Francés por Eduardo Laboulaye, traducido libremente al español en Buenos Aires por Juan Maria Gutierrez. *Buenos Aires.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 258. 38443

LABOULAYE. The United States and France. By Edward Laboulaye ... . Translated for the Boston Daily Advertiser. *Boston.* 1862. 8vo pp. 14. H. 38444

LABOULAYE. Upon Whom Rests the Guilt of the War? Separation: War Without End. By M. Edouard Laboulaye ... *New-York: W. C. Bryant & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. + *Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 14. + *New York: Loyal Publication Society, No.* 8. 1864. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 38445

LABOULAYE. Why the North Cannot Accept of Separation. By Edouard Laboulaye ... . *New York: Charles B. Richardson.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 38446

Also: Discours populaires. . Franklin. ... Horace Mann. ... *Paris.* 1870. 12mo. —Locke, Legislateur de la Caroline. . *Paris.* 1850. 8vo. C.—On the Presidential Election, 1864. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

LABOURIEU (T.) Les Carrières d'Amérique; par Théodore Labourieu. ... *Paris: Vanier.* 1869. 18mo, pp. 236. 38447

El labrador argentino. *See* Vol. III., No. 9018.

LABREE (L.) Rebels and Tories; or, the Blood of the Mohawk! A Tale of the American Revolution. By Lawrence Labree. *New York: Dewitt & Davenport.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 202.

LABRIE (J.) Les premiers rudiments de la Constitution Britannique, traduits de l'Anglais de M. Brooke, précédés d'un précis historique, et suivis d'observations sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada. Par Jacques Labrie, M.D. *Montréal.* 1827. 8vo.

LA CALLE (J. D. de). *See* Diez de la Calle, Vol. V.

LA CARRIÈRES (A. C. de). Voyage aux pays aurifères. Afrique, Mexique, Californie, Pérou, Chili, Nouvelle Calédonie, Australie, Russie. Par A. C. de La Carrières. *Paris: Courcier.* [1855.] 8vo. C. 38450

LACASA (P.) Biografia del Brigadier Argentino Don Miguel Estanisla Soler. Escrita por Pedro Lacasa. *Buenos Aires.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 64. 38451

LACASA. Vida militar y politica del General Don Juan Lavalle. Escrita por Pedro Lacasa. *Buenos Aires.* 1858. 4to, pp. 124.

LACERDA WERNECK (L. P. de). Estudos sobre o credito rural e hypothecario seguidos de leis, estatutos e outros documentos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1857. 8vo. 38453

LACERDA WERNECK. Idéas sobre colonisação precedidas de uma succinta exposição dos principios geraes que regem a população. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1855. 8vo. 38454

La Cerna (D. Jacinto). Sermon on San Felipe de Jesus. *Mexico.* 1652. 38455

This imperfect title is from an English catalogue, and is doubtless incorrect.

Lacey (J.) State of the Accounts of John Lacy, Junior, and George Wall, Esquires, Late Sub-Lieutenants of the County of Bucks ... from March 1777 to March 1780 ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 20. P.

Lacey [William B.] Notes on the Sayings and Doings of Dr. Lacey and his Three Friends ... . By Philo Cor-Rector, Esq. *Albany.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 58. S. 38457

Aso: The Utility of Apprentices' Libraries: A Sermon ... in ... Albany, 22d February, 1822. ... *Albany: Printed by Websters* ... 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

La Chaise. Letter from Father La Chaise, Confessor to the French King, to Father Peters, Confessor to the King of England; in which is contained the Project and Designe of that Faction to introduce the Prince of Wales. Also a Letter from William Penn to Father La Chaise. *Printed in the City of Philadelphia, in the Land of Promise, by order of Father Penn.* 1688. 4to.

Title from J. R. Smith's Catalogue. If the imprint is to be trusted, this piece would range among the earliest books printed in Philadelphia. William Bradford's press was established this year in Philadelphia.

Lachapelle (A. de). Le Compte de Raousset-Boulbon et l'expédition de la Sonore. Correspondance souvenirs et œuvres inédites. *Paris.* 1859. 8vo. 38459

Lachartière (A.) A. S. A. R. le Prince de Joinville. Le Tremblement de terre de la Guadeloupe. Par M. André de Lachartière. *Paris.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 32. 38460

La Chevalerie (M. Bacon de). Observations, presentées a l'Assemblée de MM. les Electeurs de la Partie du Nord de Saint Domingue, le 27 Janvier, 1789, au Cap François. [n. p.:] *Quillau.* 1789. 4to, pp. 7. J.C.B. 38461

Lachlan (R.) Narrative of the Failure of an Attempt to establish a great National Institution, for the reception of Orphan Children of Officers of the British Army; but so constituted, as to form, at the same time, a Seminary for the Education of Officers' Sons and Daughters in general; By Major Lachlan. *Montreal.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 45. 38462

Lachlan. A Paper and Resolutions in Advocacy of the establishment of a Uniform System of Meteorological Observa-

tions throughout the whole American Continent. By Major R. Lachlan. *Cincinnati, O.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 14. H., S. 38463

Also: A Discourse ... Western District Literary ... Association ... . *Sandwich, U. C.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 17. — How Patriotic Services are Rewarded in Canada, exemplified in the Case of Major Lachlan, late of Montreal. *Cincinnati.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. — A Retrospective Glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal. ... *Montreal.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. — Remarks on the state of Education in the Province of Canada, by "L." Reprinted from the British American Journal. *Montreal.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 72. + Renewed Remarks. *Montreal.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 48. Also several articles in the "Canadian Journal."

LACKLAND (T.) Homespun; or, Five and Twenty Years ago. By Thomas Lackland. ... *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 346. BA., C. 38464

LACKAWANNA. Address by the Lackawanna Coal Mine and Navigation Company, relative to the proposed Canal from the Hudson to the Lackawaxen River. *New York.* 1824. 8vo.

Lackawanna & Lanesboro' Railroad: Extracts from the Report on the Survey by J. C. Trautwine ... . *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo.

LACKEY (J.) The Trial of James Lackey, Isaac Evertson, and others for Kidnapping Capt. William Morgan; ... Canandaigua, Aug. 22, 1827. *New York.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. M.

LA CLÈDE (—— de). Histoire générale de Portugal. [Jusqu'à 1713.] *Paris: P. F. Giffart.* 1735. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (32), 783; (36), 844. 2 Maps. C. 38468

LA CLÈDE. Historia general de Portugal. Traduzida e illustrada com muitas notas historicas, geographicas e criticas ... . *Lisboa.* 1781–85. 8 vols., 8vo. 38469

Vols. VII. and VIII. contain many particulars relative to the discovery of the West Indies, and the state of affairs there.

LACO, *pseudon.* *See* [Higginson (Stephen)], Nos. 31748–49.

[LACOCK (Abner.)] Great National Object. Proposed Connection of the Eastern and Western Waters, by a Communication through the Potomac County. [*Washington.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 38.

A rare tract on the subject, sometimes followed by a "Report of the Commissioners appointed to Survey the River Potomac." 8vo, pp. 92.

LACOCK. Report. Mr. Lacock ... Reported. [*Washington.* 1818.] 8vo, pp. 40. 38471

Relates to the Seminole War, and the execution of Arbuthnot and Ambruster, etc. It elicited: "Strictures on Mr. Lacock's Report ... on the Seminole War." [*Washington?* 1819.] 12mo, pp. 21. BA.

LACOMBE (H. M. de). Le Mexique et les États Unis. Par H. Mercier de Lacombe. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 162.

Intended to prove that Mexico would be in a much better position if under the dominion of France.

LACOMBE. Observations sur le projet de loi concernant l'état des personnes libres aux Antilles Françaises. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo.

LACON (W. S.) Loss of the Orion, the Amazon, and the Birkenhead. A Letter to the President of the Board of Trade, on the Management of Ships' Boats. By William Stirling Lacon. Second Edition. *London.* 1852. 8vo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*]

LACON, *pseudon.* The Devil in America: a Dramatic Satire. By Lacon. *Mobile: J. K. Randall.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 225. C.

LACON, *Ill.* Proceedings of a Pacific Railroad Convention, at Lacon, Illinois; with the Address of Col. Samuel R. Curtis. *Cincinnati: Printed by John D. Thorpe.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

LA CONCEPCION (D.) Oracion panegyrica en la muerte de Fr. Melchior Lopez de Jesu, trinitario. Por Diego de La Concepcion. *Mexico.* 1700. 4to. 38477

[LA CONDAMINE (Charles Marie de).] Histoire des Pyramides de Quito, élevées par les Académiciens Envoyés sous l'Équateur par Ordre du Roi. ... [*Paris.*] MDCCLI. 4to, pp. (2), 53. Plate.

In a London catalogue this work is stated to be very rare, from having been suppressed. This is probably a mistake, as the same work is reprinted with the "Journal du Voyage." It was printed separately merely for private distribution, hence its rarity.

LA CONDAMINE. Journal du Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi, a l'Équateur, Servant d'Introduction Historique a la Mesure des Trois Premiers Degrés du Méridien. Par M. de La Condamine. ... *Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale.* M. DCCLI. 4to, pp. (2), xxxvi, 280, Table, xv. 6 Maps and Plates. B., BA., H. 38479

See Boucher de la Richarderie, VI. 310; VII. 329.

LA CONDAMINE. Geschichte der zehnjährigen Reisen naeh Peru, 1735–45. *Erfurt.* 1763. 38480

LA CONDAMINE. Lettre à Madame * * * sur l'Emeute Populaire excite'e En la Ville de Cuenca au Perou, le 29. d'Août 1739. Contre les Acade'miciens des Sciences, Envoyés pour la mesure de la Terre. ... [*Paris.*] M. DCC. XLVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 108. Plate.

In this riot, which took place in the arena prepared for a bull-fight, Sieur Seniergues, Chirurgeon of the King, was killed. This letter is also published with La Condamine's account of his voyage.

L[A] C[ONDAMINE]. Lettre de M. D. L. C. à M * * *, sur le sort des astronomes qui ont eu part aux dernières mesures de la terre depuis 1735.—Lettre de M. Godin et l'aventure de Mme Godin dans son voyage de la Province de Quito à Cayenne par la fleuve des Amazones. [n. p. about 1773.] 8vo, pp. 30.

Godin's Letter fills pp. 7–30. Usually found with La Condamine's "Relation.'

LA CONDAMINE. Mesure des Trois Premiers Degre's du Me'ridien dans He'misphere Austral, Tiree des Observations de Mrs de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Envoyés par le Roi sous l'Équateur; Par M. de La Condamine .... *Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale.* M. DCCLI. 4to, pp. (12), 266, x. 3 Plates. B., H. 38483

The official account of the great French Scientific Expedition to South America, for measuring an arc of the meridian at the Equator for more accurately determining the dimensions and figure of the Earth.

LA CONDAMINE. Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Interieur de l'Amérique Méridionale. Depuis la Côte de la mer du sud, jusqu'aux Côtes du Brésil & de la Guiane, en descendant La Riviere des Amazones; Lüe à l'Assemblée publique de l'Académie des Sciences, le 28. Avril 1745. Par M. De La Condamine, de la même Académie. Avec une Carte de Maragnon ou de la Rivière des Amazones, levée par le même. *Paris: Chez la Veuve Pissot.* M. DCC. XLV. 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 216. Map. B., BA., C., H., S. 38484

Some copies are printed on thick paper.

LA CONDAMINE. Relation abrégée [as before]. Nouvelle Edition Augmentée de la Relation de l'Emeute populaire de Cuença au Pérou, Et d'une Lettre de M. Godin des Odonais, contenant la Relation du Voyage de Madame Godin, son Epouse, &c. *A Maestricht, Chez Jean-Edme Dufour & Philippe Roux.* M. DCC. LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 379. Map and Plate. + *A Francfort au Mein: J. J. Kessler.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), xvi, 379, (2). Map and Plate. H. 38485

LA CONDAMINE. Extracto del Diario de Observaciones Hechas en el Viage de ... Quito al Para, por el Rio de las Amazonas; Y del Para a Cayana, Surinam y Amsterdam. Destinado para ser leydo en la Assemblea publica de la Academia Real de las Ciencias de Paris. Por Monsr. de La Condamine, Uno de los tres Embiados de la misma Academia à la Linea Equinoccial, para la medida de los Grados terrestres. Traducida del Francès al Castellano. *Amsterdam: Joan Catuffe.* MDCCXLV. 8vo, pp. (6), 121. H. 38486

La Condamine was detained more than two months after his arrival in Holland, waiting for passports to enable him to proceed to Paris. In this interval he employed himself in translating his journal into Spanish, to send to his friends in America; for which purpose he caused the necessary number of copies to be printed, and no more.

LA CONDAMINE. Bekort Verhaal van een Reyze gedaan in 't binnelands gedeelte van Zuyd America, van de Zuyd Zee tot aan de Kusten van Brazil en Guiane, der Rivier der Amazoone afzakkende. Uyt 't Frans vertaald. *Amsterdam.* 1746. 8vo. Map. 38487

Also: Verhaal van een reize in Zuid-America, en van 't oproer van Cuenca. ... *Amsterdam.* 1746. 8vo. Map and Plate.

LA CONDAMINE. A Succinct | Abridgment | of a | Voyage | Made within the | Inland Parts | of | South-America; | from the | Coasts of the South-Sea, to the Coasts of Brazil | and Guiana, down the River of Amazons: | As it was read in the Public Assembly of the | Academy of Sciences at Paris, April 28, 1745. | By Mons. De La Condamine, of that Academy. | To which is annexed, | A Map of the Maranon, or River of Amazons, | drawn by the same. | *London: E. Withers.* MDCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. xii, 108. Map. C., H. 38488

A German version is included in "Hamburg Magazin," VI. 5-70 and 227-288.

[LA CONDAMINE.] Naufrage d'Isabelle de Grand Maison et Bruno, épouse de M. Godin des Odonais, et de sa famille sur les bords du fleuve des Amazones. *Paris: l'Imprimerie de Delalain.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. 38489

"This relation is an abridgment of the letter of M. Godin, printed with the letter of M. D. L. C. (de La Condamine) 'sur le sort des Astronomes.'"

LA CONDAMINE. Supplément au Journal historique du voyage à l'Equateur, et au livre de la mesure de trois premiers degrés du meridien: servant de réponse à quelques objections. Par M. de la Condamine. *Paris.* M. DCC. LII. 4to, pp. (1), viij, 52, (1). H. + Seconde Partie. ... *Paris: Durand* ... M.DCC.LIV. 4to, pp. (4), (4), 222, xxviii, (2). A., B., C. 38490

This supplement was intended principally to answer the objections which had been made by M. Bouguer, in his "Justification," 1752.

LA CONDAMINE. Voyage de la Rivière des Amazones. Par M. de La Condamine. Lü à l'Assemblée publique de l'Académie des Sciences le 28. Avril 1740. *Paris.* 1749. 4to, pp. 104. 2 Maps. 38491

See Bouguer (P.), Vol. II., No. 6876. *See also* Pinkerton's "Voyages," XIV.

LACONIA. *See* [Scribner (J. P.)]

La Corne (St.-L. de). Journal du Voyage de M. St-Luc de La Corne, dans le Navire l'Auguste, en 1761; avec le détail des circonstances de son naufrage, des routes difficiles qu'il a tenues pour se rendre en sa patrie [Canada], et des peines et traverses qu'il a essuyées dans cette catastrophe affligeante. *Montréal.* 1778. 12mo. + Seconde édition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. + *Quebec: A Coté et Cie.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. 38492

La Cornillère (*le comte de*). De la Martinique en 1842. Intérêts coloniaux, souvenirs de voyage. *Paris: Gidé.* 1843. 8vo. 38493

Lacour (L.), *editor.* Mémoire dv voiage en Russie fait en 1586 par Jehan Savvage, suivi de l'expédition de Fr. Drake en Amérique, à la même époque. Publiés pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque impériale, par Lovis Lacovr ... . *Paris: A. Avbry.* 1855. 16mo, pp. x, 30. c.

Lacouture (É.) Mémoire a sa Majesté l'Empereur Napoléon III. La Vérité sur la Guerre d'Amérique. Par Édouard Lacouture, Membre honoraire de la Chambre de commerce de Norfolk. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. ba. 38495

A violent appeal to France to sustain the South.

La Crenne. *See* Verdun de la Crenne.

Lacroix (François J. P. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de Saint-Domingue. Par le Lieutenant-Général Baron Pamphile de Lacroix. Avec une carte nouvelle de l'île et un plan topographique de la Crête-à-Pierrot. ... *Paris: Chez Pillet aîné.* 1819. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 416; (2), 350, (1). 2 Maps. + Seconde édition ... [*Ibid.*] 1820. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xv, 416, Plan; (4), 350, (1), folded leaf. Map. b., c.

END OF VOLUME NINE.